

CRYSTAL COLLECTION



SWAROVSKI

CRYSTAL COLLECTION

VALID FROM SEPTEMBER 2018 UNTIL REVOKED



SWAROVSKI MANUFAKTUR

CRYSTAL ATELIER OF THE 21ST CENTURY

Swarovski is committed to continue a 120-year spirit of innovation. In Wattens, Austria, the cradle of Swarovski, the vision of creating the Crystal Atelier of the future now became reality. It indicates a new way of developing crystal innovations, in a space for inspiration and co-creation: In the Manufaktur, Swarovski exclusively together with its clients, indulges in a 21st-century art of creating crystal innovations and of transforming ideas and dreams into real crystal objects. Thanks to the physical proximity of creators, developers and craftsmen, unique crystal designs and applications are rapidly co-created from scratch.

CRYSTAL WORKSHOPS OF THE FUTURE

There is a tangible energy evident in what is going on in Wattens, with the Manufaktur being just one of three major developments to be undertaken by 2020. A new crystal-cutting center, "the crystal factory of the future" as Markus Langes-Swarovski, Member of the Swarovski Executive Board and visionary behind the projects, describes it - is due to be operational in 2019. Campus 311, an innovation and product development center has been opened in spring this year and completes the huge investment in the Wattens site.

SWAROVSKI MANUFAKTUR: AN EMOTIONAL EXPERIENCE

The Manufaktur is reached by a newly constructed footbridge from Campus 311. "You pass through a central staircase, which is created from dark materials, with black steel and a dark terrazzo flooring," explains Kjetil Trædal Thorsen, founding partner of the Norwegian architects Snøhetta, responsible for the Manufaktur. "A sliding door opens and you experience an amazing and inspiring moment as you step into this very bright and light-filled space from a slightly declining floor across the bridge. Entering the Manufaktur is really an exceptionally emotional experience."

SPACE FOR INSPIRATION AND CO-CREATION

The Manufaktur is a vast hangar-like space; radiant with natural daylight beaming through its glass roof, with clear sightlines in every direction. There is virtually no obvious means of ceiling support and walking into the new building it feels as if you are stepping into the future. When a client arrived from India recently to work on one of the earliest projects to take place at the Manufaktur, she was overwhelmed. "As she left, she said, 'I have no words, just emotions,'" recalls Langes-Swarovski. "It is that kind of reaction that represents the size and impact of the whole of Swarovski. Many people will only understand who they are actually dealing with after they see the new building", adds Thorsen.

Swarovski has worked with Snøhetta before. They were the architects of the play tower at Swarovski Crystal Worlds, built in 2015. With offices in Oslo and New York and studios in Innsbruck and several other cities around the world, the architectural practice has a portfolio of large, ambitious structures, including museums, libraries, office and residential complexes, and the Oslo Opera House for which they won the 2009 Mies van der Rohe Award. The new structure for Swarovski, which covers close to 8,000 square meters over three levels, is a consistent addition to Snøhetta's catalog of projects.



SKILLS AND CAPABILITIES DIRECTLY ACCESSIBLE TO CLIENTS

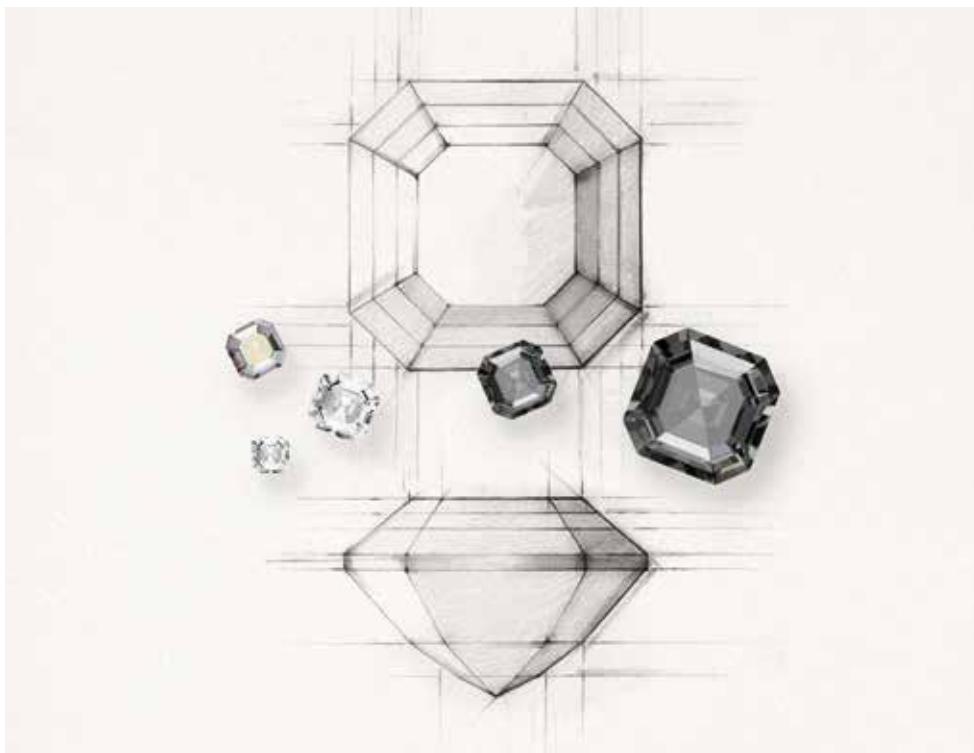
While the Manufaktur, described by Langes-Swarovski as “the atelier of the 21st century”, sits on the company’s foundations within the grounds of the existing family-run factory, it also represents new possibilities for the global creative brand. As Langes-Swarovski explains: “The uniqueness of the Manufaktur is that it brings existing skills and capabilities under one spectacular roof, making them directly accessible to our clients. It is a space for inspiration and co-creation that enables them to transform their ideas into real crystal objects in a very short period of time – not just digital twins or plastic 3D-printed copies, but actual crystal creations with their true sparkle, touch and feel.”

While the focus is on future collaborations and, as Langes-Swarovski puts it, “serendipity and a much higher hit rate for coincidences”, the first project at the building was for Swarovski itself – 30 different crystal designs, involving 300 pieces, for the Atelier Swarovski home collection. “It represented what will be a typical Manufaktur project,” explains Langes-Swarovski. “Our Crystal Prototyping Team produced the special crystal cuts and shapes within just a few days and our Special Projects Team skillfully combined them with marble, wood and metal components. The pieces were featured in Milan at the Salone del Mobile earlier this year.” Some of the cutting-edge technology at the new building incorporates the ability to create Wave Cut convex or concave shapes, and large crystal objects up to 80cm in diameter.

CHANGING THE WAY WE INNOVATE

Snøhetta’s architectural approach to this project has a sophistication that tells a story about the process and the relationships that the Manufaktur will nurture. There is nothing overly literal about the design of the building – it is about mood and function rather than novelty and gimmicks. “We tried not to interpret the physical properties of crystals in our building geometry,” explains Thorsen. “We have tried to understand what makes crystal so special and attractive and use these ephemeral qualities to create a specific atmosphere. It is a space that has an incredible amount of daylight penetration, something unseen in any other production facility. Crystals only come to life with light, so for us it is the intense presence of that daylight that is the most important aesthetic aspect of this building.”

The sense of transparency and openness within the new Manufaktur building makes it as visceral and as thrilling as it is practical and conducive to creating crystal innovations. “Introducing a new typology of work, the Manufaktur is a new chapter for us and our clients, and we look forward to see how the new buildings change the way we innovate, work together and think. As Winston Churchill once said: ‘We shape our buildings, and afterwards our buildings shape us.’”





CONSCIOUS LUXURY

LEADING THE WAY INTO THE FUTURE WITH CONSCIOUS LUXURY!

Swarovski is committed to conscious luxury, driving positive change and attitudes across the industry. We engage in positive production, materials of the future, collaborations across the sector and conscious design among professionals.

SWAROVSKI CRYSTALS ARE THE MOST RESPONSIBLE CRYSTALS ON THE MARKET.

This comes from our best-in-class manufacturing facilities in Wattens, Austria, where industry-leading safety, labor and environmental practices are in place.

Our certification by the Responsible Jewellery Council provides independent, third-party confirmation of our responsible business practices.

We are pioneers in product safety: **100% of Swarovski crystals** are produced using our pioneering **Advanced Crystal** lead-free* formula and our CLEAR standard ensures our products are free from harmful chemicals, is globally consistent, and applies not only to our own facilities but also to our suppliers.



*Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009% lead or less.



TO PREDICT THE FUTURE, WE INVENTED IT.

Stay ahead with our Advanced Crystal. It is lead-free* and helps you to reach full compliance with current laws and regulations.

*Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009 % lead or less.

SWAROVSKI



IF YOU WANT THE BEST,
CHOOSE THE ORIGINAL

To signal the presence of genuine Swarovski® crystals, Ingredient Branding partners receive an exclusive branding tool: the Crystals from Swarovski Seal.

SWAROVSKI



Made for iPad



Made for Tablets





CRYSTAL COLL ECTION APP

INSPIRATION IS ONLY AN APP AWAY

Wherever you are, whatever you're looking for, search over 15,000 loose elements and 200,000 Forward Integrated Elements with Swarovski's inspirational new Crystal Collection App. Online or offline, stay app-to-date with the latest innovations and find popular classics – it's easy to install, easy to browse, easy to use.

SWAROVSKI

CONTENTS

17 BASIC INFORMATION

- 18 English
- 24 German
- 30 French
- 36 Italian
- 42 Spanish
- 48 Portuguese
- 54 Traditional Chinese
- 60 Simplified Chinese
- 66 Japanese
- 72 Korean
- 78 Russian

85 CARE INSTRUCTIONS

100 01 ROUND STONES

- 102 Colors & Effects
- 103 Summary
- 104 1100-1695
- 126 Product Details

128 02 FANCY STONES & SETTINGS

- 130 Colors & Effects
- 131 Summary
- 134 Article Explanation
- 135 4120-4933
- 212 Product Details

226 03 BEADS

- 228 Colors & Effects
- 231 Summary
- 233 5000-5951
- 251 Complementary Products
- 252 Product Details

256 04 BECHARMED & PAVÉ

- 258 Colors & Effects
- 259 Summary
- 261 BeCharmed Beads
- 261 5890-5948
- 263 BeCharmed Pavé Beads
- 263 Article Explanation
- 264 80 101-84 372
- 279 BeCharmed Metal Beads
- 279 81 951-82 201
- 281 BeCharmed Bracelet
- 281 Article Explanation
- 281 80 000, 80 010
- 283 Pavé Thread Ring
- 283 Article Explanation
- 284 85 001
- 285 Pavé Ball
- 285 Article Explanation
- 286 86 001-86 301
- 288 BeCharmed Pavé Charms
- 288 Article Explanation
- 289 86 502-86 574
- 291 BeCharmed Crystal Charms
- 291 87 000-87 004
- 292 Pavé Pendants
- 292 Article Explanation
- 293 67 402-67 571
- 298 Product Details

302 05 CRYSTAL PEARLS

- 304 Colors
- 306 Summary
- 307 Ordering Explanation
- 308 5809-58M001
- 316 Product Details

318 06 PENDANTS

- 320 Colors & Effects
- 321 Summary
- 324 6000-6926
- 362 Product Details

368 07 FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX

- 370 Colors & Effects
- 371 Summary
- 373 2000-2858
- 400 Product Details

404 08 FLAT BACKS HOTFIX

- 406 Colors & Effects
- 408 Summary
- 410 2000-2858
- 440 Product Details

444 09 SEW-ON ARTICLES

- 446 Colors & Effects
- 448 Summary
- 449 3129-3700
- 463 Product Details

464 10 TRANSFERS

- 466 Colors & Effects
- 468 Flat Backs for Transfers
- 502 Article Explanation
- 504 Transfers Unlimited
- 504 Article Explanation
- 506 Standard Collection
- 508 Motifs & Rows
- 508 10 272-13 373
- 514 All-over Motifs
- 514 11 461
- 515 Transfer Unlimited
- 515 13 141-13 320
- 518 Crystal Inspiration Collection
- 520 Fall/Winter 2007/08-Spring/Summer 2016
- 520 12 906-13 140
- 523 Fall/Winter 2016/17
- 523 13 149-13 210
- 526 Spring/Summer 2017
- 526 13 214-13 239
- 529 Fall/Winter 2017/18
- 529 13 242-13 274
- 532 Spring/Summer 2018
- 532 13 322-13 335
- 534 Fall/Winter 2018/19
- 534 13 342-13 354
- 536 Spring/Summer 2019
- 536 13 355-13 367
- 538 Fall/Winter 2019/20
- 538 13 374-13 393
- 540 Special Motif Service
- 542 Crystal-it Infinity
- 544 Article Explanation
- 546 Flat Backs for Crystal-it Infinity
- 549 Standard Motifs
- 549 75 500-75 515
- 551 Special Motif Service

552 11 SYNTHETICS

- 554 Synthetic Products & Fields of Application
- 555 Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks
- 556 Article Explanation
- 558 Colors & Effects
- 560 Motifs
- 560 Standard Collection
- 560 Graphic Fabric
- 560 57 354-57 385
- 562 Graphic Ultrafine Rocks
- 562 89 924-89 926
- 562 Graphic Fine Rocks
- 562 74 029-74 057
- 563 Graphic Rocks
- 563 72 034-72 053
- 563 Crystal Inspiration Collection
- 563 Graphic Fabric
- 563 Fall/Winter 2018/19
- 563 57 386
- 563 Spring/Summer 2019
- 563 57 388
- 564 Special Motif Service
- 566 Crystal Fabric
- 566 Bandings
- 566 Article Explanation
- 567 Colors & Effects
- 570 Motifs
- 570 Article Explanation
- 571 Standard Collection
- 571 57 309-57 395
- 575 Crystal Inspiration Collection
- 575 Spring/Summer 2018
- 575 57 372
- 575 Fall/Winter 2018/19
- 575 57 387
- 576 Special Motif Service
- 577 Crystal Rocks
- 577 Article Explanation
- 578 Colors & Effects
- 583 Standard Collection
- 583 72 000-72 052
- 589 Special Motif Service
- 590 Crystal Fine Rocks
- 590 Article Explanation
- 591 Colors & Effects
- 596 Standard Collection
- 596 74 000-74 063
- 601 Crystal Inspiration Collection
- 601 Spring/Summer 2017
- 601 74 033, 74 034
- 601 Fall/Winter 2019/20
- 601 74 058
- 602 Special Motif Service

603	Crystal Ultrafine Rocks
603	Article Explanation
604	Colors & Effects
607	Standard Collection
607	89 905-89 922
609	Crystal Inspiration Collection
609	89 927
610	Special Motif Service
611	Crystal Galuchat
611	Article Explanation
612	Colors & Effects
614	Standard Collection
614	89 803-89 819
616	Special Motif Service
617	Crystal Medley
617	Article Explanation
618	Colors & Effects
621	Standard Collection
621	73 000-73 022
624	Crystal Inspiration Collection
624	Fall/Winter 2018/19
624	73 023
625	Special Motif Service
626	Crystaltex
626	Bandings
626	Article Explanation
627	Available Base Material & Stone Configurations
627	62 000-62 020
629	Chaton Bandings
629	Article Explanation
629	62 030, 62 031

632 12 PLASTIC TRIMMINGS

634	Basic Bandings
634	Article Explanation
636	50 002, 50 003, 50 004
637	Plastic Components
637	Mini Rondelles
637	Article Explanation
639	4720/101, 4720/102

640 13 CRYSTAL BUTTONS

642	Summary
643	Article Explanation
644	3008-3122
648	Product Details

650 14 METAL TRIMMINGS

652	Flat Back Bandings
652	Article Explanation
654	55 000-55 501
663	Flat Back Motifs
663	Article Explanation
665	55 100
668	Standard Collection
668	55 127-55 128
669	Special Motif Service
670	Metal Components
670	Article Explanation
671	Rivets
671	53 000-53 006
676	Square Rivets
676	53 500, 53 501, 53 502
678	Star Rivets
678	53 700
679	Spike Rivets
679	53 010-53 503
681	Back Parts for Rivets
681	53 007, 53 009
682	Rose Montées
682	53 100, 53 102, 53 103
684	Chaton Montées
684	53 200, 53 201, 53 203
685	Rose Pins
685	53 301-53 304
688	3D Studs
689	54 001-54 004

692 15 CRYSTAL MESH

694	Article Explanation
696	Crystal Mesh Standard
696	40 000, 40 001
698	Crystal Aerial Mesh
698	40 400, 40 401
699	Colors & Effects
700	Crystal Fine Mesh
700	Article Explanation
701	40 600, 40 601
703	Crystal Mesh Motifs
703	Article Explanation
704	Standard Collection
704	40 764-41 003
706	Product Details
707	Special Motif Service

708 16 CUPCHAINS & FINDINGS

- 710 Colors & Effects
- 712 Plating Details
- 713 Base Items
- 714 Single Stone Settings
- 716 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 718 13 304-18 804
- 724 Product Details
- 726 Cupchains & Brass Components
- 728 Cupchains Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 730 21 OD4-28 002
- 736 Brass Components Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 738 05 95S-01 256
- 746 Product Details
- 748 Multi Stone Settings
- 750 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 752 37 E02-47 603
- 762 Product Details
- 764 Channels
- 766 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 767 53 300, 57 700
- 769 Product Details
- 770 Rondelles
- 772 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 774 77 503-77 510
- 776 Product Details
- 778 Linked Findings
- 780 Chains
- 780 Ordering Example
- 781 90 005
- 782 Product Details

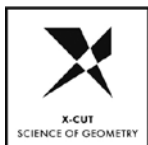
784 17 APPLICATION TOOLS

- 786 Ceralun
- 786 Available Packing Versions
- 787 Colors & Effects
- 788 Crystal Glues CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)
- 788 Available Packing Versions
- 790 Ceralun & Gluing Tools
- 790 9020-9040/022
- 792 Mechanical Tools
- 792 Machines, Tools for Mechanical Application
- 792 9040/019-9040/105
- 793 Tools for Rivets
- 793 53 000-53 503
- 796 Tools for Rose Pins
- 796 53 301-53 304
- 797 Tools for 3D Studs
- 797 54 001-54 003
- 798 Hotfix Application Tools
- 798 Tools for Hotfix Application
- 799 9010/002-9010/007
- 799 Sewing, Embroidery and Hand Application Tools
- 799 Tools for Sewing, Embroidery and Hand Application
- 799 9040/055-9040/057

800 PRODUCT OVERVIEW**800 TABLE OF SIZES**

WHY SWAROVSKI

EXCELLENCE, THROUGH INNOVATION AND ORIGIN



X-CUT

Advanced optical measurement and high-precision manufacturing deliver premium cuts characterized by unmatched brilliance.



PLATINUM* PRO

With its new advanced foiling technique, Swarovski has set a new standard in the lifespan of crystals.



HOTFIX GLUE

The variable temperatures at which Hotfix glue can be activated enable the application of crystals on a broad range of textiles.



CRYSTALS – MADE IN AUSTRIA

The combination of innovation with sustainability and respect for individual wellbeing means that quality is always assured.

PREMIUM, BY SERVICE AND DESIGN



DESIGN SERVICE

Throughout its global network of Design Centers, Swarovski offers exceptional service provided by the industry's best creative talent.



APPLICATION SERVICE

A comprehensive range of application services means customers benefit from the extensive experience of leading international experts, as well as internal specialists.



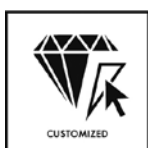
GLOBAL SERVICE

Swarovski's Global Service Network provides customers with dedicated personal assistance on a local level.



DESIGNER EDITIONS

Creative collaborations with top designers result in exclusive cuts and unique designs for Swarovski crystals.



CUSTOMIZED SERVICE

Choose new variations by going beyond Swarovski's tremendous standard assortment of crystal components and forward-integrated elements.

COMPLIANCE, WITH INTEGRITY



ADVANCED CRYSTAL

Swarovski's patented lead-free** formula has changed the DNA of crystal while still offering the same sparkle, dependability, and variety for which the brand is famous.



OEKO-TEX

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 Class II (direct contact with skin) certification creates confidence in the chemical safety of textile applications.



CLEAR

Regular legal monitoring of chemical requirements and reasonable testing provide customers with the comfort of trust in Swarovski's products.



COMPLIANCE SERVICE

Assessments regarding substance limitations, as well as compliance information and advice to support customers in complying with relevant laws, regulations, and voluntary standards.

* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.

** Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009% lead or less.

BASIC INFORMATION

018	English
024	German
030	French
036	Italian
042	Spanish
048	Portuguese
054	Traditional Chinese
060	Simplified Chinese
066	Japanese
072	Korean
078	Russian

ENGLISH

COLLECTION

Swarovski is the leading manufacturer of precision-cut crystals that are used in the fashion and jewelry industries, as well as in the world of lighting design, architecture, and interiors. Crystals from Swarovski have become an indispensable material for the creations of international designers. Swarovski sells its loose and forward-integrated crystals to the worlds of fashion and design under the product brand Swarovski.

This collection provides a complete overview of the whole product range. All product information is also available online on our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, and in the Crystal Collection App for iPad, available from the App Store, and for Android tablets, available from Google Play.

A dedication to perfection and innovation has been a cornerstone policy of the company since its foundation in 1895. This pursuit of excellence includes Swarovski's commitment to trend research, which results in the creation of trend-relevant crystal cuts as well as new colors and effects that are added to the assortment every spring/summer and fall/winter season. These innovations and seasonal line extensions are featured in comprehensive launch communication packages. Dedicated to remaining the world leader in precision-cut crystal, Swarovski also offers its customers segment-specific collections and customized product solutions, as well as trend support and application services. For more information concerning Swarovski products, services, and sales materials, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

ORDERING

Please contact your nearest Swarovski sales office to order products. Registered customers also have the convenient option to order online via the e-commerce service at B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. In addition to providing

an online ordering facility, the website also includes valuable product information, availability, delivery details and much more. Contact your Swarovski sales office to register for this service.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Thanks to their outstanding quality and with the help of specially developed application techniques, Swarovski products can be processed easily and quickly to produce high-quality results.

The Application Manual provides in-depth information regarding all current application techniques and the technical services provided by Swarovski. It contains detailed illustrations and instructions for correct soldering, plating, gluing, Ceralun, sewing, embroidery, Hotfix, and mechanical application, as well as useful care instructions and information about the required machines, tools, and aids and their suppliers. The manual is available in various international languages.

All detailed and up-to-date information regarding the Application Manual is also available as a free download on our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. The application techniques are demonstrated in animations and videos.

For specific questions regarding the application techniques, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

UNCUT AND RIMMED ARTICLES



/2

Only the table of the crystal is cut.

/4

The crystal has not been cut and has no facets (e.g. art. 2080/4).

/H

Article set in a metal ring (e.g. art. 2078/H).

/I

Only a part of the article is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 2078/I).

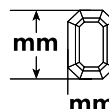
SIZES

Various measurement abbreviations are used to classify the jewelry stones.



PP, SS

Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size or Stone Size (SS) for round crystals. Please also refer to the conversion table located at the back of the collection ("Open to See Sizes").



mm

Metric measurement in millimeters.

COLORS & EFFECTS

Classic Colors & Effects

The classic assortment offers a wide range of crystal colors, including all the classical jewelry colors. Creative grouping of the available colors can achieve combinations that are not only original but also rich in nuances.

Exclusive Colors & Effects

The exclusive assortment includes crystal colors that guarantee up-to-date trend relevance and are exclusively launched by Swarovski. Each color, developed in cooperation with international trend agencies, bears the unmistakable hallmark of Swarovski quality and creativity. Exclusive colors and effects can be identified in the product matrices as underlined names.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison.

Special color cards for several product groups are located at the beginning of the relevant chapters.

Colors & Effects Categories

In the product matrices, colors and effects follow a specific segmentation:

Crystal	
Crystal (001), foiled or unfoiled	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Available plain colors	For Crystals
Opal Colors	
Available opal colors	
Colors	
Colors	
Available plain colors	For Crystal Pearls
Gemcolors	
Available Gemcolors	
Iridescent Colors	
Available Iridescent Colors	
Neon Colors	
Available Neon Colors	
Pastel Colors	
Available Pastel Colors	
Crystal Effects or Color Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Available transparent effects	
Metallic Effects	
Available metallic-appearance effects	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects	
Available Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder effects	
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects	
Available Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} effects	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects	
Available Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite effects	
Crystal Patina	
Available Crystal Patina effects	
Full Coating	
Available Full Coating effects	

EFFECTS

Vacuum Coating Effects

Vacuum coating processes on the surface of the crystal produce either a special surface or a translucent effect, according to the application methods used.

Please find below a list of all Swarovski effects followed by an explanation of the special vacuum coating processes.

Surface Effects

(Vacuum coating on the surface of the crystal)



Effect Code Name

AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink

BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (only on Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue

METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (only on Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green designed by JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Translucent Effects

(Vacuum coating on the reverse side of the crystal, effect shines through the transparent crystal)



Effect Code	Name
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Patina Effects

(Partial coating of the correspondingly modified effects)

Effect Code	Name
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Shimmer Effects

Effect Code	Name
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

A premium opaque varnish that is applied to the reverse side of the crystal instead of foiling, resulting in an opalescent appearance.

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects

Effect Code	Name
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Effect Code	Name
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Effect Code	Name
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variations on Surface Effects



2x

Both sides of the stone are treated with an effect (e.g. art. 5328 AB 2x).



B

Effects on three sides of a cube shape (e.g. art. 5601 AB B).



V

The effect is used in reverse. A surface effect is used like a translucent effect (e.g. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade on the reverse side).



Z

Only a part of the stone is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated)

Improved technology allows for the perfectly homogeneous, all-round application of high-intensity metallic effects in the Bead assortment (art. 5000).

CAL'V'SI & CAL'VZ'SI

The effect CAL (Comet Argent Light) effect is also used as a mirror coating on the reverse side of the crystal instead of standard foilings (A, F, etc.) in special cases (e.g. art. 2035).

/G

Article with a partly (PF) or fully frosted (FF) surface (e.g. art. 2611/G).

Special Surface Effects

Swarovski has been able to achieve special surface effects by using special chemical and mechanical processes on the surface of the crystals.



Effect Code	Name
MAT	Matt Finish

The Matt Finish effect is achieved by performing a chemical matting process on the entire surface of the crystal. Small variations in the size of the articles may occur as a result of this chemical process.

FOILING

Foiling is the process of mirror coating the reverse side of the crystals.

**Silver Foiling (A)**

A silver mirror finish for XIRIUS and XILION Hotfix articles only.

**Platinum* Pro Foiling (F)**

A silver mirror finish that is coated with a platinum-colored protective layer of the highest quality. The Platinum Pro Foiling is not only resistant to environmental damage from chlorine, salt water, and perfume – it can also withstand processes such as soldering and electroplating, giving it unprecedented durability (e.g. art. 4120).

**Aluminum Foiling (M)**

An aluminum mirror finish is applied using a vacuum coating process (e.g. art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Protective Layer (P) for Beads and Pendants**

Protective layer is a transparent lacquer system that is applied over the effects. This lacquer is designed to protect the effects from scratches, fingerprints, and other damage, and also helps to prevent moisture that can lead to corrosion (e.g. perspiration) penetrating into the effect layer when jewelry is designed to incorporate Crystal Stones that are not set in casings/settings.

**Unfoiled (U)****HOTFIX TECHNOLOGY****Hotfix (HF)**

Hotfix technology involves applying specially developed glue onto the reverse side of Flat Backs. The glue is extremely flexible and is activated at a temperature of 120°C, with the option of being applied up to 170°C. It bonds with the carrier material and the crystal element becomes permanently fixed during cooling.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)

This variant of the Hotfix technology is a patented bonding agent that is applied to the reverse side of non-mirror-finished Flat Backs,

resulting in an interesting "raindrop" effect in which the crystal takes on the color of the carrier material.

This transparent bonding agent is also used with Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} effects on Flat Backs.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Flat Back articles are also available as No Hotfix articles with no glue on the reverse side. For more information please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

Swarovski offers customized solutions in addition to the standard collection*.

The following customized solutions are available:

- **Standard articles in non-standard colors and effects**
- **Standard articles with motifs/prints**
- **Customized product development for CE and FIE (with regard to cut/sizes)**
- **Customer-specific modifications of catalog articles with regard to color/effect/print**

For technical reasons, special productions may be subject to a minimum order quantity, while standard articles are available as individual packs. Special productions are subject to a possible over or under delivery of 10%. Should the value of an order item fall below a certain minimum for standard articles in non-standard colors and effects (see the Swarovski Price List for details), an additional surcharge of 20% will be applied. Please note that special productions may be subject to individual delivery times.

For more information and consultancy regarding special productions, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

* Available to all our customers. Availability of special productions may be limited by technical feasibility and compliance with our Terms and Conditions.

LAWS, REGULATIONS, NORMS, AND STANDARDS

The composition of loose and forward-integrated crystals in the Advanced Crystal standard is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain

substances for finished products in the most relevant segments of our customers' businesses. Further information can be found at SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

WARNING NOTICES

General Warning



Loose crystals may present a small parts hazard to young children, particularly children under three years old. Depending on the size of the crystal and any attached material (such as glue, fabric, etc.), children may choke on, inhale, swallow, or insert the crystal into their noses. Magnetic products with crystal applications pose a particular risk of serious intestinal injury if ingested. The application techniques as stated in the Application Manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose or chip. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets the relevant requirements related to small parts hazards and assess any risk it may pose, in particular to small children. Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystal, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm.

Warning for Tableware

The application of loose crystals to tableware presents a potential risk of aspiration, choking, swallowing, or tooth damage should crystals become loose. To reduce this risk, crystals should never be applied to any surface of tableware likely to come in contact with food or the mouth, and crystals should never be placed on any tableware intended for use by children. Tableware with crystals intended for decorative use only should be marked as such. To avoid dishwasher damage, tableware decorated with crystals should be washed by hand. The application techniques or suggestions in this manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets relevant requirements related to small parts hazards or use in food contact items and assess any risk it may pose to users. The use of crystals (which may contain restricted substances deemed hazardous under local laws) and adhesives on tableware is subject to legal restrictions in specific countries. The customer is fully responsible for complying with these country-specific provisions and shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products, and waives all its own claims against Swarovski.

Unsuitable Applications

Crystals from Swarovski are intended for use in the fields of fashion, jewelry, accessories, textile products, and for interior décor. Due to their physical properties, crystals from Swarovski are unsuitable for other uses (e.g. gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses). The customer shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products purchased by the customer, and waives all its own claims.

Responsibility of User

Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystal, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm. Any verbal, written, or test-based advice that Swarovski provides regarding techniques for the application of its products is a recommendation based on Swarovski's current knowledge and the information provided by its suppliers. Such advice does not discharge the customer from carrying out its own tests of techniques it proposes to use and their suitability for the intended application. The application, use, and processing of these techniques and products are solely the user's responsibility.

Change of Product

Swarovski reserves the right to modify the dimensions, shape, composition and concentration of components belonging to products that are referred to in this Product Information brochure. Furthermore, any applicable laws and regulations mentioned are subject to change, which is why Swarovski regularly publishes an updated version of the Product Information brochure containing facts, (application) instructions, and the current legal situation that is valid at the time of publication. References to compliance with such regulations as are stated above are based on their requirements as of the current date. Anyone seeking an in-depth understanding of the provisions should read the various laws in their entirety and/or seek advice from a legal counsel. The customer must request and observe the valid version of the Product Information brochure before (re)ordering and using the products.

GERMAN

COLLECTIONS

Swarovski ist der weltweit führende Hersteller von präzise geschliffenen Kristallen, die in der Mode- und Schmuckindustrie ebenso zum Einsatz kommen wie in der Lichtplanung, der Architektur und in der Innenraumgestaltung. Für internationale Designer ist Kristall von Swarovski ein unverzichtbarer Bestandteil ihrer Schaffenskraft. Seine losen und vorwärtsintegrierten Kristalle verkauft das Unternehmen unter der Produktmarke Swarovski.

Diese Collection beinhaltet das gesamte Produktsortiment. Alle Produktinformationen sind online erhältlich, über unsere Business Webseite SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM sowie auch in der Crystal Collection App für iPad vom Apple Store und für Android Tablet-PCs von Google Play. Seit der Firmengründung

im Jahr 1895 sind Perfektion und Innovation die Grundpfeiler des Unternehmens. Dieses Streben nach Einzigartigkeit umfasst auch visionäre Trendforschung, aus der zweimal im Jahr – jeweils pünktlich zur Frühjahr-/Sommer- und Herbst-/Wintersaison – trendrelevante Kristallschliffe, Farben und Effekte erscheinen. Diese Neuheiten und saisonalen Linienweiterungen werden dem Markt in umfassenden Kommunikationspaketen vorgestellt. Als Marktführer von geschliffenem Kristall bietet Swarovski seinen Kunden zusätzlich segmentspezifische Kollektionen, kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen sowie Trend- und Applikations-Support an. Für mehr Informationen und Details zu Swarovski Produkten, Services und Verkaufsmaterialien kontaktieren Sie bitte Ihre nächste lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

PRODUKTBESTELLUNG

Für Produktbestellungen kontaktieren Sie bitte die Ihnen zugeordnete lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft. Darüber hinaus steht registrierten Kunden unter B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM unser bequemer E-Commerce Service zur Verfügung, der neben

der Bestellmöglichkeit auch wertvolle Informationen über Produkte, Verfügbarkeiten, Lieferdetails usw. bietet. Registrierungen werden von Ihrer Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft durchgeführt.

APPLIKATIONSINFORMATIONEN

Swarovski Kristall lässt sich dank seiner hervorragenden Qualität und mit Hilfe von speziell entwickelten Applikationsverfahren schnell, einfach und mit einem hochwertigen Finish verarbeiten.

Im Application Manual finden Sie Informationen über alle gängigen Applikationsverfahren sowie über die von Swarovski angebotenen technischen Serviceleistungen. So enthält dieses ausführliche Beschreibungen und Illustrationen über Löten, Galvanisieren, Kleben, Ceralun Applikation, Hotfix Applikation, Nähen, Stickern und mechanische Applikation sowie nützliche Pflegehinweise und Informationen zu erforderlichen Maschinen,

Werkzeugen und Hilfsmitteln inkl. Lieferantenverzeichnis. Das Manual ist in verschiedenen Sprachen erhältlich.

Alle Information und das Application Manual sind als kostenloser Download auf unserer Business Website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM verfügbar. Zusätzlich werden Applikationsverfahren mit Animationen und Videos veranschaulicht.

Für spezielle Applikationsanfragen wenden Sie sich bitte an Ihre lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

UNGESCHLIFFENE UND GEFASSTE ARTIKEL



/2

Nur die Kristalltafel ist geschliffen.

/4

Der Kristall ist nicht geschliffen und hat keine Facetten (z. B. Art. 2080/4).

/H

Artikel in einen Metallring gefasst (z. B. Art. 2078/H).

/I

Nur ein Teil des Artikels ist mit einem Effekt bedampft (z. B. Art 2078/I)

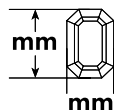
GRÖSSEN

Um Schmucksteine klassifizieren zu können, werden verschiedene Abkürzungen von Maßeinheiten verwendet.



PP, SS

Perlengröße (PP - „Pearl Plate“), Kristallgröße (SS - „Stone Size“) bei runden Kristallen. Eine Umrechnungstabelle finden Sie im letzten Abschnitt der Collection („Open to see Sizes“).



mm

Metrische Angaben in Millimetern.

FARBEN & EFFEKTE

Klassische Farben & Effekte

Das Klassik-Sortiment bietet eine umfassende Auswahl an Kristall-Basisfarben. Die Palette enthält alle klassischen Schmuckfarbtöne und macht originelle nuancenreiche Kombinationen in verschiedenen Farbfamilien möglich.

Exklusive Farben & Effekte

Das Exklusiv-Sortiment enthält Kristallfarben, die aktuell und trendrelevant sind und exklusiv von Swarovski lanciert werden. Jeder Farbton wird in Zusammenarbeit mit internationalen Trendagenturen abgestimmt und setzt unverwechselbare Qualitätssignale. Exklusive Farben und Effekte sind in der jeweiligen Produktmatrix unterstrichen.

Die Farben und Effekte können je nach verschiedenen Lichtquellen unterschiedlich erscheinen. Farbfestlegung und -vergleich erfolgen bei Swarovski unter der Standard-Prüflichtquelle D50.

Spezielle Farbkarten zu einzelnen Produktgruppen befinden sich jeweils am Anfang jedes Kapitels.

Die einzelnen Farb- und Effektkategorien

In jeder Produktmatrix werden die Farben und Effekte nach folgenden Kategorien unterschieden:

Crystal	
Crystal (001), simuliert oder unsimuliert	
Colors	Kristall
Plain Colors	
Erhältliche Grundfarben	
Opal Colors	Kristallperlen
Erhältliche Opalfarben	
Colors	
Colors	Kristallperlen
Erhältliche Grundfarben	
Gemcolors	
Erhältliche Edelsteinfarben	Kristallperlen
Iridescent Colors	
Erhältliche irisierende Farben	
Neon Colors	Kristallperlen
Erhältliche Neonfarben	
Pastel Colors	
Erhältliche Pastelfarben	
Crystal Effects or Color Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Erhältliche Transparenzeffekte	
Metallic Effects	
Erhältliche Effekte im Metallic-Look	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder Effects	
Erhältliche Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder Effekte	
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects	
Erhältliche Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effekte	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects	
Erhältliche Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effekte	
Crystal Patina Effects	
Erhältliche Crystal Patina Effekte	
Full Coating	
Erhältliche Effekte mit Vollbeschichtung	

EFFEKTE

Bedampfungseffekte

Durch die Bedampfung der Kristalloberfläche entstehen je nach Bedampfungsart spezielle Oberflächen- oder Durchscheineffekte. Im Folgenden finden Sie eine Auflistung aller Swarovski Effekte, gefolgt von einer Erklärung zu besonderen Bedampfungsvarianten.

Oberflächeneffekte

(Bedampfung der Ansichtsseite des Kristalls)



Effektcode Name

AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade

CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (nur auf Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MIGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight

NUT	Nut (nur auf Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green designed by JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Durchscheineffekte

(Bedampfung der Rückseite, Effekt scheint durch transparenten Kristall durch)



Effektcode	Name
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Patina Effekte

(Teilbeschichtung der entsprechend adaptierten Effekte)

Effektcode	Name
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Shimmer Effekte

Effektcode	Name
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effekte

Eine undurchsichtig schillernde Premium-Lackierung, die anstatt der Similisierung auf der Rückseite aufgetragen wird.

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effekte

Effektcode	Name
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effekte

Effektcode	Name
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effekte

Effektcode	Name
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Besondere Bedampfungsvarianten



2x
Beide Seiten des Kristalls werden bedampft (z. B. Art. 5328 AB 2x).



B
Speziell bei Würfelformen, Bedampfung von drei Flächen (z. B. Art. 5601 AB B).



V
Der Effekt wird umgekehrt angebracht. Der Oberflächeneffekt wird wie ein Durchscheineffekt verwendet (z. B. Art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silber Shade auf der Rückseite).



Z
Nur ein Teil des Kristalls wird bedampft (z. B. Art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated – Vollbeschichtung)

Die optimierte Technologie sorgt rundum für einen gleichmäßigen, hochintensiven Metallic-Effekt im Beadsortiment (Art. 5000)

CAL'V'SI & CAL'VZ'SI

Bei besonderen Anforderungen wird der CAL (Comet Argent Light) Effekt anstatt der Standard-Similisierung (A, F...) als Silberspiegel auf der Rückseite des Kristalls verwendet (z. B. Art. 2035).

/G

Artikel mit einer teilmattierten (PF) oder voll-mattierten (FF) Oberfläche (z. B. Art. 2611/G).

Spezielle Oberflächeneffekte

Durch besondere chemische und mechanische Bearbeitung der Kristalloberfläche kann Swarovski spezielle Oberflächeneffekte erreichen.



Effektcode	Name
MAT	Matt Finish

Der Effekt Matt Finish entsteht durch chemische Mattierung der gesamten Kristalloberfläche. Durch die chemische Behandlung des Kristalls können kleinere Maßabweichungen nach der Mattierung nicht ausgeschlossen werden.

SIMILISIERUNG

Similisierung ist die brillanzverstärkende Verspiegelung der Rückseite von Schmucksteinen.

**Silber-Foiling (A)**

Ein Silberspiegel, nur für XILION und XIRIUS Hotfix Artikel.

**Platinum* Pro Foiling (F)**

Ein Silberspiegel, überzogen mit einer platinfarbenen Schutzschicht von höchster Qualität. Das äußerst strapazierfähige Platinum Pro Foiling ist resistent gegen Umwelteinflüsse wie Chlor, Salzwasser und Parfüm und hält auch Verarbeitungsverfahren wie Löt- und Galvanisierungsprozessen problemlos stand (z. B. Art. 4120).

**Aluminium-Foiling (M)**

Ein Aluminiumspiegel, vom technischen Standpunkt eine Bedampfung (z. B. Art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Protective Layer (P) für Beads und Pendants**

Bei Protective Layer handelt es sich um eine transparente Lackschicht, die auf Effekten aufgetragen wird. Diese Lackschicht wurde entwickelt, um die Effekte vor Kratzern, Fingerabdrücken und anderen Schäden zu schützen. Zudem beugt sie Feuchtigkeit (z. B. hervorgerufen durch Transpiration) vor, die zu Korrosion führen und in die Effektschicht eindringen kann, wenn Kristalle ohne Casings/Settings für Schmuckstücke verwendet werden.

**Unsimilisiert (U)****HOTFIX TECHNOLOGIE****Hotfix (HF)**

Bei der Hotfix-Technologie wird ein speziell entwickelter Klebstoff auf der Rückseite der Flat Backs angebracht. Der extrem flexible Kleber wird bei einer Temperatur von 120°C aktiviert und verbindet sich mit dem Trägermaterial. Durch seine hohe Flexibilität kann die Applikationstemperatur auf bis zu 170°C erhöht werden. Durch das Abkühlen werden die Kristallelemente dauerhaft auf dem Trägermaterial fixiert.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)

Diese Hotfix-Variante mit einem patentierten, transparenten Haftvermittler, der auf der Rückseite unverspiegelter Flat Backs

angebracht wird, bewirkt einen interessanten Regentropfen-Effekt, indem der Kristall die Farbe des Trägermaterials annimmt. Dieser transparente Haftentwickler wird auch bei den Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effekten auf Flatbacks verwendet.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Hotfix-Produkte können wahlweise auch als No Hotfix Version ohne Kleber bestellt werden. Für nähere Informationen kontaktieren Sie bitte Ihre lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

* Qualitativ hochwertiger Silberspiegel überzogen mit platinfarbener Schutzschicht.

KUNDENINDIVIDUELLE PRODUKTLÖSUNGEN

Neben dem in der Collection angeführten Standardprogramm bieten wir die Möglichkeit von kundenindividuellen Produktlösungen.*

Folgende Möglichkeiten für kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen bestehen:

- **Standardartikel mit Nichtstandard-Farben und -Effekten**
- **Standardartikel mit Motiven/Prints**
- **Kundenspezifische Produktentwicklung für CE und FIE (hinsichtlich Schliff/Größen)**
- **Kundenspezifische Anpassung von Katalog Artikeln hinsichtlich Farbe/Effekt/Print**

Standardartikel sind in einzelnen Packungen erhältlich, kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen können jedoch aus technischen Gründen mit einer Mindestbestellmenge verbunden sein. 10 % Über- bzw. Unterlieferung ist möglich. Unterschreitet der Bestellwert der einzelnen Auftragsposition einen gewissen Mindestwert bei Standardartikeln in Nichtstandard-Farben und -Effekten (Details dazu finden Sie in der Swarovski Preisliste), wird ein Sonderproduktionszuschlag von 20 % berechnet. Bei kundenindividuellen Produktlösungen ist zudem mit einer individuellen Lieferzeit zu rechnen.

Für nähere Informationen und Beratung zu kundenindividuellen Produktlösungen kontaktieren Sie bitte Ihre lokale Swarovski Vertriebsgesellschaft.

* Kundenindividuelle Produktlösungen sind für alle Kunden erhältlich. Ihre Verfügbarkeit richtet sich jedoch nach den technischen Gegebenheiten sowie den Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen.

GESETZE, BESTIMMUNGEN, NORMEN UND INDUSTRIESTANDARDS

Gemäß dem Advanced Crystal Standard erfüllt die Zusammensetzung von Iosem Kristall und vorwärtsintegrierten Produkten die Industrienormen und Gesetze, welche die

Verwendung bestimmter Stoffe in den Fertigprodukten aus den wichtigsten Kundenbereichen einschränken oder verbieten. Weiter Informationen finden Sie auf SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

WARNHINWEISE

Allgemeiner Warnhinweis



Lose Kristalle können eine Kleinteilgefahr für kleine Kinder, insbesondere Kinder unter 3 Jahren, darstellen. Abhängig von der Größe der Kristalle und den beigefügten Materialien (wie z. B. Klebstoff, Textilien etc.) können Kinder daran ersticken, sie einatmen, verschlucken oder in die Nase einführen. Magnetprodukte mit Kristallapplikationen können bei Aufnahme in den Körper ein besonderes Risiko von ernsthaften Darmverletzungen darstellen. Die im Application Manual angeführten Applikationstechniken garantieren nicht, dass sich Kristalle nach der Applikation nicht ablösen. Der Hersteller muss für jede Applikation bestimmen, ob das Produkt die relevanten Bestimmungen hinsichtlich Kleinteilgefahren erfüllt, und muss jegliches Risiko, das es für Kinder darstellen kann, beurteilen. Das Nichtbeachten der von Swarovski erstellten Pflegehinweise kann zu Schäden an den Kristallen führen, von denen Verletzungsrisiken oder andere Schäden ausgehen können.

Warnung für Geschirr

Das Anbringen von losen Kristallen an Geschirr birgt das potentielle Risiko von Einatmen, Ersticken, Verschlucken oder Zahnschäden, sollten sich Kristalle lösen. Um dieses Risiko zu verringern, dürfen die Kristalle weder an Oberflächen angebracht werden, die üblicherweise mit Lebensmitteln oder Mund in Kontakt kommen, noch auf Geschirr, das für die Nutzung durch Kinder bestimmt ist. Mit Kristallen versehenes Geschirr, das ausschließlich für dekorative Zwecke vorgesehen ist, muss als solches entsprechend gekennzeichnet werden. Um Schäden durch den Geschirrspüler vermeiden, muss mit Kristallen verziertes Geschirr von Hand gewaschen werden. Die im Application Manual angeführten Applikationstechniken und Empfehlungen garantieren nicht, dass sich Kristalle nach der Applikation nicht ablösen. Der Hersteller muss für jede Applikation bestimmen, ob das Produkt die relevanten Bestimmungen hinsichtlich Kleinteilgefahren oder hinsichtlich dem Gebrauch von Materialien, welche üblicherweise mit Lebensmitteln in Kontakt kommen, erfüllt, und muss jegliches Risiko, das es für den Nutzer darstellen kann,

beurteilen. Die Verwendung von Kristallen (welche Substanzen enthalten können, die in den jeweiligen nationalen Gesetzen als gefährlich bekannt sind) sowie Klebstoffen auf Geschirr, unterliegt in bestimmten Ländern gesetzlichen Einschränkungen. Für die Einhaltung dieser länderspezifischen Vorschriften ist der Kunde verantwortlich und stellt Swarovski für alle im Bereich der Produkthaftung oder anderen Nutzung von Swarovski Produkten in diesem Zusammenhang geltend gemachten Ansprüche von Dritten vollkommen frei und verzichtet auf die Geltendmachung eigener Ansprüche.

Ungeeignete Applikationen

Kristall von Swarovski wird typischerweise im Bereich der Mode, Schmuck, Accessoires, auf textilen Produkten und im Bereich Interieur verarbeitet. Aufgrund seiner physikalischen Eigenschaften ist Kristall von Swarovski für sonstige Applikationen ungeeignet (z. B. Aufkleben auf Zähnen, die Verwendung von Kristallen auf und in der Nähe von Schleimhäuten und andere untypische Anwendungen). Für alle im Bereich der Produkthaftung oder anderen Nutzung von Swarovski Produkten in diesem Zusammenhang geltend gemachten Ansprüche von Dritten stellt der Kunde Swarovski vollkommen frei und verzichtet auf die Geltendmachung eigener Ansprüche.

Verantwortung des Anwenders

Das Nichtbeachten der von Swarovski erstellten Pflegehinweise kann zu Schäden an den Kristallen führen, von denen Verletzungsrisiken oder andere Schäden ausgehen können. Unsere anwendungstechnische Beratung in Wort, Bild und durch Versuche erfolgt als Empfehlung nach dem heutigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse und den Angaben unserer Lieferanten. Sie kann jedoch die eigene Prüfung des Kunden der von uns vorgeschlagenen Verfahren auf deren Eignung für die beabsichtigte Anwendung nicht ersetzen. Anwendung, Verwendung und Verarbeitung der Verfahren und Produkte erfolgen daher ausschließlich im Verantwortungsbereich des Anwenders.

FRENCH

COLLECTIONS

Swarovski est le premier fabricant mondial de cristal taillé utilisé dans les industries de la mode et de la bijouterie, ainsi que dans les univers de l'éclairage, de l'architecture et de la décoration d'intérieur. Les cristaux Swarovski sont devenus un des éléments indissociables de l'univers créatif international. La société commercialise ses pierres en vrac et ses produits semi-finis auprès des professionnels de la mode et du design sous la marque produit Swarovski.

Cette Collection présente un panorama complet des produits disponibles. Ces informations produits sont également téléchargeables au format numérique sur le site Internet SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, et sur l'application Crystal Collection pour iPad disponible sur l'App Store, et pour tablettes Android disponible sur Google Play. Les fondements de l'entreprise,

depuis sa création en 1895, sont perfection et innovation. À cette quête de l'excellence s'ajoute une implication dans l'étude des tendances, qui aboutit à la création de tailles de cristal dernier cri, ainsi que de nouveaux effets et couleurs qui complètent l'assortiment avec les collections Printemps/Été et Automne/Hiver. Ces innovations et extensions de gammes saisonnières bénéficient à chaque sortie de programmes de communication détaillés. Afin de conserver son titre de leader mondial du cristal taillé, Swarovski propose également des collections de composants dédiés à certaines industries spécifiques, ainsi qu'un service de solutions personnalisées, et un service de support en tendances et en applications. Pour obtenir de plus amples informations concernant les produits, les services et outils de communication Swarovski, nous vous recommandons de contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

COMMANDER

Merci de contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski pour toute commande. Nous proposons également, via le site B2B. ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM, un service de commandes en ligne à tous les clients enregistrés. Ce site contient également des

informations importantes concernant les produits, leur disponibilité, les détails de livraison, etc. Veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski pour bénéficier de ce service.

INFORMATION SUR L'APPLICATION

Grâce à leur remarquable qualité et aux différentes techniques d'application spécialement mises au point, les cristaux Swarovski peuvent être appliqués facilement et rapidement tout en privilégiant un fini hautement qualitatif.

Le manuel d'application contient des informations détaillées sur l'ensemble des techniques d'application existantes et les services techniques proposés par Swarovski. Par le biais d'illustrations et d'instructions détaillées, il explique comment souder, plaquer, coller, travailler Ceralun, coudre, broder, thermocoller les Hotfix, et appliquer mécaniquement les cristaux. Il propose également des consignes d'entretien et des informations utiles sur les machines,

les outillages et le matériel nécessaires avec les coordonnées des principaux fournisseurs. Le manuel est disponible en différentes langues internationales.

L'ensemble des informations détaillées et actualisées concernant le manuel d'application est également disponible gratuitement sur notre site Internet professionnel SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

Les techniques d'application y sont également expliquées sous forme d'animations et de vidéos. Pour toutes questions spécifiques concernant les techniques d'application, veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

ARTICLES NON FACETTÉS ET SERTIS



/2

Seule la table du cristal est coupée.

/4

Le cristal n'a pas été taillé et n'a pas de facette (ex: art. 2080/4).

/H

Article sertie dans un anneau métallique (par ex. art. 2078/H).

/I

Seulement une partie de l'article est traité avec un effet (ex : art 2078/I).

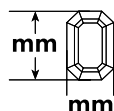
DIMENSIONS

Différentes abréviations sont utilisées pour classer les pierres de bijouterie selon leur dimension.



PP, SS

Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size ou Stone Size (SS) pour les pierres en cristal rondes. Veuillez également vous référer au tableau des dimensions, disponible à la fin du catalogue Collection (« Open to See Sizes »).



mm

Mesure métrique en millimètres.

COULEURS ET EFFETS

Couleurs et effets classiques

L'assortiment classique comprend une large gamme de couleurs de cristal, notamment toutes les couleurs classiques de la bijouterie. Les couleurs existantes permettent d'obtenir des combinaisons originales et riches en nuances.

Couleurs et effets exclusifs

L'assortiment exclusif offre des coloris en accord avec les dernières tendances et qui sont exclusivement lancés par Swarovski. Chaque couleur, développée en coopération avec des bureaux de tendance internationaux, porte le sceau inimitable de la qualité et de la créativité Swarovski. Les couleurs et effets exclusifs sont reconnaissables dans chaque gamme de produit car leur nom est souligné.

Les couleurs et les effets peuvent varier selon les sources de lumières utilisées. Swarovski utilise l'éclairage standard D50 pour définir les couleurs et les comparer. Les nuanciers spécifiques de certains groupes de produits sont disponibles au début de leur rubrique respective.

Catégories de couleurs et d'effets

Les couleurs et les effets sont organisés spécifiquement dans chaque gamme de produit :

Cristal	
Cristal (001), simulisé ou non simulisé	
Couleurs	Pour les composants en cristal
Couleurs unies	
Couleurs unies existantes	
Couleurs Opal	
Couleurs Opal existantes	
Couleurs	Pour les Crystal Pearls
Couleurs	
Couleurs unies existantes	
Gemcolors	
Gemcolors existantes	
Iridescent Colors	
Couleurs Iridescent existantes	
Neon Colors	
Neon Colors existantes	
Pastel Colors	
Pastel Colors existantes	
Effets de cristal ou effets de couleur	
Effets transparents	
Effets transparents existants	
Effets métallisés	
Effets métallisés existants	
Effets Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO}	
Effets Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder	
Effets Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder existants	
Effets Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO}	
Effets Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} existants	
Effets Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite	
Effets Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite existants	
Effets Crystal Patina	
Effets Crystal Patina existants	
Revêtement intégral	
Effets revêtement intégral existants	

EFFETS

Effets de revêtement par vaporisation

Les procédés de revêtement par vaporisation produisent sur la surface du cristal un effet spécial ou translucide en fonction des méthodes utilisées.

Vous trouverez ci-dessous une liste de tous les effets Swarovski ainsi que le détail des méthodes spéciales de revêtement par vaporisation.

Effets de surface

(Revêtement par vaporisation sur la surface du cristal)



Code d'effet	Nom
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink

API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (uniquement sur Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green

METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (uniquement sur Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green créé par JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Effets translucides

(Revêtement par vaporisation au dos du cristal, l'effet brille par transparence à travers le cristal)



Code d'effet	Nom
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Effets de patine

(Revêtement partiel des effets modifiés correspondants)

Code d'effet	Nom
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Effets Shimmer

Code d'effet	Nom
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

Un luxueux vernis opaque appliqué sur l'envers du cristal en remplacement de la similisation, créant un effet d'opalescence.

Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Code d'effet	Nom
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Effets Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Code d'effet	Nom
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Code d'effet	Nom
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variantes des effets de surface



2x
Les deux faces de la pierre sont traitées avec un effet (par ex. art. 5328 AB 2x).



B
Effets sur trois côtés d'une forme cubique (par ex. art. 5601 AB B).



V
L'effet est appliqué sur l'envers. L'effet de surface est visible par transparence (par ex. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade sur l'envers).



Z
Seule une partie de la pierre est traitée avec un effet (par ex. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coating - Revêtement intégral)

Cette technique avancée permet une application intégrale et parfaitement homogène d'effets métallisés de haute intensité dans la gamme des Beads (art. 5000).

CAL'V'SI & CAL'VZ'SI

L'effet CAL (Comet Argent Light) est aussi utilisé comme revêtement miroir au dos du composant en cristal en remplacement des similisations standard (A, F, ...) pour des produits spécifiques (par ex. art. 2035).

/G

Produit dont la surface est partiellement (PF) ou entièrement (full) dépolie (FF) (par ex. art. 2611/G).

Effets de surface spéciaux

Swarovski est capable de produire différents effets de surface grâce à des procédés chimiques et mécaniques spécifiques appliqués sur la surface des cristaux.



Code d'effet	Nom
MAT	Matt Finish

L'effet Matt Finish résulte d'un traitement chimique matifiant appliqué sur toute la surface du cristal, qui peut entraîner de légères variations dans la dimension des articles.

SIMILISATION

La similisation est un procédé de revêtement miroir appliqué au dos des composants.

**Similisation Argent (A)**

Revêtement miroir en Argent existant uniquement pour les articles de la gamme XIRIUS et XILION Hotfix.

**Similisation Pro Platinum* (F)**

Revêtement miroir argenté recouvert d'une couche protectrice haut de gamme de couleur platine. La similisation Pro Platinum* résiste aux agressions environnementales dues au chlore, à l'eau salée ou au parfum, et peut également supporter des procédés tels que la soudure et la galvanisation, et offrir ainsi une durabilité exceptionnelle (par ex. art. 4120).

**Similisation Aluminium (M)**

Revêtement miroir aluminium appliqué par vaporisation (par ex. art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Vernis protecteur (P) pour les Beads et Pendants**

Le vernis protecteur est une couche de laque transparente appliquée sur les effets. Ce vernis protège les effets des rayures, traces de doigt et autres agressions. Il protège également la qualité des effets des composants en cristal non sertis utilisés dans la bijouterie qui pourraient être exposés à l'humidité et à la corrosion (ex. la transpiration).

**Non similisée (U)****TECHNOLOGIE HOTFIX****Hotfix (HF)**

La technologie Hotfix désigne le thermocollage d'un composant à fond plat Flat Back dont l'envers est revêtu d'un adhésif, spécifique. Cet adhésif spécialement développé et extrêmement flexible, entre en action à une température de 120°C, avec une souplesse d'application pouvant aller jusqu'à 170°C, et adhère au support de base. Le composant en cristal est définitivement fixé au support lors du refroidissement de l'adhésif.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)

Cette variante de la technologie Hotfix désigne le thermocollage d'un composant en cristal à fond plat Flat Back non similisé dont

l'envers est revêtu d'un adhésif breveté. Ce procédé assure un effet «goutte d'eau» intéressant et permet au cristal d'emprunter la couleur du support de base.

Cet adhésif transparent est également utilisé avec les effets Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} des composants Flatbacks.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Les produits Hotfix sont également disponibles en version Non Hotfix, c'est-à-dire sans adhésif appliqué sur l'envers du composant. Pour plus d'informations, veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

* Revêtement miroir argenté recouvert d'une couche protectrice platine.

SOLUTIONS PERSONNALISÉES

Swarovski propose des solutions personnalisées en complément de la collection standard*.

Les solutions personnalisées suivantes sont proposées:

- **Produits standards dans des couleurs ou des effets non standards**
- **Produits standards avec gravures/impressions de motifs**
- **Développement de produits personnalisés CE et FIE (facetteages et dimensions)**
- **Modifications des produits du catalogue en fonction des demandes spécifiques des clients (couleur/effet/impression)**

Pour des raisons techniques, les produits personnalisés peuvent être soumis à des minima de commande, alors que les produits

standards sont proposés en colis individuels. La quantité des produits personnalisés peut parfois varier de plus ou moins 10% à la livraison. Si le montant de commande d'un produit personnalisé avec des couleurs ou des effets non existants dans la gamme s'avère inférieure au minimum fixé pour un produit en collection standard (se référer à la liste des prix de Swarovski pour plus de détails), une majoration supplémentaire de 20% sera appliquée. Veuillez noter que les solutions personnalisées impliquent des délais de livraison spécifiques.

Pour plus d'informations et de conseils concernant les solutions personnalisées, veuillez contacter votre bureau de vente Swarovski.

* Les solutions personnalisées sont disponibles pour tous les clients, sous réserve de leur faisabilité technique et du respect de nos conditions générales de vente.

LOIS, RÉGLEMENTATIONS, NORMES ET STANDARDS

La composition des composants en cristal en vrac et semi-finis de la génération Advanced Crystal standard est conforme aux normes et aux lois réglementaires de l'industrie restreignant ou interdisant l'utilisation de substances spécifiques dans les produits

finis employés sur les principaux segments d'activité de nos clients. D'autres informations sont disponibles à l'adresse SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

MISES EN GARDE

Avertissement général



Les cristaux mobiles ou qui se détachent peuvent représenter un risque pour les jeunes enfants et plus particulièrement pour ceux de moins de trois ans. Les composants en cristal de petites dimensions ainsi que les matériaux associés (colle, tissu, etc.) sont à maintenir hors de portée des enfants afin d'éviter tout risque d'ingestion ou d'inhalation accidentelle entraînant l'étouffement. L'ingestion de produits magnétiques décorés avec du cristal peut engendrer un risque sérieux de lésions intestinales. Les techniques d'applications détaillées dans le manuel d'application ne garantissent pas qu'aucun cristal ne se détachera. Pour chaque application, le fabricant devra déterminer si son produit fini respecte les réglementations existantes en matière de petites pièces, et évaluera le danger que celui-ci pourrait représenter pour de jeunes enfants. Le non respect des consignes d'entretien recommandées par Swarovski risque d'endommager les composants en cristal qui pourraient par conséquent provoquer des lacérations ou d'autres dégâts.

Avertissement concernant la vaisselle usuelle

L'application sur de la vaisselle usuelle de cristaux mobiles ou qui peuvent éventuellement se détacher présente un risque potentiel d'inhalation ou d'ingestion accidentelle pouvant entraîner l'étouffement ou des dégâts dentaires éventuels. Afin de limiter ces risques, les cristaux ne doivent jamais être appliqués sur de la vaisselle usuelle susceptible d'entrer en contact avec des aliments ou la bouche, ni sur de la vaisselle usuelle destinée aux enfants. La vaisselle ornée de cristaux à usage exclusivement décoratif doit être spécifiée comme étant décorative uniquement. Il est conseillé de laver à la main la vaisselle décorative ornée de cristaux afin d'éviter d'endommager les cristaux au lave-vaisselle. Les techniques ou recommandations d'application détaillées dans le manuel d'application ne garantissent pas qu'aucun cristal ne se détachera. Pour chaque application, le fabricant devra déterminer si son produit fini respecte les réglementations existantes en matière de petites pièces et de produits en contact avec les aliments, et évaluera le danger que celui-ci peut représenter pour les usagers.

L'utilisation de cristaux (susceptibles de contenir des substances considérées comme dangereuses selon la législation locale propre à certains pays) et d'adhésifs sur de la vaisselle usuelle est soumise à des restrictions légales propres à certains pays. Le client assume l'entière responsabilité de conformité avec les dispositions spécifiques à chaque pays, et défend, indemnise et garantit Swarovski contre les recours de tout tiers reposant sur la responsabilité des produits ou l'utilisation, de toute autre manière, des produits Swarovski, et renonce à ses propres réclamations contre Swarovski.

Clause d'utilisation

Les cristaux Swarovski sont destinés aux industries de la mode, de la bijouterie, des accessoires, du textile et de la décoration d'intérieur. En raison de leurs propriétés physiques, les cristaux Swarovski ne sont pas adaptés à d'autres usages (ex : collage sur les dents, utilisation de cristaux sur les muqueuses ou à proximité, ou autres utilisations dangereuses). Le client défend, indemnise et garantit Swarovski contre les recours de tout tiers reposant sur la responsabilité des produits ou relevant de tout autre mode d'utilisation des produits Swarovski acquis par le client, et renonce à ses propres réclamations.

Responsabilité de l'utilisateur

Le non respect des consignes d'entretien recommandées par Swarovski risque d'endommager les composants en cristal qui pourraient par conséquent provoquer des lacérations ou d'autres dégâts. Tout avis oral, écrit ou reposant sur des rapports de tests délivrés par Swarovski concernant les techniques d'application de ses produits constitue des recommandations basées sur les connaissances actuelles de Swarovski et les informations obtenues de ses fournisseurs. De tels avis ne déchargent pas le client de son obligation de procéder à ses propres tests pour les techniques qu'il envisage d'utiliser, et leur adéquation vis-à-vis de l'application prévue. L'application, l'utilisation et le traitement de ces produits et de ces techniques sont de la seule responsabilité du client.

ITALIAN

COLLECTION

Swarovski è leader mondiale nella produzione di cristalli tagliati ad alta precisione e utilizzati per la realizzazione di prodotti di lusso in vari settori, quali moda e gioielleria oltre ai mondi di design di sistemi di illuminazione, architettura e interni. I cristalli Swarovski rappresentano in tutto il mondo una risorsa imprescindibile per la realizzazione di creazioni straordinarie. La società commercializza cristalli sciolti e prodotti semifiniti per applicazioni su articoli di moda e design con il marchio Swarovski.

In questa Collection è illustrata l'intera gamma di prodotti. Informazioni complete su di essi sono inoltre disponibili, sul nostro sito web dedicato alle aziende: SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, e tramite la Crystal Collection App per iPad disponibile nell'App Store e, per i tablet Android, su Google Play.

La totale dedizione alla perfezione e all'innovazione rappresentano il pilastro della politica aziendale fin dall'anno della fondazione,

nel 1895. Questa ricerca dell'eccellenza sostiene l'impegno di Swarovski nello studio e nella creazione di nuove tendenze. Da questo impegno nascono le collezioni Primavera/Estate e Autunno/Inverno, che aggiungono, ogni sei mesi, nuovi tagli del cristallo di tendenza oltre a nuovi effetti e colori alla gamma di elementi in cristallo Swarovski. Queste innovazioni stagionali vengono presentate in pacchetti di comunicazione lancio completi. Determinata a consolidare la sua posizione di leader mondiale nel settore del cristallo tagliato ad alta precisione, Swarovski offre ai suoi clienti collezioni realizzate per segmenti specifici e soluzioni personalizzate, nonché servizi di supporto dedicati alle tendenze di moda e all'applicazione dei cristalli. Per ulteriori informazioni su prodotti, servizi e materiali di vendita, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

ORDINI

Per ordinare i prodotti, vi invitiamo a contattare il responsabile di zona Swarovski. I clienti registrati possono ordinare online utilizzando il pratico servizio di e-commerce disponibile all'indirizzo B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. Oltre a

permettere di effettuare l'ordine online, il sito contiene importanti informazioni su prodotti, disponibilità e consegne. Per usufruire di questo servizio, i clienti possono registrarsi contattando il responsabile di zona Swarovski.

INFORMAZIONI SULLE TECNICHE DI APPLICAZIONE

Grazie alla loro straordinaria qualità e all'aiuto di tecniche di applicazione appositamente sviluppate, i prodotti Swarovski possono essere lavorati facilmente e rapidamente in modo da produrre risultati di alta qualità.

Il Manuale di Applicazione contiene informazioni approfondite su tutte le attuali tecniche di applicazione e sui servizi tecnici forniti da Swarovski. Contiene immagini e istruzioni dettagliate sulle corrette procedure di saldatura, placcatura, incollaggio, utilizzo del Ceralun, cucitura, ricamo, applicazione a caldo (Hotfix) e applicazione meccanica, oltre a istruzioni utili per la cura degli articoli finiti e per l'uso di macchine, strumenti e accessori per

l'applicazione corredate da informazioni sui relativi fornitori. Il manuale è disponibile in varie lingue.

Tutte le informazioni dettagliate e aggiornate relative al Manuale di Applicazione sono disponibili anche online come download gratuito sul nostro sito web dedicato alle aziende SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. Le tecniche d'applicazione sono altresì dimostrate tramite filmati e animazioni.

Per domande specifiche sulle tecniche di applicazione, vi invitiamo a contattare il responsabile di zona Swarovski.

Per informazioni specifiche sulle tecniche d'applicazione, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

ARTICOLI CERCHIATI E NON MOLATI



/2

Solo la tavola del cristallo è tagliata.

/4

Cristallo non molato e senza faccette (es. art. 2080/4).

/H

Articolo incastonato in un anello di metallo (ad esempio art. 2078/H).

/I

Solo una parte dell'articolo è ricoperta da un effetto (ad esempio art. 2078/I).

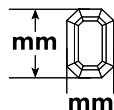
DIMENSIONI

Le dimensioni dei cristalli vengono indicate mediante abbreviazioni.



PP, SS

Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size o Stone Size (SS) sono le unità di misura usate per i cristalli tondi. A questo riguardo, consultare la tabella di conversione riportata nell'ultima pagina del catalogo ("Open to See Sizes").



mm

Dimensioni espresse in millimetri.

COLORI ED EFFETTI

Colori ed effetti classici

L'assortimento Classic comprende una vasta scelta di colori, incluse tutte le classiche tonalità delle pietre per gioielleria, per ottenere combinazioni splendide non solo perché originali, ma anche perché ricche di sfumature.

Colori ed effetti esclusivi

L'assortimento Exclusive comprende colori lanciati in esclusiva da Swarovski in linea con le ultime tendenze della moda. Ciascun colore, sviluppato in collaborazione con agenzie di moda internazionali, reca l'inconfondibile marchio di qualità e creatività Swarovski. Colori ed effetti esclusivi appaiono come nomi sottolineati nelle matrici dei prodotti.

Colori ed effetti possono apparire diversi se illuminati da fonti di luce diverse. Swarovski si serve di una fonte di luce standard D50 per la scelta e per i confronti di colore.

All'inizio di ogni sezione sono riportate le cartelle colori dedicate a ogni gruppo di prodotti.

Categorie di colori ed effetti

Nelle matrici dei prodotti, colori ed effetti seguono una segmentazione specifica:

Cristallo	
Cristallo (001), con o senza foiling	
Colori	Per cristalli
Colori Plain	
Colori Plain disponibili	
Colori Opal	
Colori Opal disponibili	
Colori	Per Crystal Pearls
Colori	
Colori Plain disponibili	
Gemcolors	
Gemcolors disponibili	
Colori Iridescenti	
Colori Iridescenti disponibili	
Neon Colors	
Neon Colors disponibili	
Pastel Colors	
Pastel Colors disponibili	
Effetti dei cristalli o effetti dei colori	
Effetti trasparenti	
Effetti trasparenti disponibili	
Effetti metallici	
Effetti dal look metallico disponibili	
Effetti Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO}	
Effetti Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder	
Effetti Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder disponibili	
Effetti Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO}	
Effetti Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} disponibili	
Effetti Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite	
Effetti Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite disponibili	
Effetti Crystal Patina	
Effetti Crystal Patina disponibili	
Full Coating	
Effetti Full Coating disponibili	

EFFETTI

Processi di vaporizzazione

La vaporizzazione sulla superficie del cristallo produce effetti speciali in superficie o in trasparenza, a seconda dei metodi applicativi impiegati.

Di seguito riportiamo una lista di tutti gli effetti Swarovski corredati da una spiegazione degli speciali processi di vaporizzazione.

Effetti in superficie

(Processo di vaporizzazione applicato sulla superficie del cristallo)



Codice effetto	Nome
AB	Aurora Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink

BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (solo su Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (solo su Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green ideato da JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Effetti in trasparenza

(Processo di vaporizzazione applicato sul retro della pietra e visibile attraverso il cristallo trasparente)



Codice effetto	Nome
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Effetti Patina

(Rivestimento parziale degli effetti rispettivamente modificati)

Codice effetto	Nome
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Effetti Shimmer

Codice effetto	Nome
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

Una vernice opaca di alta qualità applicata sul retro del cristallo al posto del foiling per creare un aspetto opalescente.

Effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Codice effetto	Nome
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Effetti Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Codice effetto	Nome
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Effetti Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Codice effetto	Nome
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variazioni sugli effetti speciali in superficie



2x

L'effetto viene applicato su entrambe le facce della pietra (per esempio art. 5328 AB 2x).



B

L'effetto viene applicato sui tre lati di un cubo (per esempio art. 5601 AB B).



V

L'effetto viene applicato sul rovescio. Viene utilizzato un effetto in superficie come un effetto in trasparenza (es. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade sul rovescio)..



Z

L'effetto viene applicato solo su una parte della pietra (es. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated)

Tecnologia ottimizzata che crea un'applicazione perfettamente omogenea e a tutto tondo di effetti metallici ad alta intensità nell'assortimento Bead (art. 5000).

CAL'V'SI e CAL'VZ'SI

L'effetto CAL (Comet Argent Light) viene altresì utilizzato come rivestimento specchiato sul lato posteriore del cristallo al posto del foiling standard (A, F, ...) in casi speciali (ad es. art. 2035).

/G

Articolo con superficie parzialmente (PF) o totalmente satinata (FF) (ad es. art. 2611/G).

Effetti speciali in superficie

Trattando la superficie dei cristalli con speciali processi chimici e meccanici, Swarovski è riuscita ad ottenere diversi effetti speciali in superficie.



Codice effetto	Nome
MAT	Matt Finish

L'effetto Matt Finish si ottiene mediante un processo chimico di opacizzazione dell'intera superficie del cristallo. Questo processo può produrre piccole variazioni nelle dimensioni degli articoli.

TALCATURA O FOILING

Il termine foiling indica il rivestimento a specchio applicato sul retro dei cristalli.

**Silver Foiling (A)**

Finitura a specchio in argento solo per articoli XIRIUS e XILION Hotfix.

**Foiling Platinum* Pro (F)**

Il foiling Platinum* Pro oltre a resistere a danni ambientali dovuti ad esposizione a cloro, acqua salata e profumo, è in grado di resistere a vari processi come ad esempio saldatura ed elettrodeposizione, per offrire una durata senza precedenti (ad esempio art. 4120).

**Aluminum Foiling (M)**

Finitura a specchio in alluminio applicata mediante un processo di vaporizzazione (ad es. art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Protective Layer (P) per bead e pendenti**

Il Protective Layer è un rivestimento in smalto trasparente applicato sopra gli effetti. Questo smalto è studiato in modo tale da proteggere la superficie da graffi, impronte di dita e altri danni. Inoltre impedisce che l'umidità penetri attraverso lo strato degli effetti provocandone la corrosione (ad es. tramite perspirazione) nel caso di gioielli decorati con cristalli privi di apposita sede/montatura.

**Senza Foiling (U)****TECNOLOGIA HOTFIX****Hotfix (HF)**

La tecnologia Hotfix prevede l'applicazione di una colla speciale sul retro dei cristalli Flat Back. Questa colla estremamente flessibile si attiva a una temperatura di 120°C e raggiunge la giusta flessibilità applicativa a 170°C legandosi al materiale di supporto. Una volta raffreddata, la colla fissa i componenti di cristallo in modo permanente.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)

Questa variante della tecnologia Hotfix consiste nell'applicazione di un agente legante brevettato sul retro delle pietre Flat Back

senza talcatura. Il risultato è un interessante "effetto goccia" che consente al cristallo di assumere il colore dei materiali di supporto. L'agente legante trasparente viene anche utilizzato con effetti Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} su Flat Back.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Tutti gli articoli Hotfix sono disponibili anche nella versione No Hotfix, ovvero senza colla sul retro. Per ulteriori informazioni, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

* Specchio in argento rivestito con uno strato protettivo color platino.

SOLUZIONI PERSONALIZZATE

Oltre alla collezione standard, Swarovski offre un servizio per la realizzazione di soluzioni personalizzate*.

Possono essere offerte le seguenti soluzioni personalizzate:

- **articoli standard con colori ed effetti personalizzati**
- **articoli standard con motivi/stampe**
- **sviluppo di prodotti personalizzati per CE e FIE (con riferimento a tagli/dimensioni)**
- **modifiche specifiche per il cliente di articoli di catalogo con riferimento a colore/effetto/stampa**

Per ragioni tecniche, non è possibile richiedere soluzioni personalizzate al di sotto di specifiche quantità minime, mentre le

produzioni standard sono disponibili in confezioni individuali. Gli ordini di soluzioni personalizzate sono soggetti a variazioni del 10% in eccesso o in difetto. Qualora il valore dell'ordine scenda al di sotto di una certa quota minima per gli articoli standard in colori ed effetti personalizzati (per informazioni, consultare il Listino prezzi di Swarovski), sarà applicato un ulteriore addebito del 20%. Vi preghiamo di ricordare che le produzioni speciali potrebbero essere soggette a particolari tempi di consegna.

Per ulteriori informazioni e consigli in merito alle soluzioni personalizzate, vi invitiamo a contattare l'ufficio vendite Swarovski della vostra zona.

* Disponibili per tutti i nostri clienti. Per ragioni di fattibilità tecnica e in seguito all'applicazione dei nostri Termini e condizioni, la disponibilità di soluzioni personalizzate potrebbe essere soggetta a limitazioni.

LEGGI, REGOLAMENTI, NORME E STANDARD

La composizione di cristalli sfusi e semifiniti basati sullo standard Advanced Crystal rispetta le norme industriali e le leggi relative alla limitazione o al divieto di utilizzo di determinate sostanze per

prodotti finiti nei segmenti di attività più rilevanti dei nostri clienti. Per ulteriori informazioni, consultare il sito SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

AVVISI

Avvertenza generale



Date le loro dimensioni, i cristalli sfusi possono rappresentare un pericolo per i bambini, in particolare se di età inferiore a tre anni. A seconda delle dimensioni dei cristalli e dei impiegati per la loro applicazione (ad es. colla, tessuto ecc.), i bambini potrebbero essere esposti al rischio di soffocamento, potrebbero inalare e ingerire i cristalli o introdurli nelle cavità nasali. I prodotti magnetici con applicazioni in cristallo potrebbero provocare gravi problemi intestinali in caso d'ingestione. Le tecniche di applicazione riportate nel Manuale di Applicazione non garantiscono contro il possibile distacco dei cristalli. Per ogni applicazione, il produttore è tenuto a verificare che il prodotto soddisfi le norme vigenti in materia di rischi associati alle componenti di piccole dimensioni e di valutare qualunque altro rischio per i bambini. La mancata osservanza delle istruzioni per la cura dei prodotti fornite da Swarovski può comportare il danneggiamento dei cristalli con conseguente rischio di lacerazioni cutanee o altri infortuni.

Avvertenza per gli articoli da tavola

L'applicazione di cristalli sfusi su articoli per la tavola presenta rischi potenziali di aspirazione, soffocamento, ingestione e danneggiamento dei denti in caso di distacco dei cristalli. Per ridurre questo rischio, si raccomanda di non applicare mai i cristalli sulle superfici di articoli che possono entrare a contatto con gli alimenti e la bocca o su articoli destinati ai bambini. Gli articoli da tavola con cristalli applicati puramente a scopo decorativo devono essere identificati come tali. Per preservare l'integrità degli articoli da tavola decorati con i cristalli, si raccomanda di lavarli a mano piuttosto che nel lavastoviglie. Le tecniche o i consigli per l'applicazione contenuti nel presente manuale non garantiscono contro il possibile distacco dei cristalli. Per ciascuna applicazione, il produttore è tenuto a valutare se il prodotto soddisfa i requisiti normativi vigenti in materia di rischi associati ai componenti di piccole dimensioni o all'impiego su prodotti a contatto con gli alimenti e di valutare ogni possibile rischio per l'utilizzatore. L'applicazione di cristalli (che possono contenere sostanze regolamentate e ritenute pericolose ai sensi delle leggi locali) e

di adesivi sugli articoli da tavola è soggetta a restrizioni legali in alcuni Paesi. Al cliente spetta la responsabilità esclusiva di garantire l'ottemperanza alle norme locali, mallevando e tenendo indenne Swarovski rispetto a qualunque azione legale di terzi sulla responsabilità del prodotto o altresì correlata all'uso dei prodotti Swarovski. Il cliente rinuncia inoltre a qualunque diritto di intraprendere azioni legali contro Swarovski.

Applicazioni non idonee

I cristalli Swarovski possono essere utilizzati per la realizzazione di articoli di moda, gioielli e accessori, per prodotti tessili e oggetti per l'arredamento di interni. In ragione delle loro caratteristiche fisiche, i cristalli Swarovski non sono idonei per usi diversi (ad esempio, l'applicazione su denti o l'uso di cristalli in prossimità o a diretto contatto con mucose né per altri impieghi dannosi). Il cliente malleva e tiene indenne Swarovski rispetto a qualsiasi richiesta di terzi in merito alla responsabilità di prodotto o altresì correlata all'uso dei prodotti Swarovski, rinunciando ad intraprendere qualunque azione legale contro Swarovski.

Responsabilità dell'utente

La mancata applicazione delle istruzioni per la cura dei prodotti fornite da Swarovski potrebbe produrre danni al cristallo e conseguentemente danneggiare gli articoli in tessuto o causare danni di altro tipo. Qualunque consiglio fornito da Swarovski in forma scritta, orale o come risultato di prove condotte in relazione alle tecniche di applicazione dei suoi prodotti, costituisce una raccomandazione basata sulle attuali conoscenze di Swarovski e sulle informazioni ricevute dai suoi fornitori. Detto consiglio non esonera il cliente dal condurre test indipendenti in relazione alle tecniche che intende utilizzare e alla loro idoneità per l'applicazione prevista. L'applicazione, l'uso e l'elaborazione di dette tecniche e prodotti rientrano esclusivamente nella responsabilità dell'utente.

SPANISH

COLECCIONES

Swarovski es la empresa líder mundial en la producción de cristales de talla de precisión, que se utilizan tanto en las industrias de la moda y la bisutería, como en el mundo de la iluminación, la arquitectura y el interiorismo. Los cristales Swarovski se han convertido en un material indispensable para las creaciones de diseñadores internacionales. Swarovski comercializa sus elementos de cristales sueltos y soluciones integradas en el mundo de la moda y el diseño bajo la marca de producto Swarovski.

Esta recopilación ofrece una completa visión de toda la gama de productos. Toda la información de productos también está disponible online, en nuestro sitio web comercial SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM, así como en la aplicación Crystal Collection para iPad (disponible en App Store) y tabletas Android (disponible en Google Play).

Una dedicación total a la perfección y a la innovación ha sido la política que representa la piedra angular de la empresa desde su fundación en 1895. Esta búsqueda de la excelencia incluye el compromiso de Swarovski por la investigación de tendencias de moda, que se traduce en la creación de tallas de cristal de tendencia, así como de nuevos colores y efectos que se van añadiendo a nuestra selección cada cada temporada primavera/verano y otoño/invierno. Estas innovaciones y ampliaciones de temporada se presentan en amplios paquetes de lanzamiento. Dedicada a mantener el liderazgo en cristal de talla de precisión, Swarovski también ofrece a sus clientes colecciones específicas para cada sector y soluciones de producto personalizadas, así como servicios de asesoramiento en tendencias y aplicaciones. Para obtener más información en los productos, servicios y materiales de venta de Swarovski, puede contactar con su oficina de ventas de Swarovski más cercana.

PEDIDOS

Les rogamos que se pongan en contacto con su oficina de ventas Swarovski más cercana para realizar pedidos. Los clientes registrados también tienen la posibilidad de cursar sus pedidos online a través del servicio de comercio electrónico, B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. Además de ofrecer la

posibilidad de gestionar pedidos online, el sitio web también incluye valiosa información en productos, disponibilidad, detalles de entrega, etc. Póngase en contacto con su oficina de ventas para registrarse en este servicio.

INFORMACIÓN SOBRE APLICACIONES

Gracias a su excelente calidad y con ayuda de técnicas de aplicación especialmente desarrolladas, los cristales de Swarovski se pueden aplicar con facilidad y rapidez para obtener un resultado de alta calidad.

El Manual de Aplicación contiene información detallada en todas las técnicas de aplicación actuales y sobre los servicios técnicos de Swarovski. Contiene ilustraciones e instrucciones detalladas para la correcta soldadura, galvanizado, pegado, Ceralun, cosido, bordado, aplicación Hotfix y aplicaciones mecánicas, útiles instrucciones en el cuidado e información en las máquinas,

herramientas y accesorios necesarios y sus proveedores. El manual está disponible en varios idiomas.

Toda la información detallada y actualizada del Manual de Aplicación también está disponible en el sitio web SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. Las técnicas de aplicación vienen acompañadas de vídeos y animaciones a modo de demostración.

Póngase en contacto con su representante local de Swarovski para acceder al área de clientes del sitio web.

Para preguntas específicas en las técnicas de aplicación, póngase en contacto con su oficina de ventas local de Swarovski.

ARTÍCULOS SIN TALLAR



/2

Solo se talla la tabla del cristal.

/4

El cristal no ha sido tallado y no tiene facetas (por ej. art. 2080/4).

/H

Artículo con aro de metal (por ejemplo art. 2078/H).

/I

Solo una parte del artículo esta tratada con un efecto (p. ej. art 2078/I).

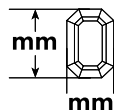
MEDIDAS

Se utilizan diversas abreviaturas de medición para clasificar las piedras de bisutería.



PP, SS

PP (Pearl Plate), SS (Sieve Size o Stone Size) para cristales redondos. Consulte también la tabla de conversión que encontrará al final del catálogo ("Open to See Sizes")



mm

Medición en milímetros

COLORES Y EFECTOS

Colores y efectos clásicos

La gama de colores clásicos ofrece una amplia variedad de colores de cristal, que incluye todos los colores clásicos de la bisutería. La combinación creativa de los colores disponibles puede dar como resultado un efecto original y rico en matices.

Colores y efectos exclusivos

La gama de colores exclusivos incluye colores de cristal totalmente en línea con las últimas tendencias y que han sido lanzados al mercado exclusivamente por Swarovski. Cada color, desarrollado en cooperación con agencias de tendencias de moda internacionales, lleva el inconfundible distintivo de calidad y creatividad de Swarovski. Los colores y efectos exclusivos son fácilmente reconocibles en las matrices de productos porque sus nombres están subrayados.

Los colores y efectos pueden variar según los distintos tipos de luz. Swarovski utiliza la fuente de luz estándar D50 para decidir y comparar los colores.

Al inicio de cada capítulo se presenta una carta con los colores especiales para varios grupos de productos.

Categorías y efectos de colores

En las matrices de productos, los colores y efectos siguen una segmentación específica:

Cristal	
Cristal (001), con talco o sin talco	
Colores	Para cristales
Colores planos	
Colores planos disponibles	
Colores ópalo	
Colores ópalo disponibles	
Colores	Para Crystal pearls
Colores	
Colores planos disponibles	
Colores de gemas	
Colores de gemas disponibles	
Colores Iridiscentes	
Colores Iridiscentes disponibles	
Colores Neón	
Colores Neón disponibles	
Colores Pastel	
Colores Pastel disponibles	
Efectos de cristal o Efectos de color	
Efectos transparentes	
Efectos transparentes disponibles	
Efectos metálicos	
Efectos metálicos disponibles	
Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}	
Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder	
Efectos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder disponibles	
Efectos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}	
Efectos Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} disponibles	
Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite	
Efectos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite disponibles	
Efectos de Pátina de cristal	
Efectos de pátina de cristal disponibles	
Revestimiento total	
Efectos de revestimiento total disponibles	

EFECTOS

Efectos de revestimiento al vacío

Los procesos de revestimiento al vacío realizados en la superficie del cristal producen efectos especiales o traslúcidos según el método de aplicación utilizado.

A continuación detallamos una lista de todos los efectos Swarovski, seguida de una explicación de los procesos especiales de revestimiento al vacío.

Efectos en la superficie

(Revestimiento al vacío en la superficie del cristal)



Código del efecto	Nombre
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink

BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (solo en Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
METBL	Metallic Blue

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (only on Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green diseñado por JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Efectos traslúcidos

(Revestimiento al vacío en el reverso del cristal, el efecto brilla a través del cristal transparente)



Código del efecto	Nombre
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Efectos de pátina

(Revestimiento parcial de los efectos debidamente modificados)

Código del efecto	Nombre
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Efectos de Shimmer

Código del efecto	Nombre
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

En el reverso del cristal, se aplica un barniz opaco de calidad superior en lugar de talco, lo que resulta en una apariencia opalescente.

Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Código del efecto	Nombre
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Efectos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Código del efecto	Nombre
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Código del efecto	Nombre
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variaciones en los efectos aplicados en la superficie



2x
Se aplica un efecto en ambos lados del cristal (por ej. art. 5328 AB 2x).



B
Efectos en tres lados de una forma cúbica (por ej. art. 5601AB B).



V
El efecto se usa al contrario. Un efecto aplicado en la superficie es utilizado como un efecto traslúcido (por ej. art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade en el reverso).



Z
El efecto solo se aplica en una parte del cristal (por ej. art. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Full Coated, revestimiento completo)

Las mejoras tecnológicas crean aplicaciones perfectamente homogéneas y aplicaciones integrales de efectos metálicos de alta intensidad en la gama Bead (art. 5000).

CAL'V'SI & CAL'VZ'SI

El efecto CAL (Comet Argent Light) se utiliza también como recubrimiento reflectante en el reverso del cristal en lugar de los talcos estándar (A, F, ...) en casos especiales (por ejemplo art. 2035).

/G

Artículo con superficie parcial (PF) o completamente esmerilada (FF) (por ejemplo art. 2611/G).

Efectos especiales en la superficie

Swarovski ha podido lograr diversos efectos especiales utilizando procesos químicos y mecánicos en la superficie de los cristales.



Código del efecto	Nombre
MAT	Matt Finish

El efecto Matt Finish se logra realizando un proceso químico de mateado en toda la superficie del cristal. Este proceso puede producir ligeras variaciones en el tamaño de los artículos.

SIMILIZACIÓN

El proceso de similización consiste en recubrir la parte posterior del cristal con una lámina metalizada para obtener un efecto espejo.

**Talco en plata (A)**

Un efecto espejo plateado para artículos XIRIUS y XILION Hotfix exclusivamente.

**Talco en platino* pro (F)**

El talco en platino* pro no solo es resistente a los daños ambientales del cloro, el agua salada y el perfume, sino que también puede soportar procesos tales como la soldadura y el galvanizado, lo que le confiere una durabilidad sin precedentes (p.ej., art. 4120).

**Talco aluminio (M)**

El efecto espejo es aluminio y se aplica utilizando un proceso de vaporización (por ejemplo art. 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Capa protectora (P) para Beads y Pendants**

La capa protectora es un sistema de lacado transparente que se aplica en todos los efectos. La laca se ha diseñado para proteger los efectos frente a arañazos, huellas y otros daños. Además, evita la humedad que puede causar corrosión (por ejemplo, de la transpiración) penetrando en la capa del efecto mientras se diseña el artículo para incorporar Crystal Stones que no están engarzadas en bases o engastes.

**Sin talco (U)****TECNOLOGÍA HOTFIX****Hotfix (HF)**

La tecnología Hotfix consiste en aplicar un adhesivo desarrollado especialmente para el reverso de los Flat Backs. El adhesivo, que es sumamente flexible, se activa a temperaturas de 120 °C, con la posibilidad de aplicarse a hasta 170 °C, y se adhiere al material de base. El elemento de cristal se fija de manera permanente al material de base durante el proceso de enfriamiento.

Hotfix Transparente (HFT)

Esta variante de la tecnología Hotfix es un adhesivo patentado que se aplica en la parte posterior de los cristales Flat Backs sin

talco dando como resultado un efecto de "gotas de lluvia" por el que el cristal toma el color del material en el que queda aplicado. Este agente de unión transparente también se utiliza con efectos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} en los Flatbacks.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Los artículos Hotfix también están disponibles como No Hotfix, es decir, sin adhesivo en la parte posterior. Para más información, póngase en contacto con el servicio de Atención al cliente.

* Espejo plateado revestido con una capa protectora de color platino.

SOLUCIONES PERSONALIZADAS

Swarovski ofrece soluciones personalizadas además de la colección estándar*.

Están disponibles las siguientes soluciones personalizadas:

- **Artículos estándar con colores y efectos no estándar**
- **Artículos estándar con motivos/serigrafías**
- **Desarrollo de productos personalizados para CE y FIE (en cuanto a talla y tamaño)**
- **Modificaciones de color / efecto / impresión de artículos del catálogo específicas para el cliente**

Por motivos técnicos, las soluciones personalizadas pueden estar sujetas a una cantidad mínima de pedido, mientras que los

artículos estándar están disponibles en paquetes individuales. Las soluciones personalizadas están sujetas a una variación máxima o mínima de entrega de un 10%. En caso de que el valor de un artículo esté por debajo de un cierto mínimo para artículos estándar en colores y efectos no estándar (consultar la Lista de Precios Swarovski para más detalles) se aplicará un recargo adicional del 20%.

Tenga en cuenta que los plazos de entrega para estas producciones especiales pueden diferir de los habituales.

Para obtener más información y asesoramiento sobre producciones especiales, póngase en contacto con su oficina de ventas local de Swarovski.

* Disponible para todos nuestros clientes. La disponibilidad de soluciones personalizadas puede ser limitada según su viabilidad técnica y conformidad con nuestros Términos y Condiciones.

LEYES, NORMATIVAS, REGLAS Y ESTÁNDARES

La composición de los cristales sueltos y progresistas del estándar Advanced Crystal cumple con las leyes y normativas del sector en cuanto a la restricción o prohibición de determinadas sustancias

en productos acabados de los segmentos más importantes de nuestra línea de negocio Consumer Business. Más información disponible en SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

AVISOS DE ADVERTENCIA

Advertencia General



Los cristales sueltos, debido a su reducido tamaño, pueden suponer un riesgo para los niños menores de tres años. Dependiendo del tamaño del cristal y del material de fijación (como pegamento, tejido, etc.), los niños pueden atragantarse, ingerir los cristales o introducirlos en la nariz. Los productos magnéticos con aplicaciones de cristal suponen un riesgo especial de lesión intestinal en caso de ingestión. Las técnicas de aplicación detalladas en este catálogo no garantizan que los cristales no se desprendan. Para cada aplicación, el fabricante debe determinar si el producto cumple con los requisitos pertinentes referentes al peligro que supone utilizar piezas pequeñas y valorar cualquier riesgo que puedan suponer para los niños pequeños. Si no se siguen las instrucciones de cuidado de Swarovski el cristal podría resultar dañado, lo cual puede constituir un riesgo de laceración u otros daños.

Advertencia sobre los servicios de mesa

La aplicación de cristales sueltos a servicios de mesa presenta un riesgo potencial de que sean inhalados, ingeridos o que causen atragantamientos o daños en los dientes si los cristales se desprenden. Para reducir este riesgo, nunca deben aplicarse cristales a ningún artículo de servicio de mesa que pueda entrar en contacto con los alimentos o la boca, y nunca deben aplicarse cristales en ningún artículo de servicio de mesa destinado a ser utilizados por niños. Los artículos de servicio de mesa con cristales que estén destinados únicamente a usos decorativos, deben estar indicados como tales. Para evitar daños en el lavavajillas, estos artículos decorados con cristales deben lavarse a mano. Las técnicas de aplicación o sugerencias de este manual no garantizan que los cristales no se desprendan. Para cada aplicación, el fabricante debe determinar si el producto cumple con los requisitos pertinentes referentes a los riesgos presentados por utilizar piezas pequeñas o el uso en artículos que estén en contacto con los alimentos y evaluar cualquier riesgo que pueda constituir para los usuarios.

El uso de cristales (que puedan contener sustancias restringidas consideradas peligrosas bajo leyes locales) y adhesivos en artículos de servicio de mesa está sujeto a restricciones legales en países específicos. El cliente es totalmente responsable del cumplimiento de estas disposiciones específicas de cada país y defenderá, indemnizará y protegerá a Swarovski contra toda demanda por parte de terceros basada en responsabilidad respecto al uso del producto de otro tipo en relación con los usos de productos Swarovski y renuncia a todas sus propias demandas contra Swarovski.

Aplicaciones no recomendadas

Los cristales Swarovski están pensados para las industrias de la moda, bisutería, accesorios, productos textiles y decoración de interiores. Por sus características físicas, los cristales Swarovski no están recomendados para otros usos (por ej., fijación en la dentadura, aplicación en o cerca de las membranas mucosas y otros usos que puedan considerarse peligrosos). El cliente deberá defender, indemnizar y mantener a Swarovski al margen de cualquier reclamación basada en la responsabilidad respecto al uso de los productos Swarovski que hayan sido comprados por el cliente y renunciar a sus propias reclamaciones.

Responsabilidad del cliente

Si no se siguen las instrucciones de cuidado de Swarovski el cristal podría resultar dañado, lo cual puede constituir un riesgo de laceración u otros daños. El asesoramiento proporcionado de forma verbal, por escrito o basado en pruebas que Swarovski proporciona en las diferentes técnicas de aplicación de sus productos son recomendaciones basadas en nuestros conocimientos actuales y la información facilitada por nuestros proveedores. No obstante, estas recomendaciones no le eximen de realizar sus propias pruebas con respecto a las técnicas propuestas y de comprobar su idoneidad para la aplicación deseada. La aplicación, el uso y el procesamiento de estas técnicas y productos son responsabilidad exclusiva del cliente.

PORTUGUESE

CATÁLOGO

A Swarovski é a principal fabricante de cristais precisamente lapidados, utilizados nas indústrias de moda e joalheria, assim como nos segmentos de iluminação, arquitetura e design de interiores. Os cristais da Swarovski tornaram-se indispensáveis para as criações de designers internacionais. A empresa comercializa componentes de cristal e soluções de integração direta para os setores de moda e design sob a marca Swarovski.

Este catálogo apresenta uma visão completa de toda a gama de produtos. Todas as informações em os produtos encontram-se igualmente disponíveis on-line através do site da empresa em SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM e no novo aplicativo para iPad, disponível na App Store e para tablets Android, disponível no Google Play.

Desde sua fundação em 1895, a Swarovski tem um compromisso com a perfeição e a inovação. Esta busca pela excelência inclui a pesquisa de tendências, o que resulta na criação de modernas lapidações de cristal, assim como novos efeitos e cores presentes na seleção de cada estação Primavera/Verão e Outono/Inverno. Essas inovações e extensões de linhas sazonais são apresentadas em amplos pacotes de comunicação de lançamentos.

Dedicada a permanecer no topo como líder mundial de cristais precisamente lapidados, a Swarovski apresenta ainda catálogos específicos para determinados segmentos e soluções de produtos personalizadas para seus clientes, assim como serviços de apoio em tendências da moda, bem como informações de aplicação. Para mais informações sobre os produtos, serviços e materiais de comunicação da Swarovski, entre em contato com o escritório da Swarovski mais próximo.

VENDAS

Contate o escritório local da Swarovski para encomendar produtos. Clientes cadastrados dispõem ainda da conveniente opção de compras on-line, através do serviço de comércio eletrônico em B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM. Além de

disponibilizar um sistema de compras on-line, o site inclui valiosas informações de produtos, disponibilidade e detalhes de entrega, etc. Contate o seu gerente de conta Swarovski para aderir a este serviço. Comercial.br@swarovski.com

INFORMAÇÃO DE APLICAÇÃO

Graças à sua excelente qualidade e com a ajuda de técnicas de aplicação especialmente desenvolvidas, os produtos da Swarovski podem ser fácil e rapidamente aplicados com acabamento de alta qualidade.

O Manual de Aplicação inclui informações detalhadas relativas a todas as técnicas de aplicação atuais e aos serviços de suporte oferecidos pela Swarovski. Contém ilustrações e instruções detalhadas para a correta soldagem, galvanoplastia, colagem, técnica Ceralun, costura, bordado, aplicação Hotfix e aplicação mecânica, assim como instruções de cuidados úteis e informações sobre as máquinas, ferramentas necessárias, equipamentos

auxiliares e seus respectivos fornecedores. O manual está disponível em vários idiomas.

Todas as informações detalhadas e atualizadas do Manual de Aplicação estão também disponíveis no site SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. As técnicas de aplicação são também demonstradas em animações e vídeos.

Contate seu gerente de contas na Swarovski para obter acesso à área interna do site da empresa. Para questões específicas sobre as técnicas de aplicação, contate o departamento de vendas local da Swarovski.

ARTIGOS SEM LAPIDAÇÃO E MONTADOS



/2

Somente a mesa do cristal é lapidada.

/4

O cristal não é lapidado nem possui facetas (ex., art. 2080/4).

/H

Artigo montado em anel de metal (por ex., art. 2078/H).

/I

Apenas parte da peça é tratada com um efeito (por ex., art. 2078/I).

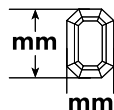
TAMANHOS

Existem várias abreviaturas de medição utilizadas para classificar as pedras para o segmento de bijuterias.



PP, SS

Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size ou Stone Size (SS) para cristais redondos. Consulte ainda a tabela de conversão no verso do catálogo ("Open to See Sizes").



mm

Medidas métricas em milímetros.

CORES E EFEITOS

Cores e efeitos clássicos

A paleta de cores oferece uma vasta gama de cores de cristais, incluindo todas as cores clássicas de joalheria. A associação criativa das cores disponíveis pode resultar em combinações que, além de originais, são também ricas em nuances.

Cores e efeitos exclusivos

Única, a paleta oferece cores de cristais que garantem a sua aplicação na moda atual e são exclusivamente lançadas pela Swarovski. Cada cor, desenvolvida em colaboração com agências internacionais de moda, assume a inconfundível marca de qualidade e criatividade da Swarovski. As cores e efeitos exclusivos podem ser identificados pelos nomes sublinhados nas matrizes de produtos.

As cores e efeitos podem parecer diferentes quando iluminados por diferentes fontes de luz. A Swarovski utiliza a fonte de luz padrão D50 para decisões e comparações de cores.

No início de cada capítulo, apresentamos índices de cores especiais para os vários grupos de produtos.

Categorias de cores e efeitos

Nas matrizes de produtos, as cores e efeitos seguem uma segmentação específica:

Cristal	
Cristal (001), com ou sem metalização	
Cores	Para cristais
Cores simples	
Cores simples disponíveis	
Cores opalinas	
Cores opalinas disponíveis	
Cores	Para pérolas de cristal
Cores	
Cores simples disponíveis	
Gemcolors	
Gemcolors disponíveis	
Cores Iridescentes	
Cores Iridescentes disponíveis	
Neon Colors	
Neon Colors disponíveis	
Pastel Colors	
Pastel Colors disponíveis	
Efeitos de cristal ou efeitos de cores	
Efeitos transparentes	
Efeitos transparentes disponíveis	
Efeitos metálicos	
Efeitos metálicos disponíveis	
Efeitos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO}	
Efeitos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder	
Efeitos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder disponíveis	
Efeitos Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO}	
Efeitos Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} disponíveis	
Efeitos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite	
Efeitos Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite disponíveis	
Efeitos Pátina de cristal	
Efeitos pátina de cristal disponíveis	
Revestimento total	
Efeitos de revestimento total disponíveis	

EFEITOS

Efeitos de revestimento a vácuo

Os processos de revestimento a vácuo na superfície dos cristais produzem efeitos especiais ou translúcidos, dependendo do método de aplicação utilizado.

A seguir, apresentamos uma lista de todos os efeitos Swarovski, acompanhados de uma explicação dos processos de revestimento a vácuo.

Efeitos de superfície

(Revestimento a vácuo na superfície do cristal)



Código do efeito	Nome
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink

BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (somente em Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (somente em Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green design da JPG
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Efeitos translúcidos

(Revestimento a vácuo no verso do cristal; o efeito reluz através do cristal transparente)



Código do efeito	Nome
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Efeitos de pátina

(Revestimento parcial dos efeitos modificados correspondentes)

Código do efeito	Nome
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Efeitos cintilantes (Shimmer)

Código do efeito	Nome
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

No lugar da metalização, será aplicado um verniz opaco premium no verso do cristal, resultando em uma aparência opalina.

Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Código do efeito	Nome
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Efeitos Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Código do efeito	Nome
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Código do efeito	Nome
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Variações nos efeitos de superfície



2x
Ambos os lados da pedra são tratados com um efeito (por ex., artigo 5328 AB 2x).



B
Efeitos nos três lados de uma forma cúbica (por ex., artigo 5601 AB B).



V
O efeito de superfície é utilizado no verso do cristal. Um efeito de superfície é utilizado como um efeito translúcido (por ex., artigo 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silver Shade no verso do cristal).



Z
Apenas uma parte da pedra é tratada com um efeito (por ex., artigo 4869 HEL Z).

FC (Revestimento total)

A tecnologia avançada cria uma aplicação de efeitos metálicos de alta intensidade perfeitamente homogênea em toda a volta na linha Beads (artigo 5000).

CAL 'V' SI e CAL 'VZ'SI

Em casos especiais, o efeito CAL (Comet Argent Light) também será utilizado como um revestimento espelhado no verso do cristal, em vez de metalizações padrão (A, F, ...) (por ex., artigo 2035).

/G

Artigo com superfície parcialmente (PF) ou totalmente (FF) fosca (por ex., artigo 2611/G).

Efeitos especiais de superfície

A Swarovski revelou ser capaz de apresentar vários efeitos especiais de superfície ao longo do tempo, utilizando processos químicos e mecânicos na superfície dos cristais.



Código do efeito	Nome
MAT	Matt Finish

O efeito Matt Finish é alcançado através de um processo químico com acabamento mate em toda a superfície do cristal. Podem ocorrer pequenas variações no tamanho dos artigos como resultado desse processo químico.

REVESTIMENTO DE ESPELHO

Trata-se do processo de aplicação do espelho que reveste o verso dos cristais.

**Revestimento de prata (A)**

Um acabamento de espelho prateado apenas para artigos Hotfix XIRIUS e XIION.

**Revestimento Platinum* Pro (F)**

Um acabamento de espelho prateado revestido e protegido com uma camada platinada da mais alta qualidade.

O revestimento Platinum* Pro não é apenas resistente ao dano ambiental causado pelo cloro, água salgada e perfume – ela pode resistir também aos processos como solda e folheação, proporcionando uma durabilidade sem precedentes (por ex., artigo 4120).

**Revestimento de alumínio (M)**

É aplicado um acabamento de espelho em alumínio, recorrendo a um processo de revestimento a vácuo (por ex., artigo 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Camada Protetora (P) para contas e pendants**

A camada protetora consiste em um sistema que utiliza verniz transparente aplicado sobre os efeitos. Este verniz destina-se a proteger os efeitos de arranhões, impressões digitais e outros danos, bem como a evitar que a umidade (como, por exemplo, da transpiração) possa levar à corrosão da camada de efeito quando a bijuteria visa incorporar cristais que não sejam fixados em cavidades ou cravações.

**Sem revestimento de espelho (U)****TECNOLOGIA HOTFIX****Hotfix (HF)**

A tecnologia Hotfix envolve a aplicação de cola especialmente desenvolvida no verso dos Flat Backs. A cola, extremamente flexível, é ativada a uma temperatura de 120 °C, fixando-se ao material. A peça de cristal fica permanentemente colada ao material durante o processo de esfriamento.

Hotfix Transparente (HFT)

Esta variante da tecnologia Hotfix é um agente patenteado de fixação aplicado no verso dos Flat Backs sem acabamento de espelho, resultando em um interessante efeito de “gota de chuva”,

no qual o cristal adquire a cor da superfície em que foi aplicado. Este agente de fixação transparente também é usado com os efeitos Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} nos Flat Backs.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Os artigos Hotfix estão disponíveis também como artigos No Hotfix, que não têm cola aplicada no verso do cristal. Para obter mais informações, entre em contato com o escritório local da Swarovski.

* Acabamento de espelho prateado revestido e protegido com uma camada platinada.

SOLUÇÕES PERSONALIZADAS

A Swarovski disponibiliza soluções personalizadas além das possibilidades oferecidas no catálogo*.

As seguintes soluções personalizadas podem ser oferecidas:

- **Artigos padrão em cores e efeitos não padrão**
- **Artigos padrão com design/impressões**
- **Desenvolvimento de produtos personalizados para CE e FIE (quanto às lapidações/tamanhos)**
- **Modificações de artigos do catálogo específicas para o cliente, quanto à cor/efeito/impressão**

Devido a questões de ordem técnica, as soluções personalizadas podem estar sujeitas a um pedido mínimo, enquanto os artigos padrão estão disponíveis em embalagens individuais. Em soluções personalizadas, as quantidades estão sujeitas a uma variação de 10% para mais ou para menos. Caso o valor de uma encomenda seja inferior ao mínimo determinado para artigos padrão em cores e efeitos não padrão (para mais informações, consulte a lista de preços da Swarovski), será aplicada uma taxa adicional de 20%. Tenha em consideração que as soluções personalizadas podem estar sujeitas a prazos de entrega diferentes do padrão.

Para mais informações e sugestões sobre as soluções personalizadas, contate nosso serviço de atendimento ao cliente.

* Disponível a todos os clientes. A disponibilidade de soluções personalizadas pode ser limitada em termos de viabilidade técnica e se nossos Termos e Condições forem aplicados.

LEIS, REGULAMENTOS, NORMAS E PADRÕES

A composição dos produtos avulsos e produtos de componentes integrados no padrão Advanced Crystal atende às normas e leis regulatórias da indústria no que diz respeito à proibição de

determinadas substâncias para produtos acabados nos segmentos mais relevantes dos negócios de nossos clientes. Informações adicionais disponíveis em SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

ADVERTÊNCIAS

Advertências Gerais



Os cristais soltos podem constituir um perigo para as crianças devido a sua dimensão reduzida, em particular para crianças com idade inferior a 3 anos. Dependendo do tamanho do cristal e qualquer material que o constitua (tal como cola, tecido, etc.), as crianças podem sufocar, inalar, engolir ou inserir o cristal no nariz. Em caso de ingestão, os produtos magnéticos com aplicações de cristal podem acarretar lesões intestinais graves. As técnicas de aplicação, como referido no Manual de Aplicação, não garantem a fixação total dos cristais. Para cada aplicação o fabricante deve determinar se o produto está em conformidade com os requisitos relevantes relacionados com os perigos dos componentes de dimensão reduzida e avaliar quaisquer riscos para as crianças. O não cumprimento das instruções de cuidado da Swarovski pode provocar danos no cristal, que podem representar um risco de laceração ou outras lesões.

Advertência relativa a artigos de mesa

A aplicação de cristais soltos em artigos de mesa representa um potencial risco de aspiração, asfixia, ingestão ou lesões nos dentes caso os cristais se soltem. Para se reduzir este risco, os cristais nunca deverão ser aplicados em quaisquer superfícies de artigos de mesa que possam vir a entrar em contato com alimentos ou com a boca, e os cristais nunca deverão ser aplicados em qualquer artigo de mesa destinado a utilização por parte de crianças. Os artigos de mesa com cristais destinados exclusivamente a fins decorativos, devem ser identificados como tal. Para evitar danos em máquinas de lavar louça, os artigos de mesa decorados com cristais devem ser lavados à mão. As técnicas de aplicação ou as sugestões deste manual não são garantia de que os cristais não se soltem. Para cada aplicação, o fabricante deve determinar se o produto cumpre os requisitos relevantes relativos aos perigos das peças de pequena dimensão ou à utilização em artigos que entrem em contato com alimentos, devendo avaliar quaisquer riscos que possam representar para os usuários. A utilização de cristais (que podem conter substâncias

proibidas, consideradas perigosas de acordo com a legislação local) e de adesivos em artigos de mesa está sujeita a restrições jurídicas em países específicos. O cliente é totalmente responsável por cumprir as disposições específicas do país e deverá defender o bom nome da Swarovski, assim como indenizá-la e protegê-la, em caso de toda e qualquer reivindicação de terceiros baseada na responsabilidade do produto ou de outra forma relacionada com os produtos Swarovski e renuncia todas as reivindicações em nome próprio contra a Swarovski.

Utilizações Inadequadas

Os cristais da Swarovski destinam-se à utilização nos segmentos da moda, joalheria, acessórios, produtos têxteis e decoração de interiores. Devido às suas propriedades físicas, os cristais da Swarovski não se adequam a outras utilizações (por ex., colagem nos dentes, aplicação de cristais perto de ou em membranas mucosas e outras utilizações pouco seguras). O cliente deverá defender o bom nome da Swarovski, assim como indenizá-la e protegê-la, em caso de toda e qualquer reivindicação de terceiros baseada na utilização de produtos Swarovski adquiridos pelo cliente, renunciando todas as suas próprias reivindicações.

Responsabilidade do Usuário

Não seguir as instruções de cuidado da Swarovski pode resultar em danos ao cristal, o que poderia representar um risco de laceração ou outros danos.

Qualquer aconselhamento oral, escrito ou com base em testes providenciado pela Swarovski relativo a técnicas de aplicação dos seus produtos baseia-se no conhecimento atual da Swarovski e nas informações dos seus fornecedores. Não obstante tais aconselhamentos, o cliente não fica isento de realizar os seus próprios testes em relação às técnicas propostas e à sua adequação para a aplicação desejada. A aplicação, utilização e processamento destas técnicas e produtos são de exclusiva responsabilidade do usuário.

TRADITIONAL CHINESE

產品全集

施華洛世奇是全球首屈一指的切割水晶元素製造商，其切割水晶元素除被廣泛應用於時尚和首飾行業，亦在照明設計、建築和室內設計領域綻放異彩。施華洛世奇元素已經成為世界各地設計師作品使用的不可或缺的材料。現在，施華洛世奇以施華洛世奇這個品牌名稱向全球的時尚界和設計界提供散裝水晶元素和半製成品。

本產品全集提供詳盡的產品資料。而有關的產品資料同時亦已上載至商務網站 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM，並可通過 App Store 及 Google Play 下載產品全集 APP (分別適用於 iPad 及 Android 平板電腦) 以供參閱。

自 1895 年公司成立以來，精益求精和勇於創新的理念是公司的基石。而施華洛世奇追求卓越的精神體現於其致力於時尚潮流研究之中。施華洛世奇不但創造引領時尚的水晶切割，還加入新的顏色和效果，為每年春 / 夏和秋 / 冬兩季增添新元素。這些創新產品及延伸產品均包含在豐富全面的發佈會傳訊物料之中。作為全球精準切割水晶元素製造商的翹楚，施華洛世奇為客戶提供多種支持：包括因應不同範疇，為客戶提供特別的產品系列和訂製產品方案；以及時尚潮流支援和應用服務。想獲取更多關於施華洛世奇產品、服務及銷售材料的資訊，請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

訂購

如需訂購我們的產品，請與您就近的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。此外，已經登記的客戶還可透過 B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM 的電子商務平台，於網上訂購產品。此網

站還提供產品資訊、供貨情況、送貨資料等。請與施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡以取得此項服務。

產品應用資訊

憑藉卓越品質及特別研發的應用技術，施華洛世奇產品能夠透過輕易及快捷的方法加以應用，實現優質的加工效果。

應用手冊包含了施華洛世奇現有應用技術及技術支援服務的詳細資訊，除了圖文並茂說明正確的焊接、電鍍、黏貼、世華倫、縫紉、刺繡、熱熔及機械加工的應用方法外，亦提供實用的護理指引以及所需機器、工具、輔助設備及供應商的相關資訊。手冊提供多種國際語言譯本。

此外，應用手冊的所有詳細及最新資訊亦可從 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM 商務網站免費下載。網站亦提供應用技術的動畫及影片示範。

如有關於應用技術的特殊問題，請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

未經切割和帶鑲框的產品



/2
只有桌面經過切割的水晶元素。

/4
未經切割亦無切割面的水晶元素
(例如產品 2080/4)。

/H
鑲嵌於金屬環的產品 (例如產品 2078/H)。

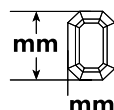
/I
產品只有某一部分已進行效果處理
(例如產品 2078/I)。

尺寸

水晶元素可根據不同的量度單位而分類。



PP, SS
圓形水晶元素可按 PP 總值 (PP)、號數或尺寸 (SS) 量度。請參閱本產品全集最後部分的換算表 (Open to See Sizes)。



mm
毫米，公制量度單位。

顏色和效果

經典顏色和效果

經典顏色系列提供豐富的顏色選擇，當中包括經典首飾顏色。客戶可使用不同的顏色來配搭成變化多端的組合。

獨有顏色和效果

獨有顏色系列包含時尚潮流的水晶顏色，為施華洛世奇獨家發佈。每一種顏色都是與國際潮流趨勢公司合作的心血結晶，並彰顯出施華洛世奇的高度品質要求與無限創意。獨有顏色和效果以底部劃線的形式顯示於產品列表中。

不同光源下的顏色和效果會有所不同。施華洛世奇使用標準光源 D50 作為決定顏色和比較的準則。

章節的開始部分提供數種產品組別的特殊色卡。

顏色和效果類別

在產品列表中，顏色和效果有特定的分類標準：

白色	
白色 (001)，有鍍底或無鍍底	
顏色	適用於水晶
素色	
可選的素色	
蛋白色	適用於水晶
可選的蛋白色	
顏色	
顏色	適用於水晶珍珠
可選的素色	
寶石顏色	
可選的寶石顏色	
幻彩顏色	
可選的幻彩顏色	
螢光色	
可選的螢光色	
粉彩顏色	
可選的粉彩顏色	
白色效果或顏色效果	
透明效果	
可選的透明效果	
金屬效果	
可選的金屬效果	
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果	
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆粉彩效果	
可選的 Lacquer ^{PRO} 專業亮漆粉彩效果	
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆光彩效果	
可選的 Lacquer ^{PRO} 專業亮漆光彩效果	
Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆幻變效果	
可選的 Lacquer ^{PRO} 專業亮漆幻變效果	
水晶銅鏤	
可選的水晶銅鏤效果	
全塗層	
可選的全塗層效果	

效果

真空塗層效果

依塗層的方法而定，在水晶元素表層進行真空塗層工序能產生特殊的表層效果或半透明效果。請參閱以下施華洛世奇的效果表列，以及特殊真空塗層工序的說明。

表面效果

(水晶表面上使用真空塗層)



效果編號	名稱
AB	彩白
ANTP	古典粉紅
API	水晶星光粉紅
BLSH	藍色魅影

BRSH	水晶古銅魅影
CAL	銀光
COP	水晶銅
DOR	富麗金
GSHA	金色魅影
HEM	黑礦 (僅適用於黑色水晶元素)
IRIG	幻彩綠
LISH	淡紫魅影
LTCH	淺水晶幻彩銀
LUMG	夜光綠色
METSH	水晶金屬豔陽
METBL	水晶金屬藍

MIGLD	水晶金屬淺金
MOL	水晶月光
NUT	古銅黑（僅適用於黑色水晶元素）
PARSH	水晶天堂之光
RABDK	深彩虹
REDM	水晶紅岩
ROGL	玫瑰金
SAT	銀彩
SCGR	由 JPG 設計的水晶幻彩墨綠
SHIM	閃爍
SSHA	銀色魅影
TRA	透明幻彩

半透明效果

(在水晶元素底部進行真空塗層，可透過半透明水晶元素看到閃爍效果)



效果編號	名稱
BBL	藍光
HEL	紫紅光
MBL	子午藍
SINI	銀色夜影
TAB	啡色光
VL	紫光
VM	七彩
VOL	火山色

銅鑲效果

(局部添加特定的塗層效果)

效果編號	名稱
BLAPA	銅鑲黑
GOLPA	銅鑲金
ROSPA	銅鑲玫紅
SILPA	銅鑲銀
WHIPA	銅鑲白

閃爍效果

效果編號	名稱
001 SHIM	閃爍白
203 SHIM	閃爍黃水晶
204 SHIM	閃爍紫
208 SHIM	閃爍紅
211 SHIM	閃爍淺藍
214 SHIM	閃爍橄欖
215 SHIM	閃爍黑鑽石
226 SHIM	閃爍金黃水晶
227 SHIM	閃爍淺紅
229 SHIM	閃爍藍鉛石
236 SHIM	閃爍紅鉛石
246 SHIM	閃爍淺黃水晶
249 SHIM	閃爍檸檬黃
259 SHIM	閃爍橙紅
360 SHIM	閃爍翠綠
369 SHIM	閃爍鈷藍
391 SHIM	閃爍絲綢
502 SHIM	閃爍紫紅

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果

在水晶元素底部添加優質的不透明亮漆（取代鍍底），營造出乳白色的效果。

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆粉彩效果

效果編號	名稱
001 L101	水晶粉黃色
001 L102	水晶粉綠色
001 L103	水晶粉紅色
001 L104	水晶粉藍色
001 L105	水晶粉灰色

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆光彩效果

效果編號	名稱
001 L106S	水晶象牙奶白
001 L107S	水晶皇家紅
001 L108S	水晶深紅色
001 L109S	水晶皇家綠
001 L110S	水晶皇家藍
001 L111S	水晶深灰色
001 L112S	水晶天藍色
001 L113S	水晶牡丹粉紅
001 L114S	水晶夏日藍
001 L115S	水晶薄荷綠
001 L116S	水晶淺珊瑚色
001 L124S	水晶淡黃色
001 L125S	水晶青檸色
001 L126S	水晶淡紫色

Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆幻變效果

效果編號	名稱
001 L129D	水晶幻變淺灰色
001 L130D	水晶幻變單綠色
001 L131D	水晶幻變土黃色
001 L132D	水晶幻變酒紅色
001 L133D	水晶幻變淺啡色

表層效果的變化



2x
對水晶元素的兩面進行效果（例如產品 5328 AB 2x）。



B
在立方體的三面進行效果（例如產品 5601 AB B）。



V
把表層效果與半透明效果相反使用。表層效果的真空塗層用於底部，或半透明效果的真空塗層用於表面（例如，在水晶底部採用銀色魅影，產品 2420 平底石 SSHA V）。



Z
只對水晶元素的某一部分進行處理，而獲得的效果（例如產品 4869 HEL Z）。

FC (全塗層)

經過改良的技術可為珠子系列（產品 5000）營造均勻分佈、完美覆蓋的高密度金屬效果。

CAL 'V' SI & CAL 'VZ' SI

對於特定產品（例如產品 2035），CAL（銀光）效果亦會取代標準鍍底（A、F 等），被用作水晶元素底部的鏡面塗層。

/G

產品表面進行局部磨砂（PF）或全磨砂（FF）處理（例如產品 2611/G）。

特殊表層效果

施華洛世奇在水晶元素表層使用特殊化學與機械工序，造就各種不同的特殊表層效果。



效果編號 名稱

MAT

磨面加工

磨面加工效果是在水晶元素的整個表層進行化學磨面工序所獲得的效果。此化學工序可能會對水晶元素的尺寸造成細微的差異。

鍍底

鍍底是在水晶元素的底部進行鏡面塗層的工序。

**銀色鍍底 (A)**

只適用於施悅™和施亮™熱熔膠產品的銀色鏡面。

**Platinum* Pro 專業鍍底 (F)**

以優質的白金色保護層以達至銀色鏡面。Platinum* Pro 專業鍍底不但可抵禦來自氯氣、鹽水和香水的環境損害，亦能承受焊接和電鍍等工序，使其具備無與倫比的耐用性（例如產品 4120）。

**鋁質鍍底 (M)**

使用真空塗層工序塗上的鋁質鏡面（例如產品 2855 燙石）。

**珠子和鏈墜專用的保護層 (P)**

保護層是一種塗於效果表面的透明亮漆，用以保護效果免受刮花、指紋和其他損害。當水晶並非以底托或鑲嵌件鑲嵌在首飾上時，這保護層亦有助防止濕氣（如汗水）侵蝕效果塗層。

**無鍍底 (U)****熱熔膠技術****熱熔膠 (HF)**

熱熔膠技術包括把特別研發的熱熔膠膠水使用在平底石的底部。此膠水非常有彈性，可在攝氏 120 度下發生作用，並具有在 170 度下發生作用的彈性，亦能與承托物料結合。冷卻過程中，水晶元素會永久固定於承托物料上。

透明熱熔膠 (HFT)

此為熱熔膠技術的變體，是一種專利的接合劑，可使用於非鏡面塗佈的平底石底部，並能使水晶呈現承托物料之顏色，然後產生饒有趣味的「雨點」效果。

此透明接合劑亦可配合 Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果應用於平底石上。

無熱熔膠 (No HF)

採用熱熔膠的產品，亦提供無熱熔膠處理的選擇，即不在底部使用熱熔膠水。詳情請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

* 以白金色保護層以達至銀色鏡面。

訂製方案

除一般產品系列外，施華洛世奇還提供各種訂製方案*。

可選用的訂製方案如下：

- 採用非標準顏色和效果的標準產品
- 帶圖案 / 印花的標準產品
- 為 CE 和 FIE 而設的訂製產品開發（可選取不同的切割 / 尺寸）
- 按客戶要求的顏色 / 效果 / 印花對目錄中的產品進行特別加工

鑒於各項技術的因素限制，訂製方案或許要求最少訂購量，而常規產品則以獨立包裝形式出售。訂製方案的訂購量可能會出現多供或少供 10% 的情況。如果某種產品的訂單價值低於非標準顏色和效果的標準產品的特定最少量（詳情請參考施華洛世奇價目表），施華洛世奇將加收 20% 的額外費用。請注意，特別製作產品的送貨時間將有別於一般產品。

欲知訂製方案的詳情及建議，請與所在地區的施華洛世奇銷售辦事處聯絡。

* 適用於所有顧客。基於技術的可行性和適用的條款及細則，訂製方案的訂購量可能有限制。

法律、規章、規範及標準

以進階水晶標準生產的散裝水晶及半製成品之成分，符合大多數客戶的業務中，關於成品中禁用或限制使用

特定物質的行業監管規定和法律。詳細信息，請瀏覽 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM。

警告標籤

一般警告



散裝水晶可能形狀細小會對兒童構成危險，特別是 3 歲以下的幼兒。視乎水晶的大小以及任何附著物（如膠水、纖維等），兒童可能會將水晶哽噎、吸入、吞食或者插入鼻孔。帶有水晶的磁性產品具有特別的風險，一旦被消化有可能帶來嚴重的腸道損傷。應用手冊中說明的應用技術並不保證水晶不會散落。對於每種應用，生產商必須確定產品符合關於防範小物件危險的相關要求，並且對它可能對幼兒造成的風險加以評估。如未遵守施華洛世奇的操作指引，可能導致水晶損壞，並因而引起割傷或其他傷害之風險。

有關餐具的警告

在食具上使用散裝水晶，如果水晶散落，存在被吸入、哽噎、吞食或損傷牙齒的潛在風險。為了降低前述風險，水晶不應被用於可能會接觸到食物或嘴的食具表面，並且不應被用於任何兒童使用的食具上。採用水晶的食具僅為裝飾目的，並應當如此明確標示。為避免損壞洗碗機，飾有水晶的食具必須手洗。本手冊中的應用技術或建議並不保證水晶不會散落。對於每種應用，生產商必須確定該產品是否符合關於防範小零件危險或在接觸食物的器具上使用的相關要求，並且對它可能對使用者造成的風險加以評估。在食具上使用水晶（可能包含當地法律認為有害並限制使用的危險物質）和黏合劑應依據特定國家的具體法律要求。客戶對於遵循這些國家的具

體規定承擔全部責任，並且應對施華洛世奇保護、予以賠償，並確保其免受任何和所有協力廠商基於產品責任而提起的或任何其他與施華洛世奇產品的使用有關的索賠，並放棄其對於施華洛世奇的所有索賠權利。

不當使用

施華洛世奇元素一般適用於時裝、珠寶、配飾、紡織品和室內裝飾領域。由於其物理特性，施華洛世奇元素不適用於其他領域（例如，黏貼於牙齒上、黏膜上或黏膜附近以及其他不安全的使用）。客戶應對施華洛世奇保護、予以賠償，並確保其免受任何和所有協力廠商基於產品責任或與客戶使用所購買的施華洛世奇產品相關而提起的索賠之損害，並放棄其自身所有索賠的權利。

使用者責任

如未遵守施華洛世奇的操作指引，可能導致水晶損壞，並因而引起割傷或其他傷害之風險。

我們對於產品應用方法的任何口頭、書面和測試建議均基於我們現有的知識以及供應商提供的資訊而做出。該等建議並不免除客戶對於擬使用的方法以及該方法使用適合擬議中的運用而進行測試的義務。運用、使用和處理該等方法和產品所造成的任何後果應由使用者自行承擔。

SIMPLIFIED CHINESE

产品全集

施华洛世奇是全球首屈一指的切割水晶元素制造商，其切割水晶元素除被广泛应用于时尚和首饰行业，亦在照明设计、建筑和室内设计领域绽放异彩。施华洛世奇元素已经成为世界各地设计师作品使用的不可或缺的材料。现在，施华洛世奇以施华洛世奇这个品牌名称向全球的时尚界和设计界提供散装水晶元素和半制成品。

本产品全集提供详尽的产品资料。而有关的产品资料同时亦已上载至商务网站 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM，并可通过 App Store 及 Google Play 下载产品全集 APP (分别适用于 iPad 及 Android 平板电脑) 以供参阅。

自 1895 年公司成立以来，精益求精和勇于创新的理念是公司的基石。而施华洛世奇追求卓越的精神体现于其致力于时尚潮流研究之中。施华洛世奇不但创造引领时尚的水晶切割，还加入新的颜色和效果，为每年春 / 夏和秋 / 冬两季增添新元素。这些创新产品及延伸产品均包含在丰富全面的发布会传讯物料之中。作为全球精准切割水晶元素制造商的翘楚，施华洛世奇为客户提供多种支持：包括因应不同范畴，为客户提供特别的产品系列和订制产品方案；以及时尚潮流支持和应用服务。想获取更多关于施华洛世奇产品、服务及销售材料的信息，请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

订购

如需订购我们的产品，请与您就近的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。此外，已经登记的客户还可通过 B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM 的电子商务平台，于网上订购产品。此网

站还提供产品信息、供货情况、送货数据等。请与施华洛世奇销售办事处联系以取得此项服务。

产品应用信息

凭借卓越品质及特别研发的应用技术，施华洛世奇产品能够通过轻易及快捷的方法加以应用，实现优质的加工效果。

应用手册包含了施华洛世奇现有应用技术及技术支持服务的详细信息，除了图文并茂说明正确的焊接、电镀、粘贴、世华伦、缝纫、刺绣、热熔及机械加工的应用方法外，亦提供实用的护理指引以及所需机器、工具、辅助设备及供货商的相关信息。手册提供多种国际语言译本。

此外，应用手册的所有详细及最新信息亦可从 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM 商务网站免费下载。网站亦提供应用技术的动画及影片示范。

如有关于应用技术的特殊问题，请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

未经切割和带镶框的产品



/2
只有桌面经过切割的水晶元素。

/4
未经切割亦无切割面的水晶元素
(例如产品 2080/4)。

/H
镶嵌于金属环的产品 (例如产品 2078/H)。

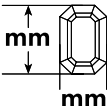
/I
产品只有某一部份已进行效果处理
(例如产品 2078/I)。

尺寸

水晶元素可根据不同的量度单位而分类。



PP, SS
圆形水晶元素可按 PP 总值 (PP)、号数或尺寸 (SS) 量度。请参阅本产品全集最后部分的换算表 (Open to See Sizes)。



mm
毫米，公制量度单位。

颜色和效果

经典颜色和效果

经典颜色系列提供丰富的颜色选择，当中包括经典首饰颜色。客户可使用不同的颜色来配搭成变化多端的组合。

独有颜色和效果

独有颜色系列包含时尚潮流的水晶颜色，为施华洛世奇独家发布。每一种颜色都是与国际潮流趋势公司合作的心血结晶，并彰显出施华洛世奇的高质量要求与无限创意。独有颜色和效果以底部划线的形式显示于产品列表中。

不同光源下的颜色和效果会有所不同。施华洛世奇使用标准光源 D50 作为决定颜色和比较的准则。

章节的开始部分提供数种产品组别的特殊色卡。

颜色和效果类别

在产品列表中，颜色和效果有特定的分类标准：

白色	
白色 (001)，有镀底或无镀底	
颜色	适用于水晶
素色	
可选的素色	
蛋白色	适用于水晶珍珠
可选的蛋白色	
颜色	
颜色	适用于水晶珍珠
可选的素色	
宝石颜色	
可选的宝石颜色	
幻彩颜色	
可选的幻彩颜色	
萤光色	
可选的萤光色	
粉彩颜色	
可选的粉彩颜色	
白色效果或颜色效果	
透明效果	
可选的透明效果	
金属效果	
可选的金属效果	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆效果	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆粉色效果	
可选的 Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} 专业亮漆粉色效果	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆闪亮效果	
可选的 Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} 专业亮漆闪亮效果	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆幻变效果	
可选的 Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} 专业亮漆幻变效果	
水晶铜锈	
可选的水晶铜锈效果	
全涂层	
可选的全涂层效果	

效果

真空涂层效果

依涂层的方法而定，在水晶表层进行真空涂层工序能产生特殊的表层效果或半透明效果。请参阅以下施华洛世奇的效果表列，以及特殊真空涂层工序的说明。

表面效果

(水晶表面上使用的真空涂层)



效果代码	名称
AB	彩白
ANTP	古典粉红
API	星光粉红

BLSH	蓝色魅影
BRSH	水晶古铜魅影
CAL	银光
COP	水晶铜
DOR	富丽金
GSHA	金色魅影
HEM	黑矿 (仅适用于黑色水晶元素)
IRIG	幻彩绿
LISH	淡紫魅影
LTCH	浅幻彩银
LUMG	夜光绿

METBL	水晶金属蓝
METSH	金属艳阳色
MIGLD	水晶金属浅金
MOL	水晶月光
NUT	古铜黑（仅适用于黑色水晶）
PARSH	天堂之光
RABDK	深彩虹
REDM	水晶红岩
ROGL	玫瑰金
SAT	银彩
SCGR	幻彩墨绿由 JPG 设计
SHIM	閃爍
SSHA	银色魅影
TRA	透明幻影

半透明效果

(在水晶底部进行真空涂层，可透过半透明水晶看到闪烁效果)



效果代码	名称
BBL	蓝光
HEL	紫红光
MBL	子午蓝
SINI	银色夜影
TAB	啡色光
VL	紫光
VM	七彩
VOL	火山色

铜锈效果

(相对修改效果的部分涂层)

效果代码	名称
BLAPA	铜锈黑
GOLPA	铜锈金
ROSPA	铜锈玫红
SILPA	铜锈银
WHIPA	铜锈白

闪烁效果

效果代码	名称
001 SHIM	闪烁白
203 SHIM	闪烁黄水晶
204 SHIM	闪烁紫
208 SHIM	闪烁红
211 SHIM	闪烁浅蓝
214 SHIM	闪烁橄榄
215 SHIM	闪烁黑钻石
226 SHIM	闪烁金黄水晶
227 SHIM	闪烁浅红
229 SHIM	闪烁蓝锆石
236 SHIM	闪烁红锆石
246 SHIM	闪烁浅黄水晶
249 SHIM	闪烁柠檬黄
259 SHIM	闪烁橘子色
360 SHIM	闪烁翠绿
369 SHIM	闪烁钴蓝
391 SHIM	闪烁丝绸色
502 SHIM	闪烁紫红

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 專業亮漆效果

优质的不透明光油应用于水晶的背面，反而取代镀底，导致乳白色的外观

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆粉色效果

效果代码	名称
001 L101	水晶粉黄色
001 L102	水晶粉绿色
001 L103	水晶粉玫瑰色
001 L104	水晶粉蓝色
001 L105	水晶粉灰色

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆闪亮效果

效果代码	名称
001 L106S	水晶象牙奶白
001 L107S	水晶皇家红
001 L108S	水晶深红色
001 L109S	水晶皇家绿
001 L110S	水晶皇家蓝
001 L111S	水晶深灰色
001 L112S	水晶天蓝
001 L113S	水晶牡丹粉红
001 L114S	水晶夏日蓝
001 L115S	水晶薄荷绿
001 L116S	水晶浅珊瑚色
001 L124S	水晶淡黄色
001 L125S	水晶青柠色
001 L126S	水晶淡紫色

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆幻变效果

效果代码	名称
001 L129D	水晶幻变浅灰色
001 L130D	水晶幻变军绿色
001 L131D	水晶幻变土黄色
001 L132D	水晶幻变酒红色
001 L133D	水晶幻变浅啡色

表层效果的变化



2x
对水晶元素的两面进行效果（如 5328 AB 2x）。



B
在立方体的三面进行效果（如 5601 AB B）。



V
把表层效果与半透明效果相反使用。表层效果的真空涂层用于底部，或半透明效果的真空涂层用于表面（如型号 2420 烫石 SSHAV - 银色魅影于水晶的背面）。



Z
只对水晶元素的某一部分进行处理，而获得的效果（如 4869 HEL Z）。

FC (完整涂层)

经过改良的技术可为珠子系列（型号 5000）营造均匀分布、完美覆盖的高密度金属效果。

CAL'V'SI 及 CAL'VZ'SI

对于特定产品（如圆形把手石、把手石及其他），CAL（银光）效果亦会取代标准镀底（A、F 等），被用作水晶元素底部的镜面涂层（如型号 2035）。

/G

产品表面进行局部磨砂（PF）或全磨砂（FF）处理（如型号 2611/G）。

特殊表层效果

施华洛世奇在水晶表层使用特殊化学与机械工序，造就了各种不同的特殊表层效果。



效果代码 名称

MAT

磨面加工

磨面加工效果是在水晶元素的整个表层进行化学磨面工序所获得的效果。此化学工序可能会对水晶元素的尺寸造成细微的差异。

镀底

镀底是在水晶元素的底部进行镜面涂层的工序。

**银色镀底 (A)**

仅适用于施悦™和施亮™热熔胶产品的银色镜面。

**Platinum* Pro 专业镀底 (F)**

Platinum* Pro 专业镀底不但可抵御来自氯气、盐水和香水的环境损害，亦能承受焊接和电镀等工序，使其具备出色的耐用性（如型号 4120）。

**铝质镀底 (M)**

使用真空涂层工序涂上的铝质镜面（如型号 2855 烫石）。

**珠子和吊坠专用的保护层 (P)**

保护层是一种涂于效果表面的透明亮漆，用以保护效果免受刮花、指纹和其他损害。当水晶元素并非以底托或镶嵌件镶嵌在首饰时，这保护层亦有助防止湿气（如汗水）侵蚀效果涂层。

**无镀底 (U)****热熔胶技术****热熔胶 (HF)**

热熔胶技术包括把特别研发的热熔胶使用在平底石的底部。此胶水非常有弹性，可在摄氏 120 度下发生作用，并具有在 170 度下发生作用的弹性，亦能与承托物料结合。冷却过程中，水晶元素会永久固定于承托物料上。

透明热熔胶 (HFT)

此为热熔胶技术的变体，是一种专利的接合剂，可使用于非镜面涂布的平底石底部，并能使水晶元素呈现承托物料之颜色，然后产生饶有趣味的「雨点」效果。

此透明接合剂亦可配合 Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} 专业亮漆效果应用于平底石上。

无热熔胶 (No HF)

采用热熔胶的产品，亦提供无热熔胶处理的选择，即不在底部使用热熔胶水。详情请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

* 以白金色保护层以达至银色镜面。

定制方案

除一般产品系列外，施华洛世奇还提供各种定制方案*。

可选用的定制方案如下：

- 采用非标准颜色和效果的标准产品
- 带图案 / 印花的标准产品
- 为 CE 和 FIE 而设的定制产品开发（可选取不同的切割 / 尺寸）
- 按客户要求的颜色 / 效果 / 印花对目录中的产品进行特别加工

鉴于各项技术的因素限制，定制方案或许要求最少订购量，而常规产品则以独立包装形式出售。定制方案的订购量可能会出现多供或少供 10% 的情况。如果某种产品的订单价值低于非标准颜色和效果的标准产品的特定最小量（详情请参考施华洛世奇价目表），施华洛世奇将加收 20% 的额外费用。请注意，特别制作产品的送货时间将有别于一般产品。

欲知定制方案的详情及建议，请与所在地区的施华洛世奇销售办事处联系。

* 适用于所有顾客。基于技术的可行性和适用的条款及条件，定制方案的订购量可能有限制。

法律、规定、规范和标准

进阶水晶和采用进阶水晶标准的半制成品的组合成分，符合监管行业标准和法律（涉及与客户业务最密切相关

的成品中相关物质的限制和禁止）。有关详情，请浏览 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM。

警告通知

一般警告



脱落的水晶元素可能形状细小并对儿童造成危险，尤其是三岁以下的幼儿。根据水晶元素的大小不同及任何附着物（如胶水、布料等），孩童可能会将水晶元素哽咽、吸入、吞食或插入鼻孔。带有水晶元素的磁性产品具有特别的风险，一旦被消化有可能带来严重的肠道损伤。本应用手册中详述的应用技术并不保证水晶元素不会散落。对每种应用，生产商必须确定产品符合关于防范小物件危险的相关要求，并且对它可能对幼儿造成的风险加以评估。如未遵守施华洛世奇护理指引可能导致水晶元素损坏，并因而引起割伤或其他伤害的风险。

有关餐具的警告

如在餐具上应用水晶元素，一旦水晶元素脱落，会存在吸入、哽咽、吞食或损坏牙齿的风险。为降低该风险，决不应在与食物或口腔有接触的餐具表面应用水晶元素，亦不应在供儿童使用的餐具上应用水晶元素。如应用水晶元素的餐具仅作为装饰品使用，应附带明确标示。为避免损坏洗碗机，应手清洗饰有水晶元素的餐具。本手册中的应用技术或建议并不确保水晶元素不会脱落。对每种使用水晶元素的产品，生产商必须确定产品符合细小物件或接触食物制品的相关标准，并且对它可能对使用者造成的风险加以评估。使用水晶元素（可能含本地法律定义为危险的受限物质）或粘合剂于餐具上必须符合特定国家的法律限制。在遵循不同国家的法规方面，

客户须承担全部责任，并应对施华洛世奇予以保护、赔偿，并确保其免受损害，包括任何和所有第三方基于产品责任而提出的或任何其他与施华洛世奇产品使用相关的索赔，并放弃其自身向施华洛世奇索赔的权利。

不当使用

施华洛世奇元素适用于时装、首饰、配饰、纺织品和室内装潢领域。由于物理属性，施华洛世奇元素不适用于其他领域（如粘贴于牙齿上、于粘膜上或附近使用水晶元素及其他不安全的使用）。客户应对施华洛世奇予以保护、赔偿，并确保其免受损害，包括任何和所有第三方基于产品责任而提出的或任何其他与客户购买施华洛世奇产品使用的相关索赔，并放弃其自身的索赔权利。

使用者责任

如未遵守施华洛世奇护理指引可能导致水晶损坏，并因而引起割伤或其他伤害的风险。

施华洛世奇对有关其产品使用方法的任何口头、书面或测试建议，均基于施华洛世奇的现有知识及其供应商提供的信息而作出的。该等建议并不免除客户对于其拟使用的方法及该方法是否适合其拟议中的运用而进行测试的义务。运用、使用和处理该等方法和产品所造成的任何后果应由使用者自行承担。

JAPANESE

COLLECTIONS (コレクション)

Swarovski は、ファッションやジュエリー業界だけでなく、照明デザイン、アーキテクチャー、インテリアの世界でも使用されている精密カットクリスタルのリーディングブランドです。スワロフスキー・クリスタルは世界中のデザイナーにとって創作に欠くことのできない素材となり、Swarovski 社は、ファッション業界やデザイン業界向けのルース・クリスタルとクリスタル半製品を、Swarovski というプロダクトブランドのもとで販売しています。

今回のコレクションは、全ての製品情報をもれなくご紹介しています。また、この製品情報は、弊社ビジネス・ウェブサイトである SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM とクリスタル・コレクション・アプリ (iPad 用は App Store、Android タブレット用は Google Play からダウンロード) でもご覧になれます。

1895 年の創立以来、Swarovski の基本方針として常に革新性や完璧さを追求してきました。このような優れたものへの追求には、トレンドリサーチに対する Swarovski の取り組みも含まれており、春夏と秋冬のファッションシーズン毎に、トレンドに合ったクリスタル・カットや新しいカラーとエフェクトを発表しています。このような新作や製品ラインの追加は新製品発表コミュニケーション・パッケージでご案内しています。精密カットクリスタルの世界的なリーダーとしての地位を維持するために、Swarovski は、お客様のセグメントに特化したコレクション、カスタム・プロダクトソリューション、トレンドサポート、アプリケーションサービスなどをご提供しています。Swarovski の製品、サービス、販売ツールに関する詳細は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでお問い合わせください。

ORDERING (オーダー)

製品のご注文は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでご連絡ください。ご登録いただいているお客様は、WWW.B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM の e コマースサービスを使った便利なオンラインオーダーのオプションもございます。

このウェブサイトでは、オンラインオーダーの機能に加えて、詳しい製品情報、在庫の有無、納期予定などもご覧になることができます。このようなサービスの登録をご希望の方は、Swarovski セールスオフィスまでお問い合わせください。

APPLICATION INFORMATION (アプリケーション)

スワロフスキー・クリスタルは、卓越したクオリティを誇るのみならず、アプリケーション・テクニックに独自の工夫を重ねているため、素早く簡単に美しく仕上げることができます。

アプリケーション・マニュアルには、最新のものを含め、あらゆるアプリケーション・テクニックに関する詳しい情報や Swarovski 社が提供するテクニカル・サービスの詳細が掲載されています。はんだ付け、メッキ、接着、Ceralun、縫付け、刺繍、熱圧着、ツールを使用したアプリケーションの詳しいイラスト入り解説はもちろん、必要な器具・ツール・補助備品とその取扱業者に関する

情報やお手入れの方法などが記載されています。マニュアルは、さまざまな言語でご用意しています。

アプリケーション・マニュアルに関する詳しい最新情報は、ビジネス・ウェブサイトの SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM にて無料でダウンロードできます。またアニメーションや動画によるアプリケーション・テクニックのデモンストレーションもご用意しています。

アプリケーション・テクニックに関する個別のご質問は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでご連絡ください。

UNCUT AND RIMMED ARTICLES
(カットの無い製品及び縁付き製品)

/2

クリスタルのテーブルのみがカットされている。

/4

クリスタルはカットされておらずファセットがない製品 (例: art. 2080/4)

/H

金属製のリングにセッティングされた製品 (例: art. 2078/H)。

/I

部分的にエフェクト加工を施した製品 (例: 2078/I)。

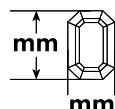
SIZES (サイズ)

クリスタルストーンのサイズ表記には、いくつかの略語が使用されています。



PP, SS

パールプレート (PP)、シープサイズまたはストーンサイズ (SS) はラウンドクリスタルに対して使われます。本コレクションの最後にあります換算表をご参照ください ("Open to See Sizes")。



mm

メートル法によるミリメートルで表示されます。

COLORS AND EFFECTS (カラー&エフェクト)

クラシックカラー&エフェクト

クラシックカラーは、基本的なジュエリーカラーをはじめ、幅広い種類のクリスタルカラーを取り揃えています。カラーのクリエイティブな組み合わせにより、オリジナリティだけでなく、豊かなニュアンスも表現することができます。

エクスクルーシブカラー&エフェクト

エクスクルーシブカラーには、Swarovski だけがご提供できる、最新トレンドを反映したクリスタルカラーが含まれています。カラーは一つ一つ、世界的なトレンド機関との協力で開発され、Swarovski の紛れもない特徴である品質と創造性を備えています。エクスクルーシブカラー&エフェクトは、プロダクト・マトリックスで名称にアンダーラインが引かれています。

カラー&エフェクトは、光源の種類により異なって見える場合があります。Swarovski ではカラーの判定及び比較に標準的光源 D50 を使用しています。

それぞれの製品グループのチャプターの冒頭には当該のカラーチャートが掲載されています。

Colors and Effects Categories

(カラー&エフェクトのカテゴリー)

プロダクト・マトリックスでは、カラー&エフェクトは体系的に分類されています。

クリスタル

クリスタル (001)、フォイル付きまたはフォイルなし

カラー

ブレーン・カラー

対応可能なブレーン・カラー

オパール・カラー

対応可能なオパール・カラー

カラー

カラー

対応可能なブレーン・カラー

ジェムカラー

対応可能なジェムカラー

イリディセント・カラー

対応可能なイリディセント・カラー

ネオンカラー

対応可能なネオンカラー

パステルカラー

対応可能なパステルカラー

クリスタル・エフェクトまたはカラー・エフェクト

透明エフェクト

対応可能な透明エフェクト

メタリック・エフェクト

対応可能なメタリック・エフェクト

クリスタルラッカー^{PRO}・エフェクト

クリスタルラッカー^{PRO} パウダー・エフェクト

対応可能なクリスタルラッカー^{PRO} パウダー・エフェクト

クリスタルシャイニーラッカー^{PRO}・エフェクト

対応可能なクリスタルシャイニーラッカー^{PRO}・エフェクト

クリスタルラッカー^{PRO} ディライト・エフェクト

対応可能なクリスタルラッカー^{PRO} ディライト・エフェクト

クリスタル・パティナ

対応可能なクリスタル・パティナ・エフェクト

フル・コーティング

対応可能なフル・コーティング・エフェクト

クリスタル用

クリスタル・
パール用

EFFECTS (エフェクト)

真空コーティングエフェクト

クリスタルの表面に真空コーティングを施すエフェクトには、使用するアプリケーションによって、表面エフェクトと裏面エフェクトがあります。

下記は Swarovski エフェクトのリストと特殊真空コーティング加工の説明です。

表面エフェクト

(クリスタル表面の真空コーティング)



エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade

BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (Jet のみ)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold

MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (Jet のみ)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green (JPG デザイン)
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

裏面エフェクト

(クリスタルの裏側に真空コーティングをするもので、エフェクトは透明なクリスタルを通して輝きます)

	エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
	BBL	Bermuda Blue
	HEL	Heliotrope
	MBL	Meridian Blue
	SINI	Silver Night
	TAB	Tabac
	VL	Vitrail Light
	VM	Vitrail Medium
	VOL	Volcano

パティナ・エフェクト

(適合エフェクトを部分コーティング)

エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

シマー・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

クリスタルラッカー PRO・エフェクト

フォイルの代わりにクリスタル裏面に施されるプレミアムな不透明光沢仕上げで、オパールのような仕上がりになります。

クリスタルラッカー PRO パウダー・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

クリスタルシャイニーラッカー PRO・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

クリスタルラッカー PRO ディライト・エフェクト

エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

表面エフェクトのバリエーション**2x**

ストーンの両面をエフェクト処理
(例: art. 5328 AB 2x)。

**B**

キューブカットの 3 面のみにエフェクト処理
(例: art. 5601 AB B)。

**V**

通常コーティングする面の反対側に施すエフェクトです。表面エフェクトを裏面エフェクトのように加工します
(例: art. 2420 NoHF SSHA V - Silver Shade を裏面に加工)。

**Z**

ストーンの一部のみエフェクト処理
(例: art. 4869HEL Z)。

FC (フル・コーティング)

技術の向上によって、ビーズ・アソートメント (art. 5000) に高輝度メタリック・エフェクトの完全に均質な全面コーティングが実現しました。

CAL 'V' SI & CAL 'VZ' SI

特殊なケースでは、標準的なフォイル (A、F 等) のかわりに、クリスタル裏面に CAL (Comet Argent Light) エフェクトをミラー・コーティングとして使用することも可能です (例: art. 2035)

/G

部分フロスト加工 (PF) または全面フロスト加工 (FF) を施した製品 (例: art. 2611/G)

特殊表面エフェクト

Swarovski は、クリスタルの表面に特殊な化学的および機械的加工を施すことにより、各種の特殊表面エフェクトを可能にしました。



エフェクトコード	エフェクト名
MAT	Matt Finish

Matt Finish エフェクトは、クリスタルの全表面に化学的につや消し処理を行うものです。この化学的処理のために、クリスタルのサイズに少々の差が生じることがあります。

FOILING (フォイル)

フォイルは、クリスタルの裏側にミラーコーティングする加工です。

**シルバーフォイル (A)**

XIRIUS 及び XILION Hotfix 製品にのみ使われるシルバーミラー仕上げです。

**プラチナ・プロ・フォイル (F) ***

最高品質のプラチナカラーの保護層でコーティングされたシルバーミラー仕上げです。プラチナ・プロ・フォイルは、塩素、塩水、香水による外的損傷に強いのみならず、はんだ付けや電気めっきにも耐性を発揮するため、これまでにない耐久性を誇ります (例: art. 4120)。

**アルミニウムフォイル (M)**

真空コーティング加工による、アルミニウムミラー仕上げです (例: art. 2855 Flat Back HF)

**ビーズおよびペンダント用保護層 (P)**

保護層はエフェクトの上に塗布する透明ラッカー層です。このラッカーはエフェクトにキズや指紋など損傷が付かないよう保護すると同時に、クリスタル・ストーンにケーシングやセッティングを使用しないジュエリー・デザインの場合にエフェクト層に湿気 (汗など) が浸透して腐食することを防ぐ目的もあります。

**フォイルなし (U)****HOTFIX TECHNOLOGY (ホットフィックス)****Hotfix (HF)**

Hotfix 技術は、Flat Back の裏面に特別に開発された接着剤を塗布したものです。非常に柔軟性に富むこの接着剤は 120°C で活性化しますが、170°C まで加熱可能で、ベース素材に接着します。冷却過程でベース素材に永久的に固定されます。

Hotfix トランスペアレント (HFT)

Hotfix テクノロジーの一種ですが、特許のある結合剤をミラー仕上げのない Flat Back の裏側に使用するもので、クリスタルがベース素材のカラーを映し出し、'水滴' のようなおもしろい効果が生じます。

この透明な結合剤はクリスタルラッカー^{PRO}・エフェクトとともに Flat Back にも使われます。

No Hotfix (No HF)

Hotfix 製品は、裏側に接着剤のない No Hotfix 製品としても販売されています。詳しくは弊社セールスサービスにお問い合わせください。

* プラチナカラーの保護層でコーティングされたシルバーミラー仕上げです。

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS（カスタム・ソリューション）

スタンダードコレクションのほかに、カスタム・ソリューションが可能です*。

カスタム・ソリューションには以下のオプションがあります。

- スタンダード製品にスタンダード以外のカラーやエフェクトの加工
- スタンダード製品にモチーフ／プリント加工
- スタンダード以外のカットやサイズのカスタム製品開発（CE 及び FIE 向け）
- カタログ製品のカラー／エフェクト／プリントのカスタム変更

技術的な理由により、カスタム・ソリューションには最低発注数が設定される場合があります（スタンダード製品は個々のパックでお届けします）。また、カスタム・ソリューションのご注文数は、納品数に±10%の誤差が出る場合がありますので、予めご容赦ください。スタンダード製品をスタンダード外のカラー&エフェクトでご注文の際、ご注文の額が設定最低額よりも低くなった場合には（詳細は Swarovski 価格表をご覧ください）、20%の追加料金を申し受けます。あらかじめご了承ください。なお、カスタム・ソリューションの納期は個別の設定となっております。

カスタム・ソリューションに関する詳細及びご相談は、お近くの Swarovski セールスオフィスまでご連絡ください。

* どのお客様でもご利用いただけます。カスタム・ソリューションは、技術的に生産可能と考えられ、また弊社の条件が適用される場合にご利用になれます。

法規制、規準、規格

Advanced Crystal スタンドに適合するルース・クリスタルおよびクリスタルを使用した半製品は、お客様の関連業界分野における最終製品への特定物質使用の制限または禁止に関する

業界規制、規準、法令を遵守しています。詳細は SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM をご覧ください。

警告通知

一般警告事項



クリスタルストーンは、幼い子供、特に 3 歳未満の子供にとって、小部品による危害があることがあります。クリスタルのサイズや付帯材料（接着剤や布など）によっては、子供がのどに詰まらせたり吸い込んだり、飲み込んだり、また鼻に入れたりする可能性があります。クリスタルの付いた磁性製品は、飲み込んだ場合は特に重症の腸障害のリスクがあります。アプリケーションマニュアルに記載されているアプリケーションテクニックは、クリスタルが取れて外れることがないことを保証するものでないことにご注意ください。アプリケーションごとに製造者は、製品が小部品による危害に関連した当該必要事項を満たしているかどうかを見極めて、小さい子供に及ぼすリスクの可能性を評価する必要があります。Swarovski の取扱注意事項に従わない場合は、クリスタルにダメージが生じて、身体に裂傷やその他の危害のリスクが生じる可能性があります。

テーブルウェアに関する警告事項

ルース・クリスタルを食卓用の食器類に適用する場合は、万一クリスタルが外れて取れたときに、誤嚥、窒息、誤飲、歯の損傷のリスクが発生する可能性があります。このようなリスクを軽減するために、口に触れたり、食べ物を入れたりする可能性のある食器の表面には絶対にクリスタルを使用しないでください。また、子供用を目的とする食器にも絶対にクリスタルを装着しないでください。装飾のみを使用目的とするクリスタル付きのテーブルウェアは、その旨を明白にしてください。

自動食器洗い機によるダメージを避けるため、クリスタル装飾のあるテーブルウェアは手で洗うようにしてください。アプリケーションマニュアルのアプリケーションテクニックやアイデアは、クリスタルが取れて外れることがないことを保証するものではないことにご注意ください。アプリケーションごとに製造者は、製品が、小部品による危害に関連した必要事項、ならびに食品と接する物品に対する使用に関連した必要事項を満たしているかどうかを見極めて、ユーザーに及ぼすリスクを評価する必要があります。

クリスタルは所在国の法律により危険物質とみなされている制限物質を含む可能性があり、クリスタルおよび接着剤をテーブルウェアに使用することは、その国の法的制限の対象となります。お客様は、このような所在国での規定を遵守する全責任があり、さらに製造物責任を根拠として、または Swarovski 製品の使用に関連して、第三者からいかなる請求が行われても、このような請求に対して Swarovski 社を擁護し、保護し、損害を与えないものとし、Swarovski 社に対するお客様自身の請求は全て放棄するものとします。

適切でないアプリケーション

Swarovski のクリスタルを使用する目的は、ファッション、ジュエリー、アクセサリ、繊維製品、インテリア装飾の分野です。Swarovski のクリスタルはその物理的性質により、他の用途には適切ではありません（例えば、歯に接着剤でつける、粘膜やその近くでクリスタルを使用する、そのほかの安全でない使用方法）。

お客様は、製造物責任を根拠として、またはお客様が購入した Swarovski 製品の使用に関連して、第三者からいかなる請求が行われても、このような請求に対して Swarovski 社を擁護し、保護し、損害を与えないものとし、Swarovski 社に対するお客様自身の請求は全て放棄するものとします。

ユーザーの責任

Swarovski 社が指示する取扱およびお手入れ方法に従わないとクリスタルが損傷を受ける場合があり、皮膚の裂傷その他の傷害につながるおそれがあります。

製品のアプリケーション技法に関する Swarovski の口頭、書面、テストに基づいた助言はどのようなものでも、Swarovski 社の現在の知識およびサプライ業者が提供した情報に基づく、推奨事項です。このような助言は、お客様の使用したい技法や意図したアプリケーションの妥当性をお客様がテストすることを妨げるものではありません。これらの技法や製品のアプリケーション、使用、加工はユーザーのみの責任となる点にご注意ください。

KOREAN

컬렉션

Swarovski는 패션과 주얼리 분야는 물론 조명 디자인, 건축 및 인테리어에서도 사용되고 있는 정교한 컷 크리스탈의 세계적인 제조업체입니다. Swarovski의 크리스탈은 국제적으로 디자이너들의 창조 활동에 있어서 필수적인 소재로 여겨져왔으며 패션 및 디자인 업계에 Swarovski 제품 브랜드로 크리스탈 원석 및 반제품을 판매하고 있습니다.

이 컬렉션은 모든 제품에 대한 전반적인 개요를 제공하고 있습니다. 전체 제품에 대한 정보는 기업 웹사이트인 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM을 통해 디지털 다운로드 가능하며, App Store의 iPad용 Crystal Collection 및 Google Play의 Android 태블릿에서도 확인할 수 있습니다.

설립년도인 1895년 이래로 완벽함과 기술 혁신에 대한 노력은 회사의 기본 정책이 되어 왔습니다. 그 일환으로 Swarovski는 트렌드 리서치를 실시하여, 이를 토대로 매년 봄/여름 및 가을/겨울 패션시즌의 트렌드에 맞는 새로운 컬러 및 이펙트를 포함한 크리스탈 컷을 생산하고 있습니다. 이러한 신상품과 제품군 추가는 신상품 관련 종합 판촉물에서 찾아볼 수 있습니다. Swarovski는 정교한 컷 크리스탈 제품을 제공하기 위해 최선을 다하는 현존하는 세계적인 선두주자로 고객들에게 분야별 컬렉션과 맞춤 제품 솔루션, 트렌드 지원 및 어플리케이션 서비스도 제공하고 있습니다. Swarovski의 제품, 서비스 및 영업 자료에 대한 자세한 내용은 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하십시오.

주문

제품을 주문하려면 가까운 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하십시오. 등록된 고객은 WWW.B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM의 전자 상거래 서비스를 통해 온라인 주문을 할 수 있습니다. 이

웹 사이트에서는 온라인 주문 시스템 제공뿐만 아니라 중요한 제품 정보, 판매 여부, 납품 상세 정보를 확인할 수 있습니다. 이 서비스를 위한 등록은 Swarovski 현지법인으로 문의하십시오.

어플리케이션 정보

Swarovski 제품은 뛰어난 품질과 특별히 개발된 어플리케이션 기술을 통해 쉽고 빠르게 마감 처리되어 고품질의 결과물을 창출할 수 있습니다.

어플리케이션 매뉴얼에는 Swarovski가 제공하는 현재의 어플리케이션 기술과 기술 관련 서비스에 관한 자세한 정보가 담겨 있습니다. 또한 상세 이미지는 물론, 올바른 납땜 및 도금, 접착, Ceralun, 바느질, 자수, Hoifix 및 기계적 어플리케이션과 취급에 관한 유용한 설명 및 필요한 기계, 도구 및 보조기구와

그에 대한 설명도 나와 있습니다. 매뉴얼은 다양한 각국의 언어로 제공됩니다.

어플리케이션 매뉴얼에 대한 자세한 최신 정보는 당사의 SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM 웹 사이트에서 무료로 다운로드하여 확인할 수 있습니다. 또한 이곳에서 어플리케이션 기술을 애니메이션과 동영상으로도 만나실 수 있습니다.

어플리케이션 기술 관련 문의는 Swarovski 현지법인에서 담당하고 있습니다.

커팅되지 않고 테두리 처리한 크리스탈



/2
크리스탈의 테이블만 커팅 처리됨.

/4
크리스탈을 커팅하지 않았으며 파셋이 없음
(예: 품목 2080/4).

/H
메탈 링에 세팅되어 있는 품목
(예: 품목 2078/H)

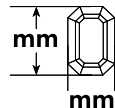
/I
품목의 일부만 이펙트로 처리됨
(예: 품목 2078/I).

사이즈

주얼리를 분류하는 데는 다양한 측정 단위가 사용됩니다.



PP, SS
라운드 크리스탈의 경우 PP(Pearl Plate), SS(Sieve Size 또는 Stone Size). 컬렉션 뒷부분에 있는 변환표를 참조하십시오("Open to See Sizes").



mm
밀리미터 단위의 미터법 치수.

컬러와 이펙트

클래식 컬러와 이펙트

클래식 제품은 모든 클래식 주얼리 컬러를 포함한 다양한 크리스탈 컬러를 제공합니다. 이 컬러들의 색채감 있는 조합으로 참신하고 고급스런 분위기를 연출할 수 있습니다.

Swarovski만의 컬러와 이펙트

Swarovski만의 독특한 제품에는 최신 트렌드를 반영하면서 Swarovski만의 크리스탈 컬러를 접목했습니다. 국제 트렌드 업체와 협력하여 개발한 각각의 컬러는 Swarovski의 품질과 독창성을 보장합니다. Swarovski만의 컬러와 이펙트는 제품 매트릭스에서 이름 밑에 밑줄을 그어 식별합니다.

컬러와 이펙트는 어떤 빛을 비추는지에 따라 다르게 나타납니다. Swarovski는 컬러 디자인과 비교 시 표준 광원 D50을 이용합니다.

몇 가지 제품 그룹의 특별 컬러 표는 해당 장의 앞부분에 있습니다.

컬러 및 이펙트 분류

제품 매트릭스에서 컬러와 이펙트는 다음과 같이 분류되어 있습니다.

크리스탈			
크리스탈(001), 포일 포함/불포함			
컬러		크리스탈의 경우	
단색			
제공되는 단색 컬러			
오팔 컬러			
제공되는 오팔 컬러			
컬러		크리스탈 필의 경우	
컬러			
제공되는 단색 컬러			
점컬러			
제공되는 점 컬러			
이리데스ٹ 컬러			
제공되는 이리데스ٹ 컬러			
네온컬러			
제공되는 네온 컬러			
파스텔 컬러			
제공되는 파스텔 컬러			
크리스탈 이펙트 또는 컬러 이펙트			
투명 이펙트			
제공되는 투명 이펙트			
메탈릭 이펙트			
제공되는 메탈릭 느낌의 이펙트			
크리스탈 래커프로 이펙트			
크리스탈 래커프로 파워 이펙트			
제공되는 크리스탈 래커프로 파워 이펙트			
크리스탈 샤이니 래커프로 이펙트			
제공되는 크리스탈 샤이니 래커프로 이펙트			
크리스탈 래커프로 디라이트 이펙트			
제공되는 크리스탈 래커프로 디라이트 이펙트			
크리스탈 파티나 이펙트			
제공되는 크리스탈 파티나 이펙트			
전체 코팅 이펙트			
제공되는 전체 코팅 이펙트			

이펙트

배금 코팅 이펙트

크리스탈 제품 표면의 배금 코팅 처리 방법에 따라 특별한 코팅면 또는 반투명한 이펙트를 연출할 수 있습니다. 아래의 모든 Swarovski 이펙트 목록과 특별 배금 코팅 처리에 대한 설명을 확인하십시오.

표면 이펙트

(크리스탈 표면의 배금 코팅)



이펙트 코드 이름

AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade

BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (Jet에만 적용)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green
METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine

MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (Jet에만 적용)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green (장 폴 고티에 디자인)
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

반투명 이펙트

(크리스탈 뒷면의 배큘 코팅 이펙트는 투명 크리스탈을 관통하여 반짝입니다)



이펙트 코드	이름
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
TAB	Tabac
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

파티나 이펙트

(이펙트에 맞춰 수정된 부분 코팅)

이펙트 코드	이름
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

쉬머 이펙트

이펙트 코드	이름
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

크리스탈 래커프로 이펙트

포일이 아니라 크리스탈 뒷면에 적용되는 프리미엄 불투명 바니시로, 유백색 외관을 연출합니다.

크리스탈 래커프로 파워 이펙트

이펙트 코드	이름
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

크리스탈 샤이니 래커프로 이펙트

이펙트 코드	이름
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

크리스탈 래커프로 디라이트 이펙트

이펙트 코드	이름
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

표면 이펙트의 종류**2x**

원석의 양면에 이펙트를 준 경우
(예: 품목 5328 AB 2x).

**B**

육면체의 3면에 이펙트를 준 경우
(예: 품목 5601 AB B).

**V**

이 이펙트는 역으로 코팅을 한 경우입니다. 반투명 이펙트를 표면 이펙트로 사용한 경우(예: 크리스탈 뒷면에 품목 2420 NoHF SSHA V — Silver Shade 코팅 크리스탈).

**Z**

원석의 일부에만 이펙트를 준 경우
(예: 품목 4869 HEL Z).

FC(전체 코팅)

향상된 기술로 비드 제품(품목 5000)에 고감도 메탈릭 이펙트를 완벽한 수준으로 균일하게 전체 적용할 수 있습니다.

CAL'V'SI 및 CAL'VZ'SI

CAL(Comet Argent Light) 이펙트는 특수한 경우에 표준 포일(A, F, ...)을 대신해 크리스털 뒷면 경면 코팅으로 이용되기도 합니다 (예: 품목 2035).

/G

부분 불투명 처리(PF) 또는 전체 불투명 처리(FF)된 표면을 가진 품목(예: 품목 2611/G).

특수 표면 이펙트

Swarovski는 크리스털 표면에 특수한 화학적 및 기계적 처리를 통해 다양한 특수 표면 이펙트를 낼 수 있습니다.



이펙트 코드 이름

MAT

Matt Finish

Matt Finish 이펙트는 크리스털의 전체 표면에 화학적 무광택처리를 하여 얻어집니다. 화학적 처리 과정에서 품목 사이즈에 약간의 변형이 발생할 수 있습니다.

포일

포일은 크리스털의 뒷면에 경면 코팅을 하는 것입니다.

**실버 포일(A)**

XIRIUS와 XILION Hotfix 제품만을 위한 은경 마감.

**플래티늄 프로 포일(F)***

최고 품질 백금 색상의 보호층으로 코팅된 은경 마감. 플래티늄 프로 포일은 염소, 소금물, 향수 등의 환경적 영향에 대한 내구성뿐만 아니라 납땜, 전기도금 등의 가공도 견뎌 탁월한 내구성을 제공합니다 (예: 품목 4120).

**알루미늄 포일(M)**

배금 코팅 공정을 통한 알루미늄 경면 마감 (예: 품목 2855 플랫폼 HF).

**비드와 펜던트용 보호층(P)**

보호층은 이펙트 위에 적용되는 투명 래커 시스템입니다. 이 래커는 긁힘, 지문, 기타 손상으로부터 이펙트를 보호하도록 설계되었으며, 또한 크리스털로 디자인된 주얼리가 포장/세팅 안에 들어가지 않게 디자인된 경우 부식을 일으킬 수 있는 습기(특히 땀)가 이펙트 층 아래로 침투하는 것을 방지합니다.

**언포일(Unfoiled) (U)****HOTFIX 기술****Hotfix (HF)**

Hotfix기술은 특별히 개발한 접착제를 Flat Backs의 뒷면에 적용시킨 것입니다. 높은 유연성을 가진 이 접착제는 120°C에서 최고 170°C의 온도 범위에서 활성화되어 부착물에 접착됩니다. 크리스털이 식으면서 접착물에 영구적으로 고정됩니다.

Hotfix트랜스패런트(HFT)

Hotfix기술의 변형으로 경면처리를 하지 않은 Flat Backs의 뒷면에 사용하는 특허 받은 부착 기술이며, 부착물의 컬러가 빛방울이 떨어진 것 같은 흥미로운 효과를 냅니다. 이러한 부착물은 Flat Back에서 래커프로 이펙트로도 적용됩니다.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Hotfix 품목은 뒷면에 접착제가 없는 No Hotfix로도 생산됩니다. 보다 자세한 정보를 원하시면 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하여 주십시오.

* 플래티늄 색상의 보호 층으로 코팅된 은경 마감

맞춤 솔루션

표준 컬렉션 이외에도 Swarovski는 맞춤 솔루션을 제공합니다.*

다음과 같은 맞춤 솔루션이 제공 가능합니다.

- 표준 품목에 비표준 컬러 및 이펙트
- 모티브/프린트가 있는 표준 품목
- CE 및 FIE용 맞춤형 제품 개발(컷/사이즈 관련)
- 카탈로그 품목 중 고객 요청에 따른 컬러/이펙트/프린트

기술적 이유로 맞춤 솔루션에는 최소 주문 수량이 적용될 수 있습니다. 반면에 표준 제품은 팩 단위로 제공될 수 있습니다. 맞춤 솔루션의 주문 수량은 10% 정도 초과 또는 미달될 수 있음에 유의하십시오. 주문 금액이 비표준 컬러와 이펙트를 적용한 표준 품목에 대해 정해진 최소 금액에 미치지 못할 경우 20%의 추가 비용이 발생할 수 있습니다(Swarovski 세부 가격 목록 참조). 맞춤 솔루션의 배송 시기는 각기 다를 수 있음에 유의하십시오.

맞춤 솔루션과 관련한 자세한 내용과 도움말은 Swarovski 현지법인에 문의하시기 바랍니다.

* 모든 고객에게 제공되는 것이 원칙이지만, 기술적 실행 가능성에 따라 맞춤 솔루션 제공이 제한될 수 있으며 이용 약관이 적용됩니다.

법률, 규정, 규범 및 표준

Advanced Crystal 표준에 따른 크리스털 원석 및 반제품의 구성은 스와로브스키 고객의 가장 관련성이 높은 사업 부문의 완제품을 위해 특정 물질의 제한 또는 금지에 관한

산업규제 표준 및 법률을 준수합니다. 더 자세한 정보는 SWAROVSKI-PROFFESIONAL.COM 에서 확인하실 수 있습니다.

경고 고지

일반 경고



날개로 된 크리스털은 3세 미만의 어린이에게 특히 위험할 수 있는 작은 크기의 형태일 수 있습니다. 크리스털의 사이즈와 부착 물질(접착제, 섬유 등)에 따라 어린이가 크리스털을 들이마시거나 삼키거나, 코에 넣을 수 있으며 이로 인해 질식할 수 있습니다. 크리스털이 사용된 자석 제품은, 삼킬 경우 심각한 내장 손상의 위험이 있을 수 있습니다. 어플리케이션 매뉴얼에 설명되어 있는 어플리케이션 기술은 크리스털이 빠지지 않는다는 것을 보장하지 않습니다. 각각의 용도에 대해 제조업체는 제품이 소형 물체의 위험과 관련된 요건에 부합하는지 확인하고 어린이에게 발생할 수 있는 위험을 평가해야 합니다. Swarovski의 취급 설명을 따르지 않는 경우 크리스털이 손상되어 자상이나 기타 해를 입을 위험이 있습니다.

식기류에 대한 경고

식기류에 사용한 크리스털 낱알이 빠지는 경우 흡입하거나 삼키게 될 수 있으며, 질식, 또는 치아 손상 등의 위험이 있습니다. 이러한 위험을 줄이기 위해서는 음식이나 입에 직접 닿을 수 있는 식기류 표면과 어린이용 식기류에 절대로 크리스털을 사용하지 않는 것이 좋습니다. 장식 용도의 크리스털이 사용된 식기류는 해당 표시가 되어야 합니다. 식기세척기에 의해 가해지는 손상을 피하기 위해 크리스털 장식이 된 식기류는 손으로 세척하시는 것이 좋습니다. 본 매뉴얼의 어플리케이션 기술 또는 제안은 크리스털이 빠지지 않는다는 것을 보장하지 않습니다. 식기류 제조업체는 고객에게 발생할 수 있는 작은 부품상의 위험이나 음식이 닿는 제품들의 사용 및 그 외 야기될 수 있는 여러 종류의 위험이 관련된 요건에 부합하는지 확인해야 합니다. 크리스털(현지 법률에 따라 제한된 위험 물질로 간주되는 물질 포함 가능)의 사용

및 식기류에 대한 크리스털 부착은 특정 국가의 법적 제한을 받을 수 있습니다. 고객에게는 이러한 국가별 규정을 준수할 전적인 책임이 있으며 제조물 책임법에 기반을 둔 제 3자의 불만 사항이나 Swarovski 제품의 사용과 관련된 배상을 제 3자가 청구할 경우, 고객은 Swarovski를 변호, 면책, 보호하며 책임을 묻지 않습니다.

부적절한 어플리케이션

Swarovski 크리스털은 패션, 주얼리, 액세서리, 식물 제품, 인테리어 등의 분야에 사용하기 위한 것입니다. 물리적 특성 때문에 Swarovski 크리스털을 다른 용도로 사용하는 것은 부적절합니다(예: 치아에 접착, 점막에 또는 그 주변에 크리스털 사용, 기타 안전하지 않은 사용). 고객은 제조물 책임법에 기반을 둔 제 3자의 불만 사항이나 고객이 구입한 Swarovski 제품의 사용과 관련된 배상을 제 3자가 청구할 경우 고객은 Swarovski를 변호, 면책, 보호하며 책임을 묻지 않습니다.

사용자의 책임

Swarovski의 취급 설명을 따르지 않는 경우 크리스털이 손상되어 자상이나 기타 해를 입을 위험이 있습니다. Swarovski가 제품 사용 기술에 대해 제공한 구두, 서면 또는 테스트 기반의 조언은 Swarovski의 최신 지식과 공급업체가 제공한 정보를 바탕으로 한 권장사항입니다. 그러한 조언에 대해 고객은 원하는 용도에 대한 사용 기술 및 적합성에 대한 테스트를 직접 수행해야 합니다. 이러한 기술 및 제품의 어플리케이션, 사용 및 처리는 사용자의 단독 책임입니다.

RUSSIAN

КОЛЛЕКЦИИ

Swarovski – ведущий производитель кристаллов точной огранки, которые используются в индустрии моды и украшений, а также в производстве осветительных приборов, в архитектуре и интерьерах. Произведения дизайнеров из разных уголков планеты искрятся блеском наших изделий. Мы предлагаем клиентам из мира моды и дизайна кристаллы россыпью и полуготовые изделия под брендом Swarovski.

Эта коллекция позволяет получить представление обо всём ассортименте нашей продукции. Информация об изделиях представлена также на нашем сайте для деловых партнёров по адресу SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM и в приложении Crystal Collection для iPad и планшетов на базе Android, которые можно загрузить из App Store или Google Play соответственно.

Стремление к совершенству и инновационность лежат в основе политики нашей компании со дня её основания в 1895 году. Наша работа в этом направлении включает в себя исследование тенденций. Это позволяет нам создавать актуальные огранки кристаллов, а также новые цвета и эффекты, которые появляются у нас в ассортименте каждый весенне-летний и осенне-зимний сезон. Их выпуск сопровождается публикацией подробной информации о каждой новинке. Компания Swarovski намерена и в дальнейшем лидировать на рынке кристаллов точной огранки. Поэтому мы также предлагаем клиентам коллекции, созданные специально для отдельных сегментов, индивидуальные решения, консультации на тему последних тенденций и услуги закрепления кристаллов. За дополнительной информацией о товарах и услугах Swarovski и рекламными материалами обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж нашей компании.

РАЗМЕЩЕНИЕ ЗАКАЗОВ

Чтобы заказать наши изделия, обратитесь в ближайший отдел продаж Swarovski. У зарегистрированных клиентов есть удобная возможность размещать заказы через Интернет по адресу B2B.ECOMMERCE.SWAROVSKI.COM.

На этом сайте также публикуется полезная информация об изделиях, их наличии, об условиях доставки и т.д. Чтобы зарегистрироваться и получить доступ к этому сервису, обратитесь в отдел продаж Swarovski.

ИНФОРМАЦИЯ О ЗАКРЕПЛЕНИИ

Благодаря отменному качеству кристаллов и специальным методам закрепления, обработка изделий Swarovski выполняется легко и быстро, а результаты превосходят ожидания.

«Руководство по закреплению» содержит подробную информацию обо всех применяемых сегодня методах закрепления и о технических услугах, которые предоставляет Swarovski. Мы подготовили для вас детальные иллюстрации и инструкции на тему пайки, нанесения покрытий, приклеивания, фиксации на Ceralun™, пришивания, вышивки, применения технологии Hotfix и механического закрепления, а также инструкции по уходу и сведения о том, какие машины, инструменты и приспособления вам

потребуются, и где их можно приобрести. Руководство публикуется на разных языках.

Свежую подробную информацию о «Руководстве по закреплению» можно бесплатно загрузить на нашем сайте для деловых партнёров по адресу SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM. Методы закрепления демонстрируются в анимационных роликах и на видео.

С вопросами о методах закрепления обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж Swarovski.

НЕОГРАНЁННЫЕ ИЗДЕЛИЯ И ИЗДЕЛИЯ С ОБОДКОМ



/2

Огранено только основание кристалла.

/4

Кристалл не огранён, граней нет (например арт. 2080/4).

/H

Изделие зафиксировано в металлическом кольце (например арт. 2078/H).

/I

Эффект наносится только на часть изделия (например арт. 2078/I).

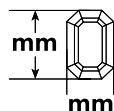
РАЗМЕРЫ

Для классификации ювелирных камней используются различные сокращения единиц измерения.



PP, SS

Pearl Plate (PP), Stone Size (SS) – оба обозначения используются для указания размеров круглых кристаллов. См. также таблицу соответствий в конце обзора коллекции («Открыть, чтобы посмотреть размеры»).



mm

Миллиметры в метрической системе.

ЦВЕТА И ЭФФЕКТЫ

Классические цвета и эффекты

В классическом ассортименте представлен широкий выбор расцветок кристаллов, в том числе все классические цвета ювелирных камней. Творчески подобранные сочетания позволяют создавать оригинальные, богатые деталями произведения.

Эксклюзивные цвета и эффекты

Эксклюзивный ассортимент включает в себя цвета, соответствующие последним тенденциям. В палитрах других производителей таких расцветок нет. Каждый цвет, разработанный во взаимодействии с международными агентствами по исследованию модных трендов, несёт в себе узнаваемые признаки качества и креативности Swarovski. Названия эксклюзивных цветов и эффектов выделены в каталогах изделий подчёркиванием.

Цвета и эффекты выглядят по-разному в зависимости от источника света. Для подбора и сравнения цветов Swarovski использует стандартный источник света D50.

В начале глав, посвящённых нескольким группам изделий, приведены специальные карты цветов.

Категории цветов и эффектов

В каталогах изделий цвета и эффекты распределены по нескольким сегментам.

Crystal

Crystal (001) с фольгой и без фольги

Цвета

Простые цвета

Простые цвета из нашего ассортимента

Опаловые цвета

Опаловые цвета из нашего ассортимента

Цвета

Цвета

Простые цвета из нашего ассортимента

Цвета ювелирных камней

Цвета ювелирных камней из нашего ассортимента

Переливчатые цвета

Доступные переливчатые цвета

Неоновые цвета

Неоновые цвета из нашего ассортимента

Пастельные цвета

Пастельные цвета из нашего ассортимента

Эффекты для кристаллов и расцветок

Прозрачные эффекты

Прозрачные эффекты из нашего ассортимента

Металлические эффекты

Эффекты, имитирующие металл, из нашего ассортимента

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO}

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder из нашего ассортимента

Эффекты Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Эффекты Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} из нашего ассортимента

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite из нашего ассортимента

Crystal Patina

Эффекты Crystal Patina из нашего ассортимента

Полное покрытие

Эффекты с полным покрытием из нашего ассортимента

Для
кристаллов

Для
кристалльных
жемчужин

ЭФФЕКТЫ

Эффекты, нанесённые методом вакуумного напыления

Покрытие, нанесённое на кристалл методом вакуумного напыления, обеспечивает либо особый поверхностный, либо прозрачный эффект в зависимости от способа закрепления. Ниже приведён список всех эффектов Swarovski и описание процессов вакуумного нанесения покрытий.

Эффекты на поверхности

(Покрытие, нанесённое на поверхность кристалла методом вакуумного напыления)



Код эффекта	Название
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink

API	Astral Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade
BRSH	Bronze Shade
CAL	Comet Argent Light
COP	Copper
DOR	Dorado
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (только для цвета Jet)
IRIG	Iridescent Green
LISH	Lilac Shadow
LTCH	Light Chrome
LUMG	Luminous Green

METBL	Metallic Blue
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
MOL	Moonlight
NUT	Nut (только для цвета Jet)
PARSH	Paradise Shine
RABDK	Rainbow Dark
REDM	Red Magma
ROGL	Rose Gold
SAT	Satin
SCGR	Scarabaeus Green, дизайнер – Жан-Поль Готье JPG
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

Прозрачные эффекты

(Покрытие, нанесённое методом вакуумного напыления на обратную сторону кристалла и видимое благодаря его прозрачности)



Код эффекта	Название
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
MBL	Meridian Blue
SINI	Silver Night
TAB	Tabac
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Эффекты патины

(Частичное покрытие)

Код эффекта	Название
BLAPA	Black Patina
GOLPA	Gold Patina
ROSPA	Rose Patina
SILPA	Silver Patina
WHIPA	White Patina

Эффекты мерцания

Код эффекта	Название
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer
259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer

Эффекты Lacquer^{PRO}

На обратную сторону кристалла вместо фольгирования наносится высококачественный непрозрачный лак, обеспечивающий переливчатый блеск.

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder

Код эффекта	Название
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey

Эффекты Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO}

Код эффекта	Название
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup
001 L125S	Crystal Lime
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac

Эффекты Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite

Код эффекта	Название
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite

Варианты эффектов на поверхности



2x
Эффект наносится на обе стороны камня (например арт. 5328 AB 2x).



B
Эффект наносится на три стороны куба (например арт. 5601 AB B).



V
Эффект используется наоборот: покрытие, предназначенное для поверхности, наносится в качестве прозрачного эффекта (например арт. 2420 NoHF SSHA V – Silver Shade на обратной стороне).



Z
Эффект наносится только на часть поверхности камня (например арт. 4869 HEL Z).

FC (полное покрытие)

Усовершенствованная технология позволяет абсолютно равномерно наносить насыщенные металлические эффекты на всю поверхность бусин (арт. 5000).

CAL'V'SI и CAL'VZ'SI

В особых случаях (например арт. 2035) эффект CAL (Comet Argent Light) используется также в качестве зеркального покрытия на обратной стороне кристаллов вместо стандартного фольгирования (A, F и т.д.).

/G

Изделия с частично (PF) или полностью (FF) матированной поверхностью (например арт. 2611/G).

Особые эффекты на поверхности

Компании Swarovski удалось с помощью особой химической и механической обработки создать разные необычные эффекты на поверхности кристаллов.



Код эффекта Название
MAT Matt Finish

Эффект Matt Finish достигается за счёт химического матирования всей поверхности кристалла. В результате такой обработки размер изделий может немного варьироваться.

ФОЛЬГИРОВАНИЕ

Фольгирование – это процесс нанесения зеркального покрытия на обратную сторону кристаллов.

**Фольгирование серебром (A)**

Серебряное зеркальное покрытие только для кристаллов XIRIUS и XIIION Hotfix.

**Фольгирование Platinum* Pro (F)**

На серебристое зеркальное покрытие наносится высококачественный защитный слой цвета платины. Фольгирование Platinum Pro отличается беспрецедентной прочностью: оно не только устойчиво к воздействию хлорки, солёной воды и парфюмерии, но и выдерживает такие процессы как пайка и гальванопластика (например арт. 4120).

**Фольгирование алюминием (M)**

Методом вакуумного напыления наносится алюминиевое зеркальное покрытие (например арт. 2855 Flat Back HF).

**Защитный слой (P) для бусин и подвесок**

Защитный слой – это прозрачный лак, который наносится поверх эффектов. Он предназначен для защиты от царапин, отпечатков пальцев и других повреждений. Кроме того, лак предотвращает коррозию, исключая попадание влаги (например пота) в слой эффекта, когда кристаллы используются в украшениях без оправ.

**Без фольги (U)****ТЕХНОЛОГИЯ HOTFIX****Hotfix (HF)**

Технология Hotfix предусматривает нанесение на обратную сторону кристаллов Flat Back специально разработанного клея. Он отличается гибкостью характеристик: кристаллы фиксируются при температуре от 120 °C до 170 °C. После охлаждения они прочно закреплены на материале основы.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)

В этом варианте технологии Hotfix используется запатентованное связующее вещество, которое наносится на обратную сторону кристаллов Flat Back без зеркального покрытия и создаёт

интересный эффект дождевой капли: кристалл приобретает цвет материала основы. То же прозрачное связующее вещество используется и с эффектами Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} на кристаллах Flat Back.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Изделия серии Hotfix предлагаются также без клея на обратной стороне. В этом случае они относятся к категории No Hotfix. За дополнительной информацией обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж Swarovski.

* Серебристое зеркальное покрытие с защитным слоем цвета платины.

ПРОДУКЦИЯ НА ЗАКАЗ

Наряду со стандартной коллекцией Swarovski производит изделия и по индивидуальным заказам.*

Мы предлагаем следующие варианты:

- Стандартные изделия нестандартных расцветок и с эффектами на заказ
- Стандартные изделия с мотивами/принтами
- Разработка изделий на заказ (изменение огранок и размеров) для CE и FIE
- Изменение цвета / эффекта / принта изделий из каталога в соответствии с пожеланиями клиента

По техническим причинам для изделий, изготовленных в индивидуальном порядке, может быть установлен минимальный объем заказа, в то время как стандартные изделия можно приобрести в любом количестве. Объем поставки изделий, изготовленных на заказ, может быть увеличен или уменьшен на 10%. Для товаров, цена которых не достигает минимальной суммы, установленной для стандартных изделий нестандартных расцветок и с эффектами на заказ (подробная информация содержится в прейскуранте Swarovski), предусмотрена наценка в размере 20%. Обратите внимание: срок доставки продукции, изготовленной на заказ, иногда также устанавливается в индивидуальном порядке.

За дополнительной информацией и консультациями на тему изготовления продукции на заказ обращайтесь в локальный отдел продаж Swarovski.

* Услуга предоставляется всем клиентам при наличии технических возможностей и с учетом «Условий» Swarovski.

ЗАКОНЫ, ПОДЗАКОННЫЕ АКТЫ, НОРМЫ И СТАНДАРТЫ

Состав незакреплённых и полунтегрированных кристаллов, изготовленных по стандарту Advanced Crystal, соответствует отраслевым нормам и законодательству в отношении ограничения использования

и запрета на использование определённых веществ в готовых изделиях в самых актуальных сегментах бизнеса наших клиентов. Дополнительная информация представлена на сайте SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM.

ПРЕДУПРЕЖДЕНИЯ

Общее предупреждение



Незакреплённые кристаллы, как и любые мелкие предметы, представляют опасность для детей, особенно в возрасте до трёх лет. В зависимости от размера кристалла и от того, какие материалы к нему прикреплены (например клей, ткань и т.д.), он может попасть в нос, в дыхательные пути или в пищевод ребёнка и в некоторых случаях вызвать удушье. Если проглотить изделие из кристаллов с магнитом, очень вероятно серьёзное повреждение кишечника. Методы закрепления, изложенные в «Руководстве по закреплению», не гарантируют, что кристаллы не открепятся. При изготовлении изделий с прикреплёнными кристаллами производитель должен постоянно следить за соблюдением требований, касающихся опасных мелких предметов, и оценивать риск для маленьких детей. Несоблюдение инструкций Swarovski по уходу может привести к повреждению кристаллов, что сопряжено с опасностью порезов и других травм.

Предупреждение в отношении посуды

Если кристалл открепится от посуды, он может попасть в дыхательные пути или в пищевод, вызвать удушье или повредить зубы. Чтобы такая опасность возникала как можно реже, не закрепляйте кристаллы на поверхностях посуды, которые будут соприкасаться с едой или оказываться во рту, и никогда не украшайте кристаллами посуду, предназначенную для детей. Если посуда с кристаллами рассчитана на использование только в декоративных целях, она должна быть помечена соответственно. Чтобы не повредить посуду, украшенную кристаллами, мойте её только вручную. Методы закрепления и рекомендации, изложенные в этом руководстве, не гарантируют, что кристаллы не открепятся. При изготовлении изделий с прикреплёнными кристаллами производитель должен постоянно следить за соблюдением требований в отношении опасных мелких предметов и объектов, соприкасающихся с пищей, и оценивать потенциальный риск для пользователей.

В ряде стран закон налагает ограничения на использование кристаллов (которые иногда содержат вещества, подлежащие контролю и представляющие опасность согласно местному

законодательству) и клея при изготовлении посуды. Клиент несёт полную ответственность за соблюдение подобных требований, действующих в соответствующей стране, и обязуется защищать компанию Swarovski и снимать с неё всю ответственность в случае предъявления третьими лицами каких бы то ни было претензий к качеству товара и любых других претензий, касающихся использования изделий Swarovski. Кроме того, клиент обязуется не предъявлять компании Swarovski никаких претензий со своей стороны.

Использование не по назначению

Кристаллы Swarovski предназначены для одежды, украшений, аксессуаров, текстильных изделий и объектов дизайна интерьера. Ввиду их физических характеристик использовать кристаллы Swarovski не по назначению (например приклеивать их к зубам, закреплять на слизистой или рядом с ней, использовать другими небезопасными способами) нельзя. Клиент обязуется защищать компанию Swarovski и снимать с неё всю ответственность в случае предъявления третьими лицами каких бы то ни было претензий к качеству товара и любых других претензий, касающихся использования изделий Swarovski, приобретённых клиентом. Кроме того, клиент обязуется не предъявлять компании Swarovski никаких претензий со своей стороны.

Ответственность пользователя

Несоблюдение инструкций Swarovski по уходу может привести к повреждению кристаллов и повлечь за собой риск пореза и других травм. Все устные, письменные и основанные на результатах испытаний рекомендации компании Swarovski в отношении методов закрепления её изделий основаны на её сегодняшнем уровне знаний и на информации, предоставленной поставщиками. Эти советы не освобождают клиента от обязанности самостоятельно тестировать методы, которые он намерен задействовать, и проверять их пригодность для решения поставленной задачи. Пользователь несёт полную ответственность за применение этих методов и за обработку, закрепление и использование изделий.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

To ensure the highest quality and long-lasting applications of Swarovski products, proper care is essential.

TEXTILE CARE INSTRUCTIONS

							
GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS		Turn inside out, choose a gentle wash cycle and use mild laundry detergent.			Turn inside out and use mild laundry detergent.**	Do not wash!	Chlorine bleach may be used.
		To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.					
Round Stones		✓					
Fancy Stones & Settings	Fancy Stones	✓					
	Settings					✓	
Beads		✓					
BeCharmed & Pavé	BeCharmed Beads & Pavé Balls¹		✓				
	BeCharmed Rondelles, Charms & Pavé Pendants					✓	
Crystal Pearls	Crystal Pearls	✓					
	Pearl Bow Metal Part					✓	
Pendants						✓	
Flat Backs No Hotfix²		✓					
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose², Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✓					
	Creation Stones Plus³				✓		
	Cabochons & Framed Cabochons		✓				
Sew-on Articles		✓					
Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers², Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers	✓					
	Creation Transfers Plus³				✓		
	Mezzo Transfers		✓				
	Cabochon Transfers & Framed Cabochon Transfers		✓				
Synthetics Hotfix	Crystal Fabric		✓				
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks		✓				
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks				✓		
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley & Crystaltex		✓				
Self-adhesive Elements	Crystal-it Infinity, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					✓	
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix				✓		
Plastic Trimmings	Basic Bandings	✓					
Crystal Buttons		✓					
Metal Trimmings	Flat Back Bandings/Motifs				✓		
	Rivets, Square Rivets & Star Rivet		✓				
	Spike Rivets				✓		
	Rose Montées, Chaton Montées & Rose Pins		✓				
	3D Studs				✓		
Crystal Mesh					✓		
Cupchains & Findings					✓		

* Colors are machine washable at 60°C. Please take note of the general care instructions in the Application Manual dependent on the product groups where the colors are applied. Swarovski effects are only washable with 40°C maximum.

** Wash by hand: max. temperature 30°C, very mild process.

1 Wash only with similar colors.

2 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.

3 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

						
		Do not use chlorine bleach!	Turn inside out and dry at reduced temperature.	Do not tumble dry!	Iron inside out using a silk/polyester/viscose setting. Ironing the textile inside out and using a pressing cloth is recommended.	Iron inside out using a wool setting.
Round Stones		✓		✓		
Fancy Stones & Settings	Fancy Stones	✓		✓		
	Settings	✓		✓		
Beads		✓	✓			
BeCharmed & Pavé	BeCharmed Beads & Pavé Balls ¹	✓		✓		
	BeCharmed Rondelles, Charms & Pavé Pendants	✓		✓		
Crystal Pearls	Crystal Pearls	✓	✓			
	Pearl Bow Metal Part	✓				
Pendants		✓		✓		
Flat Backs No Hotfix²		✓		✓		
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose ² , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✓	✓		✓	
	Creation Stones Plus ³	✓		✓		
	Cabochons & Framed Cabochons	✓	✓		✓	
Sew-on Articles		✓		✓		
Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers ² , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers	✓	✓		✓	
	Creation Transfers Plus ³	✓		✓		
	Mezzo Transfers	✓		✓	✓	
	Cabochon Transfers & Framed Cabochon Transfers	✓	✓		✓	
Synthetics Hotfix	Crystal Fabric	✓		✓	✓	
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks	✓		✓	✓	
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks	✓		✓	✓	
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley & Crystaltex	✓		✓	✓	
Self-adhesive Elements	Crystal-it Infinity, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix	✓		✓		
Plastic Trimmings	Basic Bandings	✓	✓			
Crystal Buttons		✓		✓		
Metal Trimmings	Flat Back Bandings/Motifs	✓		✓		
	Rivets, Square Rivets & Star Rivet	✓		✓		
	Spike Rivets	✓		✓		
	Rose Montées, Chaton Montées & Rose Pins	✓		✓		
	3D Studs	✓		✓		
Crystal Mesh		✓		✓		
Cupchains & Findings		✓		✓		

1 Wash only with similar colors.

2 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.

3 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

TEXTILE CARE INSTRUCTIONS

						
		Do not iron!	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using perchlorethylene. Turn inside out.	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using hydrocarbon. Turn inside out.	The textile will withstand gentle professional wet cleaning. Turn inside out.	The textile may not be dry-cleaned.
		To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.				
Round Stones		✓		✓	✓	
Fancy Stones & Settings	Fancy Stones	✓		✓	✓	
	Settings	✓				✓
Beads		✓	✓	✓	✓	
BeCharmed & Pavé	BeCharmed Beads & Pavé Balls ¹	✓		✓	✓	
	BeCharmed Rondelles, Charms & Pavé Pendants	✓				✓
Crystal Pearls	Crystal Pearls	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Pearl Bow Metal Part					
Pendants		✓				✓
Flat Backs No Hotfix²		✓		✓	✓	
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose ² , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones		✓	✓	✓	
	Creation Stones Plus ³	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Cabochons & Framed Cabochons		✓	✓	✓	
Sew-on Articles		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers ² , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers		✓	✓	✓	
	Creation Transfers Plus ³	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Mezzo Transfers			✓	✓	
	Cabochon Transfers & Framed Cabochon Transfers		✓	✓	✓	
Synthetics Hotfix	Crystal Fabric			✓	✓	
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks			✓	✓	
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks			✓	✓	
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley & Crystaltex			✓	✓	
Self-adhesive Elements	Crystal-it Infinity, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix	✓		✓	✓	
Plastic Trimmings	Basic Bandings	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Crystal Buttons		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Metal Trimmings	Flat Back Bandings/Motifs	✓		✓	✓	
	Rivets, Square Rivets & Star Rivet	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Spike Rivets	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Rose Montées, Chaton Montées & Rose Pins	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3D Studs	✓		✓	✓	
Crystal Mesh		✓		✓	✓	
Cupchains & Findings		✓				✓

1 Wash only with similar colors.

2 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.

3 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

A light layer of dust is most easily removed with a clean, dry, and antistatic cloth. To avoid unsightly fingerprints on the crystal, wear white cotton gloves during the cleaning process. For heavier dirt, lukewarm water with a little dishwashing detergent will suffice. Ideally you should use a damp and clean microfiber or thin, lint-free cotton cloth. Gently wipe each individual crystal and dry

with a clean cloth. Again, wearing white cotton gloves is recommended.

When cleaning with moisture, make sure to use cleaning agents that do not damage the surrounding material. By correctly cleaning your Swarovski crystals, you will restore their full reflectivity.



Cloth

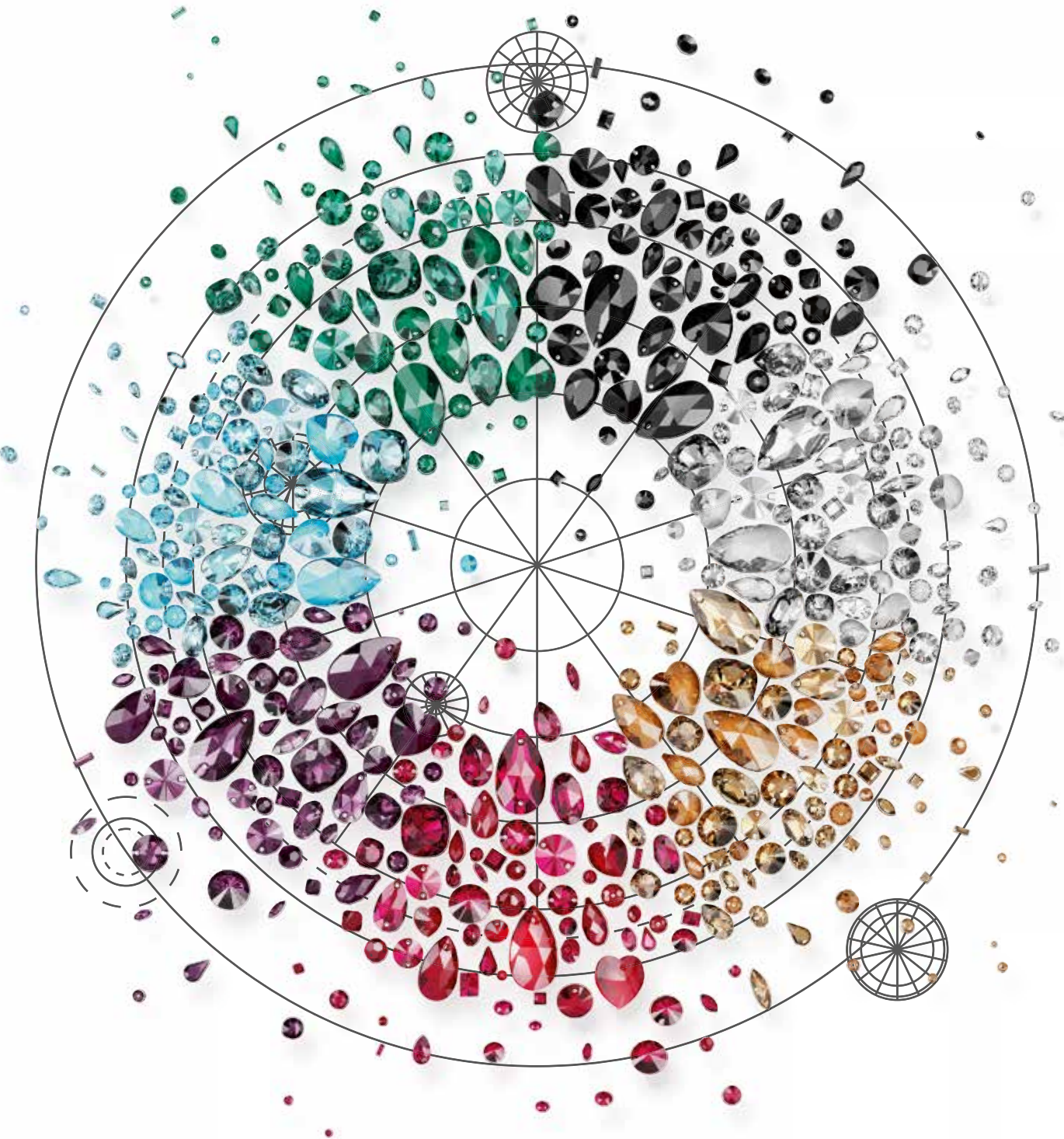
Not following Swarovski care instructions can damage the product and thus lead to damage of textiles or other damage.

Please note that with all standard washing processes (whether carried out by a household washing machine or via dry cleaning) the rotation of the drum places significant mechanical force on the textiles. The most important factor in ensuring a secure wash is correctly applying the product, without compromising its adhesion. The larger the product employed, and the more products that are applied next to each other, the greater the risk of damage. Swarovski products are made out of crystal or contain crystal and must thus be handled with suitable care.

In general, it is recommended that a soft wash bag is used and that the washer drum is filled to protect against damage. To maintain the quality of crystals from Swarovski, the following is also important: before washing, turn items of clothing inside out, select a gentle wash cycle, and use a mild detergent. According to DIN EN ISO 3758, our care instructions list all product groups, meaning each product used by customers must be assessed separately with regard to its washability and suitability for its purpose/the end product. The recommendations given by Swarovski reflect our current level of knowledge. Swarovski uses these recommendations to decide on the suitability of the product for textile applications. Customers are solely

responsible for defining the recommended cleaning process for the end product, and must consider the care advice of Swarovski and any other manufacturers in doing so. The type of shape, cut, surface effect, and size, as well as the weight of the application and the quantity of crystals used have a significant impact on the cleaning process to be followed.

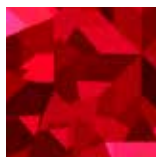
To avoid all risks, customers/textile cleaning companies should remove any large crystal stones, buttons, etc., that have been stitched on before cleaning, and stitch them back on again afterwards.



CORE ASSORTMENT



Crystal (001)

Light Colorado
Topaz (246)

Scarlet (276)



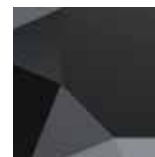
Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Emerald (205)



Jet (280)

Round Stones



1028
PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13



1088
PP 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
29, 30, 31, 32
SS 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26,
28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 38, 39



1122
SS 29, 34, 39, 47
12, 14 mm

Fancy Stones & Settings



4120
6x4, 8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm



4228
4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3, 8x4, 10x5,
15x7 mm



4320
6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10,
18x13 mm



4428
1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm



4470
10, 12 mm



4501
4x2, 5x2, 5x2.5, 7x3 mm

Pendants



6010
11x5.5, 13x6.5, 17x8.5 mm



6106
16, 22, 28 mm



6228
10.3x10, 14.4x14,
18x17.5 mm



6428
6, 8, 12 mm

Beads



5000
2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm



5040
4, 6, 8 mm



5328
2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm

Flat Backs Hotfix



2038
SS 5, 6, 8, 10



2078
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34



2200
8x4 mm



2300
8x4.8 mm



2400
3, 4 mm

Flat Backs No Hotfix



2058
SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



2088
SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 30, 34



2200
8x4 mm



2300
8x4.8, 10x6 mm



2400
3, 4, 6 mm

Sew-on Articles



3188
3, 4, 5 mm



3200
10, 12, 14 mm



3230
12x7, 18x10.5, 28x17 mm



3288
8, 10, 12 mm

Flat Backs for Transfers



2038
SS 5, 6, 8, 10



2078
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34



2200
8x4 mm



2300
8x4.8 mm



2400
3, 4 mm

Metal Trimmings



55 000, 55 001
SS 20



55 300, 55 301
SS 16



55 500, 55 501
SS 12



**55 100/55 200,
55 101/55 201 onward**



**53 001, 53 005,
53 006, 53 008**
SS 29, 34, 39; PP 24



**53 301, 53 302,
53 303, 53 304**
SS 10, 16, 20, 34



**53 100, 53 102,
53 103**
SS 12, 16, 30



**54 001, 54 002,
54 003**
SS 16

Crystal Mesh



40 000, 40 001
PP 21



40 600, 40 601
PP 9

* Due to technical limitation the color Scarlet (276) is not available in the size 2mm for art 5000

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

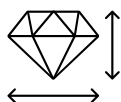
WHATEVER YOU IMAGINE... LET'S CREATE IT!

Swarovski's Customized Services are designed to realize your very specific design visions. These services go beyond what is already an exceptional standard assortment of crystal components and Forward Integrated Elements, in order to create something unique.



COLOR & EFFECT

Would you like to mix and match the existing Swarovski colors and effects with your Swarovski crystals to suit your color scheme?



SHAPE & SIZE

Thinking of modifying existing Swarovski shapes, cuts or sizes to match your idea for a crystal or crystal motif?



LOGO & MOTIF

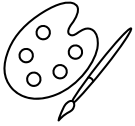
Looking to make your products unique by putting your company name or logo on or in Swarovski crystals?



PACK & DELIVER

Need to increase your efficiency with special packaging, labeling or transportation for Swarovski crystals?

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS



PAINTING A RAINBOW: COLOR & EFFECT

The Swarovski standard assortment already dazzles with a range of more than 80 colors and effects, but of course nothing is as individual as color sense. A whole universe lies between sparkling crystal and magical black, and we would love to hear about your color ideas.

CRYSTAL COLOR & EFFECT

If you are missing a specific color or effect in the standard assortment of loose crystals or Forward Integrated Elements, just go for our "mix and match" options to create a totally individual combination. Get creative by also using them in Forward Integrated Elements like Synthetics, Trimmings, Cupchains and Findings, or even BeCharmed & Pavé products!

CARRIER COLOR

When it comes to non-crystal elements used in our products, you define what you would like to go for. Be it a special metal plating or a unique Ceralun™ color, contact us and we will try to support you with a customized offer.

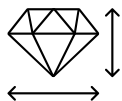
CRYSTAL LACQUER

With our wide assortment of Crystal Pearl Lacquers, Gem Colors, Neon Colors or Pastel Colors we already offer a large variety of around 60 lacquer options. Still nothing there for you? Just let us know.

CRYSTAL FROSTING

Frosting has always made a stunning difference to crystal surfaces and is now more sought-after than ever. Highly refined frosted areas are designed to play with radiance through unique patterning. Depending on shape and cut, it can be applied to a range of components, and is an ideal way to customize an product.





YOUR IDEA IN CRYSTAL: SHAPE & SIZE

What is it that you have always wanted to see in crystal?

In addition to the diversity of our vast range of standard products, we can develop shapes, cuts and sizes as fully customized solutions.

SHAPE

New shapes that perfectly match your product design will get you one step ahead of the competition. Sometimes all it takes is a different diameter or outline hole position to make a difference.

CUT

Swarovski is your partner of choice if you want an exciting new cut that's a masterpiece of crystal craftsmanship. Our experts can look back on more than 120 years of experience. That means that whether we start with your drawing or just a blank sheet of paper, we can create anything. Even if at first the cut appears unfeasible, our experts are likely to find a solution while we are still in discussion. Challenge us!

SIZE

Did you know that, at only 0.7mm in diameter, Swarovski makes the smallest crystal available on the market? Or that we made the world's biggest crystal, which came in at over 310,000 carats? Are you missing a specific dimension in one of our standard crystals? Then we may be able to help you, because in most cases size alterations are easy.

The majority of our Forward Integrated Elements can be easily adapted to any size, too. This gives you the freedom to order according to your needs and to incorporate them into your products with optimum effect. We'll be at your side to provide advice and support.



CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS



CREATE A SIGNATURE PIECE: LOGO & MOTIF

Become your own crystal designer and create something that is uniquely yours. Using special techniques, add your personal signature, motif or symbol to any crystal surface to customize your products.

PRINTING

For the ultimate in personalized crystal design there is the opportunity to print any motif onto crystals by means of inkjet, screen-, or pad-printing technology.

LASER & ENGRAVING

Choose your favorite crystal and personalize it with the help of laser engraving either inside the crystal, on the top, or on the reverse. Did you know that laser marking on metal surfaces is also an option?





OUT OF THE BOX: PACK & DELIVER

Our standard logistics service ensures constant and reliable order fulfillment. But when it comes to our customized packaging, labeling and transportation services, Swarovski products can be perfectly integrated into your supply chain, making your operations easier and faster.

PACKAGING

Need packaging that is ready for retail? Or is it kit packaging you're looking for? Whether you need standard or custom packaging for your Swarovski crystals, we can meet your requirements.

LABELING

Do you want to integrate our products into your operations with ease? Give us your specifications (such as article numbers or descriptions) and we will prepare your order accordingly. RFID labeling may even be an option.

TRANSPORTATION

To receive your order as smoothly as possible, from pick-up to express shipment, select from a wide range of special transportation services. With our data exchange services you can place your order in real time and receive dispatch and tracking information directly to your ERP system, up to a complete EDI integration.



ROUND STONES	01
FANCY STONES & SETTINGS	02
BEADS	03
BECHARMED & PAVÉ	04
CRYSTAL PEARLS	05
PENDANTS	06
FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX	07
FLAT BACKS HOTFIX	08
SEW-ON ARTICLES	09
TRANSFERS	10
SYNTHETICS	11
PLASTIC TRIMMINGS	12
CRYSTAL BUTTONS	13
METAL TRIMMINGS	14
CRYSTAL MESH	15
CUPCHAINS & FINDINGS	16
APPLICATION TOOLS	17



ROUND STONES

Round Stones are loose crystal elements. Most of them are pointed on the reverse side, making them easy to apply in either metal claw settings or pre-set cavities. The assortment features a wide variety of different cuts and sizes, the most innovative being the XIRIUS Chaton and the smallest being the XERO Chaton in size PPO. The science of the cut and the celebration of crystal as high art come together in the XIRIUS Chaton, Swarovski's most brilliant crystal element ever.

Merging a gemstone-like cut with rich, varied color and Platinum^{PRO} colored foiling for exceptional durability, XIRIUS takes crystal one step closer to the diamond.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal 001	Light Turquoise 263	Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH	Crystal Summer Blue* 001 L114S	
White Opal 234	Blue Zircon 229	Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL	Crystal Royal Blue* 001 L110S	
Light Silk 261	Indicolite 379	Crystal Astral Pink 001 API	Crystal Azure Blue* 001 L112S	
Silk 391	Indian Sapphire 217	Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP	Crystal Mint Green* 001 L115S	
Light Peach 362	Denim Blue 266	Crystal Vitrail Light** 001 VL	Crystal Royal Green* 001 L109S	
Rose Water Opal 395	Black Diamond 215	Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH	Crystal Lime* 001 L125S	
Vintage Rose 319	Pacific Opal 390	Crystal Vitrail Medium** 001 VM	Crystal Buttercup* 001 L124S	
Blush Rose 257	Chrysolite 238	Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL	Crystal Dark Grey* 001 L111S	
Light Rose 223	Peridot 214	Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL	CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} DELITE EFFECTS	
Rose Peach 262	Erinite 360	Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH	Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 L129D	
Padparadscha 542	Fern Green 291	Crystal Scarabaeus Green* / *** 001 SCGR	Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D	
Light Siam 227	Emerald 205	Crystal Rainbow Dark* 001 RABDK	Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D	
Scarlet 276	Olivine 228	Crystal Dorado* 001 DOR	Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D	
Indian Siam ² 327	Greige 284	Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGD	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 L133D	
Rose 209	Light Grey Opal 383	Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH	CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS	
Fuchsia 502	Light Colorado Topaz 246	Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL	Crystal White Patina 001 WHIPA	
Ruby 501	Jonquil 213	Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI	Crystal Rose Patina* 001 ROSPA	
Siam 208	Yellow Opal 231	Jet Hematite* 280 HEM	Crystal Silver Patina* 001 SILPA	
Burgundy 515	Light Topaz 226	CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} EFFECTS		
Amethyst 204	Topaz 203	CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} POWDER EFFECTS		
Tanzanite 539				

001	Crystal	001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*	211	Light Sapphire	265	Smoky Mauve
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	266	Denim Blue
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*	212	Light Amethyst	276	Scarlet
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink	001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*	213	Jonquil	280	Jet
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**	001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*	214	Peridot	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
001 BLAPA	Crystal Black Pating*	001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	215	Black Diamond	283	Provence Lavender
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	284	Greige
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*	217	Indian Sapphire	285	Air Blue Opal
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*	001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	220	Smoked Topaz	291	Fern Green
001 GQILPA	Crystal Gold Pating*	001 MLGID	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*	221	Light Smoked Topaz	296	Majestic Blue ¹
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	223	Light Rose	319	Vintage Rose
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow*	001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	225	Smoky Quartz	327	Indian Siam ²
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green*	001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*	226	Light Topaz	360	Erinite
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose*	001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer	360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue*	001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Pating*	227	Light Siam	361	Light Azore
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey*	001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer	362	Light Peach
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream*	001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	228	Olivine	371	Violet
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red*	001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Pating*	229	Blue Zircon	379	Indicolite
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red*	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	231	Yellow Opal	383	Light Grey Opal
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green*	001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**	234	White Opal	390	Pacific Opal
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue*	001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**	238	Chrysolite	391	Silk
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey*	001 WHIPA	Crystal White Pating	243	Capri Blue	395	Rose Water Opal
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue*	202	Aquamarine	246	Light Colorado Topaz	501	Ruby
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink*	203	Topaz	246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer	502	Fuchsia
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue*	204	Amethyst	253	Graphite	515	Burgundy
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green*	205	Emerald	257	Blush Rose	539	Tanzanite
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral*	206	Sapphire	259	Tangerine	542	Padparadscha
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup*	207	Montana	261	Light Silk		
001 L125S	Crystal Lime*	208	Siam	262	Rose Peach		
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac*	209	Rose	263	Light Turquoise		

Air Blue Opal (285)	Crystal Light Coral [001 L116S]*	Crystal Vitral Medium (001 VM)**	Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Amethyst (204)	Crystal Light Grey Delite [001 L129D]*	Crystal White Patina [001 WHIPA]	Light Turquoise (263)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Lilac [001 L126S]*	Denim Blue [266]	Majestic Blue 296¹
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Lime [001 L125S]*	Emerald (205)	Montana (207)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	Crystal Luminous Green [001 LUMG]*	Erinite (360)	Olivine (228)
Blue Zircon (229)	Crystal Metallic Blue [001 METBL]*	Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	Pacific Opal (390)
Blush Rose [252]	Crystal Metallic Light Gold [001 MLGLD]*	Fern Green (291)	Padparadscha (542)
Burgundy (515)	Crystal Metallic Sunshine [001METSH]*	Fuchsia (502)	Peridot (214)
Capri Blue (243)	Crystal Mint Green [001 L115S]*	Greige [284]	Provence Lavender (283)
Chrysolite (238)	Crystal Moonlight [001 MOL]	Graphite [253]	Rose (209)
Crystal (001)	Crystal Ochre Delite [001 L131D]*	Indian Sapphire [217]	Rose Peach [262]
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*	Crystal Paradise Shine [001 PARSH]*	Indian Siam [327]²	Rose Water Opal (395)
Crystal Army Green Delite [001 L130D]*	Crystal Peony Pink [001 L113S]*	Indicolite (379)	Ruby (501)
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	Crystal Powder Blue [001 L104]*	Jet (280)	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Aureore Boreale (001 AB)	Crystal Powder Green [001 L102]*	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*	Scarlet [276]
Crystal Azure Blue [001 L112S]*	Crystal Powder Grey [001 L105]*	Jonquil (213)	Siam (208)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)*	Crystal Powder Rose [001 L103]*	Light Amethyst (212)	Silk (391)
Crystal Black Patina [001 BLAPA]*	Crystal Powder Yellow [001 L101]*	Light Azore (361)	Smoked Topaz (220)
Crystal Blue Shade [001 BLSH]*	Crystal Rainbow Dark [001 RABDK]*	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	Smoky Mauve [265]
Crystal Burgundy Delite [001 L132D]*	Crystal Rose Gold [001 ROGL]*	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	Smoky Quartz [225]
Crystal Buttercup [001 L124S]*	Crystal Rose Patina [001 ROSPA]*	Light Grey Opal [383]	Tangerine [259]
Crystal Cappuccino Delite [001 L133D]*	Crystal Royal Blue [001 L110S]*	Light Peach (362)	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Comet Argent Light*	Crystal Royal Green [001 L109S]*	Light Rose (223)	Topaz (203)
Crystal Dark Grey [001 L111S]*	Crystal Royal Red [001 L107S]*	Light Sapphire (211)	Vintage Rose (319)
Crystal Dark Red [001 L108S]*	Crystal Scarabaeus Green [001 SCGR]* /***	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	Violet (371)
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*	Crystal Silver Night [001 SINI]**	Light Siam (227)	White Opal (234)
Crystal Gold Patina [001 GOLPA]*	Crystal Silver Patina [001 SILPA]*	Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	Yellow Opal [231]
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Crystal Silver Shade [001 SSHA]	Light Silk (261)	
Crystal Ivory Cream [001 L106S]*	Crystal Summer Blue [001 L114S]*	Light Smoked Topaz (221)	
Crystal Light Chrome [001 LTCH]*	Crystal Vitral Light (001 VL)**	Light Topaz (226)	

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
 ** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.
 *** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.
 In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² The color Indian Siam is available only for a specific size range. Please refer to the current Collection.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.
 For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

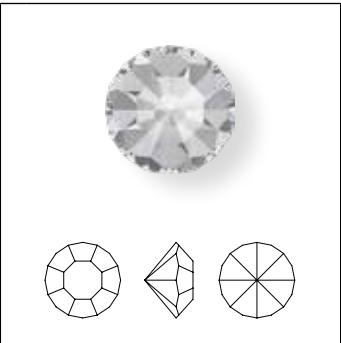
SUMMARY

1	2	3	S	
				1100 PP O, 1
				CORE ASSORTMENT 1028 PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
				CORE ASSORTMENT 1088 PP 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 SS <u>18</u> , <u>19</u> , 20, 21, 22, 24, <u>26</u> , 28, 29, <u>30</u> , 34, <u>35</u> , 38, <u>39</u> , 40, <u>45</u> , <u>48</u> , <u>50</u> , 55 25, 50 mm
				CORE ASSORTMENT 1122 SS 17, 24, 29, 34, <u>39</u> , <u>47</u> <u>12</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>16</u> , <u>18</u> mm
				1128 PP 32 SS 29, 39
				1185 1 mm PP 9, 14, 22
				1188 SS 17, 24, 29, 39
				1201 27, 35 mm
				1318 30, 55 mm
				1357 20, 50, 80 mm
				DESIGNER EDITION 1681 <u>12</u> , <u>16</u> mm
				DESIGNER EDITION 1695 <u>10</u> , <u>14</u> mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

- The logo position is marked by a red dot.

1100 XERO Chaton



Size

PP 0

PP 1

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet F (280)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Peach F (362)

Light Rose F (223)

Peridot F (214)

Sapphire F (206)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

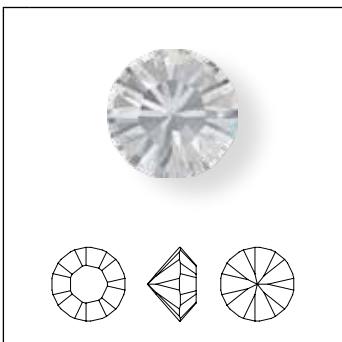
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

CORE ASSORTMENT

1028 XILION Chaton



Size	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blue Zircon F (229)

Blush Rose F (257)

Burgundy F (515)

Capri Blue F (243)

Chrysolite F (238)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Erinite F (360)

Fern Green F (291)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Greige F (284)

Indian Sapphire F (217)

Indian Siam F (327)

Indicolite F (379)

Jet (280)

Jet F (280)

Jonquil F (213)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Azore F (361)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Peach F (362)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Light Smoked Topaz F (221)

Light Topaz F (226)

Light Turquoise F (263)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Montana F (207)

Padparadscha F (542)

◆ Core Assortment

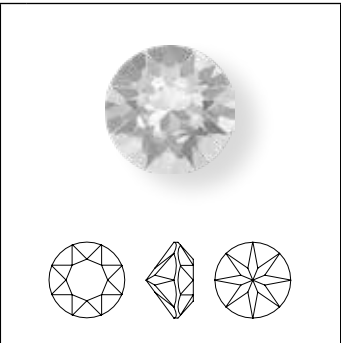
1028		Size											
		PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13
	Peridot F (214)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Rose F (209)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Ruby F (501)								■	■	■		■
	Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Siam F (208)		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■
	Silk F (391)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Smoky Mauve F (265)								■	■	■		■
	Smoked Topaz F (220)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Smoky Quartz F (225)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Tangerine F (259)		■						■	■	■		■
	Tanzanite F (539)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Topaz F (203)		■	■	■				■	■	■	■	■
	Vintage Rose F (319)		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■
	Violet F (371)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Opal Colors													
	Air Blue Opal F (285)								■	■	■		■
	Light Grey Opal F (383)								■	■	■		■
	Pacific Opal F (390)								■	■	■		■
	Rose Water Opal F (395)										■		■
	White Opal F (234)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Yellow Opal F (231)								■	■	■		■
Crystal Effects													
Transparent Effects													
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)								■	■	■		■
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)								■	■	■		■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)								■	■	■		■
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)								■	■	■		■
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		■
Metallic Effects													
	Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)								■	■	■		■
	Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)								■	■	■		■
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MIGLD)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■						■	■	■		■
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	■				■	■	■		■

◆ Core Assortment

1028		Size	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13
Color Effects														
Transparent Effects														
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)							■		■	■	■		■
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)									■	■	■		■
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)							■		■	■	■		■
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)							■		■	■	■		■
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)							■		■	■	■		■
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)									■	■	■		■
Metallic Effects														
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■

CORE ASSORTMENT

1088 XIRIUS Chaton



Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Blue Zircon F (229)
- Blush Rose F (257)
- Burgundy F (515)
- Capri Blue F (243)
- Chrysolite F (238)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Eirinite F (360)
- Fern Green F (291)
- Fuchsia F (502)
- Graphite F (253)
- Greige F (284)
- Indian Sapphire F (217)
- Indicolite F (379)
- Jet (280)
- Jet F (280)
- Jonquil F (213)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Azore F (361)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Silk F (261)
- Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Blue F (296)
- Montana F (207)
- Padparadscha F (542)
- Peridot F (214)

Size	PP 14	PP 15	PP 16	PP 17	PP 18	PP 19	PP 20	PP 21	PP 22	PP 23	PP 24	PP 25	PP 26	PP 27	PP 28	PP 29	PP 30	PP 31	PP 32
Crystal (001)																			
Crystal F (001)																			
Amethyst F (204)																			
Aquamarine F (202)																			
Black Diamond F (215)																			
Blue Zircon F (229)																			
Blush Rose F (257)																			
Burgundy F (515)																			
Capri Blue F (243)																			
Chrysolite F (238)																			
Denim Blue F (266)																			
Emerald F (205)																			
Eirinite F (360)																			
Fern Green F (291)																			
Fuchsia F (502)																			
Graphite F (253)																			
Greige F (284)																			
Indian Sapphire F (217)																			
Indicolite F (379)																			
Jet (280)																			
Jet F (280)																			
Jonquil F (213)																			
Light Amethyst F (212)																			
Light Azore F (361)																			
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)																			
Light Peach F (362)																			
Light Rose F (223)																			
Light Sapphire F (211)																			
Light Siam F (227)																			
Light Silk F (261)																			
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)																			
Light Topaz F (226)																			
Light Turquoise F (263)																			
Majestic Blue F (296)																			
Montana F (207)																			
Padparadscha F (542)																			
Peridot F (214)																			

◆ Core Assortment

1088

Size

PP 14

PP 15

PP 16

PP 17

PP 18

PP 19

PP 20

PP 21

PP 22

PP 23

PP 24

PP 25

PP 26

PP 27

PP 28

PP 29

PP 30

PP 31

PP 32

Provence Lavender F (283)

Rose F (209)

Rose Peach F (262)

Ruby F (501)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Silk F (391)

Smoky Mauve F (265)

Smoked Topaz F (220)

Smoky Quartz F (225)

Tangerine F (259)

Tanzanite F (539)

Topaz F (203)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Violet F (371)

Opal Colors

Air Blue Opal F (285)

Light Grey Opal F (383)

Pacific Opal F (390)

Rose Water Opal F (395)

White Opal F (234)

Yellow Opal F (231)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)

Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)

1088		Size	PP 14	PP 15	PP 16	PP 17	PP 18	PP 19	PP 20	PP 21	PP 22	PP 23	PP 24	PP 25	PP 26	PP 27	PP 28	PP 29	PP 30	PP 31	PP 32
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■				■			■			■							■	■
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)		■				■			■			■								■
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects																					
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Powder Effects																					
	Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)									■			■								■
	Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)									■			■								■
	Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)									■			■								■
	Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)									■			■								■
	Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)									■			■								■
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects																					
	Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)									■											
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)									■											
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)									■											
	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)									■											
	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)									■											
Crystal Patina Effects																					
	Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)												■								■
	Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)												■								■
	Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)												■								■
	Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)												■								■
	Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)												■								■
Color Effects																					
Transparent Effects																					
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)		■				■			■			■								
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)		■				■			■			■								
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)		■				■			■			■								
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)		■				■			■			■								
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)		■				■			■			■								
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)		■				■			■			■								
Metallic Effects																					
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■				■			■			■							■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

1088

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blue Zircon F (229)

Blush Rose F (257)

Burgundy F (515)

Capri Blue F (243)

Chrysolite F (238)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Erinite F (360)

Fern Green F (291)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Greige F (284)

Indian Sapphire F (217)

Indicolite F (379)

Jet (280)

Jonquil F (213)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Azure F (361)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Peach F (362)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Light Smoked Topaz F (221)

Light Topaz F (226)

Light Turquoise F (263)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Montana F (207)

Padparadscha F (542)

Peridot F (214)

Provence Lavender F (283)

Rose F (209)

Size

SS 18

SS 19

SS 20

SS 21

SS 22

SS 24

SS 26

SS 28

SS 29

SS 30

SS 34

SS 35

SS 38

SS 39

SS 40

SS 45

SS 48

SS 50

SS 55

25 mm

50 mm

1088		Size		SS 18	SS 19	SS 20	SS 21	SS 22	SS 24	SS 26	SS 28	SS 29	SS 30	SS 34	SS 35	SS 38	SS 39	SS 40	SS 45	SS 48	SS 50	SS 55	25 mm	50 mm
	Rose Peach F (262)																							
	Ruby F (501)																							
	Sapphire F (206)																							
	Scarlet F (276)																							
	Siam F (208)																							
	Silk F (391)																							
	Smoked Topaz F (220)																							
	Smoky Mauve F (265)																							
	Smoky Quartz F (225)																							
	Tangerine F (259)																							
	Tanzanite F (539)																							
	Topaz F (203)																							
	Vintage Rose F (319)																							
	Violet F (371)																							
Opal Colors																								
	Air Blue Opal F (285)																							
	Light Grey Opal F (383)																							
	Pacific Opal F (390)																							
	Rose Water Opal F (395)																							
	White Opal F (234)																							
	Yellow Opal F (231)																							
Crystal Effects																								
Transparent Effects																								
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)																							
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)																							
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)																							
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)																							
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)																							
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)																							
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)																							
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)																							
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)																							
Metallic Effects																								
	Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)																							
	Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)																							
	Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)																							
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)																							
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)																							
	Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)																							

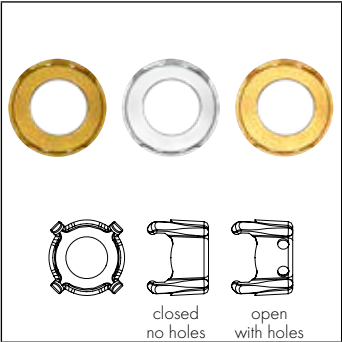
◆ Core Assortment

1088		Size		SS 18	SS 19	SS 20	SS 21	SS 22	SS 24	SS 26	SS 28	SS 29	SS 30	SS 34	SS 35	SS 38	SS 39	SS 40	SS 45	SS 48	SS 50	SS 55	25 mm	50 mm
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)																							
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)																							
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects																								
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects																								
	Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)																							
	Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)																							
	Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)																							
	Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)																							
	Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)																							
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects																								
	Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)																							
	Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)																							
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)																							
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)																							
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)																							
	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)																							
	Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)																							
	Crystal Lime (001 L125S)																							
	Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)																							
	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)																							
	Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)																							
	Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)																							
	Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)																							
	Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)																							
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects																								
	Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)																							
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)																							
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)																							
	Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)																							
	Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)																							
Crystal Patina Effects																								
	Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)																							
	Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)																							
	Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)																							
	Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)																							
	Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)																							
Color Effects																								
Transparent Effects																								
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)																							
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)																							

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

1088		Size	SS 18	SS 19	SS 20	SS 21	SS 22	SS 24	SS 26	SS 28	SS 29	SS 30	SS 34	SS 35	SS 38	SS 39	SS 40	SS 45	SS 48	SS 50	SS 55	25 mm	50 mm
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)							■			■					■							
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)							■			■					■							
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)							■			■					■							
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)							■			■					■							
Metallic Effects																							
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■					■			■		■			■							

1088/S



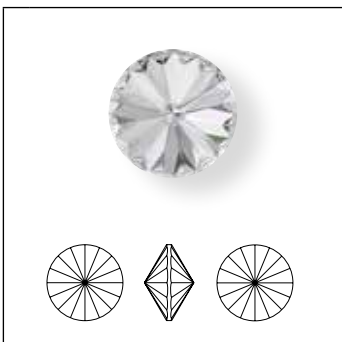
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

Size & color of plating	SS 18 No plating	SS 19 No plating	SS 26 No plating	SS 30 No plating	SS 35 No plating	SS 39 No plating	SS 45 No plating	SS 48 No plating	SS 50 No plating	SS 18 Rhodium	SS 19 Rhodium	SS 26 Rhodium	SS 30 Rhodium	SS 35 Rhodium	SS 39 Rhodium	SS 45 Rhodium	SS 48 Rhodium	SS 50 Rhodium
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

1088/S		Size & color of plating	SS 18 Gold	SS 19 Gold	SS 26 Gold	SS 30 Gold	SS 35 Gold	SS 39 Gold	SS 45 Gold	SS 48 Gold	SS 50 Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration											
00 C = No ring/hole, closed											
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

CORE ASSORTMENT

1122 Rivoli



Size	SS 17	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39	SS 47	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal (001)										
Crystal F (001)										

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)										
Aquamarine F (202)										
Black Diamond F (215)										
Blue Zircon (229)										
Blush Rose F (257)										
Chrysolite F (238)										
Denim Blue F (266)										
Emerald F (205)										
Fuchsia F (502)										
Graphite F (253)										
Jet (280)										
Light Amethyst F (212)										
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)										
Light Peach F (362)										
Light Rose F (223)										
Light Sapphire F (211)										
Light Siam F (227)										
Light Silk F (261)										
Light Turquoise F (263)										
Majestic Blue F (296)										
Montana F (207)										
Olivine F (228)										
Padparadscha F (542)										
Peridot F (214)										
Rose F (209)										
Rose Peach F (262)										
Sapphire F (206)										
Scarlet F (276)										
Siam F (208)										
Silk F (391)										
Smoked Topaz F (220)										
Smoky Mauve F (265)										
Tangerine F (259)										
Tanzanite F (539)										
Topaz F (203)										

◆ Core Assortment

1122													
		Size	SS 17	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39	SS 47	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm	
	Vintage Rose F (319)												
	Violet F (371)												
Opal Colors													
	Yellow Opal F (231)												
Crystal Effects													
Transparent Effects													
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)												
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)												
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)												
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)												
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)												
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)												
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)												
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)												
	Crystal Vitrail Light F (001 VL)												
	Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)												
Metallic Effects													
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)												
	Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)												
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)												
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)												
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects													
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects													
	Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)												
	Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)												
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)												
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)												
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)												
	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)												
	Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)												
	Crystal Lime (001 L125S)												
	Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)												
	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)												
	Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)												
	Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)												
	Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)												
	Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)												

1122

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Crystal Army Green Delite (001 L130D)

Crystal Burgundy Delite (001 L132D)

Crystal Cappuccino Delite (001 L133D)

Crystal Light Grey Delite (001 L129D)

Crystal Ochre Delite (001 L131D)

Crystal Patina Effects

Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)

Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)

Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)

Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)

Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Size

SS 17

SS 24

SS 29

SS 34

SS 39

SS 47

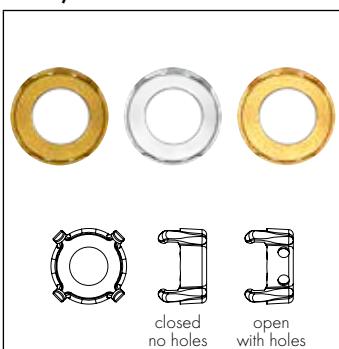
12 mm

14 mm

16 mm

18 mm

1122/S



Size & color of plating

SS 39 No plating

SS 47 No plating

12 mm No plating

14 mm No plating

16 mm No plating

18 mm No plating

SS 39 Rhodium

SS 47 Rhodium

12 mm Rhodium

14 mm Rhodium

16 mm Rhodium

18 mm Rhodium

SS 39 Gold

SS 47 Gold

12 mm Gold

14 mm Gold

16 mm Gold

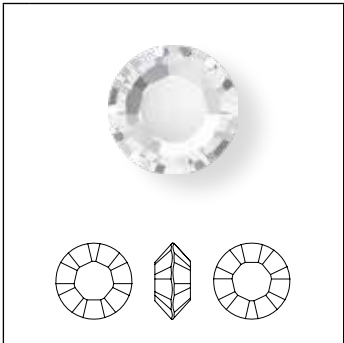
18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

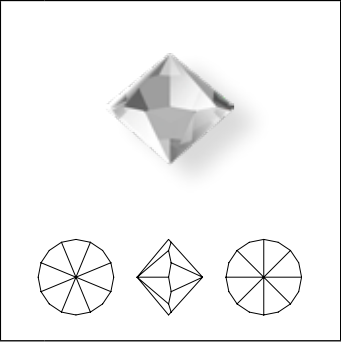
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

1128

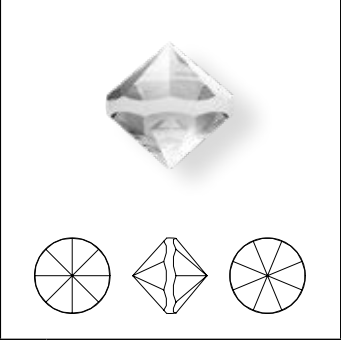
		Size PP 32 SS 29 SS 39		
Crystal				
☐ Crystal (001)		☒	☒	☒
Colors				
Plain Colors				
☐ Amethyst (204)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Emerald (205)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Light Amethyst (212)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Light Sapphire (211)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Peridot (214)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Rose (209)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Sapphire (206)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Siam (208)		☐	☒	☐
☐ Topaz (203)		☐	☒	☐

1185 Pointed Chaton



Size 1 mm

1185 Pointed Chaton



Size PP 9, 14, 22

1185		Size	1 mm	PP 9	PP 14	PP 22
Crystal						
	Crystal (001)					
Colors						
Plain Colors						
	Amethyst (204)					
	Aquamarine (202)					
	Emerald (205)					
	Jet (280)					
	Light Colorado Topaz (246)					
	Light Rose (223)					
	Scarlet (276)					
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
	Crystal AB (001 AB)					
	Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)					
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)					
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)					
Metallic Effects						
	Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)					
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MIGLD)					

1188 XIRIUS Pointed Chaton

		Size				
			SS 17	SS 24	SS 29	SS 39
Crystal						
 Crystal (001)				☒	☒	☒
 Crystal F (001)				☒	☒	☒
Colors						
Plain Colors						
 Aquamarine F (202)				☒	☒	☒
 Black Diamond F (215)				☒	☒	☒
 Jet (280)				☒	☒	☒
 Light Siam F (227)				☒	☒	☒
 Montana F (207)				☒	☒	☒
 Rose F (209)				☒	☒	☒
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
 Crystal AB F (001 AB)				☒	☒	☒
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				☒	☒	☒
 Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)			☒	☒	☒	☒
 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)				☒	☒	☒
Metallic Effects						
 Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)				☒	☒	☒

1201

Size
27 mm
35 mm

Crystal
☐ Crystal (001)
☐ Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
☐ Crystal AB F (001 AB)

1318 Flower Cut

Size
30 mm
55 mm

Crystal
☐ Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) ¹

1357 Brilliant Cut

Size
20 mm
50 mm
80 mm

Crystal
☐ Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) ¹

¹ These articles are delivered with a laser-engraved logo.

• The logo position is marked by a red dot.

ATELIER MUNSTEINER FOR SWAROVSKI

DESIGNER EDITION

VISION ROUND STONE

The new Vision Designer Edition marks the first ever collaboration between Swarovski and Atelier Munsteiner, a German design house renowned for its multi-award-winning gemstone cuts, fine jewelry, and sculptures. The family-owned company's third-generation master craftsmen have drawn upon many years of experience to develop this stunning crystal innovation exclusively for Swarovski.

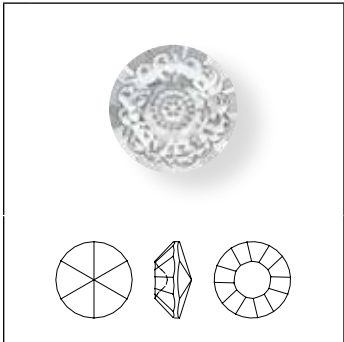
The Vision Designer Edition combines the uncomplicated appeal of simple cuts with the playfulness of mirrored reflections. These

ingeniously crafted design elements bring to mind frozen water, with mysteriously encapsulated air bubbles forming a perfectly geometrical, flower-like shape within the crystal. It is available in three of the most popular shapes for Jewelry and Accessories - the round, square, and hexagon - offering endless design possibilities and making it ideal for use in Glamorous and Progressive creations.

It is the subtlety in the simplicity that makes this Designer Edition truly "VISIONARY."

DESIGNER EDITION

1681 Vision Round Stone



Size

12 mm

16 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Rose F (209)

Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

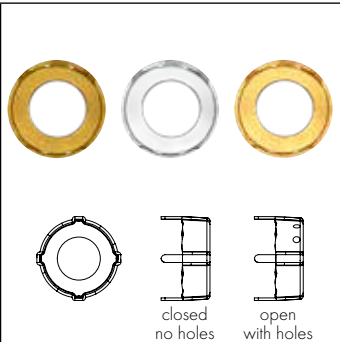
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

1681/S



Size & color of plating

12 mm No plating

16 mm No plating

12 mm Rhodium

16 mm Rhodium

12 mm Gold

16 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

THE VISION DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



1681

12, 16 mm

chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122



1681/S

12, 16 mm

chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122



4681

14, 18 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179



4681/S

14, 18 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
“Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

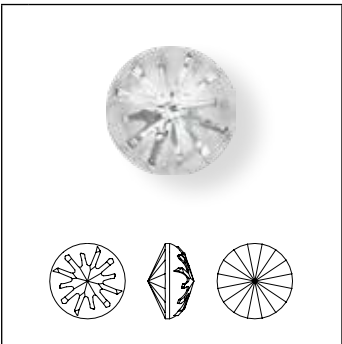
OCEAN MYSTERIES
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and

leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

1695 Sea Urchin Round Stone partly frosted



Size

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

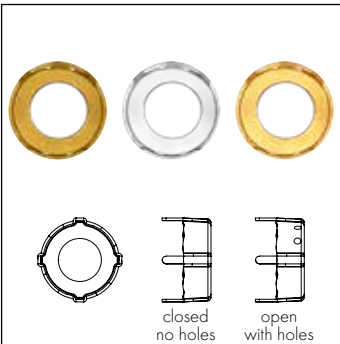
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

1695/S



Size & color of plating

10 mm No plating

14 mm No plating

10 mm Rhodium

14 mm Rhodium

10 mm Gold

14 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



1695
10, 14 mm chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124



1695/S
10, 14 mm chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 124



4195
14, 18, 22 mm chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143



4195/S
14, 18, 22 mm chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 143



6730
18x11.5, 34x22 mm chapter 06 Pendants
p. 348



6731
14, 28 mm chapter 06 Pendants
p. 349

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
“Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
1100			
PP 0	1,440	0.4	9.0
PP 1	1,440	0.6	9.1
1028			
PP 2	1,440	0.7	11.6
PP 3	1,440	1.1	11.8
PP 4	1,440	1.4	12.2
PP 5	1,440	1.8	12.6
PP 6	1,440	2.1	13.3
PP 7	1,440	2.3	13.6
PP 8	1,440	2.8	14.8
PP 9	1,440	3.4	17.7
PP 10	1,440	3.8	15.2
PP 11	1,440	4.7	16.4
PP 12	1,440	5.6	17.5
PP 13	1,440	6.7	19.2
1088			
PP 14	1,440	7.1	18.1
PP 15	1,440	7.3	19.5
PP 16	1,440	8.5	21.0
PP 17	1,440	9.0	22.4
PP 18	1,440	12.0	23.8
PP 19	1,440	12.1	25.3
PP 20	1,440	14.6	28.2
PP 21	1,440	15.8	29.6
PP 22	1,440	16.9	31.0
PP 23	1,440	19.6	33.9
PP 24	1,440	24.4	36.8
PP 25	1,440	25.4	41.1
PP 26	1,440	27.8	44.0
PP 27	1,440	30.2	46.9
PP 28	1,440	33.8	51.2
PP 29	1,440	36.2	54.1
PP 30	1,440	39.9	58.4
PP 31	1,440	49.2	64.2
PP 32	1,440	53.7	69.9
SS 18	1,440	59.2	81.4
SS 19	1,440	66.2	91.5
SS 20	720	38.6	57.0
SS 21	720	42.9	62.0
SS 22	720	46.5	66.3
SS 24	720	61.1	79.3
SS 26	360	40.5	59.1
SS 28	360	48.0	68.1
SS 29	288	47.4	71.9
SS 30	288	38.6	75.5
SS 34	144	30.2	62.1
SS 35	144	36.4	65.6
SS 38	144	44.7	73.6
SS 39	144	52.9	74.7

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
SS 40	144	47.1	81.5
SS 45	144	86.5	129.7
SS 48	144	118.5	169.0
SS 50	144	142.8	199.3
SS 55	72	96.5	135.7
25 mm	8	75.2	111.4
50 mm	2	127.1	181.5
1122			
SS 17	1,440	48.7	57.2
SS 24	720	47.0	66.9
SS 29	720	77.6	103.4
SS 34	360	58.5	80.6
SS 39	144	37.1	55.2
SS 47	288	158.6	215.9
12 mm	144	99.5	142.2
14 mm	144	167.4	225.9
16 mm	144	242.7	317.2
18 mm	72	181.7	244.0
1128			
PP 32	1,440	57.9	79.9
SS 29	360	53.5	74.6
SS 39	144	49.5	69.9
1185			
1 mm	1,440	1.09	11.09
PP 9	1,440	5.16	15.15
PP 14	1,440	11.43	19.13
PP 22	1,440	22.23	29.93
1188			
SS 17	1,440	53.4	62.3
SS 24	720	73.7	82.9
SS 29	288	52.1	66.4
SS 39	144	58.3	120.6
1201			
27 mm	24	174.3	245.6
35 mm	6	70.6	115.5
1318			
30 mm	24	373.8	723.0
55 mm	10	892.3	1,372.1
1357			
20 mm	30	148.4	383.0
50 mm	12	1,006.2	1,482.0
80 mm	4	1,078.3	1,760.0
1681			
12 mm	72	56.8	101.3
16 mm	48	84.5	127.3
1695			
10 mm	72	48.4	79.6
14 mm	36	61.4	102.7



FANCY STONES & SETTINGS

Fancy Stones are available in numerous shapes, ranging from classical gemstone-inspired cuts to progressive trend cuts. They come in a huge assortment of different sizes and colors. Showing either a faceted or flat reverse side, Fancy Stones can be glued into pre-cast cavities or used in metal settings. Their precision-cut facets ensure the highest brilliance and lend design ideas a unique sparkle.

Settings are unplated or plated brass components, each specifically tailored to a Fancy Stone, which secure the crystal and allow for a myriad of application possibilities, including, but not limited to, sewing, soldering, and gluing.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

	Crystal 001		Denim Blue 266		Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP		Crystal Azure Blue* 001 L110S
	White Opal 234		Black Diamond 215		Crystal Vitrail Light** 001 VL		Crystal Azure Blue* 001 L112S
	Light Silk 261		Pacific Opal 390		Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH		Crystal Mint Green* 001 L115S
	Silk 391		Chrysolite Opal 294		Crystal Vitrail Medium** 001 VM		Crystal Royal Green* 001 L109S
	Light Peach 362		Chrysolite 238		Crystal Volcano** 001 VOL		Crystal Lime* 001 L125S
	Rose Water Opal 395		Peridot 214		Crystal Lilac Shadow 001 LISH		Crystal Buttercup* 001 L124S
	Vintage Rose 319		Erinite 360		Crystal Heliotrope** 001 HEL		Crystal Dark Grey* 001 L111S
	Blush Rose 257		Fern Green 291		Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL	CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} DELITE EFFECTS	
	Light Rose 223		Emerald 205		Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL		
	Rose Peach 262		Olivine 228		Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH		Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D
	Padparadscha 542		Greige 284		Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/*** 001 SCGR		Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D
	Light Siam 227		Light Colorado Topaz 246		Crystal Rainbow Dark* 001 RABDK		Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D
	Scarlet 276		Jonquil 213		Crystal Dorado* 001 DOR		Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 L133D
	Rose 209		Yellow Opal 231		Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGLD	CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS	
	Fuchsia 502		Light Topaz 226		Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH		
	Siam 208		Topaz 203		Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI		Crystal Rose Patina* 001 ROSPA
	Burgundy 515		Tangerine 259		Jet Hematite* 280 HEM		Crystal Silver Patina* 001 SILPA
	Amethyst 204		Light Smoked Topaz 221	CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} POWDER EFFECTS			Crystal Gold Patina* 001 GOLPA
	Tanzanite 539		Smoked Topaz 220				Crystal Black Patina* 001 BLAPA
	Violet 371		Smoky Quartz 225		Crystal Powder Yellow* 001 L101	SHIMMER EFFECTS	
	Light Amethyst 212		Graphite 253		Crystal Powder Rose* 001 L103		
	Smoky Mauve 265		Jet 280		Crystal Powder Blue* 001 L104		Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Provence Lavender 283	EFFECTS			Crystal Powder Green* 001 L102		Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM

	Light Sapphire 211		Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA		Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects 001 L106S		Crystal Light Coral* 001 L116S
	Light Azore 361		Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL		Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB		Crystal Royal Red* 001 L107S
	Aquamarine 202		Crystal Luminous Green* 001 LUMG		Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA		Crystal Peony Pink* 001 L113S
	Air Blue Opal 285		Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH		Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL		Crystal Dark Red* 001 L108S
	Sapphire 206		Crystal Astral Pink 001 API		Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM		Crystal Lilac* 001 L126S
	Majestic Blue¹ 296		Crystal Royal Red* 001 L107S		Crystal Dark Red* 001 L108S		Crystal Summer Blue* 001 L114S
	Montana 207		Crystal Peony Pink* 001 L113S		Crystal Dark Red* 001 L108S		
	Light Turquoise 263		Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL				
	Indicolite 379		Crystal Astral Pink 001 API				
	Indian Sapphire 217		Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM				

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal	001 L126S	Crystal Lilac*	205	Emerald	259	Tangerine
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*	206	Sapphire	261	Light Silk
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*	207	Montana	262	Rose Peach
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink	001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*	208	Siam	263	Light Turquoise
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**	001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*	209	Rose	265	Smoky Mauve
001 BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina*	001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*	211	Light Sapphire	266	Denim Blue
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	276	Scarlet
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*	001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	212	Light Amethyst	280	Jet
001 GOLPA	Crystal Gold Patina*	001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*	213	Jonquil	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*	214	Peridot	283	Provence Lavender
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope**	001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	215	Black Diamond	284	Greige
001 L101	Crystal Powder Yellow*	001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	285	Air Blue Opal
001 L102	Crystal Powder Green*	001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	217	Indian Sapphire	291	Fern Green
001 L103	Crystal Powder Rose*	001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	220	Smoked Topaz	294	Chrysolite Opal
001 L104	Crystal Powder Blue*	001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*	221	Light Smoked Topaz	296	Majestic Blue¹
001 L105	Crystal Powder Grey*	001 REM	Crystal Red Magma*	223	Light Rose	319	Vintage Rose
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream*	001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	225	Smoky Quartz	360	Erinite
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red*	001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*	226	Light Topaz	360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red*	001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer	361	Light Azore
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green*	001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	227	Light Siam	362	Light Peach
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue*	001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina*	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer	371	Violet
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey*	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	228	Olivine	379	Indicolite
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue*	001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**	231	Yellow Opal	390	Pacific Opal
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink*	001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**	234	White Opal	391	Silk
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue*	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano**	238	Chrysolite	395	Rose Water Opal
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green*	001 WHIPA	Crystal White Patina	246	Light Colorado Topaz	502	Fuchsia
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral*	202	Aquamarine	246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer	515	Burgundy
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup*	203	Topaz	253	Graphite	539	Tanzanite
001 L125S	Crystal Lime*	204	Amethyst	257	Blush Rose	542	Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)*	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	Light Silk (261)
Amethyst (204)	Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*	Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)*	Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)*	Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**	Light Topaz (226)
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)	Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**	Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	Crystal Lime (001 L125S)*	Crystal Volcano (001 VOL) **	Light Turquoise (263)
Blush Rose (257)	Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*	Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)	Majestic Blue (296)¹
Burgundy (515)	Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*	Denim Blue (266)	Montana (207)
Chrysolite (238)	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*	Emerald (205)	Emerald (205)
Chrysolite Opal (294)	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)*	Erinite (360)	Pacific Opal (390)
Crystal (001)	Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)*	Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	Padparadscha (542)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Fern Green (291)	Peridot (214)
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*	Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*	Fuchsia (502)	Provence Lavender (283)
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*	Greige (284)	Rose (209)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*	Graphite (253)	Rose Peach (262)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)*	Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)*	Indian Sapphire (217)	Rose Water Opal (395)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**	Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)*	Indicolite (379)	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)*	Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)*	Jet (280)	Scarlet (276)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*	Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)*	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*	Siam (208)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*	Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)*	Jonquil (213)	Silk (391)
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)*	Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*	Light Amethyst (212)	Smoked Topaz (220)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*	Light Azore (361)	Smoky Mauve (265)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)*	Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	Smoky Quartz (225)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)*	Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)*	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	Tangerine (259)
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*	Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)*	Light Peach (362)	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)*	Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)*	Light Rose (223)	Topaz (203)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)*	Light Sapphire (211)	Vintage Rose (319)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)**	Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/**	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	Violet (371)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)*	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**	Light Siam (227)	White Opal (234)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*	Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*	Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski’s plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-failed.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
¹ Majestic Blue’s intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.
In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

SUMMARY

1	2	3	S		1	2	3	S		1	2	3	S	
				CORE ASSORTMENT 4120 <u>6x4</u> , <u>8x6</u> , <u>14x10</u> , <u>18x13</u> , <u>25x18</u> mm					4227 <u>32x17</u> mm					4447 <u>6</u> , <u>8</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>12</u> mm
				4122 <u>8x6</u> , <u>14x10.5</u> , <u>18x13.5</u> mm					CORE ASSORTMENT 4228 <u>4x2</u> , <u>5x2.5</u> , <u>6x3</u> , <u>8x4</u> , <u>10x5</u> , <u>15x7</u> mm					4461 <u>8</u> , <u>12</u> , <u>16</u> mm
				4127 <u>30x22</u> , <u>39x28</u> mm					4230 <u>14x9</u> , <u>19x12</u> , <u>23x15</u> mm					CORE ASSORTMENT 4470 <u>8</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>12</u> , <u>18</u> mm
				4128 <u>6x4</u> , <u>8x6</u> , <u>10x8</u> mm					CORE ASSORTMENT 4320 <u>6x4</u> , <u>8x6</u> , <u>10x7</u> , <u>14x10</u> , <u>18x13</u> mm					4480 <u>6</u> , <u>8</u> , <u>10</u> mm
				4137 <u>15x11</u> mm					4322 <u>10x5</u> , <u>14x7</u> , <u>18x9</u> , <u>22x11</u> , <u>30x15</u> mm					4485 <u>6</u> , <u>10.5</u> , <u>17</u> mm
				4139 <u>14</u> , <u>20</u> , <u>30</u> mm					4327 <u>30x20</u> , <u>40x27</u> mm					4500 <u>3x2</u> , <u>6x2</u> , <u>10x3</u> mm
				4142 <u>10x8</u> , <u>14x11</u> , <u>18x14</u> mm					4328 <u>6x3.6</u> , <u>8x4.8</u> , <u>10x6</u> , <u>13x7.8</u> mm					CORE ASSORTMENT 4501 <u>4x2</u> , <u>5x2</u> , <u>5x2.5</u> , <u>7x3</u> , <u>10x5</u> mm
				4161 <u>15x5</u> , <u>21x7</u> , <u>27x9</u> mm					4331 <u>11</u> , <u>15</u> , <u>20</u> , <u>30</u> mm					4502 <u>3x1</u> mm
				DESIGNER EDITION 4195 <u>14</u> , <u>18</u> , <u>22</u> mm					4370 <u>11x10</u> , <u>15.5x14</u> , <u>20x18</u> mm					4503 <u>4x2</u> , <u>6.3x2.4</u> mm
				4196 <u>23x20</u> , <u>30x26</u> mm					4418 <u>6</u> , <u>8</u> mm					4524 <u>12x6</u> , <u>16x8</u> , <u>23x11</u> mm
				4200 <u>11x3</u> , <u>15x4</u> , <u>35x9.5</u> , <u>48x13</u> mm					CORE ASSORTMENT 4428 <u>1.5</u> , <u>2</u> , <u>3</u> , <u>4</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>8</u> mm					4527 <u>8x6</u> , <u>14x10</u> , <u>18x13</u> mm
				4224 <u>10x8</u> , <u>14x11</u> , <u>23x18</u> mm					4439 <u>14</u> , <u>20</u> , <u>30</u> mm					4547 <u>15x5</u> , <u>21x7</u> , <u>24x8</u> , <u>30x10</u> mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

... Underlined measurements signify that a setting is available.

1	2	3	S	4565 <u>14x10</u> , <u>18x13</u> mm	1	2	3	S	4731 <u>10x5</u> , <u>14x7</u> , <u>18x9</u> , <u>23x11.5</u> mm	1	2	3	S	4784 <u>8</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>23</u> mm
				4568 <u>8x6</u> , <u>14x10</u> , <u>18x13</u> , <u>27x18</u> mm					4739 <u>14x11</u> , <u>20x16</u> mm					4789 14 mm
				4600 <u>6x4</u> , <u>8x6</u> , <u>10x8</u> , <u>12x10</u> mm					4744 <u>6</u> , <u>10</u> mm					4790 <u>18x7.5</u> , <u>23x10</u> mm
				4610 <u>14x10</u> , <u>18x13</u> , <u>20x15</u> mm					4745 <u>5</u> , <u>10</u> mm					4795 <u>14</u> , <u>19</u> , <u>28</u> mm
				4627 <u>27x18.5</u> , <u>37x25.5</u> mm					4748 <u>5</u> , <u>10</u> mm					4809 <u>13x12</u> , <u>17x15.5</u> , <u>27x25</u> mm
				4675 <u>23</u> mm					4753 <u>14</u> , <u>18</u> , <u>23</u> mm					4810 <u>13x12</u> mm
				4678 <u>8</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>23</u> mm					4754 <u>8x8</u> , <u>13x13.5</u> , <u>18x18.5</u> mm					4827 <u>28</u> mm
				DESIGNER EDITION 4681 <u>14</u> , <u>18</u> mm					4756 <u>19x11.5</u> , <u>27x16</u> , <u>39x23.5</u> mm					4831 <u>5.5x5</u> , <u>8.8x8</u> , <u>11x10</u> mm
				4706 <u>7</u> , <u>12</u> , <u>17</u> , <u>24</u> mm					4757 <u>14x8.5</u> , <u>19x11.5</u> mm					4841 4, 6, 8 mm
				4707 <u>7.8x4.9</u> , <u>13.6x8.6</u> , <u>18.7x11.8</u> , <u>24x15.2</u> mm					4773 <u>14x7.5</u> , <u>18x9.5</u> , <u>28x15</u> mm					4869 4, 6, 8 mm
				4717 <u>15.5</u> , <u>21.5</u> mm					4775 <u>10.5x18</u> mm					4876 <u>18x11.5</u> , <u>30x19</u> mm
				4722 <u>4</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>8</u> , <u>10</u> mm					4778 <u>18x13.7</u> mm					4878 <u>18x11.5</u> , <u>30x19</u> mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view S Setting

... Underlined measurements signify that a setting is available.

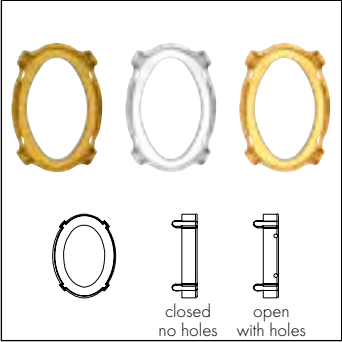
1 2 3 S

**4884**5.5x5, 6.6x6, 8.8x8,
11x10 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4921**23x18, 29x22.5 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4923**28x24, 38x33 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4925**23x9, 29x11.5 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4926**14x10, 19x14 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4927**14x12, 19x17 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4928**12, 18 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4929**14x10.5, 24x17 mm**DESIGNER EDITION****4933**19, 27 mm

SETTINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION & ORDERING EXAMPLE

4120/S



Size & color of plating

6x4 mm No plating

8x6 mm No plating

14x10 mm No plating

18x13 mm No plating

25x18 mm No plating

6x4 mm Rhodium

8x6 mm Rhodium

14x10 mm Rhodium

18x13 mm Rhodium

25x18 mm Rhodium

6x4 mm Gold

8x6 mm Gold

14x10 mm Gold

18x13 mm Gold

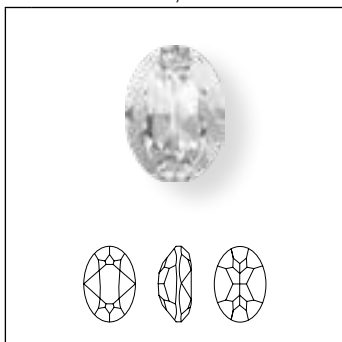
25x18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4120/S	6x4 mm	1	P	H2	O	Z
Base item number	Stone Size	Material type	type	Hole configuration	Back configuration	Plating
	Same digit code as Fancy Stones	1 Brass 3 Tombac	P Non-gluing element	00 No Hole H2 Holes for sewing	C Closed O Open	Z No plating 3 Gold ¹ H Rhodium ¹

CORE ASSORTMENT**4120** Oval Fancy Stone

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	25x18 mm
Crystal	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■

Crystal

Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■

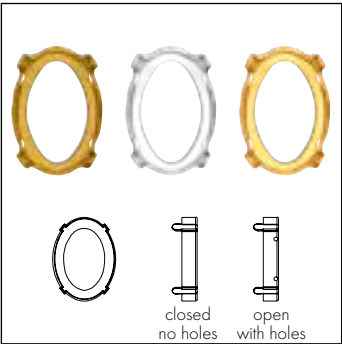
Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■
Indian Sapphire F (217)	■	■	■	■	■
Indicolite F (379)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Azore F (361)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Light Peach F (362)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■
Padparadscha F (542)	■	■	■	■	■
Provence Lavender F (283)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■	■	■	■

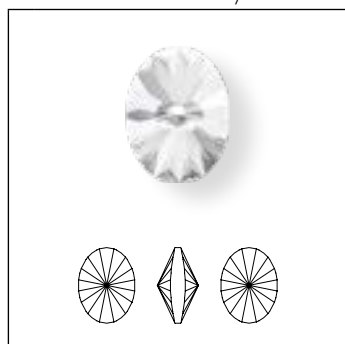
4120		Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	25x18 mm
Opal Colors							
	Pacific Opal F (390)		■	■	■		
	Rose Water Opal F (395)			■	■		
	White Opal F (234)			■	■		
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)				■	■	
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects							
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects							
	Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)				■	■	
	Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)				■	■	
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)				■	■	
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)				■	■	
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)				■	■	
	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)				■	■	

4120		Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	25x18 mm
	Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)				■	■	
	Crystal Lime (001 L125S)				■	■	
	Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)				■	■	
	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)				■	■	
	Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)				■	■	
	Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)				■	■	
	Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)				■	■	
	Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)				■	■	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects							
	Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)				■	■	
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)				■	■	
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)				■	■	
	Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)				■	■	
	Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)				■	■	
Crystal Patina Effects							
	Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)			■	■		
	Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)			■	■		
	Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)			■	■		
	Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)			■	■		
	Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)			■	■		

4120/S

		Size & color of plating	6x4 mm No plating	8x6 mm No plating	14x10 mm No plating	18x13 mm No plating	25x18 mm No plating	6x4 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Rhodium	18x13 mm Rhodium	25x18 mm Rhodium	6x4 mm Gold	8x6 mm Gold	14x10 mm Gold	18x13 mm Gold	25x18 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration																	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed			■	■	■	■	■										
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

4122 Oval Rivoli Fancy Stone



Size	8x6 mm	14x10.5 mm	18x13.5 mm
------	--------	------------	------------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)			
-----------------	--	--	--

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)			
Aquamarine F (202)			
Emerald F (205)			
Graphite F (253)			
Jet (280)			
Light Siam F (227)			
Rose F (209)			
Tanzanite F (539)			

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

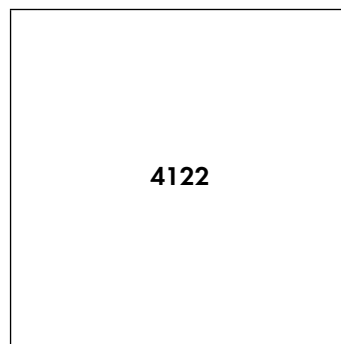
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)			
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)			

Metallic Effects

Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)			
------------------------------------	--	--	--

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**

Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)			
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)			

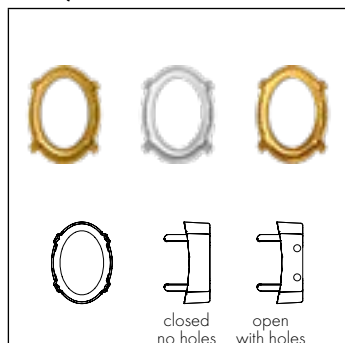


4122

Size	8x6 mm	14x10.5 mm	18x13.5 mm
------	--------	------------	------------

Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)			
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)			
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)			
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)			
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)			
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)			
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)			
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)			
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)			
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)			
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)			
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)			
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects			
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)			
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)			
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)			
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)			
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)			

4122/S

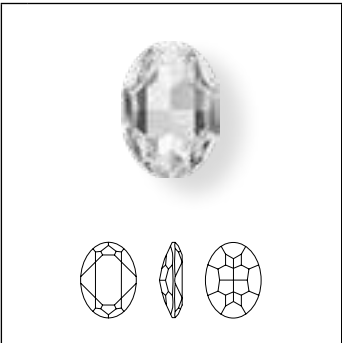


Size & color of plating	8x6 mm No plating	14x10.5 mm No plating	18x13.5 mm No plating	8x6 mm Rhodium	14x10.5 mm Rhodium	18x13.5 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Gold	14x10.5 mm Gold	18x13.5 mm Gold
-------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed									
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open									

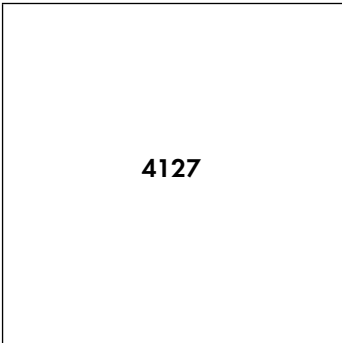
4127



Size
30x22 mm
39x28 mm

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Amethyst F (204)
Aquamarine F (202)
Black Diamond F (215)
Blush Rose F (257)
Burgundy F (515)
Chrysolite F (238)
Jet (280)
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
Light Rose F (223)
Light Turquoise F (263)
Majestic Blue F (296)
Montana F (207)
Tanzanite F (539)
Opal Colors
White Opal F (234)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Crystal Red Magma F (001 REDM)
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

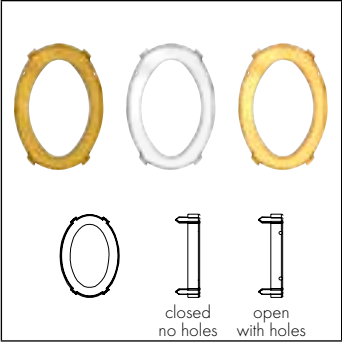
4127



Size
30x22 mm
39x28 mm

Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)

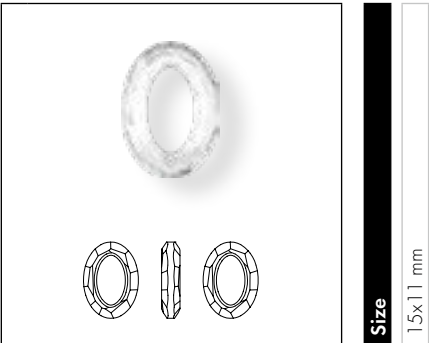
4127/S



Size & color of plating
30x22 mm No plating
39x28 mm No plating
30x22 mm Rhodium
39x28 mm Rhodium
30x22 mm Gold
39x28 mm Gold

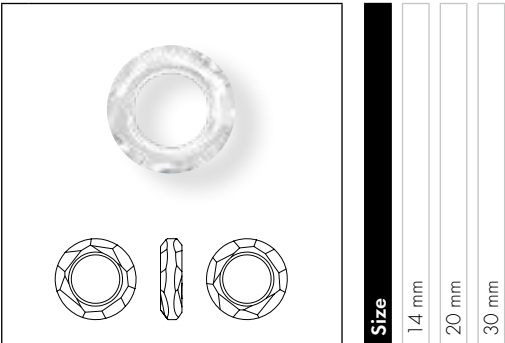
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
00 C = No ring/hole, closed
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4137 Cosmic Oval Fancy Stone



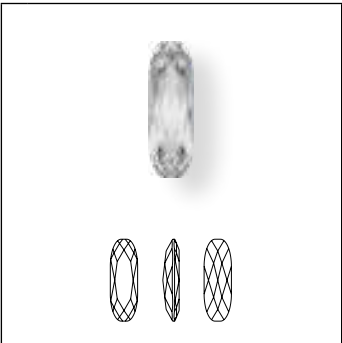
- Crystal**
- Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)

4139 Cosmic Ring Fancy Stone

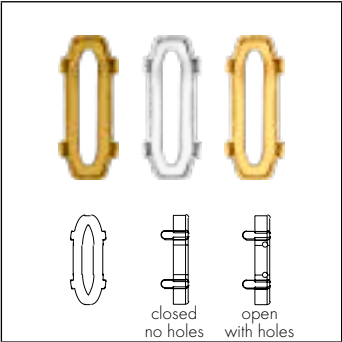


- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)
- Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)

4161 Long Classical Oval Fancy Stone

		Size		
		15x5 mm		
		21x7 mm		
		27x9 mm		
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)				
Aquamarine F (202)				
Indicolite F (379)				
Majestic Blue F (296)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)				
Light Rose F (223)				
Light Turquoise F (263)				
Olivine F (228)				

4161/S

		Size & color of plating							
		15x5 mm No plating							
		21x7 mm No plating							
		27x9 mm No plating							
		15x5 mm Rhodium							
		21x7 mm Rhodium							
		27x9 mm Rhodium							
		15x5 mm Gold							
		21x7 mm Gold							
		27x9 mm Gold							
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed									
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open									

OCEAN MYSTERIES

DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

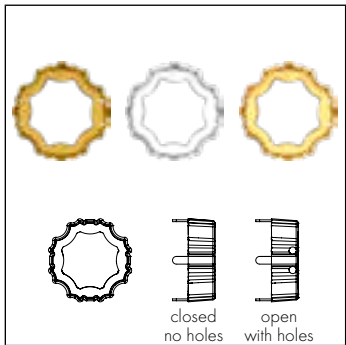
Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and

leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

4195 Jelly Fish Fancy Stone partly frosted

	Size		
	14 mm	18 mm	22 mm
Crystal			
 Crystal F (001)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
 Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
 Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)			
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			

4195/S

	Size & color of plating							
	14 mm	18 mm	22 mm	14 mm	18 mm	22 mm	14 mm	18 mm
	No plating	No plating	No plating	Rhodium	Rhodium	Rhodium	Gold	Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration								
00 C = No ring/hole, closed								
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open								

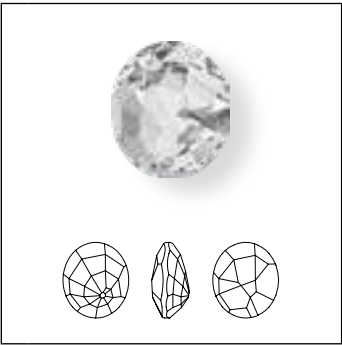
THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

	1695 10, 14 mm	chapter 01 Round Stones p. 124		6730 18x11.5, 34x22 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 348
	1695/S 10, 14 mm	chapter 01 Round Stones p. 124		6731 14, 28 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 349
	4195 14, 18, 22 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 143			
	4195/S 14, 18, 22 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 143			

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

4196 Nautilus Fancy Stone



Size

23x20 mm

30x26 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

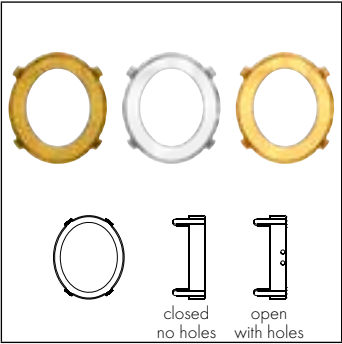
Plain Colors

Black Diamond F (215)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Montana F (207)

4196/S



Size & color of plating

23x20 mm No plating

30x26 mm No plating

23x20 mm Rhodium

30x26 mm Rhodium

23x20 mm Gold

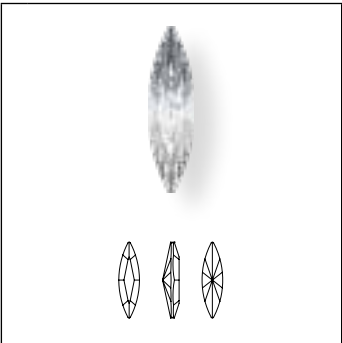
30x26 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

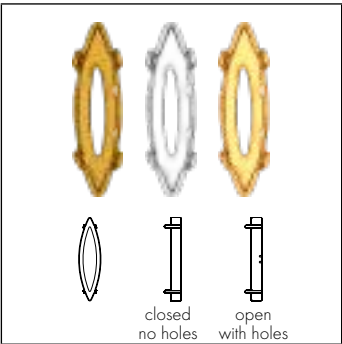
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

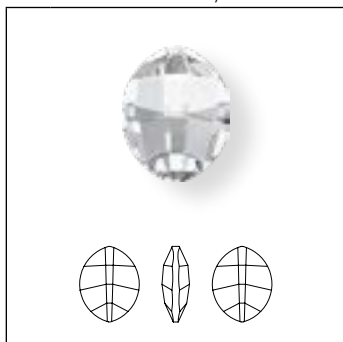
4200 Sphinx Eye Fancy Stone

		Size			
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Denim Blue F (266)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Jet (280)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		☒	☒	☒	☒

4200/S

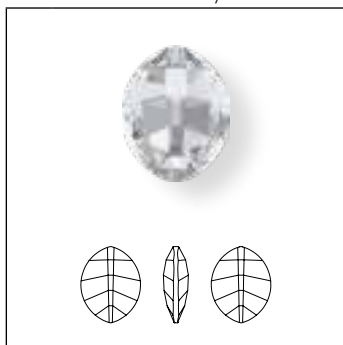
		Size & color of plating											
00 C = No ring/hole, closed		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

4224 Pure Leaf Fancy Stone

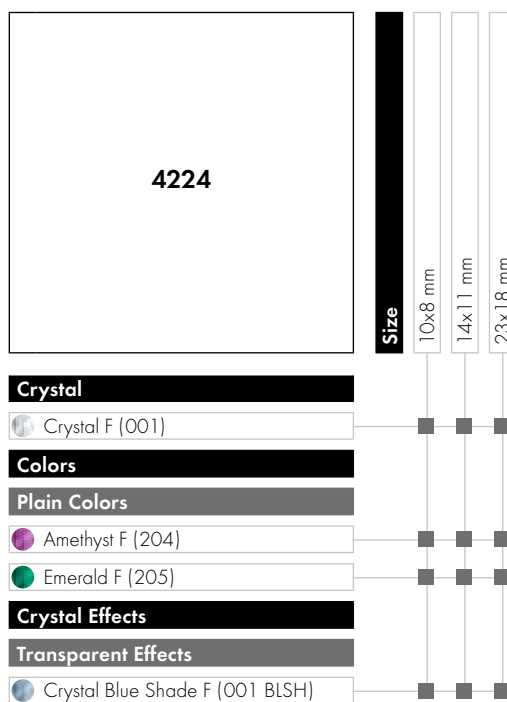


Size 10x8, 14x11 mm

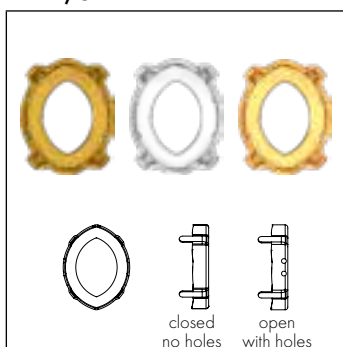
4224 Pure Leaf Fancy Stone



Size 23x18 mm



4224/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating

10x8 mm No plating

14x11 mm No plating

23x18 mm No plating

10x8 mm Rhodium

14x11 mm Rhodium

23x18 mm Rhodium

10x8 mm Gold

14x11 mm Gold

23x18 mm Gold

4227 Wide Navette Fancy Stone

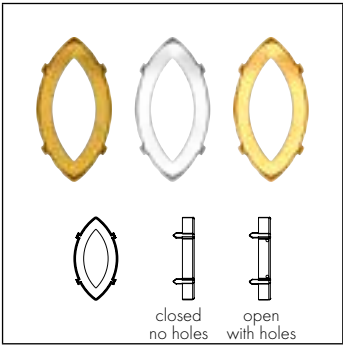


Crystal	
	Crystal F (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Size

32x17 mm

4227/S



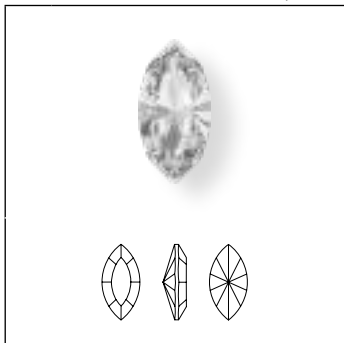
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

Size & color of plating

32x17 mm No plating

32x17 mm Rhodium

32x17 mm Gold

CORE ASSORTMENT**4228** XILION Navette Fancy Stone

Size 4x2, 5x2.5 mm

4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone

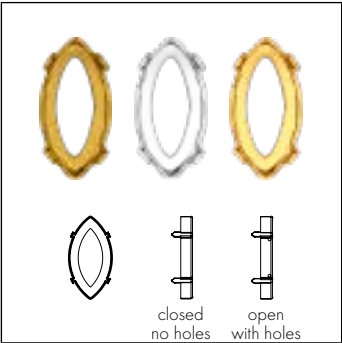
Size 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm

4228		Size					
		4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm
Crystal							
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)		■		■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)				■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)				■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinte F (360)						■	■
Fuchsia F (502)		■		■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)		■		■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)				■	■	■	■
Indicolite F (379)		■		■	■	■	■
Jet (280)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil F (213)		■		■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)		■		■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)		■		■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)		■		■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■		■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)		■		■	■	■	■
Light Topaz (226)				■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)		■		■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)		■		■	■	■	■
Padparadscha F (542)				■	■	■	■
Peridot F (214)		■		■	■	■	■
Provence Lavender F (283)				■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)		■		■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)		■		■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)				■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)				■	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)		■		■	■	■	■
Tangerine F (259)				■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)		■		■	■	■	■

4228											
		Size	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm			
Opal Colors											
	Chrysolite Opal F (294)										
	Pacific Opal F (390)										
	White Opal F (234)										
Crystal Effects											
Transparent Effects											
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)										
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)										
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)										
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)										
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)										
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)										
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)										
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)										

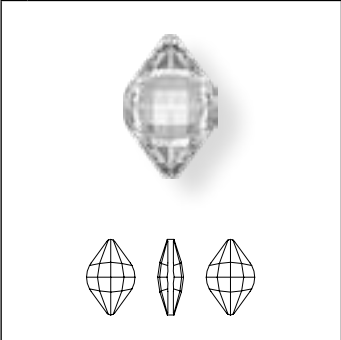
4228									
		Size	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm	
Metallic Effects									
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)								
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)								
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)								
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)								
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)								
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)								
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)								
Metallic Effects									
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)								

4228/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration													
		Size & color of plating											
00 C = No ring/hole, closed		5x2.5 mm No plating	6x3 mm No plating	8x4 mm No plating	10x5 mm No plating	15x7 mm No plating	5x2.5 mm Rhodium	6x3 mm Rhodium	8x4 mm Rhodium	10x5 mm Rhodium	15x7 mm Rhodium	5x2.5 mm Gold	6x3 mm Gold
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open													
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open													

4230 Lemon Fancy Stone



Size	14x9 mm	19x12 mm	23x15 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Erinite F (360)

Light Silk F (261)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

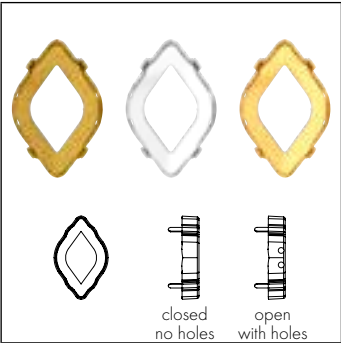
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

4230/S



Size & color of plating	14x9 mm No plating	19x12 mm No plating	23x15 mm No plating	14x9 mm Rhodium	19x12 mm Rhodium	23x15 mm Rhodium	14x9 mm Gold	19x12 mm Gold	23x15 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4320

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

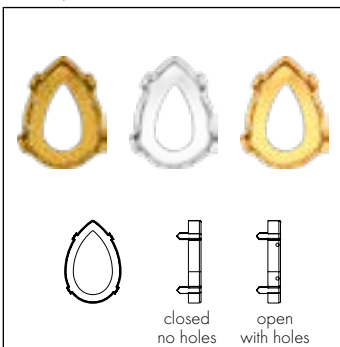
	Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)
	Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)
	Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)

Crystal Patina Effects

	Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)
	Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)
	Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)
	Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)
	Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)				■	■
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)				■	■
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)				■	■
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)				■	■
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)				■	■
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)				■	■
Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)				■	■
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)				■	■
Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)		■		■	■
Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)				■	■

4320/S

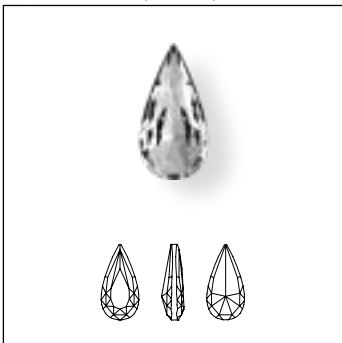


Size & color of plating	6x4 mm No plating	8x6 mm No plating	10x7 mm No plating	14x10 mm No plating	18x13 mm No plating	6x4 mm Rhodium	8x6 mm Rhodium	10x7 mm Rhodium	14x10 mm Rhodium	18x13 mm Rhodium	6x4 mm Gold	8x6 mm Gold	10x7 mm Gold	14x10 mm Gold	18x13 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■	■	■										
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open			■	■	■			■	■	■			■	■	■
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open	■	■				■	■				■	■			

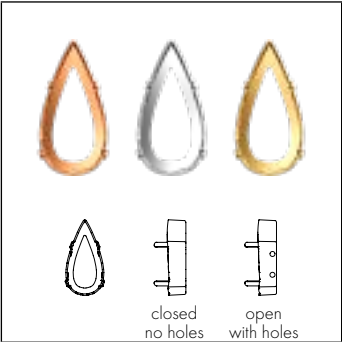
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open

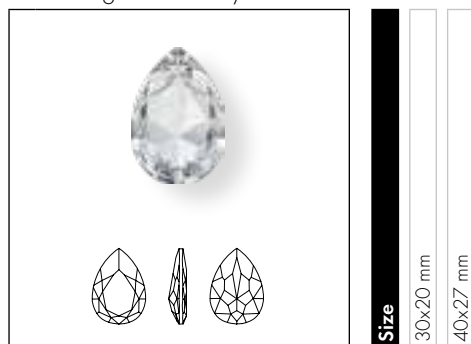
4322 Teardrop Fancy Stone

		Size				
		10x5 mm				
		14x7 mm				
		18x9 mm				
		22x11 mm				
		30x15 mm				
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)						
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)						
Aquamarine F (202)						
Black Diamond F (215)						
Denim Blue F (266)						
Emerald F (205)						
Jet (280)						
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)						
Majestic Blue F (296)						
Montana F (207)						
Scarlet F (276)						
Tanzanite F (539)						
Vintage Rose F (319)						
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)						
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)						
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)						
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)						
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)						

4322/S

		Size & color of plating												
		10x5 mm No plating												
		14x7 mm No plating												
		18x9 mm No plating												
		22x11 mm No plating												
		30x15 mm No plating												
		10x5 mm Rhodium												
		14x7 mm Rhodium												
		18x9 mm Rhodium												
		22x11 mm Rhodium												
		30x15 mm Rhodium												
		10x5 mm Gold												
		14x7 mm Gold												
		18x9 mm Gold												
		22x11 mm Gold												
		30x15 mm Gold												
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration														
00 C = No ring/hole, closed														
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open														

4327 Large Pear Fancy Stone



Size

30x20 mm

40x27 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blush Rose F (257)

Chrysolite F (238)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Montana F (207)

Tanzanite F (539)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Red Magma F (001 REDM)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)

4327

Size

30x20 mm

40x27 mm

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} EffectsCrystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)

Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)

Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)

Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)

Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)

Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)

Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)

Crystal Lime (001 L125S)

Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)

Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)

Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)

Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)

Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)

Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)

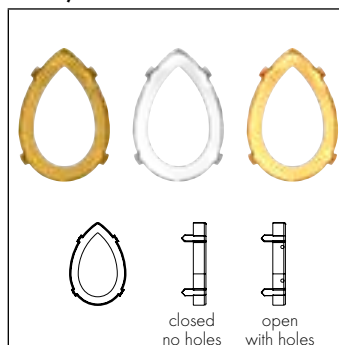
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)

Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)

Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)

Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)

4327/S



Size & color of plating

30x20 mm No plating

40x27 mm No plating

30x20 mm Rhodium

40x27 mm Rhodium

30x20 mm Gold

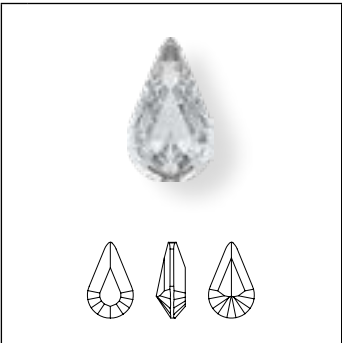
40x27 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

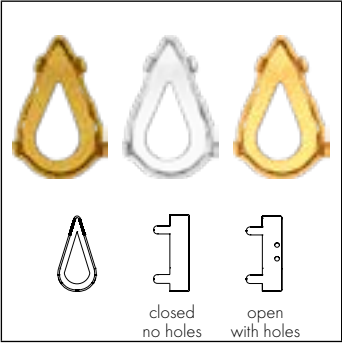
4328 XILION Pear Fancy Stone



Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	
Aquamarine F (202)	
Black Diamond F (215)	
Emerald F (205)	
Jet (280)	
Light Amethyst F (212)	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
Light Rose F (223)	
Majestic Blue F (296)	
Montana F (207)	
Rose F (209)	
Scarlet F (276)	
Siam F (208)	
Tanzanite F (539)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	

Size
6x3.6 mm
8x4.8 mm
10x6 mm
13x7.8 mm

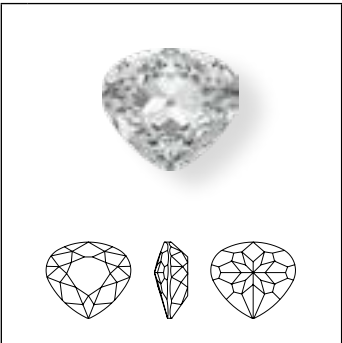
4328/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

Size & color of plating
6x3.6 mm No plating
8x4.8 mm No plating
10x6 mm No plating
13x7.8 mm No plating
6x3.6 mm Rhodium
8x4.8 mm Rhodium
10x6 mm Rhodium
13x7.8 mm Rhodium
6x3.6 mm Gold
8x4.8 mm Gold
10x6 mm Gold
13x7.8 mm Gold

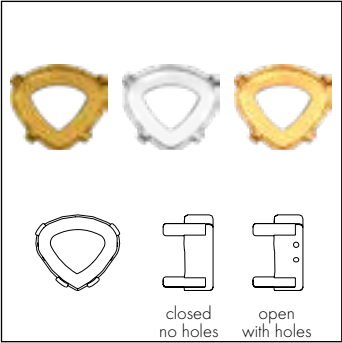
4370



Crystal
Crystal F (001)

Size
11x10 mm
15.5x14 mm
20x18 mm

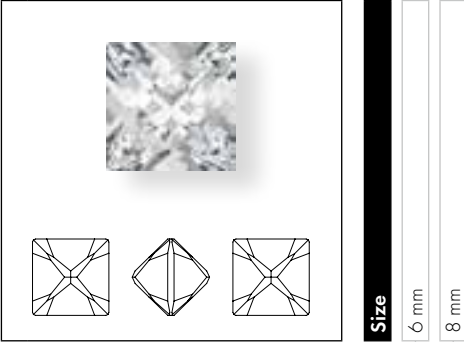
4370/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
00 C = No ring/hole, closed
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating
11x10 mm No plating
15.5x14 mm No plating
20x18 mm No plating
11x10 mm Rhodium
15.5x14 mm Rhodium
20x18 mm Rhodium
11x10 mm Gold
15.5x14 mm Gold
20x18 mm Gold

4418 XIIION Pointed Square Fancy Stone



Size

6 mm

8 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Black Diamond F (215)

Montana F (207)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

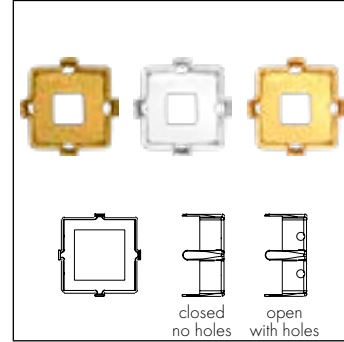
Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Patina Effects

Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)

Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)

4418/S



Size & color of plating

6 mm No plating

8 mm No plating

6 mm Rhodium

8 mm Rhodium

6 mm Gold

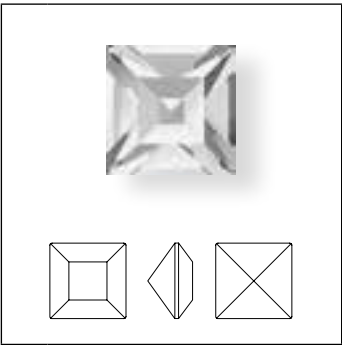
8 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

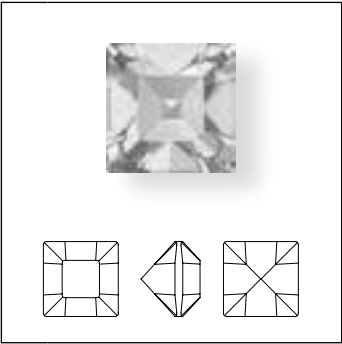
H2 O = 4 holes/1 each side, open

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone



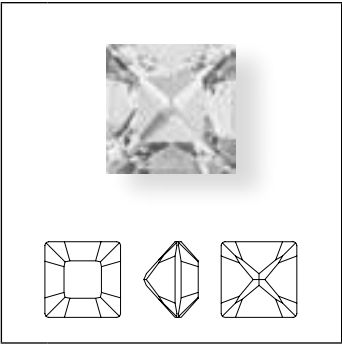
Size 1.5, 2 mm

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone



Size 3, 4 mm

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone



Size 5, 6, 8 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT

4428		Size	1.5 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Crystal									
	Crystal F (001)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors									
Plain Colors									
	Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■	■		■	■
	Denim Blue F (266)		■	■	■	■			
	Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Fuchsia F (502)		■	■	■	■			
	Graphite F (253)			■	■	■		■	■
	Greige F (284)		■	■	■	■		■	■
	Indicolite F (379)		■	■	■	■		■	■
	Jet (280)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Light Amethyst F (212)			■	■	■		■	■
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Light Peach F (362)		■	■	■	■			
	Light Rose F (223)		■	■	■	■		■	■
	Light Sapphire F (211)		■	■	■	■			
	Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■	■			
	Light Smoked Topaz F (221)		■	■	■	■			
	Majestic Blue F (296)			■	■	■		■	■
	Montana F (207)		■	■	■	■			
	Peridot F (214)		■	■	■	■			
	Rose F (209)		■	■	■	■			
	Sapphire F (206)		■	■	■	■			
	Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Siam F (208)		■	■	■	■			
	Smoked Topaz F (220)		■	■	■	■			
	Tangerine F (259)			■	■	■		■	■
	Tanzanite F (539)		■	■	■	■		■	■
	Violet F (371)		■	■	■	■			
Opal Colors									
	White Opal F (234)		■	■	■	■			

4428

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MIGLD)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)

Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Size

1.5 mm

2 mm

3 mm

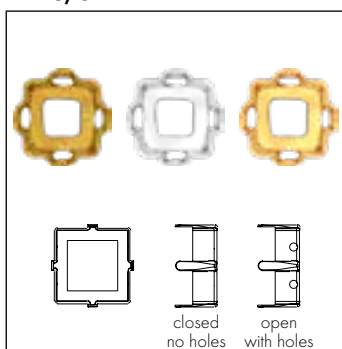
4 mm

5 mm

6 mm

8 mm

4428/S

**Size & color of plating**

4 mm No plating

5 mm No plating

6 mm No plating

8 mm No plating

4 mm Rhodium

5 mm Rhodium

6 mm Rhodium

8 mm Rhodium

4 mm Gold

5 mm Gold

6 mm Gold

8 mm Gold

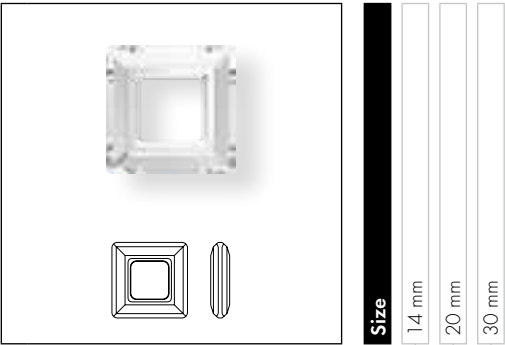
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open

4439 Square Ring Fancy Stone



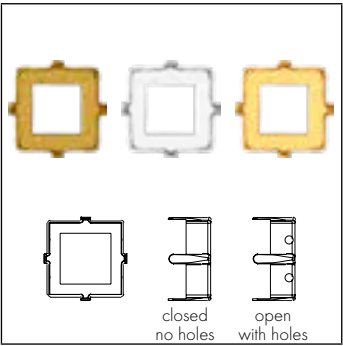
Size			
Crystal			
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)			
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)			
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)			

4447 Princess Square Fancy Stone



Size			
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)			
Tanzanite F (539)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			

4447/S



Ring/ Hole, Back Configuration	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

Size & color of plating	
6 mm No plating	
8 mm No plating	
10 mm No plating	
12 mm No plating	
6 mm Rhodium	
8 mm Rhodium	
10 mm Rhodium	
12 mm Rhodium	
6 mm Gold	
8 mm Gold	
10 mm Gold	
12 mm Gold	

4461 Classical Square Fancy Stone



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

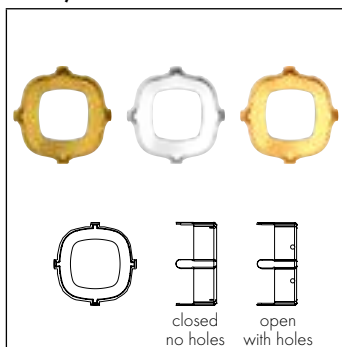
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4461/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating

8 mm No plating

12 mm No plating

16 mm No plating

8 mm Rhodium

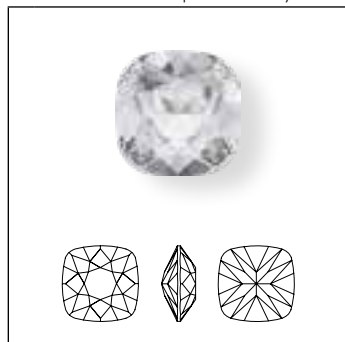
12 mm Rhodium

16 mm Rhodium

8 mm Gold

12 mm Gold

16 mm Gold

CORE ASSORTMENT**4470** Cushion Square Fancy Stone

Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)		■	■	■
Crystal F (001)	■	◆	◆	■

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	
Aquamarine F (202)	■	◆	◆	
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■	
Burgundy F (515)		■	■	
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	
Erlinite F (360)	■	■	■	
Fern Green F (291)		■	■	
Graphite F (253)		■	■	
Greige F (284)		■	■	
Jet (280)	■	■	■	
Indicolite F (379)	■	■	■	
Light Azure F (361)	■	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	
Light Peach F (362)		■	■	
Light Sapphire F (211)		■	■	
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	
Light Silk F (261)		■	■	
Light Topaz F (226)		■	■	
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■	
Padparadscha F (542)		■	■	
Provence Lavender F (283)		■	■	
Rose Peach F (262)		■	■	
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	
Siam F (208)		■	■	
Smoky Mauve F (265)		■	■	
Smoked Topaz F (220)		■	■	
Smoky Quartz F (225)		■	■	
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	
Violet F (371)	■	■	■	

4470

Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm

Opal Colors

Air Blue Opal F (285)		■	■	
Chrysolite Opal F (294)		■	■	
Pacific Opal F (390)		■	■	
Rose Water Opal F (395)	■	■	■	
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	
Yellow Opal F (231)		■	■	

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	■	■	■	
Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)		■	■	
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		■	■	
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■	■	
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■	
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■	
Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)		■	■	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)		■	■	

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects**

Crystal Powder Blue (001 L104)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Green (001 L102)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Rose (001 L103)		■	■	
Crystal Powder Yellow (001 L101)		■	■	

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)		■	■	
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)		■	■	
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)		■	■	
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)		■	■	
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)		■	■	
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)		■	■	

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

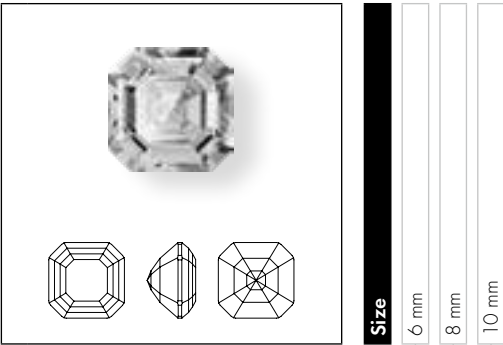
4470		Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
	<u>Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Lime (001 L125S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)</u>					
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects						
	<u>Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)</u>					
	<u>Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)</u>					

4470		Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	18 mm
Crystal Patina Effects						
	Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)					
	Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)					
	Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)					
	Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)					
	Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)					
Color Effects						
Transparent Effects						
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)					
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)					
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)					
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)					
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)					
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)					

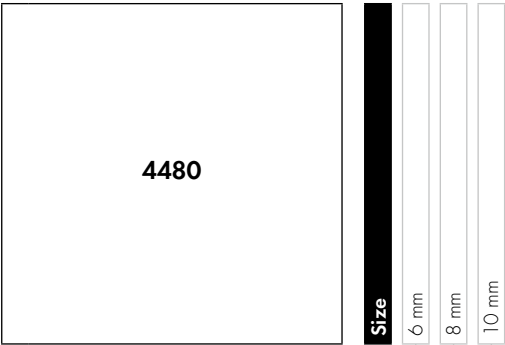
4470/S

Size & color of plating	00 C = No ring/hole, closed	H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open
8 mm No plating		
10 mm No plating		
12 mm No plating		
18 mm No plating		
8 mm Rhodium		
10 mm Rhodium		
12 mm Rhodium		
18 mm Rhodium		
8 mm Gold		
10 mm Gold		
12 mm Gold		
18 mm Gold		

4480 Imperial Fancy Stone

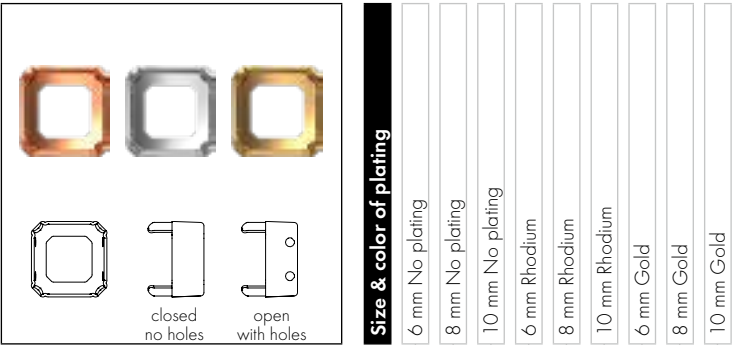


Size			
6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	
Crystal			
☐ Crystal F (001)	☐	☐	☐
Colors			
Plain Colors			
☐ Amethyst F (204)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Aquamarine F (202)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Emerald F (205)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Jet (280)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Light Rose F (223)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Montana F (207)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Scarlet F (276)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
☐ Crystal AB F (001 AB)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	☐	☐	☐
Metallic Effects			
☐ Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	☐	☐	☐



Size			
6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	
Crystal Effects			
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects			
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects			
☐ Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)	☐	☐	☐
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
☐ Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	☐	☐	☐

4480/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration							
00 C = No ring/hole, closed							
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open							

4485 Twister Fancy Stone



Size	6 mm	10.5 mm	17 mm
	☐	☐	☐

Crystal

☐ Crystal F (001)	☐	☐	☐
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Colors

Plain Colors

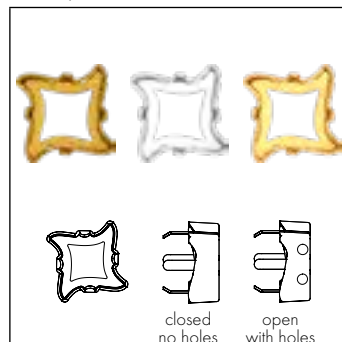
☐ Aquamarine F (202)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Graphite F (253)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Tanzanite F (539)	☐	☐	☐

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB F (001 AB)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	☐	☐	☐

4485/S



Size & color of plating	6 mm No plating	10.5 mm No plating	17 mm No plating	6 mm Rhodium	10.5 mm Rhodium	17 mm Rhodium	6 mm Gold	10.5 mm Gold	17 mm Gold
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

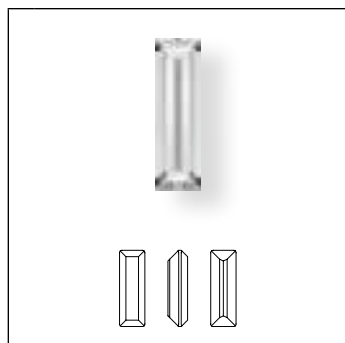
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

4500



Size	3x2 mm	6x2 mm	10x3 mm
	☐	☐	☐

Crystal

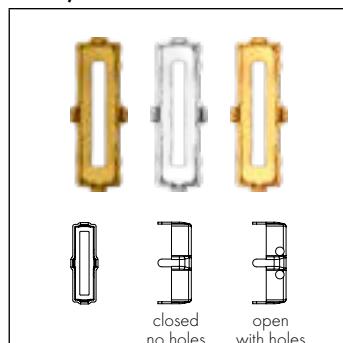
☐ Crystal F (001)	☐	☐	☐
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Colors

Plain Colors

☐ Amethyst F (204)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Aquamarine F (202)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Black Diamond F (215)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Jet (280)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Jonquil F (213)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Light Rose F (223)	☐	☐	☐
☐ Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	☐	☐	☐

4500/S



Size & color of plating	6x2 mm No plating	10x3 mm No plating	6x2 mm Rhodium	10x3 mm Rhodium	6x2 mm Gold	10x3 mm Gold
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

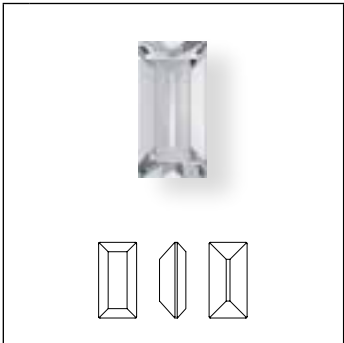
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

CORE ASSORTMENT

4501



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Erinite F (360)

Fuchsia F (502)

Jet (280)

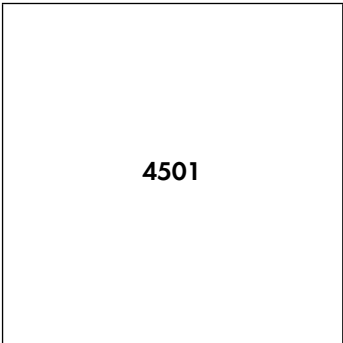
Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Peach F (362)

Light Rose F (223)

Size	4x2 mm	5x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	7x3 mm	10x5 mm
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■



Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■	
Light Smoked Topaz F (221)	■				■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	
Rose F (209)	■				■
Sapphire F (206)	■				■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	
Siam F (208)	■				■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■				■
Tanzanite F (539)	■				■
Topaz F (203)	■				■
Violet F (371)	■				■

Crystal Effects

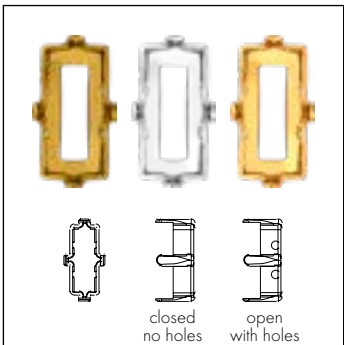
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Size	4x2 mm	5x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	7x3 mm	10x5 mm
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■			■	

4501/S



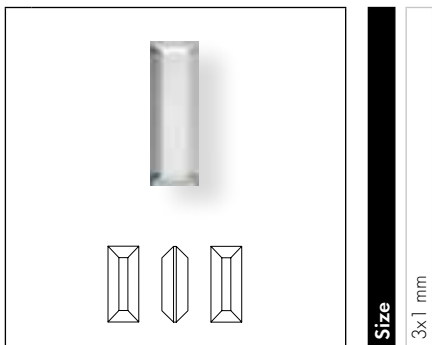
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating	5x2.5 mm No plating	7x3 mm No plating	10x5 mm No plating	5x2.5 mm Rhodium	7x3 mm Rhodium	10x5 mm Rhodium	5x2.5 mm Gold	7x3 mm Gold	10x5 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	■	■	■						
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

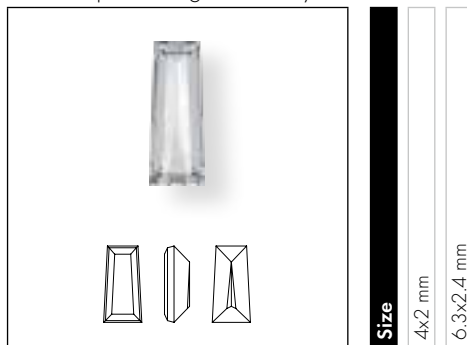
4502



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

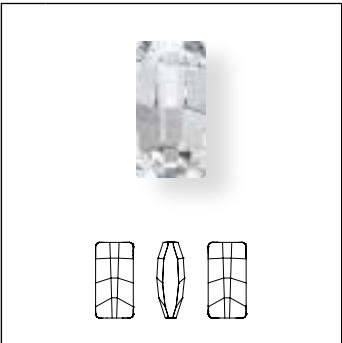
4503 Tapered Baguette Fancy Stone



Crystal

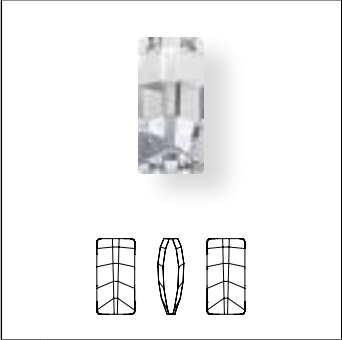
Crystal F (001)

4524 Pure Baguette Fancy Stone



Size 12x6 mm

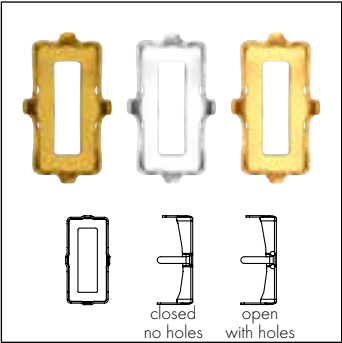
4524 Pure Baguette Fancy Stone



Size 16x8, 23x11 mm

4524		Size	12x6 mm	16x8 mm	23x11 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)					
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)					
Emerald F (205)					
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)					
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)					

4524/S



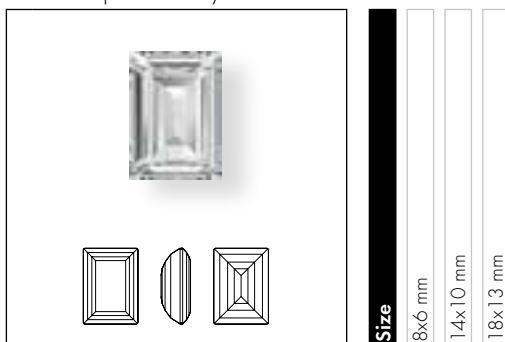
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating	12x6 mm No plating	16x8 mm No plating	23x11 mm No plating	12x6 mm Rhodium	16x8 mm Rhodium	23x11 mm Rhodium	12x6 mm Gold	16x8 mm Gold	23x11 mm Gold
00 C = No ring/hole, closed									
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open									

4527 Step Cut Fancy Stone



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Erinite F (360)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Montana F (207)

● Smoky Quartz F (225)

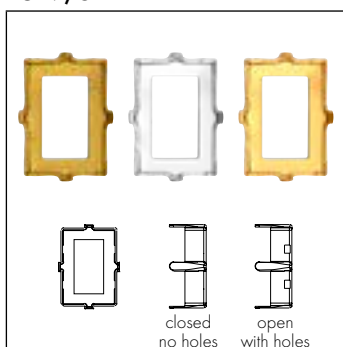
Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effect

Transparent Effects

● Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4527/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating

8x6 mm No plating

14x10 mm No plating

18x13 mm No plating

8x6 mm Rhodium

14x10 mm Rhodium

18x13 mm Rhodium

8x6 mm Gold

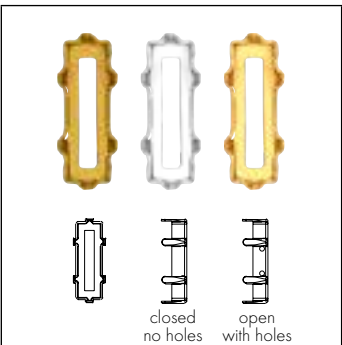
14x10 mm Gold

18x13 mm Gold

4547 Princess Baguette Fancy Stone

		Size			
		15x5 mm	21x7 mm	24x8 mm	30x10 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Aquamarine F (202)		☒	☒	☒	☐
Black Diamond F (215)		☒	☒	☒	☐
Burgundy F (515)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Erinite F (360)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Jet (280)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Light Rose F (223)		☒	☒	☒	☐
Tanzanite F (539)		☒	☒	☒	☐
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		☒	☒	☒	☒

4547/S

		Size & color of plating									
		15x5 mm	No plating	21x7 mm	No plating	24x8 mm	No plating	30x10 mm	No plating	15x5 mm	Rhodium
		21x7 mm	No plating	24x8 mm	No plating	30x10 mm	No plating	15x5 mm	Rhodium	21x7 mm	Rhodium
		24x8 mm	No plating	30x10 mm	No plating	15x5 mm	Rhodium	21x7 mm	Rhodium	24x8 mm	Rhodium
		30x10 mm	No plating	15x5 mm	Rhodium	21x7 mm	Rhodium	24x8 mm	Rhodium	30x10 mm	Rhodium
		15x5 mm	Gold	21x7 mm	Gold	24x8 mm	Gold	30x10 mm	Gold	15x5 mm	Gold
		21x7 mm	Gold	24x8 mm	Gold	30x10 mm	Gold	15x5 mm	Gold	21x7 mm	Gold
		24x8 mm	Gold	30x10 mm	Gold	15x5 mm	Gold	21x7 mm	Gold	24x8 mm	Gold
		30x10 mm	Gold	15x5 mm	Gold	21x7 mm	Gold	24x8 mm	Gold	30x10 mm	Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration											
00 C = No ring/hole, closed		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

4565 Classical Baguette Fancy Stone



Size

14x10 mm

18x13 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

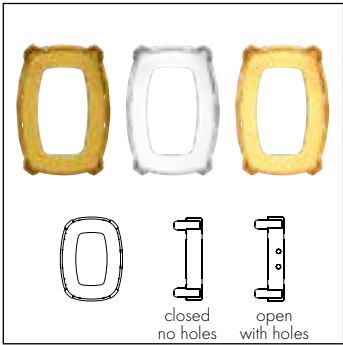
Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4565/S



closed no holes

open with holes

Size & color of plating

14x10 mm No plating

18x13 mm No plating

14x10 mm Rhodium

18x13 mm Rhodium

14x10 mm Gold

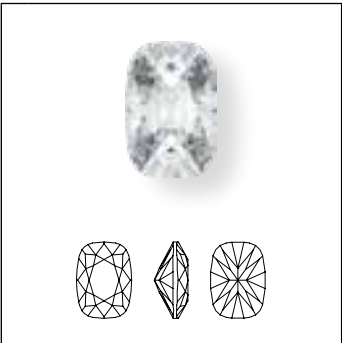
18x13 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

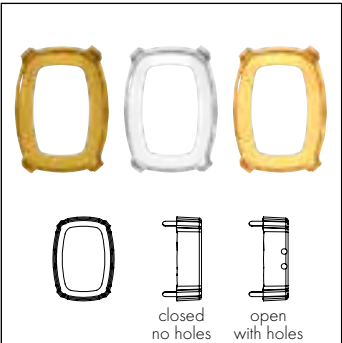
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4568 Cushion Fancy Stone

		Size			
		8x6 mm			
		14x10 mm			
		18x13 mm			
		27x18 mm			
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Aquamarine F (202)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Denim Blue F (266)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Jet (280)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Light Siam F (227)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Rose F (209)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Tanzanite F (539)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		☒	☒	☒	☒

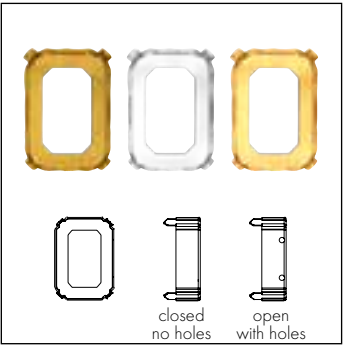
4568/S

		Size & color of plating										
		8x6 mm No plating										
		14x10 mm No plating										
		18x13 mm No plating										
		27x18 mm No plating										
		8x6 mm Rhodium										
		14x10 mm Rhodium										
		18x13 mm Rhodium										
		27x18 mm Rhodium										
		8x6 mm Gold										
		14x10 mm Gold										
		18x13 mm Gold										
		27x18 mm Gold										
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

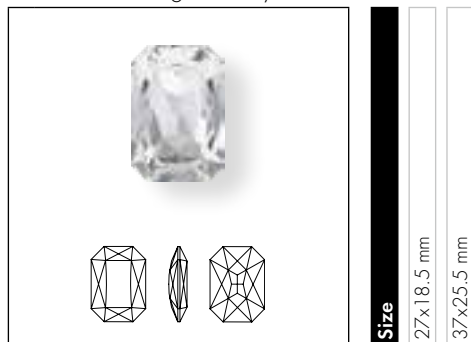
4610 Curved Back Octagon Fancy Stone

		Size		
		14x10 mm		
		18x13 mm		
		20x15 mm		
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)				
Aquamarine F (202)				
Black Diamond F (215)				
Emerald F (205)				
Jet (280)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)				
Montana F (207)				
Peridot F (214)				
Siam F (208)				
Tanzanite F (539)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)				

4610/S

		Size & color of plating								
		14x10 mm No plating								
		18x13 mm No plating								
		20x15 mm No plating								
		14x10 mm Rhodium								
		18x13 mm Rhodium								
		20x15 mm Rhodium								
		14x10 mm Gold								
		18x13 mm Gold								
		20x15 mm Gold								
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration										
00 C = No ring/hole, closed										
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open										

4627 Thin Octagon Fancy Stone



Size

27x18.5 mm

37x25.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Montana F (207)

Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

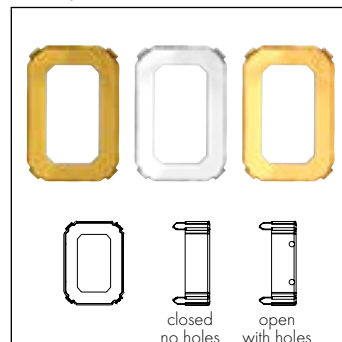
Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

4627/S



Size & color of plating

27x18.5 mm No plating

37x25.5 mm No plating

27x18.5 mm Rhodium

37x25.5 mm Rhodium

27x18.5 mm Gold

37x25.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4675



Size

23 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

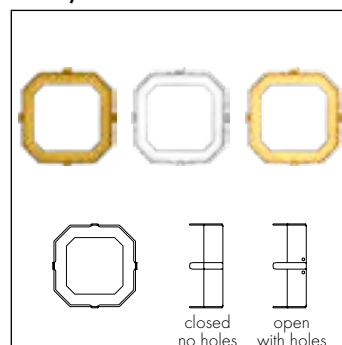
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4675/S



Size & color of plating

23 mm No plating

23 mm Rhodium

23 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4678 Solaris Fancy Stone

Size	8 mm	14 mm	23 mm
Crystal	Crystal F (001)		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		

4678/S

closed
no holes

open
with holes

Size & color of plating	8 mm No plating	14 mm No plating	23 mm No plating	8 mm Rhodium	14 mm Rhodium	23 mm Rhodium	8 mm Gold	14 mm Gold	23 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	00 C = No ring/hole, closed								
	H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open								

ATELIER MUNSTEINER FOR SWAROVSKI

DESIGNER EDITION

VISION HEXAGON FANCY STONE

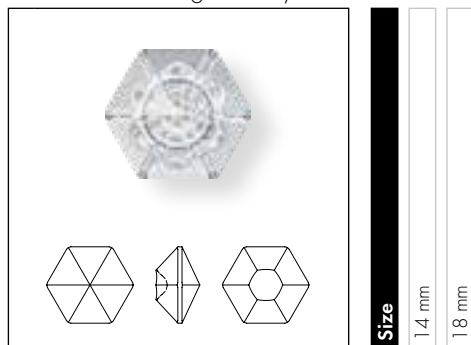
The new Vision Designer Edition marks the first ever collaboration between Swarovski and Atelier Munsteiner, a German design house renowned for its multi-award-winning gemstone cuts, fine jewelry, and sculptures. The family-owned company's third-generation master craftsmen have drawn upon many years of experience to develop this stunning crystal innovation exclusively for Swarovski.

The Vision Designer Edition combines the uncomplicated appeal of simple cuts with the playfulness of mirrored reflections. These

ingeniously crafted design elements bring to mind frozen water, with mysteriously encapsulated air bubbles forming a perfectly geometrical, flower-like shape within the crystal. It is available in three of the most popular shapes for Jewelry and Accessories - the round, square, and hexagon - offering endless design possibilities and making it ideal for use in Glamorous and Progressive creations.

It is the subtlety in the simplicity that makes this Designer Edition truly "VISIONARY."

4681 Vision Hexagon Fancy Stone



Size

14 mm

18 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Light Siam F (227)

Rose F (209)

Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

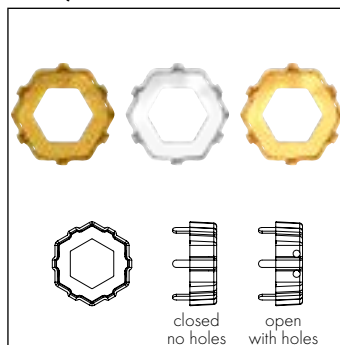
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

4681/S



Size & color of plating

14 mm No plating

18 mm No plating

14 mm Rhodium

18 mm Rhodium

14 mm Gold

18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

THE VISION DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



1681
12, 16 mm chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122



1681/S
12, 16 mm chapter 01 Round Stones
p. 122



4681
14, 18 mm chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

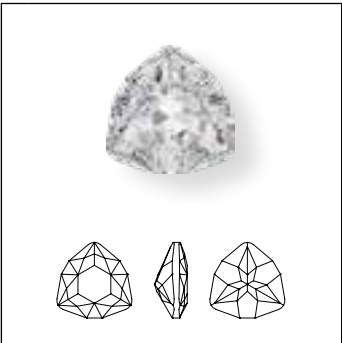


4681/S
14, 18 mm chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 179

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
“Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

4706 Trilliant Fancy Stone



Size	7 mm	12 mm	17 mm	24 mm
Crystal				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)				
Aquamarine F (202)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)				
Rose F (209)				
Scarlet F (276)				
Tanzanite F (539)				
Vintage Rose F (319)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)				
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)				
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)				
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)				

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Rose F (209)

Scarlet F (276)

Tanzanite F (539)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

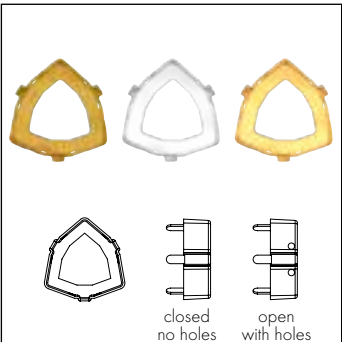
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4706/S



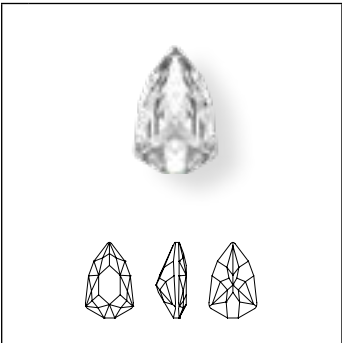
Size & color of plating	7 mm No plating	12 mm No plating	17 mm No plating	24 mm No plating	7 mm Rhodium	12 mm Rhodium	17 mm Rhodium	24 mm Rhodium	7 mm Gold	12 mm Gold	17 mm Gold	24 mm Gold
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration												
00 C = No ring/hole, closed												
H2 O = 6 holes/2 each side, open												

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 6 holes/2 each side, open

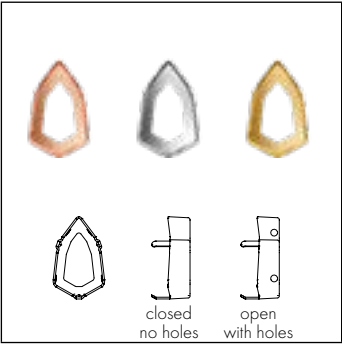
4707 Slim Trilliant Fancy Stone



Crystal	
☐ Crystal F (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
☐ Amethyst F (204)	
☐ Aquamarine F (202)	
☐ Emerald F (205)	
☐ Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
☐ Montana F (207)	
☐ Rose F (209)	
☐ Scarlet F (276)	
☐ Tanzanite F (539)	
☐ Vintage Rose F (319)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
☐ Crystal AB F (001 AB)	
☐ Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	
☐ Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
☐ Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
☐ Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	

Size
7.8x4.9 mm
13.6x8.6 mm
18.7x11.8 mm
24x15.2 mm

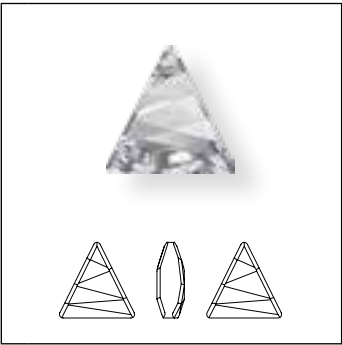
4707/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	
☐ 00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
☐ H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

Size & color of plating
7.8x4.9 mm No plating
13.6x8.6 mm No plating
18.7x11.8 mm No plating
24x15.2 mm No plating
7.8x4.9 mm Rhodium
13.6x8.6 mm Rhodium
18.7x11.8 mm Rhodium
24x15.2 mm Rhodium
7.8x4.9 mm Gold
13.6x8.6 mm Gold
18.7x11.8 mm Gold
24x15.2 mm Gold

4717 Delta Fancy Stone



Size

15.5 mm

21.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Denim Blue F (266)

Montana F (207)

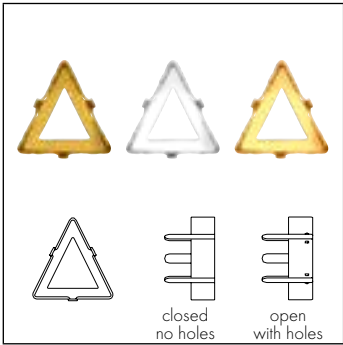
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4717/S



Size & color of plating

15.5 mm No plating

21.5 mm No plating

15.5 mm Rhodium

21.5 mm Rhodium

15.5 mm Gold

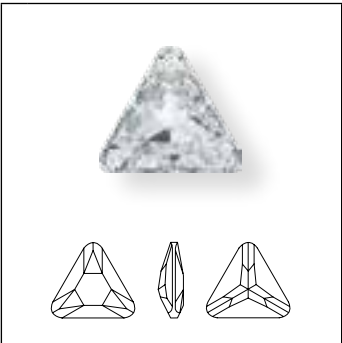
21.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4722



Size

4 mm

6 mm

8 mm

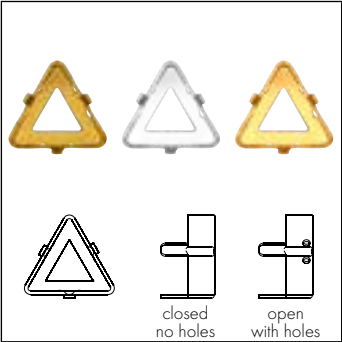
10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

--	--	--	--	--

4722/S



Size & color of plating

4 mm No plating

6 mm No plating

8 mm No plating

10 mm No plating

4 mm Rhodium

6 mm Rhodium

8 mm Rhodium

10 mm Rhodium

4 mm Gold

6 mm Gold

8 mm Gold

10 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 6 holes/2 each side, open

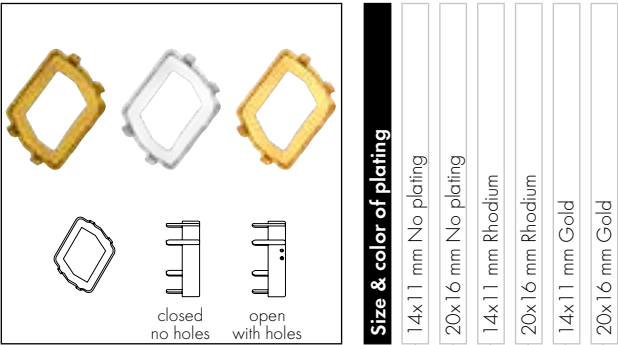
H2 O = 3 holes/1 each side, open

4739 Cosmic Fancy Stone



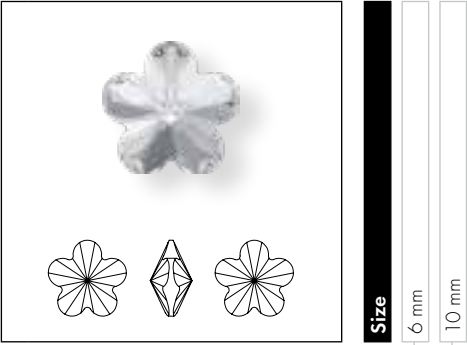
Size		
	14x11 mm	20x16 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	☐	☐
Light Amethyst F (212)	☐	☐
Rose F (209)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	☐	☐
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	☐	☐

4739/S



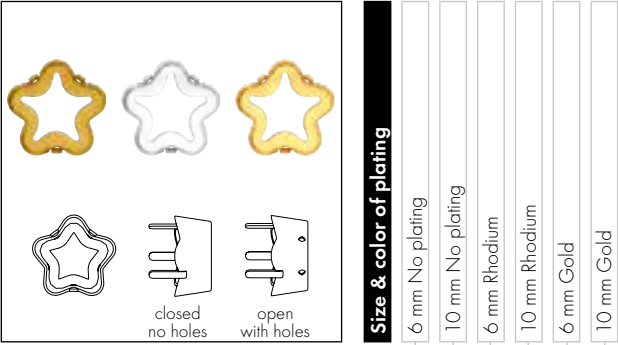
Size & color of plating		
14x11 mm	No plating	☐
20x16 mm	No plating	☐
14x11 mm	Rhodium	☐
20x16 mm	Rhodium	☐
14x11 mm	Gold	☐
20x16 mm	Gold	☐
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration		
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	☐	☐
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	☐	☐

4744 Rivoli Flower Fancy Stone



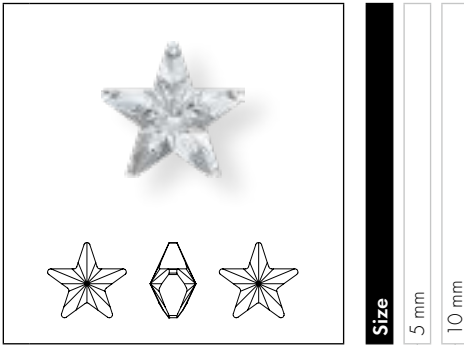
Size		
	6 mm	10 mm
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine F (202)	☐	☐
Fuchsia F (502)	☐	☐
Light Rose F (223)	☐	☐
Violet F (371)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	☐	☐

4744/S



Size & color of plating		
6 mm	No plating	☐
10 mm	No plating	☐
6 mm	Rhodium	☐
10 mm	Rhodium	☐
6 mm	Gold	☐
10 mm	Gold	☐
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration		
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	☐	☐
H2 O = 5 holes/1 each side, open	☐	☐

4745 Rivoli Star Fancy Stone



Size

5 mm

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)

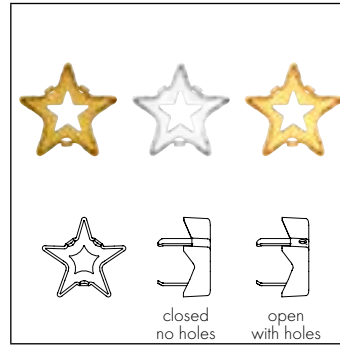
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSFA)

Crystal Vitrail Light F (001 VL)

Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)

4745/S



Size & color of plating

5 mm No plating

10 mm No plating

5 mm Rhodium

10 mm Rhodium

5 mm Gold

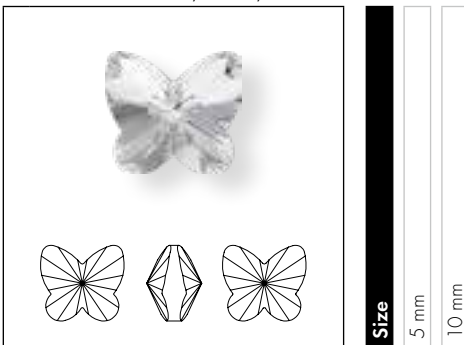
10 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 5 holes/1 each side, open

4748 Rivoli Butterfly Fancy Stone



Size

5 mm

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

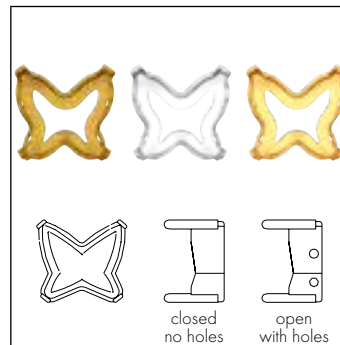
Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Light Rose F (223)

Provence Lavender F (283)

4748/S



Size & color of plating

5 mm No plating

10 mm No plating

5 mm Rhodium

10 mm Rhodium

5 mm Gold

10 mm Gold

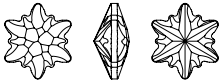
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

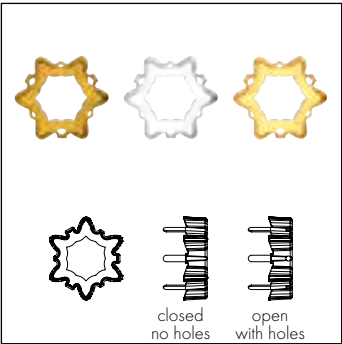
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open

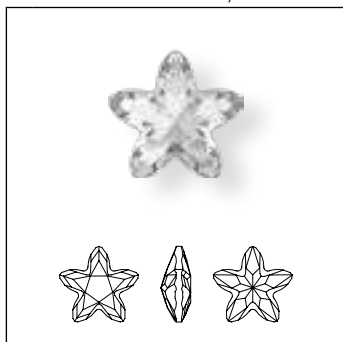
4753 Edelweiss Fancy Stone

					
					
		Size	14 mm	18 mm	23 mm
Crystal					
 Crystal F (001)			☐	☐	☐
Colors					
Plain Colors					
 Amethyst F (204)			☐	☐	
 Aquamarine F (202)			☐	☐	
 Light Siam F (227)			☐	☐	
Opal Colors					
 White Opal F (234)			☐	☐	☐

4753/S

		Size & color of plating							
		14 mm No plating							
		18 mm No plating							
		23 mm No plating							
		14 mm Rhodium							
		18 mm Rhodium							
		23 mm Rhodium							
		14 mm Gold							
		18 mm Gold							
		23 mm Gold							
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
H2 O = 6 holes/1 each side, open		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

4754 Starbloom Fancy Stone



Size	8x8 mm	13x13.5 mm	18x18.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)			
-----------------	--	--	--

Colors

Plain Colors

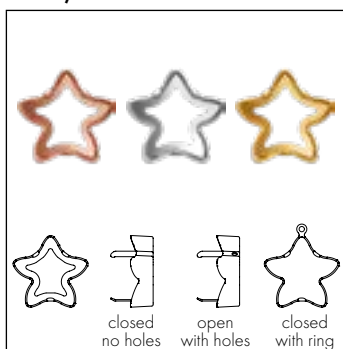
Aquamarine F (202)			
Jet (280)			
Montana F (207)			
Tanzanite F (539)			

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)			
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)			
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			

4754/S



Size & color of plating	8x8 mm No plating	13x13.5 mm No plating	18x18.5 mm No plating	8x8 mm Rhodium	13x13.5 mm Rhodium	18x18.5 mm Rhodium	8x8 mm Gold	13x13.5 mm Gold	18x18.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed									
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open									
1T C = Ring on Top, closed									

4756 Galactic Flat Fancy Stone



Size

19x11.5 mm

27x16 mm

39x23.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

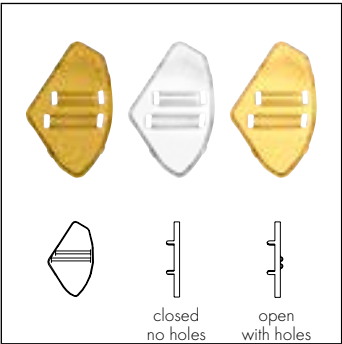
Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4756/S



Size & color of plating

19x11.5 mm No plating

27x16 mm No plating

39x23.5 mm No plating

19x11.5 mm Rhodium

27x16 mm Rhodium

39x23.5 mm Rhodium

19x11.5 mm Gold

27x16 mm Gold

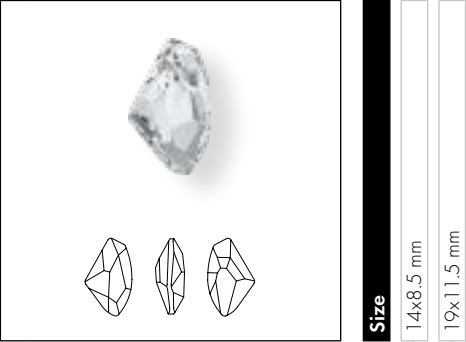
39x23.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

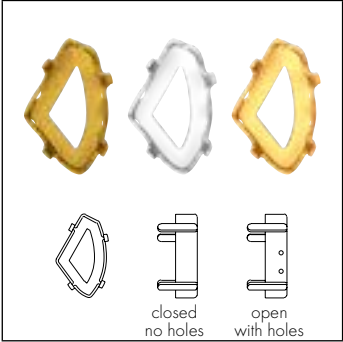
H2 O = 2 holes for sewing at the back

4757 Galactic Fancy Stone



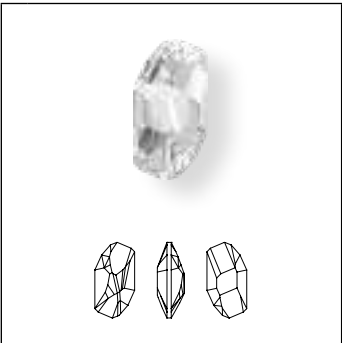
Size	
14x8.5 mm	
19x11.5 mm	
Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Aquamarine F (202)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	

4757/S

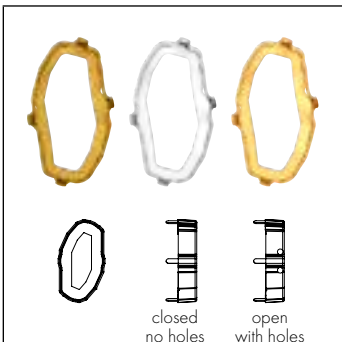


Size & color of plating	
14x8.5 mm No plating	
19x11.5 mm No plating	
14x8.5 mm Rhodium	
19x11.5 mm Rhodium	
14x8.5 mm Gold	
19x11.5 mm Gold	
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

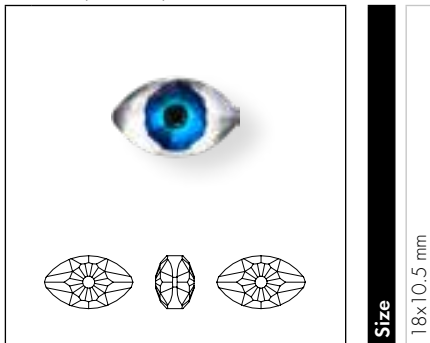
4773 Meteor Fancy Stone

		Size		
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)		☐	☐	☐
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Black Diamond F (215)		☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		☐	☐	☐
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		☐	☐	☐

4773/S

		Size & color of plating							
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

4775 Eye Fancy Stone

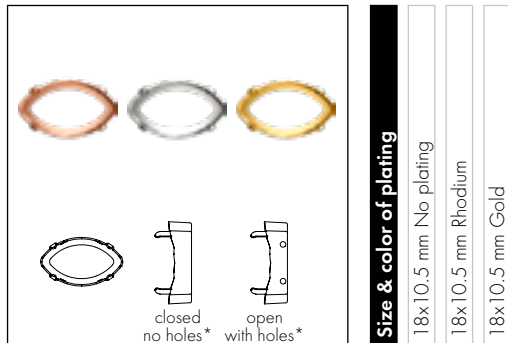


Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

	MD290 - Digital Print Green	☐
	MD291 - Digital Print Blue	☐
	MD292 - Digital Print Red-Brown	☐
	MD293 - Digital Print Brown	☐
	MD294 - Digital Print Pink	☐

4775/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

Size & color of plating

18x10.5 mm No plating

18x10.5 mm Rhodium

18x10.5 mm Gold

4775/C



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

1T C = Ring on Top, closed

TB C = Ring on both sides, closed

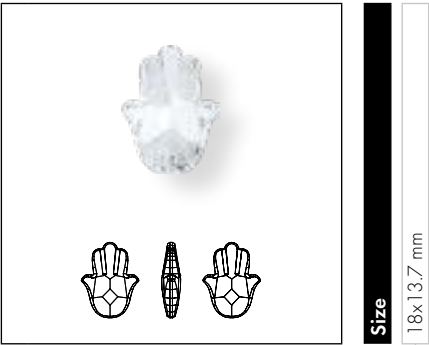
Size & color of plating

18x10.5 mm Rhodium

18x10.5 mm Gold

*Please note, the line drawing has been rotated 90°.

4778 Fatima Hand Fancy Stone

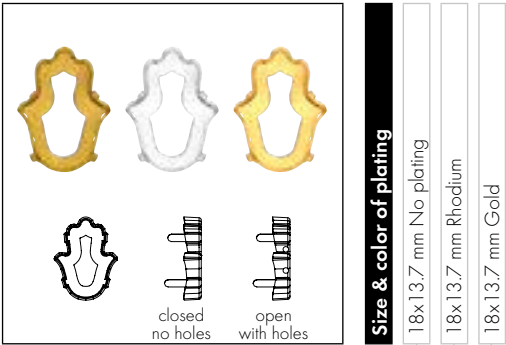


Crystal	
	Crystal F (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
	Light Siam F (227)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Size

18x13,7 mm

4778/S



Ring/Hole, Back Configuration	
00 C = No ring/hole, closed	
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open	

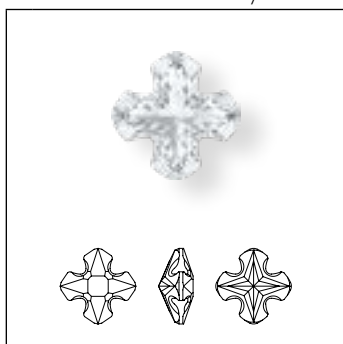
Size & color of plating

18x13,7 mm No plating

18x13,7 mm Rhodium

18x13,7 mm Gold

4784 Greek Cross Fancy Stone



Size
8 mm
14 mm
23 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

● Jet (280)

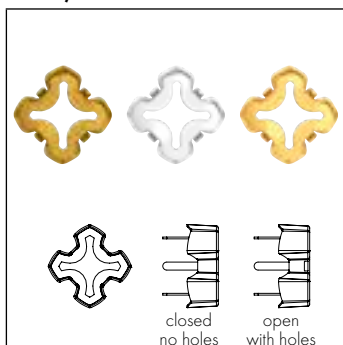
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

4784/S



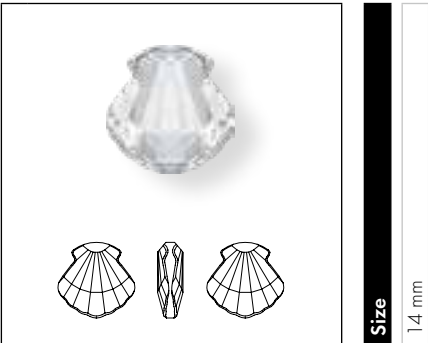
Size & color of plating
8 mm No plating
14 mm No plating
23 mm No plating
8 mm Rhodium
14 mm Rhodium
23 mm Rhodium
8 mm Gold
14 mm Gold
23 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

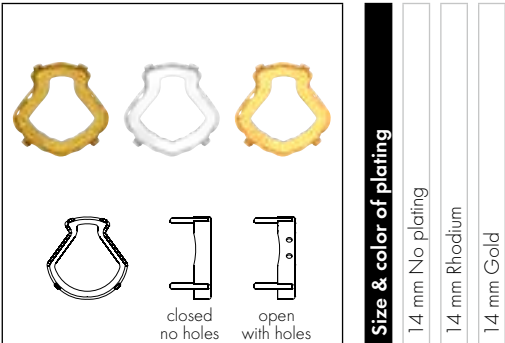
H2 O = 4 holes/1 each side, open

4789 Shell Fancy Stone



- Crystal
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors
- Plain Colors
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Indicolite F (379)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4789/S



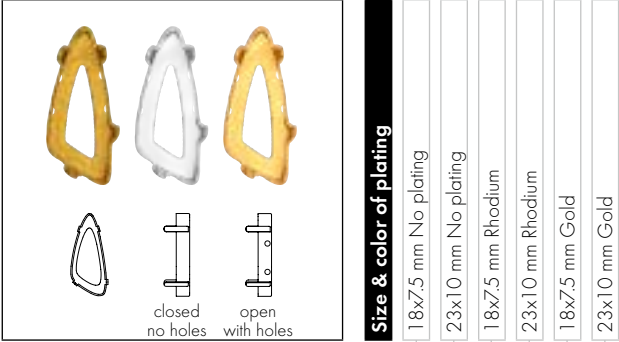
- Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- 00 C = No ring/hole, closed
- H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4790 Wing Fancy Stone



- Crystal
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors
- Plain Colors
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Provence Lavender F (283)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4790/S



- Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
- 00 C = No ring/hole, closed
- H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4795 Graphic Fancy Stone



Size

14 mm

19 mm

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Denim Blue F (266)

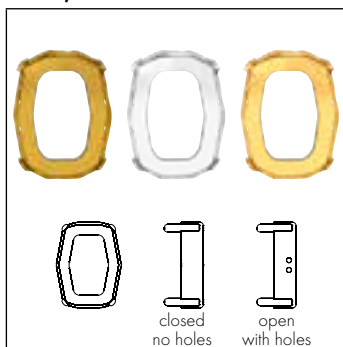
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

● Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4795/S



Size & color of plating

14 mm No plating

19 mm No plating

28 mm No plating

14 mm Rhodium

19 mm Rhodium

28 mm Rhodium

14 mm Gold

19 mm Gold

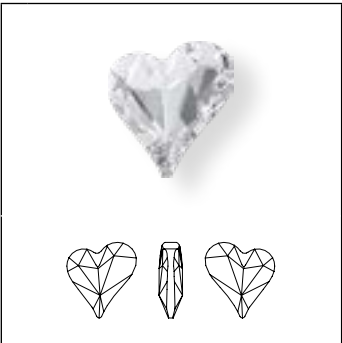
28 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

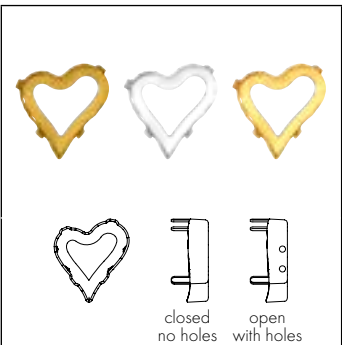
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

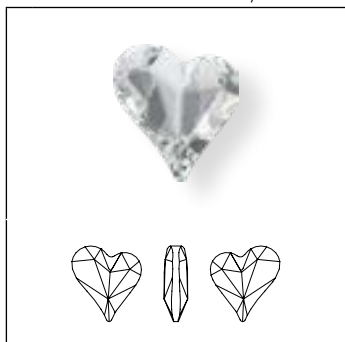
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4809 Sweet Heart Fancy Stone

		Size		
		13x12 mm		
		17x15.5 mm		
		27x25 mm		
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)				
Erinite F (360)				
Rose F (209)				
Violet F (371)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)				
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)				
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)				

4809/S

		Size & color of plating							
		13x12 mm No plating							
		17x15.5 mm No plating							
		27x25 mm No plating							
		13x12 mm Rhodium							
		17x15.5 mm Rhodium							
		27x25 mm Rhodium							
		13x12 mm Gold							
		17x15.5 mm Gold							
		27x25 mm Gold							
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed									
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open									

4810 Sweet Heart Fancy Stone**Size**

13x12 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Erinite F (360)

Rose F (209)

Violet F (371)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

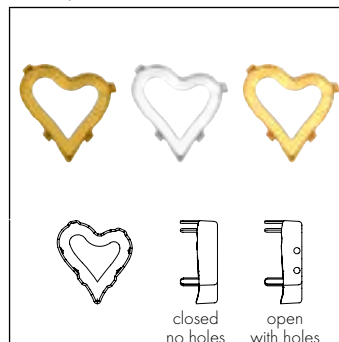
Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

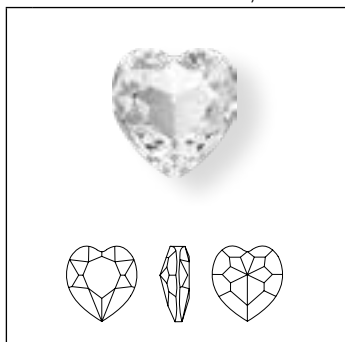
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

4810/S**Size & color of plating**

13x12 mm No plating

13x12 mm Rhodium

13x12 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration**00 C** = No ring/hole, closed**H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open**4827** Round Heart Fancy Stone**Size**

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

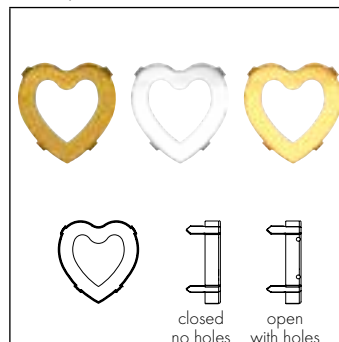
Light Amethyst F (212)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4827/S**Size & color of plating**

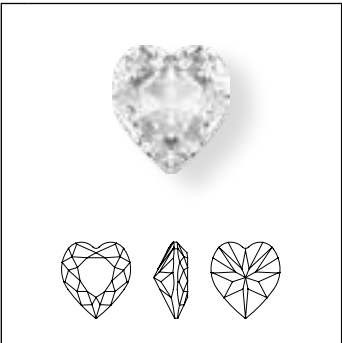
28 mm No plating

28 mm Rhodium

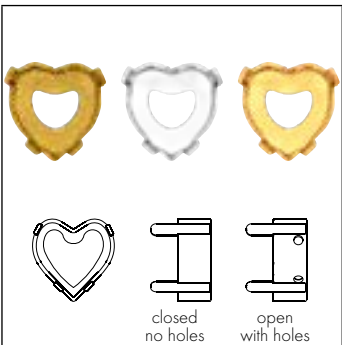
28 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration**00 C** = No ring/hole, closed**H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4831 Antique Heart Fancy Stone

		Size		
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)			5.5x5 mm	
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Light Amethyst F (212)			8.8x8 mm	
Light Rose F (223)			11x10 mm	
Siam F (208)				

4831/S

		Size & color of plating							
Ring/Hole, Back Configuration									
00 C = No ring/hole, closed			5.5x5 mm No plating		8.8x8 mm No plating		11x10 mm No plating		
H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open						5.5x5 mm Rhodium	8.8x8 mm Rhodium	11x10 mm Rhodium	
H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open							5.5x5 mm Gold	8.8x8 mm Gold	11x10 mm Gold

4841



Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm

Crystal

Crystal CAL VZ (001 CAL VZ)			
-----------------------------	--	--	--

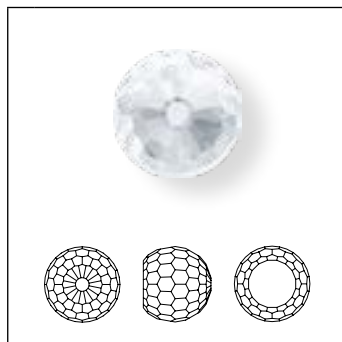
Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine CAL VZ (202 CAL VZ)			
Light Rose CAL VZ (223 CAL VZ)			
Light Siam CAL VZ (227 CAL VZ)			
Violet CAL VZ (371 CAL VZ)			

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB CAL VZ SI (001 AB CAL VZ SI)			
Crystal Bermuda Blue Z (001 BBL Z)			
Crystal Heliotrope Z (001 HEL Z)			
Crystal Vitrail Light Z (001 VL Z)			
Crystal Vitrail Medium Z (001 VM Z)			
Crystal Golden Shadow CAL VZ SI (001 GSHA CAL VZ SI)			

4869



Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm

Crystal

Crystal CAL VZ (001 CAL VZ)			
-----------------------------	--	--	--

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine CAL VZ (202 CAL VZ)			
Light Rose CAL VZ (223 CAL VZ)			
Violet CAL VZ (371 CAL VZ)			

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB CAL VZ SI (001 AB CAL VZ SI)			
Crystal Vitrail Medium Z (001 VM Z)			

4876 Female Symbol Fancy Stone



Size	18x11.5 mm	30x19 mm

Crystal

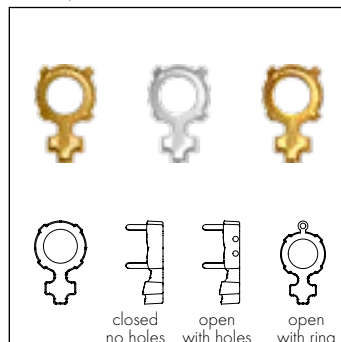
Crystal (001)		
Crystal F (001)		

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)		
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		

4876/S



Size & color of plating	18x11.5 mm No plating	30x19 mm No plating	18x11.5 mm Rhodium	30x19 mm Rhodium	18x11.5 mm Gold	30x19 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

1T O = 1 Ring/Top, open

4878 Male Symbol Fancy Stone



Size	18x11.5 mm	30x19 mm

Crystal

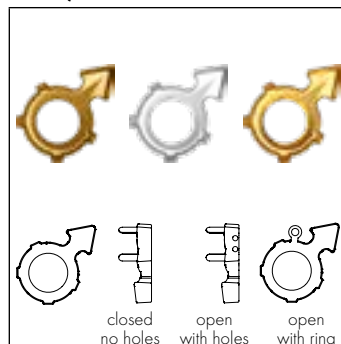
Crystal (001)		
Crystal F (001)		

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)		
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		

4878/S



Size & color of plating	18x11.5 mm No plating	30x19 mm No plating	18x11.5 mm Rhodium	30x19 mm Rhodium	18x11.5 mm Gold	30x19 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

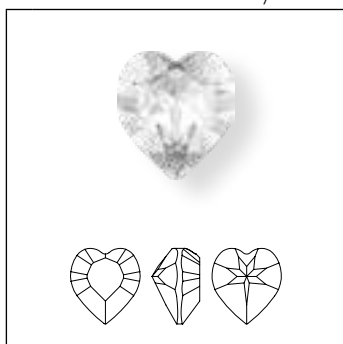
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

1T O = 1 Ring/Top, open

¹ For details about the protective coating please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

4884 XILION Heart Fancy Stone



Size

5.5x5 mm

6.6x6 mm

8.8x8 mm

11x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Rose F (223)

● Light Siam F (227)

Montana F (207)

Peridot F (214)

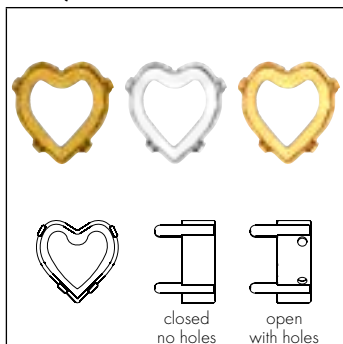
 Rose F (209)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4884/S



Size & color of plating

5.5x5 mm No plating

6.6x6 mm No plating

8.8x8 mm No plating

11x10 mm No plating

5.5x5 mm Rhodium

6.6x6 mm Rhodium

8.8x8 mm Rhodium

11x10 mm Rhodium

5.5x5 mm Gold

6.6x6 mm Gold

8.8x8 mm Gold

11x10 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

H2 O = 2 holes/1 each side, open

KAPUTT DESIGNED BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: While the whole world strives for perfection, Swarovski discovers the beauty of imperfection, guided and inspired by none other than design legend Jean Paul Gaultier. Together with Swarovski's own trend, design, and product management experts, Gaultier developed the spectacular Kaputt Collection exclusively for Swarovski. As its name, the German word for "broken," already suggests, the collection presents a technological innovation that deliberately breaks with convention. It celebrates the appeal of being different and unpredictable, which, according to the designer, is much more exciting than the precise and perfect.

Description: Broken and raw, but elegant at the same time, the Kaputt design captivates with distinctively irregular, partly unpolished, or frosted surfaces that give it an all-natural, almost meteoritic appearance. It comes in rich, shimmering metallic colors as well as classics such as Crystal and Crystal Golden Shadow, and boasts the famous Jean Paul Gaultier logo as a laser engraving.

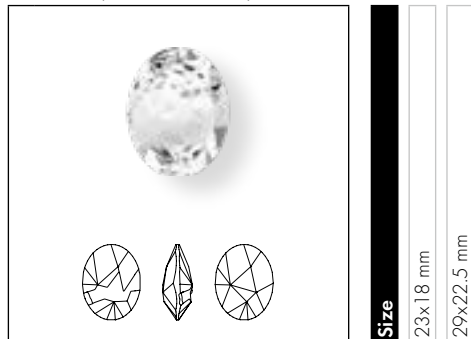
Look: In a world of flawless, artificial beauty, Kaputt mirrors the attractiveness of irregular, natural surfaces for a down-to-earth look that is both rock and chic.

CRYSTAL SCARABAEUS GREEN DESIGNED BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER

Design Story: Expressing his desire for an exclusive effect that would match his Kaputt Collection, haute couture icon Jean Paul Gaultier developed Crystal Scarabaeus Green together with a team of experts from Swarovski. For his effect he wanted this precise scintillating shade of green, combined with the mythological shimmer of the Egyptian scarab.

Description: Aptly named, Crystal Scarabaeus Green evokes the magic glow of the scarab, shimmering in green, blue, and purple with a metallic luster that combines bright and shadowy facets to create a stunningly graphic surface.

Look: With its beetle-like glow, Crystal Scarabaeus Green lends itself perfectly to nature-inspired and bold eco designs. It powerfully mimics nature and sets a rebellious statement for any eco-warrior. However, its shiny surface also evokes an otherworldly appearance that echoes futuristic, stellar avant-garde looks. The metallic rainbow hue caters to the sporty sci-fi appeal that celebrates state-of-the-art technology and transports us into other dimensions.

4921 Kaputt Oval Fancy Stone**Size**

23x18 mm

29x22.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

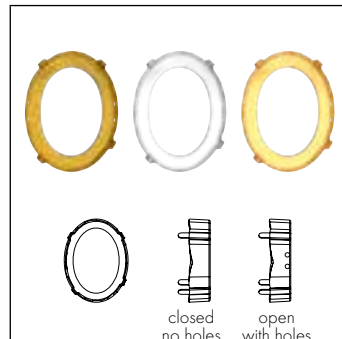
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

4921/S**Size & color of plating**

23x18 mm No plating

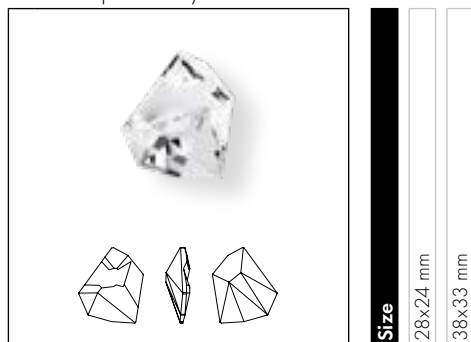
29x22.5 mm No plating

23x18 mm Rhodium

29x22.5 mm Rhodium

23x18 mm Gold

29x22.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration**00 C** = No ring/hole, closed**H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open**4923** Kaputt Fancy Stone**Size**

28x24 mm

38x33 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

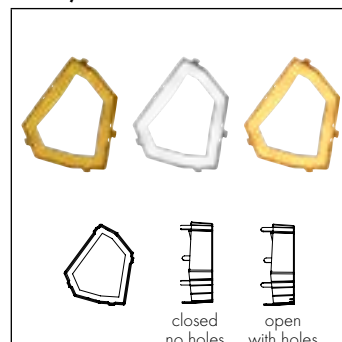
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

4923/S**Size & color of plating**

28x24 mm No plating

38x33 mm No plating

28x24 mm Rhodium

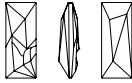
38x33 mm Rhodium

28x24 mm Gold

38x33 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration**00 C** = No ring/hole, closed**H2 O** = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4925 Kaputt Baguette Fancy Stone



Size

23x9 mm

29x11.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)

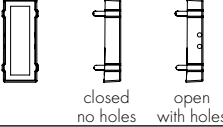
Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

4925/S



Size & color of plating

23x9 mm No plating

29x11.5 mm No plating

23x9 mm Rhodium

29x11.5 mm Rhodium

23x9 mm Gold

29x11.5 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

THE KAPUTT DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

	4921 Kaputt Oval Fancy Stone 23x18, 29x22.5 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 205		4925 Kaputt Baguette Fancy Stone 23x9, 29x11.5 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 206
	4921/S 23x18, 29x22.5 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 205		4925/S 23x9, 29x11.5 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 206
	4923 Kaputt Fancy Stone 28x24, 38x33 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 205		6911 Kaputt Oval Pendant 26, 36 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 356
	4923/S 28x24, 38x33 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 205		6913 Kaputt Pendant 28, 40 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 356

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

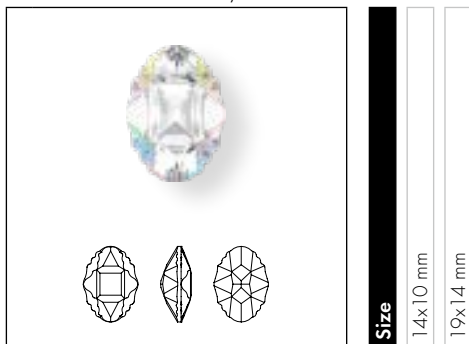
TRIBUTE TO TRIBE COLLECTION DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

Inspired by her project Tribes on the Edge and through experiences with indigenous tribes in the Brazilian rainforest, environmentalist and humanitarian Céline Cousteau presents her second Designer Edition for Swarovski: pristine tribal symbols that celebrate the interconnection of mankind to nature. The *Oval Tribe Fancy Stone* stands for a new design ethos where global references and mediums are mixed-and-matched to create a contemporary

appreciation of the remote and unknown. The *Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone* is a beautiful rendition of a tribal inspired design, inviting us to embrace a multi-cultural future. As an international, almost universal symbol, the cross is deeply rooted in every culture. As such, the Cross Tribe Pendant incorporates the message of social responsibility, mutual respect and pluralism.

4926 Oval Tribe Fancy Stone


Size

14x10 mm
19x14 mm

Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB Z F (001 AB)

Color Effects
Metallic Effects

Aquamarine Metallic Blue Z F (202 METBL)

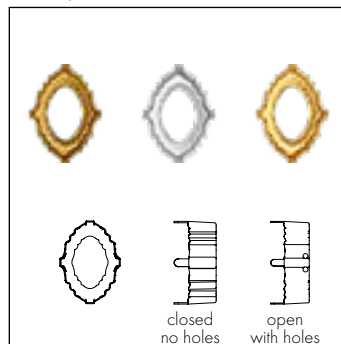
Graphite Light Chrome Z F (253 LTCH)

Light Siam Metallic Light Gold Z F (227 MGLD)

Peridot *Scarabaeus Green* *** Z F (214 SCGR)

Topaz Dorado Z F (203 DOR)

4926/S

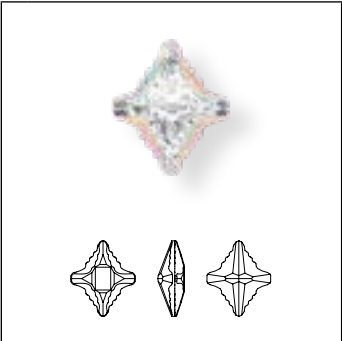

Size & color of plating

14x10 mm No plating
19x14 mm No plating
14x10 mm Rhodium
19x14 mm Rhodium
14x10 mm Gold
19x14 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration
00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4927 Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone



Size

14x12 mm

19x17 mm

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB Z F (001 AB)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Aquamarine Metallic Blue Z F (202 METBL)

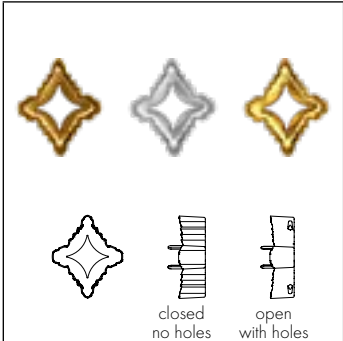
Graphite Light Chrome Z F (253 LTCH)

Light Siam Metallic Light Gold Z F (227 MLGLD)

Peridot Scarabaeus Green *** Z F (214 SCGR)

Topaz Dorado Z F (203 DOR)

4927/S



Size & color of plating

14x12 mm No plating

19x17 mm No plating

14x12 mm Rhodium

19x17 mm Rhodium

14x12 mm Gold

19x17 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

	4926 Oval Tribe Fancy Stone 14x10, 19x14 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 207		6868 Cross Tribe Pendant 14, 24 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 355
	4926/S 14x10, 19x14 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 207			
	4927 Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone 14x12, 19x17 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 208			
	4927/S 14x12, 19x17 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 208			

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
"Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

ILLUSIONS DESIGNED BY CHRIS BANGLE

DESIGNER EDITION

A TILTED VIEW

Chris Bangle is no stranger to polarising, provocative designs. The now legendary former BMW Chief of Design, who left the company in 2009 to pursue other design passions and who has since opened up his own collaborative design studio in Piemonte, Italy, was famed during his tenure for aggressive, emotional car designs.

Small wonder this made him a perfect candidate to imagine crystals for Swarovski's Designer Edition Series that are both evocative and dimension defying. His tilted take on crystal geometry manages to exude both space and dimension, even while appearing intrinsically flat. His crystalline form compresses the third dimension along its axis, leaving behind a decidedly 2.5D feel in a crystal that nevertheless retains volume.

4928 Tilted Chaton Fancy Stone



Size

12 mm

18 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

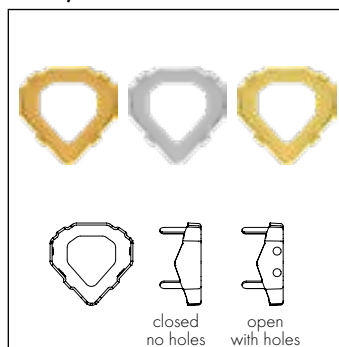
Crystal Bermuda Metallic Blue Z F (001 BBL)

Crystal Copper Z F (001 COP)

Crystal Tabac 2 VZ F (001 TAB)

Crystal Vitrail Medium 2 VZ F (001 VM)

4928/S



Size & color of plating

12 mm No plating

18 mm No plating

12 mm Rhodium

18 mm Rhodium

12 mm Gold

18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4928/C



Size & color of plating

12 mm Rhodium

18 mm Rhodium

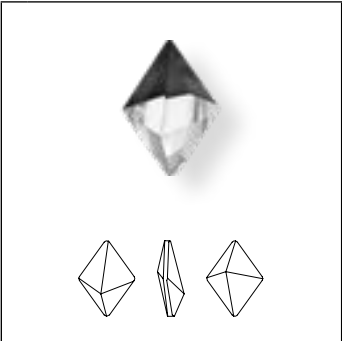
12 mm Gold

18 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

1T C = Ring on Top, closed

4929 Tilted Spike Fancy Stone



Size

14x10.5 mm

24x17 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

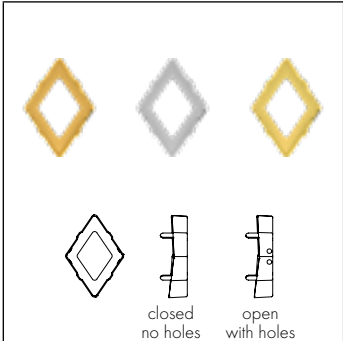
Bermuda Blue Z CALVSI F (001BBL)

Crystal Moroda Z CALVSI F (001 MO)

Crystal Sahara Z CALVSI F (001 SAH)

Crystal Vitrail Medium Z CALVSI F (001 VM)

4929/S



Size & color of plating

14x10.5 mm No plating

24x17 mm No plating

14x10.5 mm Rhodium

24x17 mm Rhodium

14x10.5 mm Gold

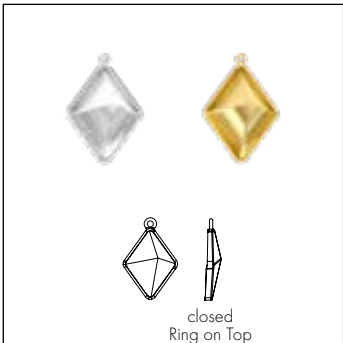
24x17 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4929/C



Size & color of plating

14x10.5 mm Rhodium

24x17 mm Rhodium

14x10.5 mm Gold

24x17 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

1T C = Ring on Top, closed

4933 Tilted Dice Fancy Stone




Size

19 mm

27 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

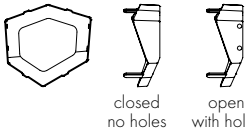
Transparent Effects

Crystal Purple Z CALVSI F (001 PUR)

Crystal Sahara Z CALVSI F (001 SAH)

Crystal Vitrail Medium Z CALVSI F (001 VM)

4933/S

Size & color of plating

19 mm No plating

27 mm No plating

19 mm Rhodium

27 mm Rhodium

19 mm Gold

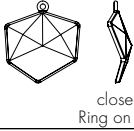
27 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

00 C = No ring/hole, closed

H2 O = 4 holes/2 each side, open

4933/C

Size & color of plating

19 mm Rhodium

27 mm Rhodium

19 mm Gold

27 mm Gold

Ring/Hole, Back Configuration

1T C = Ring on Top, closed

PRODUCT DETAILS

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4120			
6x4 mm	360	31.2	42.1
8x6 mm	180	44.7	45.2
14x10 mm	144	170.2	193.8
18x13 mm	48	112.3	132.9
25x18 mm	24	152.2	177.6
4120/S			
6x4 mm	360		41.9
8x6 mm	180		41.6
14x10 mm	144		86.0
18x13 mm	48		49.5
25x18 mm	24		48.8
4122			
8x6 mm	180	41.1	42.5
14x10.5 mm	108	127.0	150.5
18x13,5 mm	48	95.6	115.0
4122/S			
8x6 mm	180		41.8
14x10.5 mm	108		105.5
18x13,5 mm	48		79.0
4127			
30x22 mm	24	173.6	218.7
39x28 mm	12	226.8	246.4
4127/S			
30x22 mm	24		53.0
39x28 mm	12		64.4
4128			
6x4 mm	360	26.8	37.6
8x6 mm	360	76.5	87.3
10x8 mm	144	59.9	80.2
4128/S			
6x4 mm	360		40.7
8x6 mm	360		79.3
10x8 mm	144		80.0
4137			
15x11 mm	72	48.2	66.4
4139			
14 mm	72	53.2	82.7
20 mm	24	46.7	78.7
30 mm	18	124.6	153.0
4142			
10x8 mm	72	22.1	43.5
14x11 mm	36	36.4	56.6
18x14 mm	24	52.3	72.9
4142/S			
10x8 mm	72		20.0
14x11 mm	36		28.0
18x14 mm	24		30.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4161			
15x5 mm	72	29.5	51.6
21x7 mm	48	71.5	96.5
27x9 mm	24	65.8	94.2
4161/S			
15x5 mm	72		24.3
21x7 mm	48		27.0
27x9 mm	24		21.5
4195			
14 mm	24	33.1	53.8
18 mm	15	44.4	69.2
22 mm	6	31.4	52.8
4195/S			
14 mm	24		31.7
18 mm	15		33.1
22 mm	6		24.1
4196			
23x20 mm	16	113.2	141.2
30x26 mm	12	192.1	215.2
4196/S			
23x20 mm	16		41.8
30x26 mm	12		49.1
4200			
11x3 mm	360	28.6	39.4
15x4 mm	144	26.2	37.1
35x9.5 mm	16	41.9	63.8
48x13 mm	6	38.3	70.8
4200/S			
11x3 mm	360		64.9
15x4 mm	144		39.7
35x9.5 mm	16		34.1
48x13 mm	6		23.6
4224			
10x8 mm	144	51.4	63.3
14x11 mm	72	53.2	72.3
23x18 mm	36	59.8	79.4
4224/S			
10x8 mm	144		62.7
14x11 mm	72		55.5
23x18 mm	36		41.5
4227			
32x17 mm	24	100.8	123.4
4227/S			
32x17 mm	24		48.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4228			
4x2 mm	720	9.2	18.3
5x2.5 mm	720	18.9	28.0
6x3 mm	720	30.5	39.6
8x4 mm	360	32.9	42.0
10x5 mm	360	60.7	72.1
15x7 mm	144	63.9	88.1
4228/S			
5x2.5 mm	720		49.6
6x3 mm	720		71.4
8x4 mm	360		52.8
10x5 mm	360		81.6
15x7 mm	144		85.8
4230			
14x9 mm	144	75.1	98.8
19x12 mm	72	86.5	113.9
23x15 mm	48	102.8	123.0
4230/S			
14x9 mm	144		57.6
19x12 mm	72		72.0
23x15 mm	48		72.0
4320			
6x4 mm	360	25.7	34.8
8x6 mm	180	30.7	39.8
10x7 mm	144	48.6	68.9
14x10 mm	144	126.6	150.2
18x13 mm	48	85.2	105.8
4320/S			
6x4 mm	360		43.9
8x6 mm	180		39.7
10x7 mm	144		72.0
14x10 mm	144		126.1
18x13 mm	48		54.6
4322			
10x5 mm	72	13.95	33.93
14x7 mm	48	22.56	43.16
18x9 mm	24	24.72	45.45
22x11 mm	15	30.00	54.73
30x15 mm	12	54.00	74.10
4322/S			
10x5 mm	72		19.0
14x7 mm	48		22.0
18x9 mm	24		18.0
22x11 mm	15		20.0
30x15 mm	12		24.0
4327			
30x20 mm	24	161.8	206.8
40x27 mm	12	201.6	226.3
4327/S			
30x20 mm	24		51.5
40x27 mm	12		63.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4328			
6x3.6 mm	720	40.0	50.5
8x4.8 mm	360	42.1	53.0
10x6 mm	144	29.2	50.5
13x7.8 mm	144	65.1	88.3
4328/S			
6x3.6 mm	720		58.4
8x4.8 mm	360		57.1
10x6 mm	144		33.9
13x7.8 mm	144		51.2
4331			
11 mm	180	18.8	29.0
15 mm	96	20.4	50.0
20 mm	48	21.1	46.4
30 mm	24	36.0	58.4
4331/S			
11 mm	180		28.2
15 mm	96		27.5
20 mm	48		26.1
30 mm	24		36.8
4370			
11x10 mm	144	82.8	100.9
15.5x14 mm	72	107.3	127.4
20x18 mm	48	149.5	170.0
4370/S			
11x10 mm	144		78.6
15.5x14 mm	72		75.0
20x18 mm	48		77.1
4418			
6 mm	216	55.4	79.2
8 mm	216	119.9	147.8
4418/S			
6 mm	216		54.0
8 mm	216		138.2
4428			
1.5 mm	1,440	4.32	15.1
2 mm	1,440	12.2	23.0
3 mm	1,440	34.8	57.6
4 mm	1,440	108.5	119.5
5 mm	360	51.6	61.9
6 mm	360	88.55	93.0
8 mm	144	84.5	99.6
4428/S			
4 mm	1,440		104.5
5 mm	360		58.0
6 mm	360		50.0
8 mm	144		45.5

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4439			
14 mm	72	88.0	111.6
20 mm	24	80.4	123.0
30 mm	12	127.6	145.8
4447			
6 mm	360	87.5	98.3
8 mm	144	71.5	91.9
10 mm	144	133.9	157.2
12 mm	72	117.6	137.9
4447/S			
6 mm	360		50.0
8 mm	144		47.0
10 mm	144		70.5
12 mm	72		56.0
4461			
8 mm	144	56.9	77.2
12 mm	72	84.4	103.4
16 mm	72	214.4	238.0
4461/S			
8 mm	144		62.7
12 mm	72		52.8
16 mm	72		92.0
4470			
8 mm	72	28.7	77.8
10 mm	144	91.6	111.9
12 mm	72	74.7	92.9
18 mm	48	170.3	190.9
4470/S			
10 mm	144		54.5
12 mm	72		53.3
18 mm	48		92.0
4480			
6 mm	288	50.02	73.28
8 mm	144	65.95	87.79
10 mm	96	86.30	110.13
4480/S			
6 mm	288		100.00
8 mm	144		66.00
10 mm	96		53.50
4485			
6 mm	144	21.0	43.7
10.5 mm	96	81.6	103.6
17 mm	24	84.0	104.1
4485/S			
6 mm	144		33.9
10.5 mm	96		74.7
17 mm	24		52.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4500			
3x2 mm	1,440	20.5	32.0
6x2 mm	720	18.4	27.5
10x3 mm	360	36.6	47.6
4500/S			
6x2 mm	720		61.3
10x3 mm	360		68.5
4501			
4x2 mm	720	16.8	25.9
5x2 mm	720	18.1	27.2
5x2.5 mm	720	20.9	30.0
7x3 mm	720	60.2	71.1
10x5 mm	360	96.2	106.9
4501/S			
5x2.5 mm	720		65.1
7x3 mm	720		58.0
10x5 mm	360		150.6
4502			
3x1 mm	720	2.2	11.4
4503			
4x2 mm	720	14.2	33.9
6.3x2.4 mm	720	34.5	54.5
4524			
12x6 mm	144	67.7	89.4
16x8 mm	72	78.0	102.7
23x11 mm	36	104.0	131.9
4524/S			
12x6 mm	144		77.1
16x8 mm	72		64.9
23x11 mm	36		60.6
4527			
8x6 mm	144	53.7	64.6
14x10 mm	72	122.4	144.9
18x13 mm	72	246.9	270.6
4527/S			
8x6 mm	144		45.5
14x10 mm	72		60.3
18x13 mm	72		104.5
4547			
15x5 mm	72	37.4	58.9
21x7 mm	48	65.3	98.7
24x8 mm	48	97.4	130.5
30x10 mm	24	101.0	124.4
4547/S			
15x5 mm	72		36.8
21x7 mm	48		43.5
24x8 mm	48		50.5
30x10 mm	24		39.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4565			
14x10 mm	72	71.5	88.9
18x13 mm	48	101.2	121.8
4565/S			
14x10 mm	72		64.2
18x13 mm	48		69.9
4568			
8x6 mm	144	34.7	55.8
14x10 mm	72	74.9	103.1
18x13 mm	24	46.2	64.7
27x18 mm	20	105.8	132.7
4568/S			
8x6 mm	144		36.7
14x10 mm	72		54.0
18x13 mm	24		37.2
27x18 mm	20		61.0
4600			
6x4 mm	360	40.9	51.8
8x6 mm	144	41.2	52.2
10x8 mm	144	84.0	104.0
12x10 mm	144	146.7	170.3
4600/S			
6x4 mm	360		46.9
8x6 mm	144		39.7
10x8 mm	144		90.1
12x10 mm	144		127.5
4610			
14x10 mm	144	171.3	194.9
18x13 mm	48	124.9	145.5
20x15 mm	24	88.5	105.8
4610/S			
14x10 mm	144		104.5
18x13 mm	48		66.0
20x15 mm	24		51.0
4627			
27x18.5 mm	24	125.3	170.8
37x25.5 mm	12	170.7	197.8
4627/S			
27x18.5 mm	24		54.0
37x25.5 mm	12		60.1
4675			
23 mm	24	175.4	220.5
4675/S			
23 mm	24		73.8
4678			
8 mm	144	42.4	51.6
14 mm	48	81.3	102.7
23 mm	16	98.8	121.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4678/S			
8 mm	144		37.4
14 mm	48		38.4
23 mm	16		49.6
4681			
14 mm	72	88.5	108.2
18 mm	48	121.3	141.1
4681/S			
14 mm	72		69.2
18 mm	48		75.2
4706			
7 mm	144	23.7	44.4
12 mm	72	61.5	83.9
17 mm	48	96.4	119.8
24 mm	16	109.1	145.7
4706/S			
7 mm	144		28.8
12 mm	72		36.0
17 mm	48		81.6
24 mm	16		48.0
4707			
7.8x4.9 mm	144	23.1	46.84
13.6x8.6 mm	72	53.21	77.56
18.7x11.8 mm	48	87.22	112.32
24x15.2 mm	15	57.17	79.25
4707/S			
7.8x4.9 mm	144		39.0
13.6x8.6 mm	72		38.0
18.7x11.8 mm	48		46.5
24x15.2 mm	15		30.0
4717			
15.5 mm	72	139.9	148.3
21.5 mm	32	152.8	161.8
4717/S			
15.5 mm	72		86.0
21.5 mm	32		54.0
4722			
4 mm	480	12.0	21.1
6 mm	180	16.4	25.5
8 mm	144	29.0	48.1
10 mm	144	61.4	84.4
4722/S			
4 mm	480		40.2
6 mm	180		46.9
8 mm	144		45.1
10 mm	144		74.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4731			
10x5 mm	144	22.5	40.7
14x7 mm	96	38.6	56.8
18x9 mm	48	40.5	60.8
23x11.5 mm	30	54.2	79.5
4731/S			
10x5 mm	144		32.4
14x7 mm	96		35.3
18x9 mm	48		29.5
23x11.5 mm	30		28.6
4739			
14x11 mm	144	143.7	170.4
20x16 mm	72	200.7	229.8
4739/S			
14x11 mm	144		117.5
20x16 mm	72		112.3
4744			
6 mm	720	62.3	72.8
10 mm	288	126.0	158.1
4744/S			
6 mm	720		104.5
10 mm	288		93.0
4745			
5 mm	720	35.6	46.4
10 mm	144	48.5	71.3
4745/S			
5 mm	720		75.2
10 mm	144		43.0
4748			
5 mm	720	72.0	80.6
10 mm	288	195.8	241.9
4748/S			
5 mm	720		90.7
10 mm	288		162.1
4753			
14 mm	36	32.6	53.2
18 mm	24	42.9	60.3
23 mm	18	71.9	101.5
4753/S			
14 mm	36		34.6
18 mm	24		36.3
23 mm	18		44.9
4754			
8x8 mm	144	21.34	46.44
13x13.5 mm	72	45.79	67.76
18x18.5 mm	24	39.43	58.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4754/S			
8x8 mm	144		34.3
13x13.5 mm	72		48.1
18x18.5 mm	24		27.6
4756			
19x11.5 mm	96	112.5	171.3
27x16 mm	40	152.0	194.0
39x23.5 mm	24	226.2	258.1
4756/S			
19x11.5 mm	96		84.3
27x16 mm	40		66.1
39x23.5 mm	24		72.3
4757			
14x8.5 mm	96	82.6	104.8
19x11.5 mm	96	182.4	211.6
4757/S			
14x8.5 mm	96		65.2
19x11.5 mm	96		125.6
4773			
14x7.5 mm	72	43.1	64.8
18x9.5 mm	48	56.4	78.5
28x15 mm	20	90.7	111.1
4773/S			
14x7.5 mm	72		28.8
18x9.5 mm	48		48.0
28x15 mm	20		41.2
4775			
18x10.5 mm	24	42.14	62.87
4775/S			
18x10.5 mm	24		22.4
4775/C			
18x10.5 mm	24	28.8	33.6
4778			
18x13.7 mm	48	48.0	73.4
4778/S			
18x13.7 mm	48		45.5
4784			
8 mm	144	47.9	51.5
14 mm	72	57.7	81.1
23 mm	30	100.2	127.2
4784/S			
8 mm	144		46.9
14 mm	72		65.6
23 mm	30		73.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4789			
14 mm	72	100.8	129.2
4789/S			
14 mm	72		60.6
4790			
18x7.5 mm	108	72.3	97.1
23x10 mm	36	48.2	71.9
4790/S			
18x7.5 mm	108		85.9
23x10 mm	36		47.7
4795			
14 mm	72	72.0	106.9
19 mm	48	124.8	152.5
28 mm	24	204.0	254.8
4795/S			
14 mm	72		63.5
19 mm	48		80.5
28 mm	24		78.1
4809			
13x12 mm	72	47.8	68.5
17x15.5 mm	48	63.3	84.8
27x25 mm	16	86.3	100.0
4809/S			
13x12 mm	72		36.0
17x15.5 mm	48		48.0
27x25 mm	16		28.8
4810			
13x12 mm	72	48.4	69.1
4810/S			
13x12 mm	72		36.0
4827			
28 mm	24	214.9	253.3
4827/S			
28 mm	24		55.5
4831			
5.5x5 mm	360	26.5	37.3
8.8x8 mm	144	40.0	60.4
11x10 mm	144	80.1	101.5
4831/S			
5.5x5 mm	360		50.0
8.8x8 mm	144		46.9
11x10 mm	144		97.3
4841			
4 mm	288	45.3	66.6
6 mm	144	77.2	95.3
8 mm	72	89.2	107.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4869			
4 mm	480	36.2	45.3
6 mm	180	47.2	56.4
8 mm	144	90.8	109.0
4876			
18x11.5 mm	24	33.9	52.4
30x19 mm	10	45.2	66.9
4876/S			
18x11.5 mm	24		26.7
30x19 mm	10		24.7
4878			
18x11.5 mm	24	24.5	44.7
30x19 mm	10	51.4	73.2
4878/S			
18x11.5 mm	24		26.7
30x19 mm	10		24.7
4884			
5.5x5 mm	360	39.0	49.7
6.6x6 mm	360	67.2	78.0
8.8x8 mm	288	111.4	138.1
11x10 mm	144	107.3	127.4
15.4x14 mm	72	128.7	149.3
4884/S			
5.5x5 mm	360		49.6
6.6x6 mm	360		72.1
8.8x8 mm	288		46.9
11x10 mm	144		101.6
4921			
23x18 mm	15	63.3	88.0
29x22.5 mm	8	65.7	86.1
4921/S			
23x18 mm	15		31.6
29x22.5 mm	8		25.7
4923			
28x24 mm	8	38.9	60.0
38x33 mm	6	69.8	93.4
4923/S			
28x24 mm	8		25.2
38x33 mm	6		29.2
4925			
23x9 mm	20	37.6	60.2
29x11.5 mm	12	49.1	69.7
4925/S			
23x9 mm	20		32.3
29x11.5 mm	12		30.5

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4926			
14x10 mm	36	27.6	45.1
19x14 mm	24	47.0	63.0
4926/S			
14x10 mm	36		42.1
19x14 mm	24		48.3
4927			
14x12 mm	36	37.9	20.4
19x17 mm	24	44.2	26.6
4927/S			
14x12 mm	36		34.6
19x17 mm	24		39.6
4928			
12 mm	24	21.6	42.2
18 mm	24	63.4	83.4
4928/S			
12 mm	24		18.0
18 mm	24		35.0
4928/C			
12 mm	24	18.0	38.6
18 mm	24	34.8	63.7
4929			
14x10.5 mm	48	24.0	45.5
24x17 mm	15	28.8	53.5
4929/S			
14x10.5 mm	49		30.0
24x17 mm	15		25.0
4929/C			
14x10.5 mm	48	35.0	47.7
24x17 mm	15	27.8	48.4
4933			
19 mm	15	40.0	64.7
27 mm	8	59.2	78.3
4933/S			
19 mm	15		28.0
27 mm	8		29.0
4933/C			
19 mm	15	20.4	45.1
27 mm	8	29.9	51.7



BEADS

Beads offer the highest standard available on the market. The high-quality precision cutting and the clear through-hole achieve immense brilliance and clarity. Rounded hole edges reduce the wear on thread and increase the durability of designs. They are available in the latest fashion colors, effects, and cuts.

The wide range of colors and effects opens up endless possibilities for different combinations and designs. The main application techniques are beading, wiring, stringing, and weaving.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

	Crystal 001		Light Sapphire 211
	White Alabaster 281		Light Azure 281
	White Opal 234		Aquamarine 202
	Light Silk 261		Air Blue Opal 206
	Silk 391		Sapphire 243
	Light Peach 362		Capri Blue 243
	Rosaline 508		Majestic Blue¹ 296
	Rose Water Opal 395		Dark Indigo 288
	Vintage Rose 319		Montana 207
	Blush Rose 257		Turquoise 267
	Light Rose 223		Light Turquoise 263
	Rose Peach 262		Blue Zircon 229
	Padparadscha 542		Indicolite 379
	Indian Pink 289		Indian Sapphire 217
	Fireopal 237		Denim Blue 266
	Hyacinth 236		Black Diamond 215
	Light Siam 227		Pacific Opal 390
	Scarlet 276		Chrysolite Opal 294
	Rose 209		Chrysolite 238
	Fuchsia 502		Peridot 214
	Ruby 501		Erinite 360
	Siam 208		Fern Green 291
	Burgundy 515		Emerald 205
	Amethyst 204		Olivine 228
	Cyclamen Opal 398		Greige 284
	Purple Velvet 277		Light Grey Opal 383
	Tanzanite 539		Light Colorado Topaz 246
	Violet 371		Jonquil 213
	Light Amethyst 212		Citrine 249
	Smoky Mauve 265		Yellow Opal 231
	Provence Lavender 283		Light Topaz 226

	Sunflower 292
	Topaz 203
	Tangerine 259
	Light Smoked Topaz 221
	Smoked Topaz 220
	Graphite 253
	Jet 280

EFFECTS

	Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
	Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Crystal Aurora Boreale 001 AB
	Crystal Aurora Boreale 2x 001 AB2
	Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Crystal Shimmer 2x 001 SHIM2
	Crystal Luminous Green* 001 LUMG
	Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x* 001 METSH2
	Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
	Crystal Rose Gold 2x* 001 ROGL2
	Crystal Copper* 001 COP

	Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
	Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM
	Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
	Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
	Crystal Paradise Shine 2x* 001 PARSH2
	Crystal Vitrail Medium* 001 VM
	Crystal Lilac Shadow 001 LISH
	Crystal Heliotrope* 001 HEL
	Crystal Bermuda Blue* 001 BBL

	Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METB
	Crystal Metallic Blue 2x* 001 METBL2
	Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/*** 001 SCGR
	Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x* 001 RABDK2
	Crystal Iridescent Green* 001 IRIG
	Crystal Iridescent Green 2x* 001 IRIG2
	Crystal Dorado* 001 DOR
	Crystal Dorado 2x* 001 DOR2
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGD
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x* 001 MLGD2
	Crystal Bronze Shade* 001 BRSH
	Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH
	Crystal Light Chrome 2x* 001 LTCH2
	Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL

	Crystal Silver Night* 001 SINI
	Crystal Silver Night 2x* 001 SINI2
	Jet Hematite* 280 HEM
	Jet Hematite 2x* 280 HEM2

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

	Crystal Silver Patina* 001 SILPA
	Crystal Comet Argent Light FC* 001 CAL FC
	Crystal Aurora Boreale FC 001 AB FC
	Crystal Astral Pink FC 001 API FC
	Crystal Iridescent Green FC* 001 IRIG FC
	Crystal Bronze Shade FC* 001 BRSH FC
	Crystal Metallic Blue FC* 001 METBL FC

SHIMMER EFFECTS

	Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Light Siam Shimmer 2x 227 SHIM2
	Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
	Amethyst Shimmer 2x 204 SHIM2
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x 211 SHIM2
	Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
	Black Diamond Shimmer 2x 215 SHIM2
	Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
	Erinite Shimmer 2x 360 SHIM2
	Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
	Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x 246 SHIM2
	Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
	Light Topaz Shimmer 2x 226 SHIM2

AB EFFECTS

	White Opal Aurora Boreale 234 AB
	Light Peach Aurora Boreale 362 AB
	Blush Rose Aurora Boreale 257 AB
	Light Rose Aurora Boreale 228 AB
	Fireopal Aurora Boreale 237 AB
	Hyacinth Aurora Boreale 236 AB
	Light Siam Aurora Boreale 227 AB
	Scarlet Aurora Boreale 276 AB
	Rose Aurora Boreale 209 AB
	Fuchsia Aurora Boreale 502 AB
	Ruby Aurora Boreale 501 AB
	Siam Aurora Boreale 208 AB
	Amethyst Aurora Boreale 204 AB
	Purple Velvet Aurora Boreale 277 AB
	Tanzanite Aurora Boreale 539 AB

SATIN EFFECTS

	Crystal Satin* 001 SAT
	Crystal Aurora Boreale Satin* 001 AB SAT
	Light Peach Satin* 362 SAT
	Light Rose Satin* 223 SAT
	Light Siam Satin* 227 SAT
	Rose Satin* 209 SAT
	Aquamarine Satin* 202 SAT
	Jonquil Satin* 213 SAT

	Violet Aurora Boreale 371 AB
	Light Amethyst Aurora Boreale 212 AB
	Smoky Mauve Aurora Boreale 265 AB
	Light Sapphire Aurora Boreale 211 AB
	Light Azure Aurora Boreale 361 AB
	Aquamarine Aurora Boreale 202 AB
	Sapphire Aurora Boreale 206 AB
	Capri Blue Aurora Boreale 243 AB
	Majestic Blue Aurora Boreale 296 AB
	Montana Aurora Boreale 207 AB
	Turquoise Aurora Boreale 267 AB
	Blue Zircon Aurora Boreale 229 AB
	Indicolite Aurora Boreale 379 AB
	Indian Sapphire Aurora Boreale 217 AB
	Black Diamond Aurora Boreale 215 AB
	Chrysolite Aurora Boreale 238 AB

	Peridot Aurora Boreale 214 AB
	Erinite Aurora Boreale 360 AB
	Emerald Aurora Boreale 205 AB
	Olivine Aurora Boreale 228 AB
	Light Colorado Topaz Aurora Boreale 246 AB
	Jonquil Aurora Boreale 213 AB

	Yellow Opal Aurora Boreale 231 AB
	Light Topaz Aurora Boreale 226 AB
	Topaz Aurora Boreale 203 AB
	Light Smoked Topaz Aurora Boreale 221 AB
	Smoked Topaz Aurora Boreale 220 AB
	Graphite Aurora Boreale 253 AB
	Jet Aurora Boreale 280 AB

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal	207	Montana	253	Graphite
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	207 AB	Montana Aurore Boreale	253 AB	Graphite Aurore Boreale
001 AB2	Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x	208	Siam	257	Blush Rose
001 AB SAT	Crystal Aurore Boreale Satin*	208 AB	Siam Aurore Boreale	257 AB	Blush Rose Aurore Boreale
001 AB FC	Crystal Aurore Boreale FC	209	Rose	259	Tangerine
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale	261	Light Silk
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink	209 SAT	Rose Satin*	262	Rose Peach
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue*	211	Light Sapphire	263	Light Turquoise
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	211 AB	Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale	265	Smoky Mauve
001 BRSH	Crystal Bronze Shade*	211 SHIM2	Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x	265 AB	Smoky Mauve Aurore Boreale
001 BRSH FC	Crystal Bronze Shade FC*	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	266	Denim Blue
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	212	Light Amethyst	267	Turquoise
001 CAL FC	Crystal Comet Argent Light FC*	212 AB	Light Amethyst Aurore Boreale	267 AB	Turquoise Aurore Boreale
001 COP	Crystal Copper*	213	Jonquil	276	Scarlet
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*	213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale	276 AB	Scarlet Aurore Boreale
001 DOR2	Crystal Dorado 2x*	213 SAT	Jonquil Satin*	277	Purple Velvet
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	214	Peridot	277 AB	Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope*	215	Black Diamond	280	Jet
001 IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*	215 AB	Black Diamond Aurore Boreale	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
001 IRIG2	Crystal Iridescent Green 2x*	215 SHIM2	Black Diamond Shimmer 2x	280 HEM2	Jet Hematite 2x*
001 IRIG FC	Crystal Iridescent Green FC*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	281	White Alabaster
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	217	Indian Sapphire	283	Provence Lavender
001 LTCH2	Crystal Light Chrome 2x*	217 AB	Indian Sapphire Aurore Boreale	283 AB	Provence Lavender Aurore Boreale
001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow	218	Light Emerald	284	Light Emerald
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*	218 AB	Light Emerald Aurore Boreale	284 AB	Light Emerald Aurore Boreale
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*	219	Light Emerald 2x	285	Light Emerald 2x
001 METBL2	Crystal Metallic Blue 2x*	219 AB	Light Emerald 2x Aurore Boreale	285 AB	Light Emerald 2x Aurore Boreale
001 METBL2 FC	Crystal Metallic Blue FC*	219 SAT	Light Emerald 2x Satin*	286	Light Emerald 2x Satin*
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	220	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	286 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 METSH2	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x*	220 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x	286 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
001 MIGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*	220 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x	286 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 MIGLD2	Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x*	221	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	286 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	222	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	287	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	223	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	287 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale
001 PARSH2	Crystal Paradise Shine 2x*	223 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	287 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
001 RABDK2	Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x*	224	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	287 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 REDM	Crystal Red Magma*	224 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	287 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	225	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	288	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 ROGL2	Crystal Rose Gold 2x*	225 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	288 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale
001 SAT	Crystal Satin*	226	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	288 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
001 SCGR	Crystal Scabarbous Green/*	226 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	288 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	227	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	288 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x
001 SHIM2	Crystal Shimmer 2x	228	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	289	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night*	228 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	289 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale
001 SINI2	Crystal Silver Night 2x*	229	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	289 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Potting*	229 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	289 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	229 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x	289 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x
001 VM	Crystal Virail Medium*	230	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	290	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
202	Aquamarine	230 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	290 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale
202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale	231	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	290 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
202 SAT	Aquamarine Satin*	231 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	290 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
203	Topaz	231 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x	290 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x
203 AB	Topaz Aurore Boreale	232	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	291	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
204	Amethyst	232 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	291 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale
204 AB	Amethyst Aurore Boreale	233	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	291 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer	233 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	291 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
204 SHIM2	Amethyst Shimmer 2x	233 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x	291 SHIM2	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer 2x
205	Emerald	234	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	292	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer
205 AB	Emerald Aurore Boreale	234 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	292 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale
206	Sapphire	235	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer	292 HEM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Hematite*
206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	235 AB	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer Aurore Boreale	292 SHIM	Light Emerald 2x Shimmer

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)
 Amethyst (204)
 Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)
 Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
 Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
 Aquamarine Satin (202 SAT)*
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Aurore Boreale (215 AB)
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 SHIM2)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale (229 AB)
Blush Rose (257)
 Blush Rose Aurore Boreale (257 AB)
 Burgundy (515)
 Capri Blue (243)
 Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)
 Chrysolite (238)
 Chrysolite Aurore Boreale (238 AB)
 Chrysolite Opal (294)
 Citrine (249)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
 Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x (001 AB2)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale FC (001 AB FC)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale Satin (001 AB SAT)*
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
 Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)*
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*
Crystal Bronze Shade FC (001 BRSH FC)*
 Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
 Crystal Comet Argent Light FC (001 CAL FC)*
 Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
 Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*
 Crystal Dorado 2x (001 DOR2)*
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)*
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*
Crystal Iridescent Green 2x (001 IRIG2)*
Crystal Iridescent Green FC (001 IRIG FC)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)*
 Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
 Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
 Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)*
 Crystal Metallic Blue FC (001 METBL2 FC)*
 Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*
 Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLGLD2)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 METSH2)*
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARSH2)*
Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x (001 RABDK)*
 Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*

Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)*
 Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/**
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
 Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)*
 Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)*
Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)*
 Cyclamen Opal (398)
 Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
 Emerald (205)
 Emerald Aurore Boreale (205 AB)
 Erinite (360)
 Erinite Aurore Boreale (360 AB)
 Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
 Erinite Shimmer 2x (360 SHIM2)
 Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)
 Fireopal Aurore Boreale (237 AB)
 Fuchsia (502)
 Fuchsia Aurore Boreale (502 AB)
Graphite (253)
 Graphite Aurore Boreale (253 AB)
Greige (284)
 Hyacinth (236)
 Hyacinth Aurore Boreale (236 AB)
 Indian Pink (289)
Indian Sapphire (217)
 Indian Sapphire Aurore Boreale (217 AB)
 Indicolite (379)
 Indicolite Aurore Boreale (379 AB)
 Jet (280)
 Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
 Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)*
 Jonquil (213)
 Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
 Jonquil Satin (213 SAT)*
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Light Amethyst Aurore Boreale (212 AB)
 Light Azure (361)
 Light Azure Aurore Boreale (361 AB)
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)
 Light Colorado Topaz Aurore Boreale (246 AB)
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)
Light Grey Opal (383)
 Light Peach (362)
 Light Peach Aurore Boreale (362 AB)
 Light Peach Satin (362 SAT)*
 Light Rose (223)
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
 Light Rose Satin (223 SAT)*
 Light Sapphire (211)
 Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 SHIM2)
 Light Siam (227)

Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
 Light Siam Satin (227 SAT)*
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
 Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 SHIM2)
 Light Silk (261)
 Light Smoked Topaz (221)
 Light Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale (221 AB)
 Light Topaz (226)
 Light Topaz Aurore Boreale (226 AB)
 Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
 Light Topaz Shimmer 2x (226 SHIM2)
 Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)¹
 Majestic Blue Aurore Boreale (296 AB)
 Montana (207)
 Montana Aurore Boreale (207 AB)
 Olivine (228)
 Olivine Aurore Boreale (228 AB)
 Pacific Opal (390)
 Padparadscha (542)
 Peridot (214)
 Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)
 Provence Lavender (283)
 Purple Velvet (277)
 Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale (277 AB)
 Rosaline (508)
 Rose (209)
 Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
 Rose Satin (209 SAT)*
Rose Peach (262)
 Rose Water Opal (395)
 Ruby (501)
 Ruby Aurore Boreale (501 AB)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
 Scarlet Aurore Boreale (276 AB)
 Siam (208)
 Siam Aurore Boreale (208 AB)
 Silk (391)
 Smoked Topaz (220)
 Smoked Topaz Aurore Boreale (220 AB)
Smoky Mauve (265)
 Smoky Mauve Aurore Boreale (265 AB)
 Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Tanzanite Aurore Boreale (539 AB)
 Topaz (203)
 Topaz Aurore Boreale (203 AB)
 Turquoise (267)
 Turquoise Aurore Boreale (267 AB)
 Vintage Rose (319)
 Violet (371)
 Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)
 White Alabaster (281)
 White Opal (234)
 White Opal Aurore Boreale (234 AB)
Yellow Opal (231)
 Yellow Opal Aurore Boreale (231 AB)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Please check the Swarovski Collection 2018 for all available crystal color and AB coating variations.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.

In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

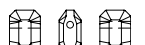
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

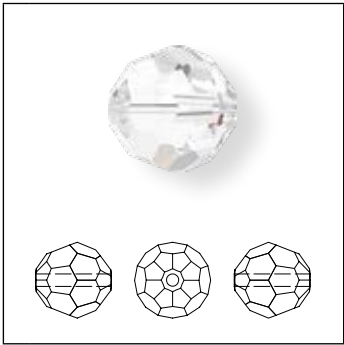
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

SUMMARY

1 2 3	CORE ASSORTMENT 5000 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm	1 2 3 5305 5, 6 mm	1 2 3 5714 8, 12 mm
	5003 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm		
	5005 8, 12, 16 mm		
	5020 6, 8, 10 mm		
	5028/4 6, 8, 10 mm		
	CORE ASSORTMENT 5040 4, 6, 8, 12 mm		
	5041 18 mm		
	5045 6, 8 mm		
	5058 10, 14 mm		
	5060 5.5, 7.5 mm		
	5061 5.5, 7.5 mm		
	5062 5.5, 7.5 mm		
	5200 6x4, 7.5x5 mm		

CORE ASSORTMENT

5000 Classic Bead



Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Black Diamond (215)

Blue Zircon (229)

Blush Rose (257)

Capri Blue (243)

Chrysolite (238)

Dark Indigo (288)

Denim Blue (266)

Emerald (205)

Erinite (360)

Fern Green (291)

Fireopal (237)

Fuchsia (502)

Graphite (253)

Greige (284)

Indian Pink (289)

Indicolite (379)

Jet (280)

Jonquil (213)

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Azore (361)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Sapphire (211)

Light Siam (227)

Light Silk (261)

Light Topaz (226)

Light Turquoise (263)

Majestic Blue (296)

Montana (207)

Olivine (228)

Padparadscha (542)

Peridot (214)

Purple Velvet (277)

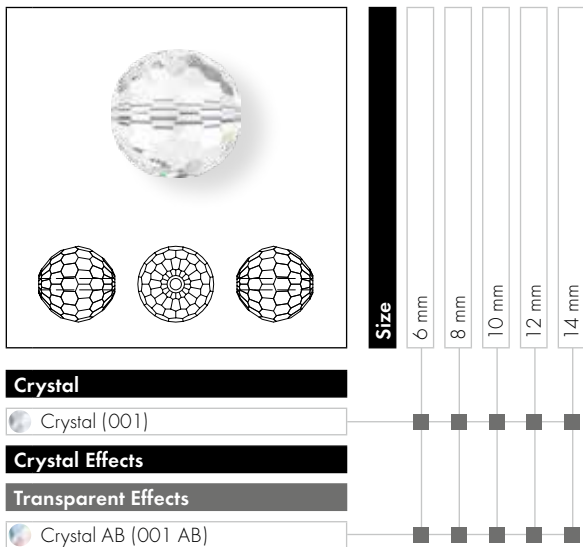
Rose (209)

Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond (215)		■	■		■		■	■		
Blue Zircon (229)			■		■		■			
Blush Rose (257)			■		■		■			
Capri Blue (243)			■		■		■			
Chrysolite (238)			■		■		■			
Dark Indigo (288)			■		■		■	■		
Denim Blue (266)			■		■		■			
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Erinite (360)			■		■		■			
Fern Green (291)			■		■		■			
Fireopal (237)			■		■		■			
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■		■		■			
Graphite (253)			■		■		■			
Greige (284)			■		■		■			
Indian Pink (289)			■		■		■			
Indicolite (379)			■		■		■			
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Jonquil (213)			■		■		■			
Light Amethyst (212)			■		■		■			
Light Azore (361)			■		■		■			
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Rose (223)		■	■		■		■			
Light Sapphire (211)			■		■		■			
Light Siam (227)		■	■		■		■	■		
Light Silk (261)			■		■		■			
Light Topaz (226)			■		■		■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)		■	■		■		■			
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■	■		■		■	■		
Montana (207)			■		■		■			
Olivine (228)			■		■		■			
Padparadscha (542)			■		■		■			
Peridot (214)			■		■		■			
Purple Velvet (277)			■		■		■			
Rose (209)			■		■		■			

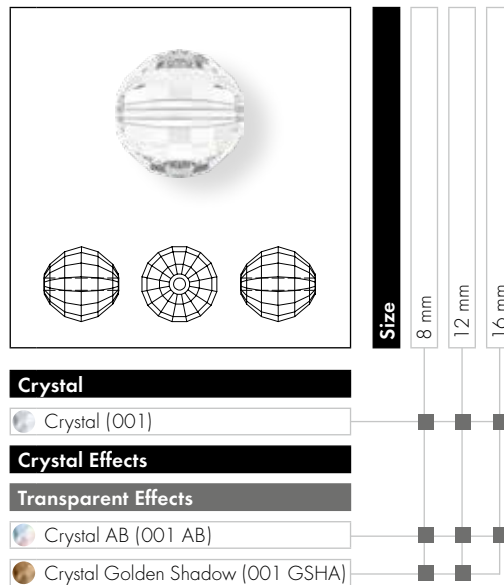
◆ Core Assortment

5000													
		Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	
Full Coating													
	Crystal AB FC (001 AB FC)				■		■		■				
	Crystal Astral Pink FC (001 API FC)				■		■		■				
	Crystal Bronze Shade FC (001 BRSH FC)				■		■		■				
	Crystal Comet Argent Light FC (001 CAL FC)				■		■		■				
	Crystal Iridescent Green FC (001 IRI G FC)				■		■		■				
	Crystal Metallic Blue FC (001 METBL FC)				■		■		■				
Color Effects													
Transparent Effects													
	Amethyst AB (204 AB)				■		■		■				
	Aquamarine AB (202 AB)				■		■		■				
	Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)				■		■		■				
	Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)				■		■		■				
	Jet AB (280 AB)				■		■		■				
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)				■		■		■				
	Light Rose AB (223 AB)				■		■		■				
	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)				■		■		■				
	Light Siam AB (227 AB)				■		■		■				
	Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)				■		■		■				
	Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)				■		■		■				
	Rose AB (209 AB)				■		■		■				
Metallic Effects													
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■			■		■				
	Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)			■			■		■				

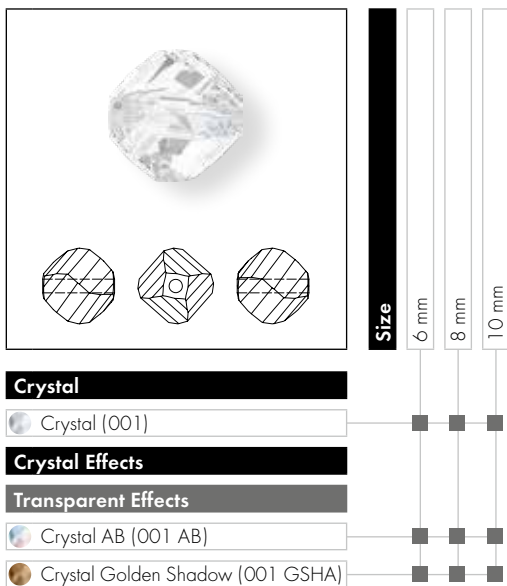
5003



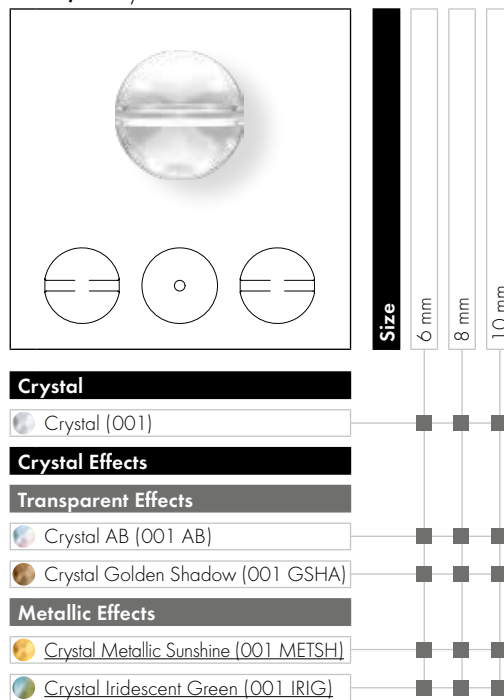
5005 Chessboard Bead



5020 Helix Bead

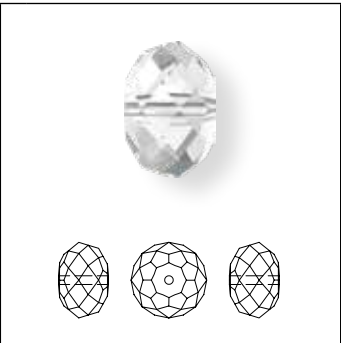


5028/4 Crystal Globe Bead



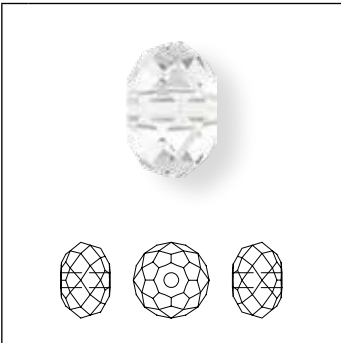
CORE ASSORTMENT

5040 Briolette Bead



Size	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm	12 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond (215)		■	■	
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■	
Denim Blue (266)		■	■	
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)		■	■	
Indicolite (379)		■	■	
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Rose (223)		■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	
Light Turquoise (263)		■	■	
Peridot (214)		■	■	
Purple Velvet (277)		■	■	
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	
Siam (208)		■	■	
Silk (391)		■	■	
Tanzanite (539)		■	■	
Violet (371)		■	■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x (001 RBDK2)		■	■	

5041 Briolette Bead (large hole)



Size	18 mm
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■

5045 Rondelle Bead



Size

6 mm

8 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

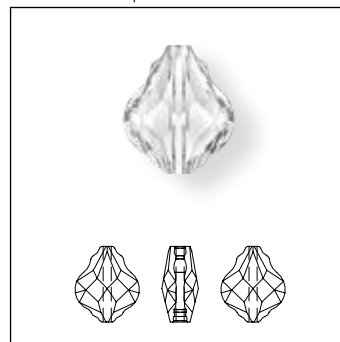
Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

5058 Baroque Bead



Size

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Dark Indigo (288)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Light Smoked Topaz (221)

Ruby (501)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

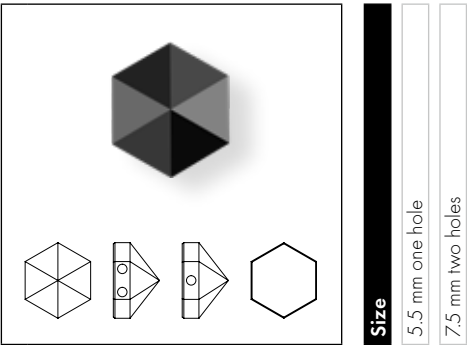
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)

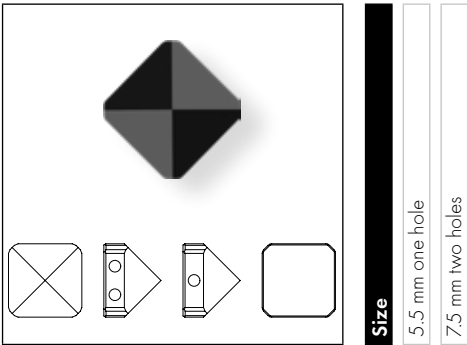
SPIKE BEADS

5060 Hexagon Spike Bead



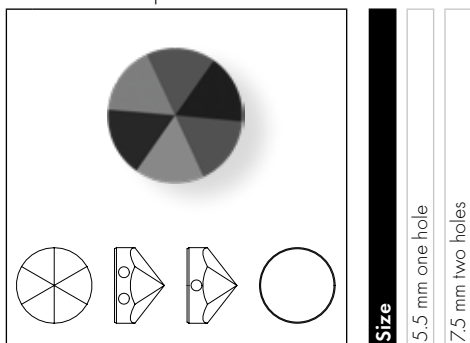
Size		
	5.5 mm one hole	7.5 mm two holes
Crystal		
Crystal (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)		
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)		
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		

5061 Square Spike Bead



Size		
	5.5 mm one hole	7.5 mm two holes
Crystal		
Crystal (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)		
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)		
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		

5062 Round Spike Bead



Size

5.5 mm one hole

7.5 mm two holes

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)

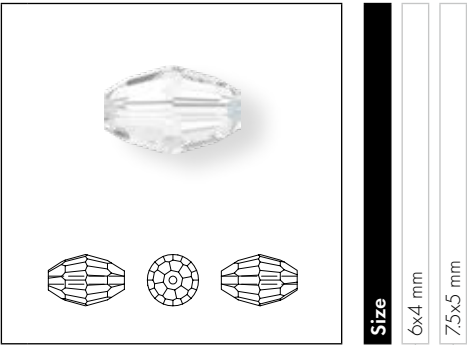
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLG)

Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

5200



Size

6x4 mm

7.5x5 mm

Crystal

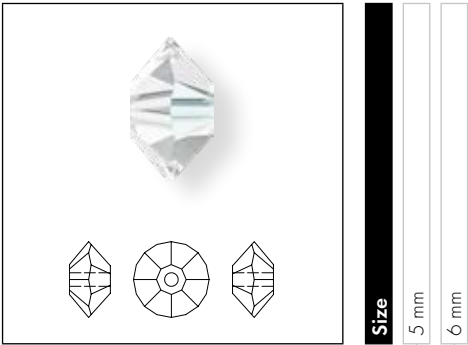
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

5305



Size

5 mm

6 mm

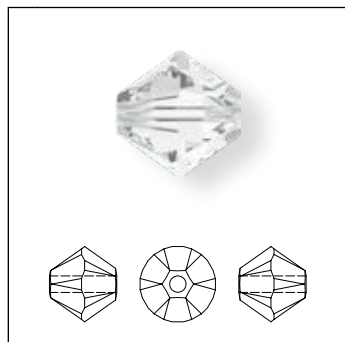
Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

CORE ASSORTMENT**5328 XILION Bead**

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Black Diamond (215)

Blue Zircon (229)

Blush Rose (257)

Burgundy (515)

Capri Blue (243)

Chrysolite (238)

Citrine (249)

Dark Indigo (288)

Denim Blue (266)

Emerald (205)

Erinite (360)

Fern Green (291)

Fireopal (237)

Fuchsia (502)

Graphite (253)

Greige (284)

Hyacinth (236)

Indian Pink (289)

Indian Sapphire (217)

Indicolite (379)

Jet (280)

Jonquil (213)

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Azore (361)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Peach (362)

Light Rose (223)

Light Sapphire (211)

Light Siam (227)

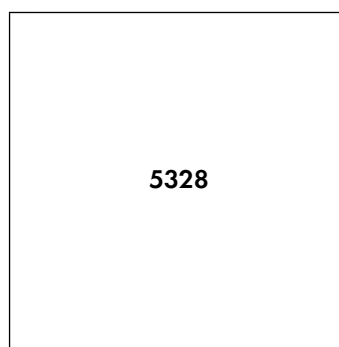
Light Silk (261)

Light Smoked Topaz (221)

Light Topaz (226)

Light Turquoise (263)

Majestic Blue (296)

**5328**

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Montana (207)

Olivine (228)

Padparadscha (542)

Peridot (214)

Provence Lavender (283)

Purple Velvet (277)

Rosaline (508)

Rose (209)

Rose Peach (262)

Ruby (501)

Sapphire (206)

Scarlet (276)

Siam (208)

Silk (391)

Smoky Mauve (265)

Smoked Topaz (220)

Sunflower (292)

Tangerine (259)

Tanzanite (539)

Topaz (203)

Turquoise (267)

Vintage Rose (319)

Violet (371)

White Alabaster (281)

Opal Colors

Air Blue Opal (285)

Chrysolite Opal (294)

Cyclamen Opal (398)

Light Grey Opal (383)

Pacific Opal (390)

Rose Water Opal (395)

White Opal (234)

Yellow Opal (231)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal AB 2x (001 AB2)

Crystal AB Satin (001 ABSAT)

Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)

Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)

5328									
		Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
	Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)					■	■		
	Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)			■	■				
	Crystal Copper (001 COP)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■		■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)			■	■				
	Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARSH2)				■				
	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)			■	■				
	Crystal Satin (001 SAT)			■	■				
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)			■	■		■		
Metallic Effects									
	Crystal CAL (001 CAL)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Dorado 2x (001 DOR2)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Iridescent Green 2x (001 IRIG2)				■				
	Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)				■				
	Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 METSH2)				■				
	Crystal Rainbow Dark 2x (001 RBDK2)					■	■		
	Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)			■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** (001 SCGR)			■	■	■	■		
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
	Amethyst AB (204 AB)			■	■	■	■		
	Amethyst AB 2x (204 AB2)				■				
	Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)			■	■	■	■		
	Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)			■	■				
	Aquamarine AB (202 AB)			■	■	■	■		
	Aquamarine AB 2x (202 AB2)				■				

5328									
		Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
	Aquamarine Satin (202 SAT)						■		
	Black Diamond AB (215 AB)			■	■	■	■		
	Black Diamond AB 2x (215 AB2)				■				
	Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)			■	■	■	■		
	Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 962)			■	■				
	Blue Zircon AB (229 AB)					■			
	Blue Zircon AB 2x (229 AB2)					■			
	Blush Rose AB (257 AB)					■			
	Blush Rose AB 2x (257 AB2)					■			
	Capri Blue AB (243 AB)			■	■				
	Capri Blue AB 2x (243 AB2)				■				
	Chrysolite AB (238 AB)					■			
	Chrysolite AB 2x (238 AB2)					■			
	Emerald AB (205 AB)			■	■				
	Emerald AB 2x (205 AB2)				■				
	Erinite AB (360 AB)					■			
	Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)			■	■	■	■		
	Erinite Shimmer 2x (360 962)			■	■				
	Fireopal AB (237 AB)					■			
	Fireopal AB 2x (237 AB2)					■			
	Fuchsia AB (502 AB)			■	■				
	Fuchsia AB 2x (502 AB2)				■				
	Graphite AB (253 AB)					■			
	Graphite AB 2x (253 AB2)					■			
	Hyacinth AB (236 AB)					■			
	Hyacinth AB 2x (236 AB2)					■			
	Indian Sapphire AB (217 AB)					■			
	Indicolite AB (379 AB)					■			
	Jet AB (280 AB)			■	■	■	■		
	Jet AB 2x (280 AB2)			■	■				
	Jonquil AB (213 AB)					■			
	Jonquil AB 2x (213 AB2)					■			
	Jonquil Satin (213 SAT)					■			
	Light Amethyst AB (212 AB)			■	■				
	Light Amethyst AB 2x (212 AB2)				■				
	Light Azore AB (361 AB)					■			
	Light Azore AB 2x (361 AB2)					■			
	Light Colorado Topaz AB (246 AB)			■	■	■	■		
	Light Colorado Topaz AB 2x (246 AB2)				■				
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)			■	■	■	■		

5328

Size

2.5 mm

3 mm

4 mm

5 mm

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 962)							
Light Peach AB (362 AB)							
Light Peach Satin (362 SAT)							
Light Rose AB (223 AB)							
Light Rose AB 2x (223 AB2)							
Light Rose Satin (223 SAT)							
Light Sapphire AB (211 AB)							
Light Sapphire AB 2x (211 AB2)							
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)							
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 962)							
Light Siam AB (227 AB)							
Light Siam AB 2x (227 AB2)							
Light Siam Satin (227 SAT)							
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)							
Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 962)							
Light Smoked Topaz AB (221 AB)							
Light Topaz AB (226 AB)							
Light Topaz AB 2x (226 AB2)							
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)							
Light Topaz Shimmer 2x (226 962)							
Majestic Blue AB (296 AB)							
Majestic Blue AB 2x (296 AB2)							
Montana AB (207 AB)							
Montana AB 2x (207 AB2)							
Olivine AB (228 AB)							
Pacific Opal AB 2x (390 AB2)							
Peridot AB (214 AB)							
Peridot AB 2x (214 AB2)							
Purple Velvet AB (277 AB)							
Rose AB (209 AB)							
Rose AB 2x (209 AB2)							
Rose Satin (209 SAT)							
Rose Water Opal AB 2x (395 AB2)							
Ruby AB (501 AB)							
Sapphire AB (206 AB)							
Sapphire AB 2x (206 AB2)							
Scarlet AB (276 AB)							
Scarlet AB 2x (276 AB2)							
Siam AB (208 AB)							
Siam AB 2x (208 AB2)							

5328

Size

2.5 mm

3 mm

4 mm

5 mm

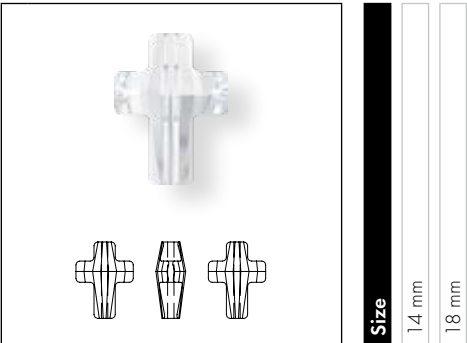
6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

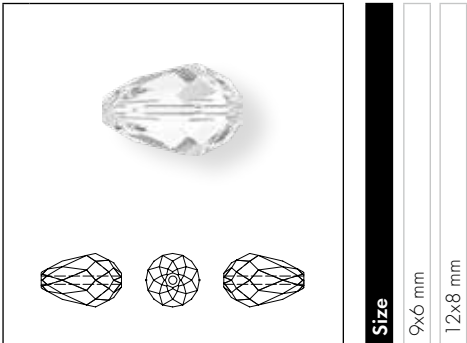
Smoked Topaz AB (220 AB)							
Smoky Mauve AB (265 AB)							
Smoky Mauve AB 2x (265 AB2)							
Tanzanite AB (539 AB)							
Tanzanite AB 2x (539 AB2)							
Topaz AB (203 AB)							
Topaz AB 2x (203 AB2)							
Turquoise AB (267 AB)							
Turquoise AB 2x (267 AB2)							
Violet AB (371 AB)							
Violet AB 2x (371 AB2)							
White Alabaster AB 2x (281 AB2)							
White Opal AB (234 AB)							
White Opal AB 2x (234 AB2)							
Yellow Opal AB (231 AB)							
Yellow Opal AB 2x (231 AB2)							
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)							
Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)							

5378 Cross Bead



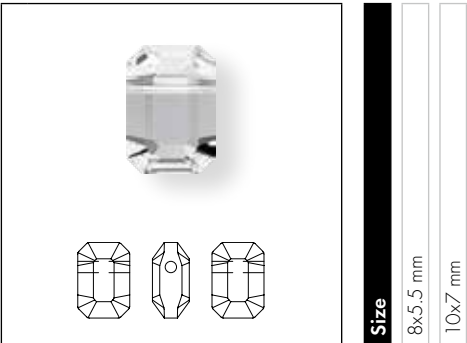
Crystal		
☐ Crystal (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
☐ Jet (280)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	☐	☐
Crystal Patina Effect		
☐ Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)	☐	☐

5500



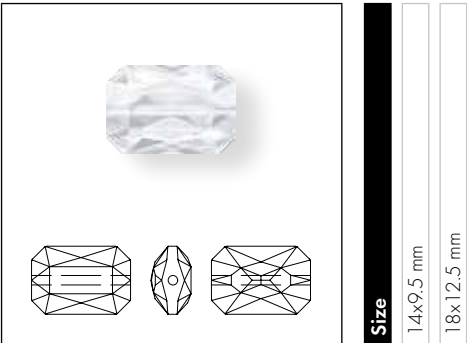
Crystal		
☐ Crystal (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
☐ Jet (280)	☐	☐
☐ Siam (208)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐	☐

5514 Pendulum Bead



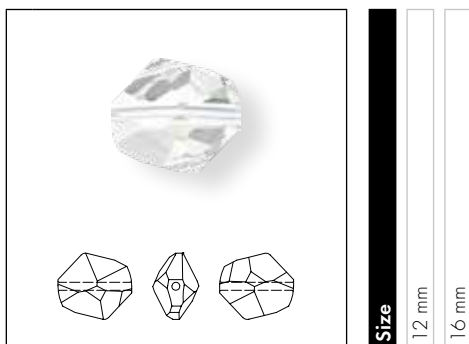
Crystal		
☐ Crystal (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
☐ Emerald (205)	☐	☐
☐ Jet (280)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐	☐
☐ Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	☐	☐
Metallic Effects		
☐ Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	☐	☐

5515 Emerald Cut Bead



Crystal		
☐ Crystal (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
☐ Amethyst (204)	☐	☐
☐ Aquamarine (202)	☐	☐
☐ Blush Rose (257)	☐	☐
☐ Emerald (205)	☐	☐
☐ Jet (280)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
☐ Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐	☐

5523 Cosmic Bead



Size

12 mm

16 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

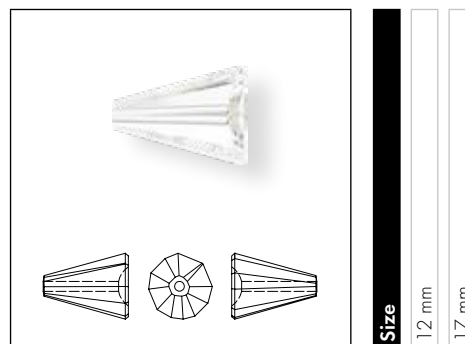
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5540 Artemis Bead



Size

12 mm

17 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

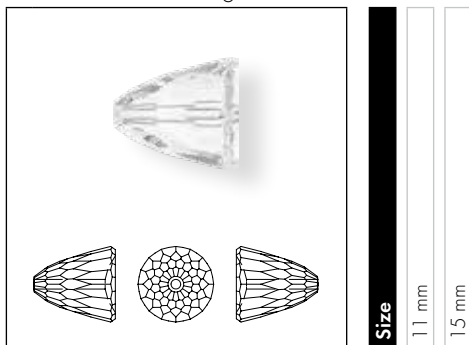
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5541 Dome Bead large



Size

11 mm

15 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Smoky Mauve (265)

Crystal Effects

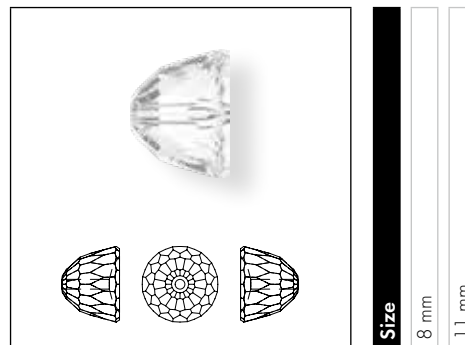
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

5542 Dome Bead small



Size

8 mm

11 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

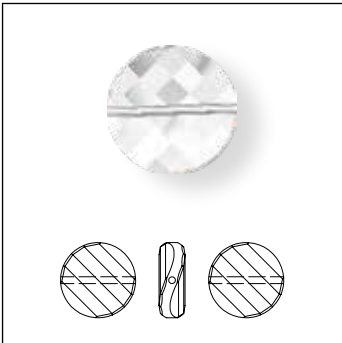
Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

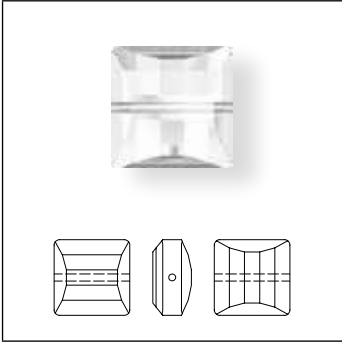
5601

		Size 4 mm6 mm8 mm10 mm12 mm				
Crystal						
Crystal (001)						
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst (204)						
Aquamarine (202)						
Blush Rose (257)						
Emerald (205)						
Fuchsia (502)						
Jet (280)						
Light Siam (227)						
Light Topaz (226)						
Light Turquoise (263)						
Majestic Blue (296)						
Peridot (214)						
Sapphire (206)						
Siam (208)						
Tanzanite (539)						
Topaz (203)						
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB B (001 ABB)						
Crystal Blue Shade B (001 BLSHB)						
Crystal Golden Shadow B (001 GSHAB)						
Crystal Silver Night B (001 SINIB)						
Crystal Vitrail Medium B (001 VMB)						
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Light Chrome B (001 LTCHB)						
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)						
Crystal Rose Gold B (001 ROGLB)						
Crystal Rose Gold B 2x (001 ROGL2B)						

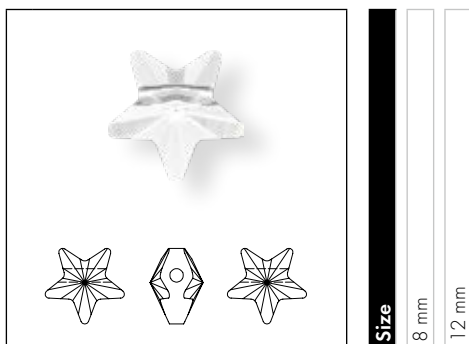
5621 Twist Bead

		Size 14 mm18 mm	
Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)			
Aquamarine (202)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			

5624 Stairway Bead

		Size 10 mm14 mm	
Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			

5714 Star Bead



Size

8 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

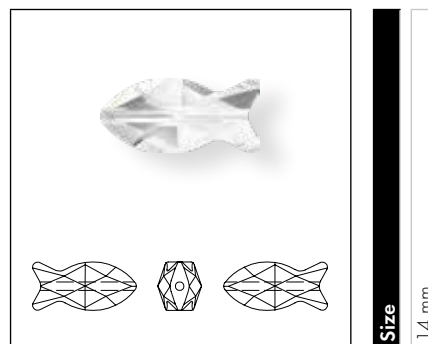
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5727 Fish Bead



Size

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

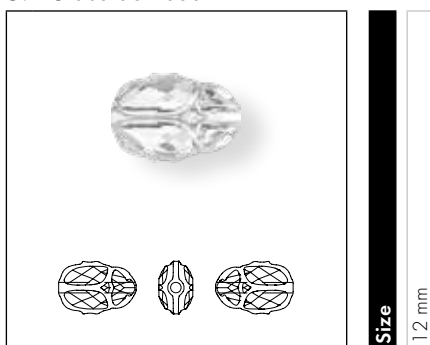
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5728 Scarab Bead



Size

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

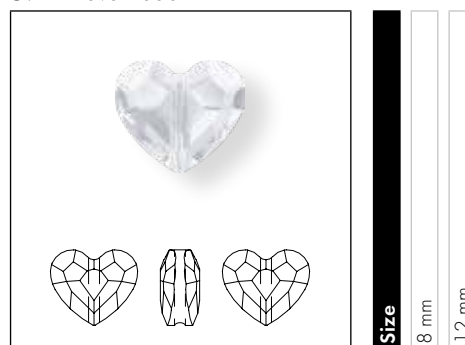
Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** (001 SCGR)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 2x (001 SCGR2)

5741 Love Bead



Size

8 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Blush Rose (257)

Fuchsia (502)

Jet (280)

Light Siam (227)

Rose (209)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

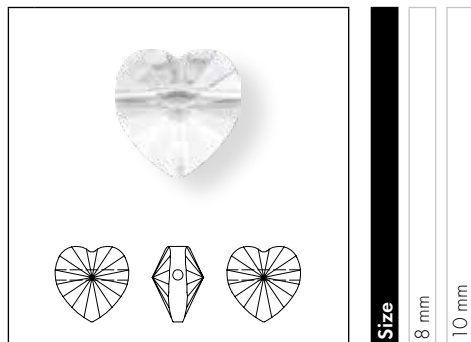
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

5742 Heart Bead

**Crystal**

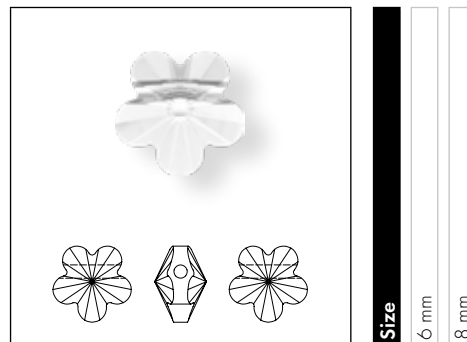
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5744 Flower Bead

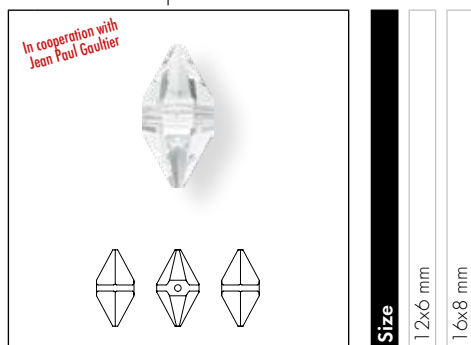
**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

5747 Double Spike Bead

**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)

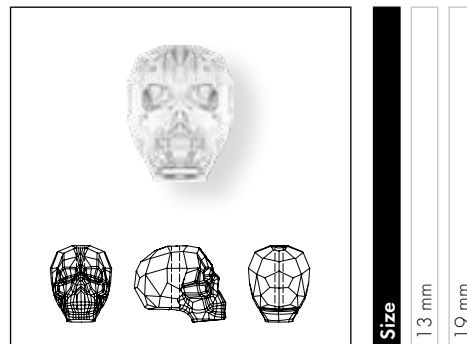
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)

5750 Skull Bead

**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Denim Blue (266)

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)

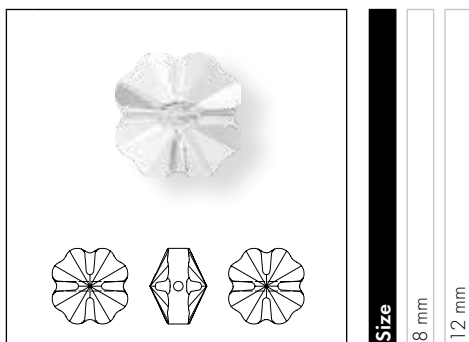
Crystal Metallic Blue 2x (001 METBL2)

Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)

5752 Clover Bead



Size

8 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Light Siam (227)

Peridot (214)

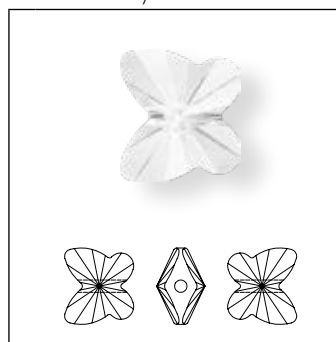
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5754 Butterfly Bead



Size

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine (202)

Fuchsia (502)

Jet (280)

Jonquil (213)

Light Rose (223)

Light Siam (227)

Peridot (214)

Violet (371)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

FINE ROCKS TUBE

5950 Fine Rocks Tube with ending



Size & color of coating

15 mm Stainless Steel

15 mm Gold

30 mm Stainless Steel

30 mm Gold

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Multicolors

Jet &

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)

5951 Fine Rocks Tube without ending



Size

15 mm

30 mm

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Multicolors

Jet &

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)

Overview of all available Colors of Metal Parts



081 Gold Coating



088 Stainless Steel

Important Notice

This component is expertly crafted and should be treated with special care, as it has a rough surface that may come into contact with skin or delicate fabrics when incorporated into other products.

Do not bend it nor remove its end caps during further processing in order to avoid any damage to the component.

Care Instructions



Turn inside out and use mild laundry detergent (wash by hand, max. temp. 30°C, very mild process).



Do not use chlorine bleach!



Do not tumble dry!



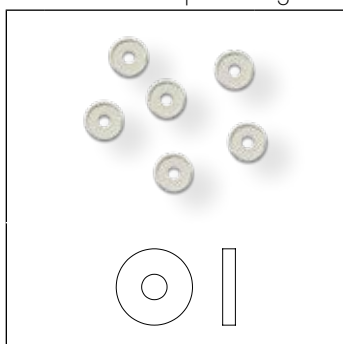
Do not iron!

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

These protective plastic spacer rings are recommended for use between Beads, increasing the durability of the designs and enabling the use of larger Beads and more complex cuts.

Please order art. 7800 Nr. 646 with Sys.no. 977980 (**packing unit = 100 pcs**) and art. 7800 Nr. 647 with Sys.no. 977981 (**packing unit = 1,000 pcs**).

7800 Protective Spacer Rings



C Transparent

S 3 mm (hole 1 mm)

M 100 PCS (Nr 646)
1,000 PCS (Nr 647)

150%

PRODUCT DETAILS

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5000			
2 mm	1,440	11.5	20.8
3 mm	720	23.6	33.4
4 mm	720	53.5	62.6
5 mm	720	105.3	116.3
6 mm	360	81.6	92.5
7 mm	288	126.2	159.2
8 mm	288	193.5	200.8
10 mm	144	180.6	199.4
12 mm	72	144.2	166.1
14 mm	72	247.1	280.5
5003			
6 mm	360	109.9	120.8
8 mm	144	100.4	118.6
10 mm	144	195.9	219.2
12 mm	72	158.5	179.2
14 mm	48	172.4	193.0
5005			
8 mm	216	145.4	172.1
12 mm	72	154.3	175.4
16 mm	24	122.1	146.7
5020			
6 mm	360	74.5	85.2
8 mm	288	146.6	178.2
10 mm	144	116.4	139.2
5028/4			
6 mm	360	75.791	83.4
8 mm	144	74.714	85.6
10 mm	72	70.763	76.5
5040			
4 mm	720	41.3	50.4
6 mm	360	71.8	82.9
8 mm	288	135.6	163.7
12 mm	144	214.4	242.4
5041			
18 mm	24	114.2	133.0
5045			
6 mm	288	60.7	70.9
8 mm	216	117.5	145.9
5058			
10 mm	72	37.1	57.3
14 mm	36	50.4	71.0
5060			
5.5 mm	288	49.40	62.92
7.5 mm	144	48.82	72.67
5061			
5.5 mm	288	62.65	75.50
7.5 mm	144	46.37	71.85

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5062			
5.5 mm	288	50.85	67.95
7.5 mm	144	40.32	62.16
5200			
6x4 mm	360	44.1	53.2
7.5x5 mm	360	80.0	91.0
5305			
5 mm	720	52.7	63.9
6 mm	360	50.5	61.4
5328			
2.5 mm	1,440	23.8	31.4
3 mm	1,440	34.1	45.2
4 mm	1,440	81.8	89.2
5 mm	720	89.3	100.0
6 mm	360	73.7	84.6
8 mm	288	141.8	173.4
10 mm	144	140.4	154.0
5378			
14 mm	72	55.6	83.87
18 mm	48	81.7	103.06
5500			
9x6 mm	144	59.0	69.9
12x8 mm	144	144.0	164.1
5514			
8x5.5 mm	144	72.7	67.8
10x7 mm	96	48.9	70.7
5515			
14x9.5 mm	36	36.3	56.5
18x12.5 mm	24	52.1	74.2
5523			
12 mm	144	143.2	173.6
16 mm	72	156.1	194.7
5540			
12 mm	72	62.1	86.7
17 mm	48	108.9	133.5
5541			
11 mm	96	105.6	129.3
15 mm	48	126.2	146.2
5542			
8 mm	96	81.4	102.9
11 mm	48	97.6	118.6
5601			
4 mm	288	43.9	65.2
6 mm	144	70.6	88.9
8 mm	96	100.2	118.4
10 mm	72	138.0	156.5
12 mm	36	129.6	147.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5621			
14 mm	96	168.7	202.1
18 mm	72	253.1	283.8
5624			
10 mm	108	117.51	134.2
14 mm	72	174.77	204.5
5714			
8 mm	288	73.3	102.1
12 mm	108	72.3	102.2
5727			
14 mm	108	72.3	105.4
5728			
12 mm	96	59.5	85.1
5741			
8 mm	144	43.3	66.24
12 mm	72	66.2	89.58
5742			
8 mm	288	120.5	154.5
10 mm	288	233.1	266.5
5744			
6 mm	360	47.4	58.1
8 mm	288	80.2	112.3
5747			
12x6 mm	144	64.4	81.2
16x8 mm	96	104.8	124.4
5750			
13 mm	12	24.2	43.8
19 mm	12	73.7	100.0
5752			
8 mm	288	106.1	136.9
12 mm	96	117.7	137.5
5754			
6 mm	360	42.3	53.0
8 mm	288	77.9	109.8
10 mm	288	156.9	188.9
12 mm	144	136.7	168.9
5950			
15 mm	10	12.00	12.01
30 mm	10	18.60	18.61
5951			
15 mm	10	6.80	6.81
30 mm	10	13.90	13.91
7800			
Nr. 646	100	-	-
Nr. 647	1,000	-	-





BECHARMED & PAVÉ

The BeCharmed & Pavé assortment, comprising different Crystal and Pavé Beads, Stoppers, and Crystal and Pavé Charms in a brilliant array of colors and effects, offers unlimited combination possibilities. All products in this unique line feature a high-quality stainless steel part with Swarovski branding and a 4.5mm-diameter hole, which is the standard

size for existing charm concepts, making BeCharmed ideal collectible pieces. Use them to create a look that is unique to you and mark life's unforgettable moments. In combination with our sparkling Pavé Ball and the versatile Pavé Thread Ring, they are also perfect for creating delicate and individual jewelry sets.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

	Crystal 001		Indicolite 379
	White Opal 234		<u>Indian Sapphire</u> 217
	Silk 391		<u>Denim Blue</u> 266
	Light Peach 362		Black Diamond 215
	Rosaline 508		Pacific Opal 390
	Vintage Rose 319		Chrysolite Opal 294
	<u>Blush Rose</u> 257		Chrysolite 238
	Light Rose 223		Peridot 214
	Hyacinth 236		Erinite 360
	Light Siam 227		Fern Green 291
	<u>Indian Siam</u> 327		Emerald 205
	Rose 209		<u>Palace Green Opal</u> 393
	Fuchsia 502		Olivine 228
	Ruby 501		<u>Greige</u> 284
	Siam 208		<u>Light Grey Opal</u> 383
	Garnet 241		Light Colorado Topaz 246
	Amethyst 204		Jonquil 213
	Cyclamen Opal 398		Light Topaz 226
	Tanzanite 539		Topaz 203
	Violet 371		<u>Tangerine</u> 259
	Light Amethyst 212		Light Smoked Topaz 221
	Light Sapphire 211		Smoked Topaz 220
	Light Azore 361		<u>Smoky Quartz</u> 225
	Aquamarine 202		Jet 280
	Air Blue Opal 285		
	Sapphire 206		
	<u>Majestic Blue¹</u> 296		
	Dark Indigo 288		
	Montana 207		
	<u>Caribbean Blue Opal</u> 394		
	Light Turquoise 263		
	Blue Zircon 229		

CERAMICS

	<u>Marbled Light Grey</u> 657
	<u>Marbled Terracotta</u> 655
	<u>Marbled Yellow</u> 652
	<u>Marbled Blue</u> 654
	<u>Marbled Black</u> 653

EFFECTS

	<u>Crystal Silver Shade</u> 001 SSHA
	Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
	<u>Crystal Luminous Green*</u> 001 LUMG
	Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
	<u>Crystal Rose Gold*</u> 001 ROGL
	Crystal Copper* 001 COP
	Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
	Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM
	Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
	<u>Crystal Paradise Shine</u> 001 PARSH
	<u>Crystal Lilac Shadow</u> 001 LUSH
	Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL
	Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL
	Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
	<u>Crystal Iridescent Green*</u> 001 IRIG
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGLD
	<u>Crystal Bronze Shade*</u> 001 BRSH
	Crystal Satin* 001 SAT
	Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
	Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI
	Jet Nut* 280 NUT
	Jet Hematite* 280 HEM

SHIMMER EFFECTS

	Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM

CRYSTAL PEARL COLORS

	Crystal White Pearl 001 650
	Crystal Cream Pearl 001 620
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl 001 621
	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl 001 969
	Crystal Gold Pearl 001 296
	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl 001 651
	Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl 001 769
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl 001 674
	Crystal Lavender Pearl 001 524
	Crystal Burgundy Pearl 001 301
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl 001 943
	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl 001 947
	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl 001 948
	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl 001 949
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 946
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl 001 930
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
	Crystal Platinum Pearl 001 459
	Crystal Grey Pearl 001 731
	Crystal Black Pearl 001 298

GEMCOLORS

	Crystal Ivory Pearl 001 708
	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl 001 716
	Crystal Coral Pearl 001 816
	Crystal Red Coral Pearl 001 718
	Crystal Turquoise Pearl 001 709
	Crystal Lapis Pearl 001 717
	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl 001 719
	Crystal Jade Pearl 001 715
	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl 001 335

CRYSTAL PASTEL PEARL COLORS

	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl 001 945
	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl 001 944
	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl 001 966
	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl 001 967
	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl 001 968

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal	001 948	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl	205	Emerald	280	Jet
001 294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl	001 949	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl	206	Sapphire	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
001 295	Crystal Bronze Pearl	001 966	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl	207	Montana	280 NUT	Jet Nut*
001 296	Crystal Gold Pearl	001 967	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl	208	Siam	<u>284 Greige</u>	
001 298	Crystal Black Pearl	001 968	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl	209	Rose	285	Air Blue Opal
001 301	Crystal Burgundy Pearl	001 969	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl	211	Light Sapphire	288	Dark Indigo
001 335	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl	001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	211 971	Light Sapphire Shimmer	291	Fern Green
001 459	Crystal Platinum Pearl	001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	212	Light Amethyst	294	Chrysolite Opal
001 524	Crystal Lavender Pearl	001 API	Crystal Astral Pink	213	Jonquil	<u>296 Majestic Blue¹</u>	
001 616	Crystal Light Grey Pearl	001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**	214	Peridot	319	Vintage Rose
001 620	Crystal Cream Pearl	001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	215	Black Diamond	<u>327</u>	<u>Indian Siam</u>
001 621	Crystal Creamrose Pearl	<u>001 BRSH</u>	<u>Crystal Bronze Shade*</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>Indian Sapphire</u>	360	Erinite
001 650	Crystal White Pearl	001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	220	Smoked Topaz	361	Light Azore
001 651	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl	001 COP	Crystal Copper*	221	Light Smoked Topaz	362	Light Peach
001 674	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl	001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	223	Light Rose	371	Violet
001 708	Crystal Ivory Pearl	<u>001 IRIG</u>	<u>Crystal Iridescent Green*</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>Smoky Quartz</u>	379	Indicolite
001 709	Crystal Turquoise Pearl	<u>001 LUSH</u>	<u>Crystal Lilac Shadow</u>	226	Light Topaz	<u>383</u>	<u>Light Grey Opal</u>
001 715	Crystal Jade Pearl	<u>001 LUMG</u>	<u>Crystal Luminous Green*</u>	227	Light Siam	390	Pacific Opal
001 716	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl	001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*	227 971	Light Siam Shimmer	391	Silk
001 717	Crystal Lapis Pearl	001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	228	Olivine	<u>393</u>	<u>Palace Green Opal</u>
001 718	Crystal Red Coral Pearl	001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*	229	Blue Zircon	<u>394</u>	<u>Caribbean Blue Opal</u>
001 719	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl	001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	234	White Opal	398	Cyclamen Opal
001 731	Crystal Grey Pearl	<u>001 PARSH</u>	<u>Crystal Paradise Shine</u>	236	Hyacinth	501	Ruby
001 769	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl	001 REDM	Crystal Red Magma*	238	Chrysolite	502	Fuchsia
001 816	Crystal Coral Pearl	<u>001 ROGL</u>	<u>Crystal Rose Gold*</u>	241	Garnet	508	Rosaline
001 930	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl	001 SAT	Crystal Satin*	246	Light Colorado Topaz	539	Tanzanite
001 943	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl	001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	246 971	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer	<u>652</u>	<u>Marbled Yellow</u>
001 944	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl	<u>001 SSHA</u>	<u>Crystal Silver Shade</u>	<u>257</u>	<u>Blush Rose</u>	<u>653</u>	<u>Marbled Black</u>
001 945	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl	202	Aquamarine	<u>259</u>	<u>Tangerine</u>	<u>654</u>	<u>Marbled Blue</u>
001 946	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl	203	Topaz	263	Light Turquoise	<u>655</u>	<u>Marbled Terracotta</u>
001 947	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl	204	Amethyst	<u>266</u>	<u>Denim Blue</u>	<u>657</u>	<u>Marbled Light Grey</u>

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Air Blue Opal (285)	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)	Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 971)
Amethyst (204)	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**	Light Siam (227)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	<u>Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)</u>	Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)	Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)	Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Blue Zircon (229)	Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)	Light Topaz (226)
<u>Blush Rose (257)</u>	Crystal Lapis Pearl (001 717)	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	Light Turquoise (263)
<u>Caribbean Blue Opal (394)</u>	Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)	Cyclamen Opal (398)	<u>Majestic Blue (296)¹</u>
Chrysolite (238)	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	Dark Indigo (288)	<u>Marbled Black (653)</u>
Chrysolite Opal (294)	<u>Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LUSH)</u>	<u>Denim Blue (266)</u>	<u>Marbled Blue (654)</u>
Crystal (001)	<u>Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*</u>	Emerald (205)	<u>Marbled Light Grey (657)</u>
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*	Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*	Erinite (360)	<u>Marbled Terracotta (655)</u>
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)*	Fern Green (291)	<u>Marbled Yellow (652)</u>
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*	Fuchsia (502)	Montana (207)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Garnet (241)	Olivine (228)
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	<u>Greige (284)</u>	Pacific Opal (390)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*	<u>Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)</u>	Hyacinth (236)	Peridot (214)
<u>Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*</u>	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)	<u>Indian Sapphire (217)</u>	<u>Palace Green Opal (393)</u>
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)	<u>Indian Siam (327)</u>	Rosaline (508)
Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)	Indicolite (379)	Rose (209)
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)	Jet (280)	Ruby (501)
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	Jet Nut (280 NUT)*	Siam (208)
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)	Jonquil (213)	Silk (391)
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)	Light Amethyst (212)	Smoked Topaz (220)
Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)	Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)	Light Azore (361)	<u>Smoky Quartz (225)</u>
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	<u>Tangerine (259)</u>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 971)	<u>Tanzanite (539)</u>
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)	<u>Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*</u>	<u>Light Grey Opal (383)</u>	Topaz (203)
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	Light Peach (362)	Vintage Rose (319)
<u>Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*</u>	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)	Light Rose (223)	Violet (371)
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)	Light Sapphire (211)	White Opal (234)

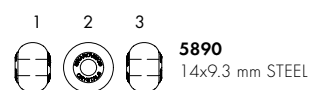
For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski’s plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they

SUMMARY



5890
14x9.3 mm STEEL



5928
14x9.3 mm STEEL



5929
14x6.7 mm STEEL



5948
14x9.3 mm STEEL



80 101
14x9.3 mm STEEL



80 201
15x9.3 mm STEEL



80 301
10.5x9.3 mm STEEL



80 921
13x22 mm STEEL



81 000
12x6 mm STEEL



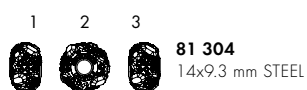
81 001
15x3.3 mm STEEL



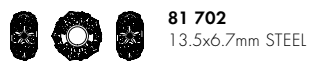
81 101
13.5x6.7 mm STEEL



81 201
13x6.7 mm STEEL



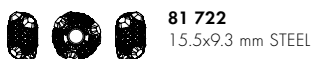
81 304
14x9.3 mm STEEL



81 702
13.5x6.7 mm STEEL



81 712
15x9.3 mm STEEL



81 722
15.5x9.3 mm STEEL



81 732
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL



81 951
14x12.9 mm STEEL



81 961
13.5x11.9 mm STEEL



81 974
10x22 mm STEEL



81 982
10x22 mm STEEL



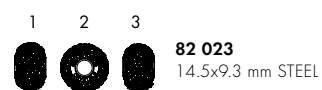
81 922
14x9.3 mm STEEL



81 933
14x9.3 mm STEEL



82 013
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL



82 023
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL



82 033
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL



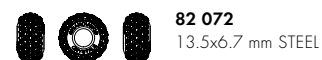
82 043
14.5x9.3 mm STEEL



82 053
14x9.3 mm STEEL



82 063
14x9.3 mm STEEL



82 072
13.5x6.7 mm STEEL



82 081
14x12.9 mm STEEL



82 125
14x9.3 mm STEEL



82 133
14x9.3 mm STEEL



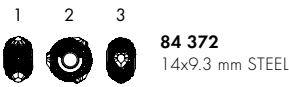
82 143
14x9.3 mm STEEL



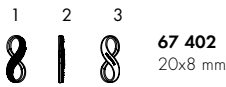
82 152
14x9.3 mm STEEL



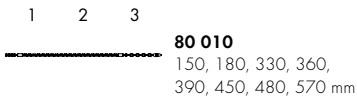
82 201
12x11 mm STEEL



84 372
14x9.3 mm STEEL



67 402
20x8 mm



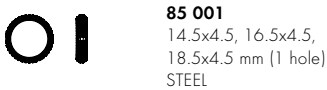
80 010
150, 180, 330, 360,
390, 450, 480, 570 mm



86 502
14x14 mm



67 412
14x12.5 mm



85 001
14.5x4.5, 16.5x4.5,
18.5x4.5 mm (1 hole)
STEEL



86 512
14x14 mm



67 422
14x14 mm



85 001
14.5x4.5, 16.5x4.5,
18.5x4.5 mm (2 holes)
STEEL



86 522
14x14 mm



67 442
14x14 mm



86 001
6, 8, 10 mm



86 532
14x14 mm



67 452
20x6, 30x7 mm



86 301
6, 8, 10 mm



86 541
16x18 mm



67 462
20x6.5, 30x8 mm



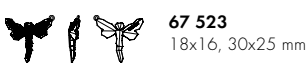
86 553
18x20 mm



67 511
16x16, 22x22 mm



86 574
8.5x14 mm



67 523
18x16, 30x25 mm



87 000
8x8 mm



67 544
8.5x14, 12.5x20 mm



87 003
8x8 mm



67 563
14x5.5, 20x8,
26x10 mm



87 004
12x11 mm



67 571
10x8, 12x10 mm



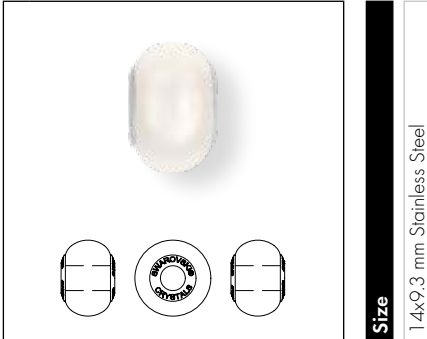
87 010
10x8 mm



80 000
180, 190, 203 mm

BECHARMED BEADS

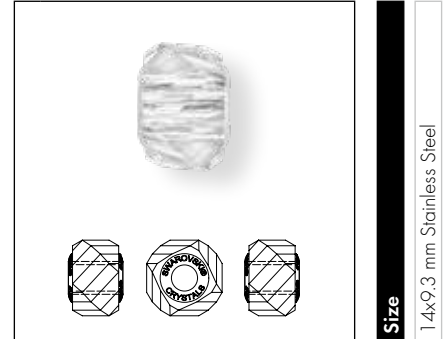
5890 Crystal BeCharmed Pearl



Colors

	Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
	Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
	Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
	Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)
	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
	Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
	Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

5928 BeCharmed Helix Bead



Crystal

	Crystal (001)
--	---------------

Colors

Plain Colors

	Amethyst (204)
	Aquamarine (202)
	Chrysolite (238)
	Emerald (205)
	Fern Green (291)
	Indicolite (379)
	Jet (280)
	Light Smoked Topaz (221)
	Light Topaz (226)
	Montana (207)
	Rose (209)
	Sapphire (206)
	Violet (371)

Opal Colors

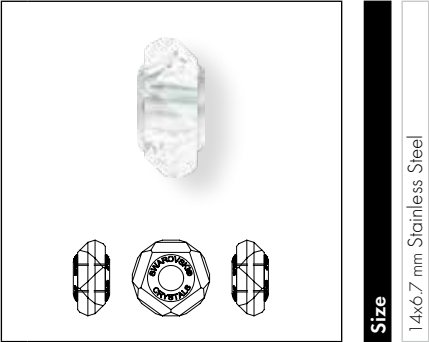
	White Opal (234)
--	------------------

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

	Crystal AB (001 AB)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

5929 BeCharmed Fortune Bead

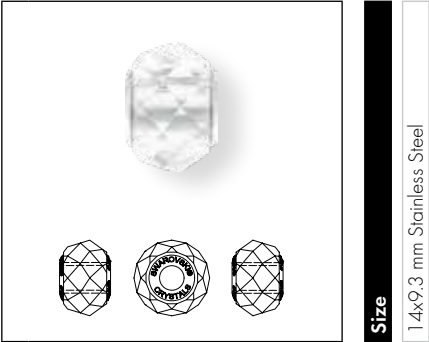


Size

14x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

- Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- Colors
- Plain Colors
- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Jet (280)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Peridot (214)
- Rose (209)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5948 BeCharmed Briolette Bead



Size

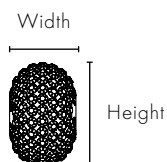
14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

- Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- Colors
- Plain Colors
- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Chrysolite (238)
- Emerald (205)
- Fern Green (291)
- Indicolite (379)
- Jet (280)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Light Topaz (226)
- Montana (207)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Violet (371)
- Opal Colors
- White Opal (234)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

BECHARMED PAVÉ BEADS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

80 101 BeCharmed Pavé Bead



S 14x9.3 mm

M 12 PCS

200%

80 101	SS	M	200%
Article number	Size Height x Width	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of

- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun

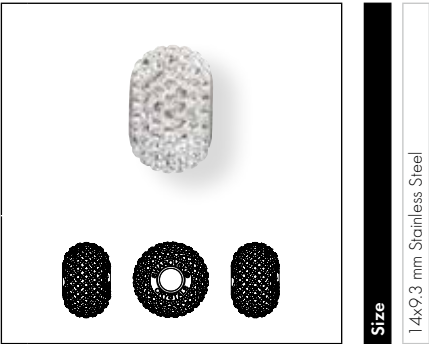
and are not modifiable.

To order BeCharmed Pavé please follow the example ordering system below.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	80 101	01	001
Metal Core	Article number	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals
1 Stainless Steel		Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

80 101 BeCharmed Pavé Bead



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

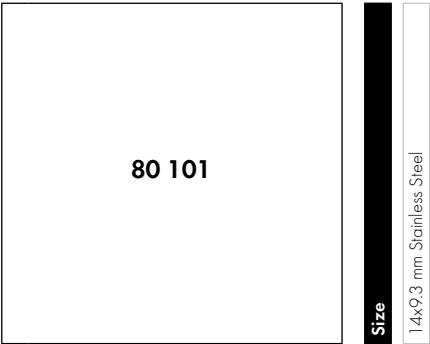
Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Indian Siam (327)
- Shining Red (07)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Jonquil (213)
- Gold (04)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Majestic Blue (296)
- Dark Sapphire (15)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects

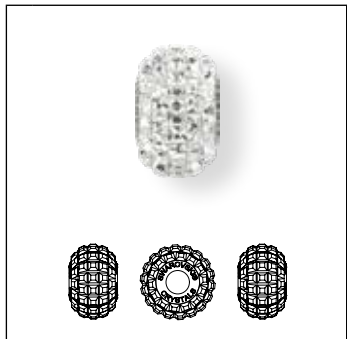
Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

80 201 BeCharmed Pavé Bead**Size**

1.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

80 201**Size**

1.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)

- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

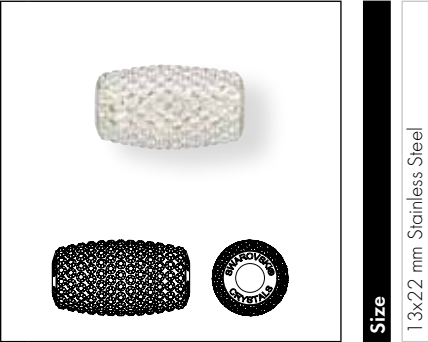
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

80 301 BeCharmed Pavé Bead



Crystal	
Crystal (001)	
White (01)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst (204)	
Dark Lila (09)	
Aquamarine (202)	
Shining Blue (37)	
Black Diamond (215)	
Silver (03)	
Emerald (205)	
Dark Green (13)	
Jet (280)	
Black (02)	
Light Amethyst (212)	
Mauve (14)	
Light Rose (223)	
Rose (06)	
Light Sapphire (211)	
Sky Blue (18)	
Montana (207)	
Navy Blue (17)	
Peridot (214)	
Light Green (10)	
Rose (209)	
Rose (06)	
Sapphire (206)	
Dark Blue (15)	
Siam (208)	
Dark Red (16)	
Tanzanite (539)	
Purple (08)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	
White (01)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Pearl Silk (05)	

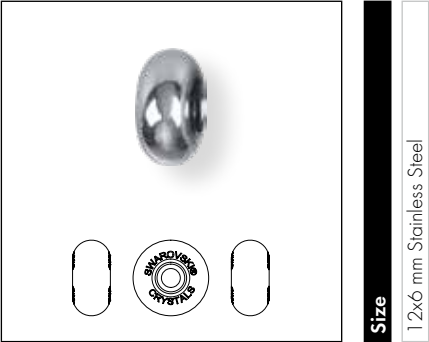
80 921 BeCharmed Pavé Column Bead



Colors	
Vintage Rose (319)	
Vintage Rose (47)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Pearl Silk (05)	
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	
White (01)	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
Black (02)	

BECHARMED STOPPER

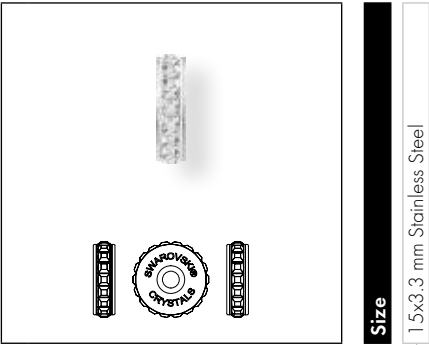
81 000 BeCharmed Stopper



Size

12x6 mm Stainless Steel

81 001 BeCharmed Pavé Stopper



Size

15x3.3 mm Stainless Steel

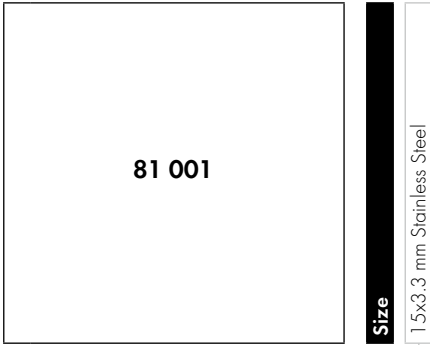
Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Light Blue (11)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)



Size

15x3.3 mm Stainless Steel

- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)

- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)

- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)

- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

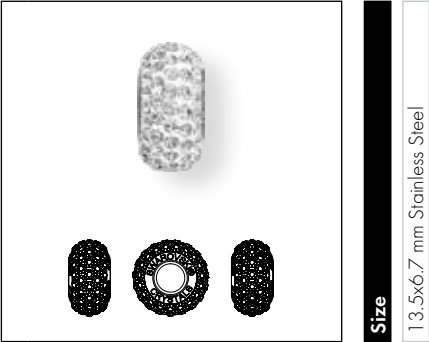
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

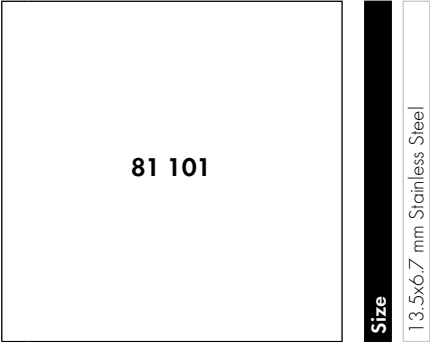
81 101 BeCharmed Pavé Bead Slim



Size

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

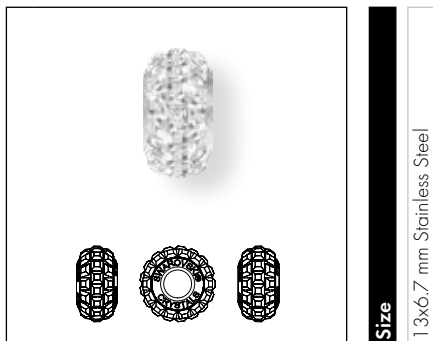
Crystal	
 Crystal (001)	☐
 White (01)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
 Amethyst (204)	☐
 Dark lila (09)	
 Aquamarine (202)	☐
 Shining blue (37)	
 Black diamond (215)	☐
 Silver (03)	
 Emerald (205)	☐
 Dark green (13)	
 Indian Siam (327)	☐
 Shining red (07)	
 Jet (280)	☐
 Black (02)	
 Jonquil (213)	☐
 Gold (04)	
 Light amethyst (212)	☐
 Mauve (14)	
 Light rose (223)	☐
 Rose (06)	
 Light sapphire (211)	☐
 Sky blue (18)	
 Majestic blue (296)	☐
 Dark sapphire (15)	
 Montana (207)	☐
 Navy blue (17)	
 Peridot (214)	☐
 Light green (10)	
 Rose (209)	☐
 Rose (06)	
 Sapphire (206)	☐
 Dark blue (15)	
 Siam (208)	☐
 Dark red (16)	
 Tanzanite (539)	☐
 Purple (08)	



Size

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
 Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐
 White (01)	
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐
 Pearl Silk (05)	
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	☐
 Black (02)	

81 201 BeCharmed Pavé Bead Slim**Size**

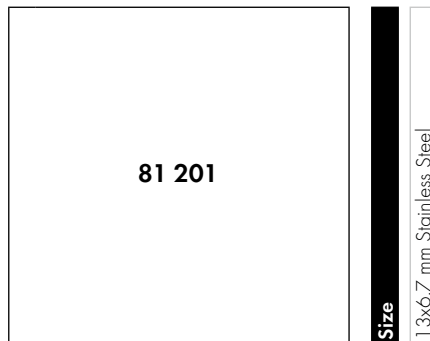
13x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Shining Blue (37)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Emerald (205)
- Dark Green (13)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Sky Blue (18)
- Light Siam (227)
- Red (21)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Rose (06)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Siam (208)
- Dark Red (16)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

**Size**

13x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)

- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

81 304 BeCharmed Pavé Medley Bead



Size

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

- Colors
- Rose (209)

Siam (208)

Jonquil (213)

Tangerine (259)

Shining Curry (12)

Aquamarine (202)

Sapphire (206)

Caribbean Blue Opal (394)

Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)

Shining Blue (37)

Black Diamond (215)

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

Greige (284)

Grey (19)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Rose (209)

Ruby (501)

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)

Burgundy (29)

Topaz (203)

Smoked Topaz (220)

Light Peach (362)

Light Grey Opal (383)

Shining Curry (12)

Emerald (205)

Chrysolite Opal (294)

Light Peach (362)

Erinite (360)

Pearl Jade (40)

81 702 BeCharmed Pavé Star Bead Slim



Size

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

- Colors
- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Black (02)

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Light Siam (227)

Red (21)

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Pearl Silk (05)

81 712 BeCharmed Pavé Star Bead



Size

15x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

- Colors
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

Greige (284)

Silver (03)

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Jonquil (213)

Shining Yellow (44)

Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)

White Opal (234)

White (01)

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Pearl Silk (05)

81 722 BeCharmed Pavé Heart Bead



Size

15.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- White (01)
- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Pearl Raspberry (42)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)
- Light Siam (227)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)

81 732 BeCharmed Pavé Love Bead



Size

14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Light Siam (227)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)
- Hyacinth (236)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)
- Ruby (501)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)
- Rose (209)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- White (01)

BECHARMED PAVÉ ANIMAL PATTERN COLUMN BEADS

81 974 BeCharmed Pavé Leopard Bead



Size

10x22 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- Light Smoked Topaz (221)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Black Diamond (215)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- White Opal (234)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- White (01)

81 982 BeCharmed Pavé Zebra Bead



Size

10x22 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Jet (280)
- White Opal (234)
- White (01)

- Jet (280)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

BECHARMED PAVÉ BEADS

BECHARMED PAVÉ 4 ELEMENTS BEADS

82 013 BeCharmed Pavé Earth Bead



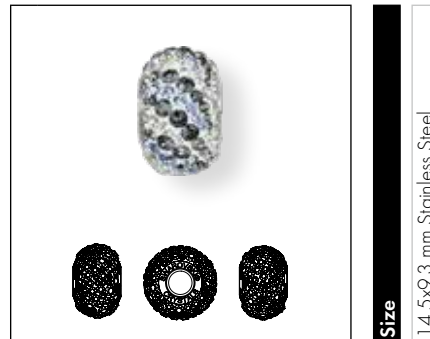
Size

14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Topaz (203)
- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- Smoky Quartz (225)
- Copper (26)

82 023 BeCharmed Pavé Air Bead



Size

14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- White (01)

82 033 BeCharmed Pavé Water Bead



Size

14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Blue Zircon (229)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Indicolite (50)

82 043 BeCharmed Pavé Fire Bead



Size

14.5x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Topaz (203)
- Light Siam (227)
- Jonquil (213)
- Shining Gold (25)

BECHARMED & PAVÉ CHRISTMAS COLLECTION

81 922 Shooting Star



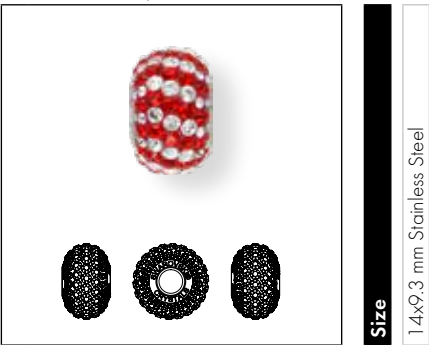
Colors	
	Crystal (001)
	Light Siam (227)
	Red (21)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Crystal AB (001 AB)
	Pearl Silk (05)
	Siam (208)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Shining Red 2 (52)
	Montana (207)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Navy Blue (17)

81 933 Angel



Colors	
	Crystal (001)
	Light Siam (227)
	Red (21)
	Light Colorado Topaz (246)
	White Opal (234)
	White (01)
	Siam (208)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Shining Red 2 (52)
	Montana (207)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Navy Blue (17)

82 152 Candy



Colors	
	Crystal (001)
	Light Siam (227)
	Red (21)
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
	Grey (19)
	Erinite (360)
	White Opal (234)
	White (01)
	Sapphire (206)
	Crystal AB (001 AB)
	White (01)
	Rose (209)
	White Opal (234)
	White (01)

82 053 BeCharmed Pavé Christmas Bead



Colors	
	Siam (208)
	Crystal (001)
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
	Indian Red (48)
	Crystal (001)
	Siam (208)
	Emerald (205)
	Silver (03)

BECHARMED PAVÉ BEADS

82 063 BeCharmed Pavé Snowflake Bead**Size**

14x9.3 mm Stainless Steel

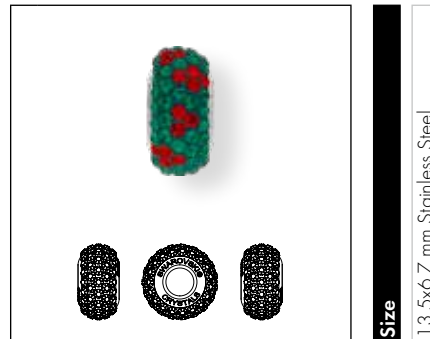
Colors

- White Opal (234)
- Crystal (001)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- White (01)

- Montana (207)
- Crystal (001)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Montana Blue (59)

- Montana (207)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Siam (208)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Indian Red (48)

82 072 BeCharmed Pavé Noel Bead**Size**

13.5x6.7 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Emerald (205)
- Light Siam (227)
- Dark Green (13)

- Siam (208)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Indian Red (48)

BECHARMED & PAVÉ SECRET GARDEN

82 125 Tulip



Size

14x9,3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Silk (391)
- Crystal (001)
- Amethyst (204)
- Peridot (214)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Silver (03)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Light Azore (361)
- Indicolite (379)
- Amethyst (204)
- Black Diamond (215)
- White (01)
- Silk (391)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Light Siam (227)
- Greige (284)
- Siam (208)
- White (01)
- Yellow Opal (231)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose Peach (262)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Peridot (214)
- Rose (06)
- Yellow Opal (231)
- White Opal (234)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Indicolite (379)
- Light Rose (223)
- White (01)

82 133 Butterfly



Size

14x9,3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Mauve (14)
- Yellow Opal (231)
- Chrysolite (238)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Mint (55)
- White Opal (234)
- Silk (391)
- Provence Lavender (283)
- Pearl Silk (05)
- Rose Water Opal (395)
- Indicolite (379)
- Rose Peach (262)
- Indicolite (50)
- Crystal Paradise Shine (001PARSH)
- Crystal (001)
- Light Rose (223)
- White (01)

BECHARMED PAVÉ BEADS

82 143 Daisy**Size**

14x9,3 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Tanzanite (539)
- Crystal (001)
- Violet (371)
- White (01)

- White Opal (234)
- Sapphire (206)
- Crystal (001)
- Sapphire (33)

- Fuchsia (502)
- Silk (391)
- Light Rose (223)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Peridot (214)
- White Opal (234)
- Crystal (001 AB)
- White (01)

BECHARMED & PAVÉ VALENTINES DAY COLLECTION

82 081 BeCharmed Heart Bead - Valentine's Edition



Size

14x12,9 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
- Fuchsia (502)

84 372 BeCharmed Pavé Endless Love Bead



Size

14x9,3 mm Stainless Steel

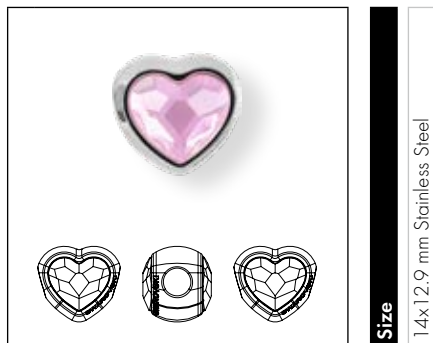
Colors

- Siam (208)
- Crystal (001)
- Light Siam (227)
- Vermilion (39)
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Light Rose(223)
- Pearl Raspberry (42)

BECHARMED METAL BEADS

BECHARMED HEART BEADS & EDELWEISS BEADS

81 951 BeCharmed Heart Bead



Size

14x12.9 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

Plain Colors

Denim Blue (266)

Light Siam (227)

Rosaline (508)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

81 961 BeCharmed Edelweiss Bead



Size

13.5x11.9 mm Stainless Steel

Colors

Plain Colors

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

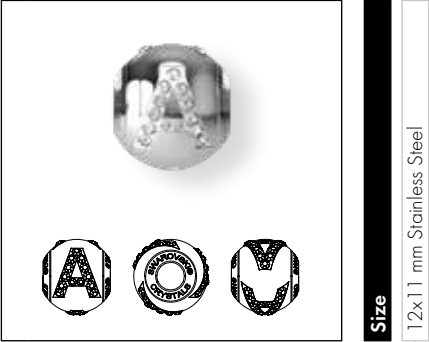
Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

BECHARMED LETTER BEADS

82 201 Letter Bead



Letter	
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	
I	
J	
K	
L	
M	
N	
O	
P	
Q	
R	
S	
T	
U	
V	
W	
X	
Y	
Z	
#	
&	

METAL BEADS & BECHARMED BRACELET

BECHARMED BRACELET

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

80 000 BeCharmed Bracelet



S	180 mm	
M	6 PCS	66%

80 000	S	M	66%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	80 000	180 mm	H
Metal Type	Article number	Size	Color of plating
1 Stainless Steel		Size of Bracelet (Length)	H Rhodium 1

80 000 BeCharmed Bracelet



Size
180 mm
190 mm
203 mm

Color of Casing

H Rhodium Plating

80 010 BeCharmed Leather Bracelet/Chain¹

	Size & color of plating	
	150 mm Rhodium	
	150 mm Gold	
	180 mm Rhodium	
	180 mm Gold	
	330 mm Rhodium	
	330 mm Gold	
	360 mm Rhodium	
	360 mm Gold	
	390 mm Rhodium	
	390 mm Gold	
	450 mm Rhodium	
	450 mm Gold	
	480 mm Rhodium	
	480 mm Gold	
	570 mm Rhodium	
	570 mm Gold	
Colors		
Beige		
Black		

AVAILABLE COLORS



¹ Please be advised that this article's compliance with the official Advanced Crystal compliance information may vary. Further information can be found on our B2B website.

PAVÉ THREAD RING

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

85 001 Pavé Thread Ring



S	16.5x4.5 mm	
M	6 PCS	100%

85 001	S	M	100%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of

- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun

and are not modifiable.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	85 001	16.5x4.5 mm	01	001	1
Metal Core	Article number	Inner Diameter	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals	Hole configuration
1 Stainless Steel		14.5x4.5 mm 16.5x4.5 mm 18.5x4.5 mm	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	1 1 Hole 2 2 Holes

PAVÉ BALL

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

86 001 Pavé Ball



S 8 mm

M 12 PCS **100%**

86 001	S	M	100%
--------	---	---	------

Article number

Size

Minimum order quantity
in pieces (PCS)

% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of

- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun

and are not modifiable.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

86 001	8 mm	01	001
--------	------	----	-----

Article number

Size

Color of Ceralun

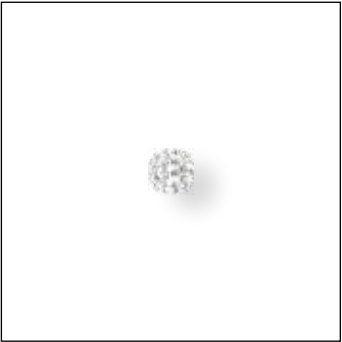
Color of crystals

6 mm
8 mm
10 mm

Please see the respective
product matrix for all available
reference codes.

Please see the respective
product matrix for all available
reference codes.

86 001



S 6 mm
M 12 PCS **100%**

86 001



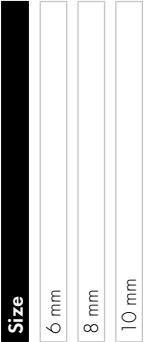
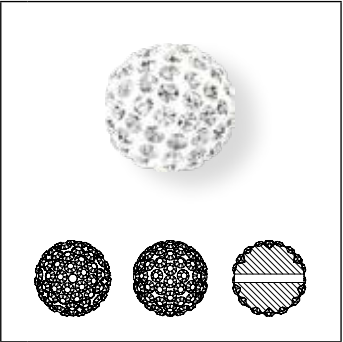
S 8 mm
M 12 PCS **100%**

86 001



S 10 mm
M 12 PCS **100%**

86 001 Pavé Ball



Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Dark Lila (09)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Light Blue (11)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Silver (03)
- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Jonquil (213)
- Gold (04)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Mauve (14)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)
- Majestic Blue (296)
- Dark Sapphire (15)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Light Green (10)
- Rose (209)
- Pearl Raspberry (42)
- Sapphire (206)
- Dark Blue (15)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Purple (08)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- White (01)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

86 001

Size

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 971)
Antique Gold (35)

Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 971)
Cadetblue (43)

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)
Red 3 (21)

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Black (02)

86 301 Half Hole Pavé Ball

Size

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)
White (01)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)
Dark Lila (09)

Light Amethyst (212)
Mauve (14)

Light Rose (223)
Rose (06)

Majestic Blue (296)
Dark Sapphire (15)

Montana (207)
Navy Blue (17)

Peridot (214)
Light Green (10)

Tanzanite (539)
Purple (08)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)
White (01)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 971)
Antique Gold (35)

Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 971)
Cadetblue (43)

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)
Red 3 (21)

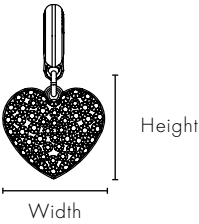
Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Black (02)

BECHARMED PAVÉ CHARMS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

86 502 BeCharmed Pavé Heart Charm



S	14x14 mm
M	12 PCS 100%

86 502	S	M	100%
Article number	Height x Width h x w	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of

- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun
- color of platings

and are not modifiable.

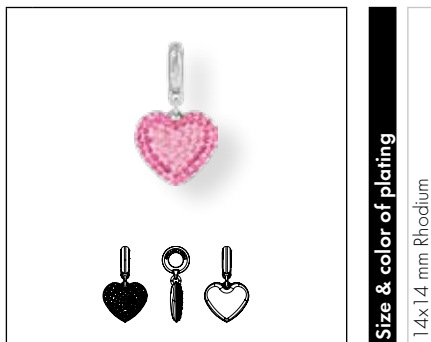
To order BeCharmed Pavé Charms, please follow the example ordering system below.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	86 502	14 mm	06	223 209	H
Material type	Article number	Size	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals	Color of plating
1 Brass		Height (h)	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	H Rhodium ¹

¹ Anti nickel allergenic

86 502 BeCharmed Pavé Heart Charm



Size & color of plating

14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Light Siam F (227)
- Siam F (208)
- Red (21)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Amethyst F (204)
- Mauve (14)
- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose (06)

86 512 BeCharmed Pavé Star Charm



Size & color of plating

14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Silver (03)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Amethyst F (204)
- Mauve (14)
- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)

86 522 BeCharmed Pavé Greek Cross Charm



Size & color of plating

14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Jet F (280)
- Black (02)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)
- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)
- Crystal F (001)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Silver (03)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Black (02)

86 532 BeCharmed Pavé Edelweiss Charm



Size & color of plating

14x14 mm Rhodium

Colors

- White Opal F (234)
- Crystal F (001)
- Finest White (01)
- Light Grey Opal F (383)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Finest White (01)
- Jonquil F (213)
- White Opal F (234)
- Finest White (01)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Finest White (01)
- Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

86 541 BeCharmed Pavé Tiger Charm



Size & color of plating
16x18 mm Rhodium

- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
 - Black (02)
 - Montana (207)
 - Navy Blue (17)
 - Smoked Topaz (220)
 - Umber (30)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 - Black (02)

86 553 BeCharmed Pavé Dragonfly Charm



Size & color of plating
18x20 mm Rhodium

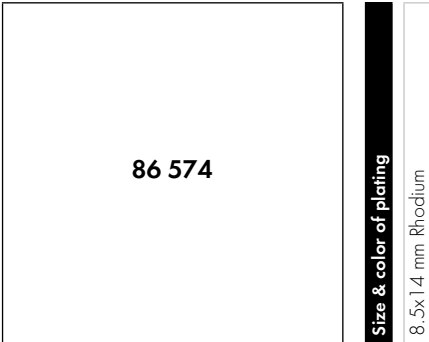
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
 - White (01)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Montana (207)
 - Navy Blue (17)
 - Tanzanite (539)
 - Lilac (51)
- Multicolors**
- Tanzanite (539)
 - Light Rose (223)
 - Siam (208)
 - Rose (06)
 - Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 - Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 - Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 - Silver (03)

86 574 BeCharmed Pavé Eye Charm



Size & color of plating
8.5x14 mm Rhodium

- Colors**
- Jet (280)
 - Crystal F (001)
 - Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 - Sapphire (206)
 - Sapphire (33)
 - White (01)
- Jet (280)
 - Montana (207)
 - Indicolite (379)
 - Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 - Navy Blue (17)
 - White (01)



Size & color of plating
8.5x14 mm Rhodium

- Colors**
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 - Crystal AB (001 AB)
 - Crystal F (001)
 - White (01)
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 - Black Diamond F (215)
 - Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 - Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 - Grey (19)
 - White (01)

BECHARMED CRYSTAL CHARMS

87 000 BeCharmed Crystal Pearl Charm



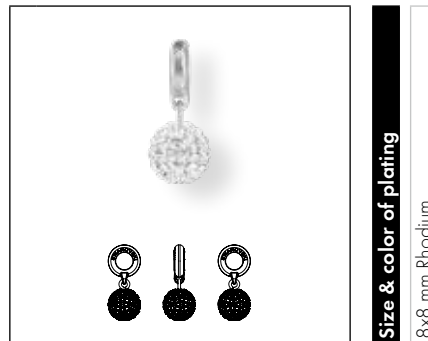
Size & color of plating

8x8 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

87 003 BeCharmed Pavé Ball Charm



Size & color of plating

8x8 mm Rhodium

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (06)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

87 004 BeCharmed Crystal Love Charm



Size & color of plating

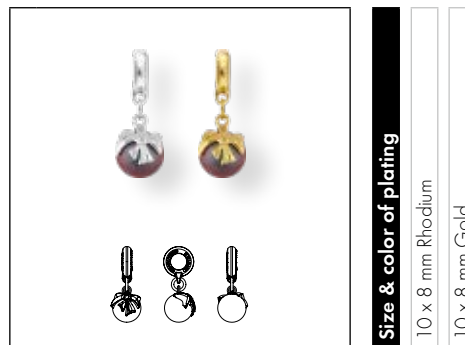
12x11 mm Rhodium

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

87 010 BeCharmed Pearl Bow Charm



Size & color of plating

10 x 8 mm Rhodium

10 x 8 mm Gold

Colors

- Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
- Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

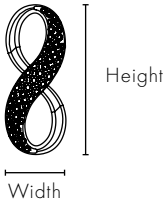
PAVÉ PENDANTS

The Pavé Pendants family is elegantly chic and radiates delicate sparkle for an easy, everyday style with a soft, feminine touch. They can be paired with other pavé pendants for an effortless, colorful, customized look or used as a single charm. They make charming companions in

jewelry designs and bring a strong statement to elegant, glamorous accessories. Their multicolor finish make them charismatic eye-catchers that exude positivity.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

67 402 Pavé Infinity Pendant



S 20x8 mm
M 6 PCS **100%**

67 402	S	M	100%
Article number	Height x Width h x w	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Explanation of color combinations

All specified color combinations are preset in terms of

- color of crystal
- color of Ceralun
- color of platings

and are not modifiable.

To order BeCharmed Pavé Pendants, please follow the example ordering system below.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	67 402	20 mm	45	539 371	H
Material type	Article number	Size	Color of Ceralun	Color of crystals	Color of plating
1 Brass		height (h)	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	H Rhodium ¹

¹ Anti nickel allergenic

67 402 Pavé Infinity Pendant**Size & color of plating**

20x8 mm Rhodium

Colors

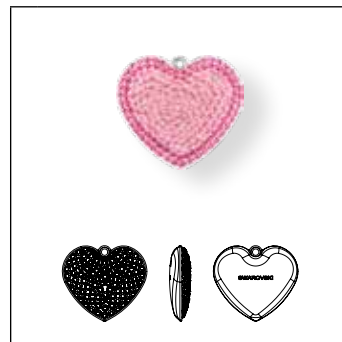
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Violet F (371)
- Mauve (14)

- Black Diamond F (215)
- Crystal F (001)
- Silver (03)

- Light Peach F (362)
- Silk F (391)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Aquamarine F (202)
- Light Azore F (361)
- Luminous Blue (24)

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- Finest White (01)

67 412 Pavé Heart Pendant**Size & color of plating**

14x12.5 mm Rhodium

Colors

- Light Siam F (227)
- Siam F (208)
- Red (21)

- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Amethyst F (204)
- Mauve (14)

- Silk F (391)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Pearl Silk (05)

- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- White Opal F (234)
- White (01)

- Light Rose F (223)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose (06)

67 422 Pavé Star Pendant



Size & color of plating
14x14 mm Rhodium

- Colors**
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
 - White Opal F (234)
 - White (01)
 - Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 - Black Diamond F (215)
 - Silver (03)
 - Light Amethyst F (212)
 - Amethyst F (204)
 - Mauve (14)
 - Silk F (391)
 - Light Peach F (362)
 - Pearl Silk (05)

67 442 Pavé Edelweiss Pendant



Size & color of plating
14x14 mm Rhodium

- Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
 - Crystal F (001)
 - Finest White (01)
 - Light Grey Opal F (383)
 - Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
 - Finest White (01)
 - Jonquil F (213)
 - White Opal F (234)
 - Finest White (01)
 - Vintage Rose F (319)
 - Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 - Finest White (01)
 - Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
 - Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
 - Pearl Silk (05)

67 452 Pavé Teardrop Pendant



Size & color of plating
20x6 mm Gold
20x6 mm Rhodium
30x7 mm Gold
30x7 mm Rhodium

- Colors**
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
 - Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 - Black (02)
 - Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 - Black Diamond F (215)
 - Grey (19)
 - White Opal F (234)
 - Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
 - White (01)
 - Erinite F (360)
 - Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
 - Dark Green (13)

67 462 Pavé Teardrop Pendant Spikes



Size & color of plating
20x6.5 mm Gold
30x8 mm Gold

- Colors**
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MIGLD)
 - Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
 - Pearl Silk (05)

67 511 Tiger Pavé Pendant



Size & color of plating

16x16 mm Rhodium
22x22 mm Rhodium
16x16 mm Gold
22x22 mm Gold
16x16 mm Gun Metal
22x22 mm Gun Metal

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Jet (280)
- Black (02)
- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Smoked Topaz (220)
- Umber (30)
- Topaz F (203)
- Shining Curry (12)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Black (02)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Black (02)

67 523 Dragonfly Pavé Pendant



Size & color of plating

18x16 mm Rhodium
30x25 mm Rhodium
18x26 mm Gold
30x25 mm Gold

Crystal

- Crystal (001)
- White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Montana (207)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Peridot (214)
- Pearl Jade (40)
- Rose (209)
- Shining Red (07)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Lilac (51)

Crystal Effects

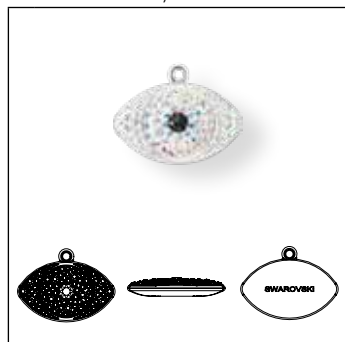
Transparent Effects

- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

Multicolors

- Tanzanite (539)
- Light Rose (223)
- Siam (208)
- Rose (06)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
- Silver (03)
- Montana (207)
- Peridot (214)
- Jonquil (213)
- Navy Blue (17)
- Siam (208)
- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Pearl Silk (05)

67 544 Pavé Eye Pendant



Size & color of plating

8.5x14 mm Rhodium

12.5x20 mm Rhodium

8.5x14 mm Gold

12.5x20 mm Gold

Colors

Jet (280)
 Crystal F (001)
 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire (33)
 White (01)

Jet (280)
 Montana (207)
 Indicolite (379)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Navy Blue (17)
 White (01)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 Crystal AB (001 AB)
 Crystal (001)
 White (01)

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Black Diamond F (215)
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Grey (19)
 White (01)

Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MIGLD)
 Pearl Silk (05)
 Antique Gold (35)

Jet (280)
 Indicolite (379)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Crystal (001)
 Indicolite (50)
 White (01)

Jet (280)
 Smoked Topaz (220)
 Light Smoked Topaz F (221)
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
 Pearl Silk (05)
 Umber (30)

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Erinite (360)
 Chrysolite (238)
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 Dark Green (13)
 Pearl Silk (05)

67 563 Pavé Drop Pendant



Size & color of plating

14x5.5 mm Rhodium

20x8 mm Rhodium

26x10 mm Rhodium

14x5.5 mm Gold

20x8 mm Gold

26x10 mm Gold

Crystal

Crystal (001)
 White (01)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine (202)
 Light Blue (11)

Tanzanite (539)
 Lilac (51)

Fuchsia (502)
 Rose (209)
 Light Rose (223)
 Pearl Raspberry (42)

Siam (208)
 Indian Siam (327)
 Vintage Rose (319)
 Vermilion (39)

Montana (207)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Mauve (14)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)
 White (01)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Pearl Silk (05)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Black (02)

Multicolors

Montana (207)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Light Blue (11)

Sapphire (206)
 Erinite (360)
 Peridot (214)
 Pearl Jade (40)

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Black (02)

Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Pearl Silk (05)

67 571 Pearl Bow Pendant



Colors

-  Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
-  Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
-  Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

Size & color of plating			
	10 x 8 mm Rhodium	10 x 8 mm Gold	12 x 10 mm Rhodium
			12 x 10 mm Gold

	☒	☒	☒	☒
	☒	☒	☒	☒
	☒	☒	☒	☒

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5890			
14x9.3 mm	12	29.1	48.6
5928			
14x9.3 mm	12	26.2	45.7
5929			
14x6.7 mm	12	19.12	38.6
5948			
14x9.3 mm	12	27.2	46.7
67 402			
20x8 mm	6	6.0	26.0
67 412			
14x12.5 mm	12	19.2	40.0
67 422			
14x14 mm	12	14.4	34.0
67 442			
14x14 mm	12	9.6	29.0
67 452			
20x6 mm	12	16.2	35.2
30x7 mm	8	25.2	44.0
67 462			
20x6 mm	12	16.8	35.8
30x8 mm	8	26.4	45.5
67 511			
16x16 mm	6	31.2	53.0
22x22 mm	6	63.0	82.5
67 523			
18x16 mm	6	4.8	24.0
30x25 mm	3	9.9	29.0
67 544			
8.5x14 mm	6	7.3	27.6
12.5x20 mm	6	18	37.8
67 563			
14x5.5 mm	12	5.4	25.2
20x8 mm	6	7.2	27.0
26x10 mm	6	17.1	37.0
67 571			
10x8 mm	12	12.8	32.4
12x10 mm	12	24.0	43.0
77 512			
12x4.5 mm	144	112.3	115.5

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
80 000			
180 mm	6	30.2	41.8
190 mm	6	31.1	44.1
203 mm	6	38.8	51.5
80 010			
150 mm	6	16.4	24.2
180 mm	6	17.4	25.2
330 mm	6	22.2	30.0
360 mm	6	23.6	31.5
390 mm	6	24.9	32.7
450 mm	6	26.5	34.3
480 mm	6	27.5	35.4
570 mm	6	29.4	38.4
80 101			
14x9.3 mm	12	38.4	57.9
80 201			
15x9.3 mm	12	40.8	60.3
80 301			
10.5x9.3 mm	12	19.7	39.2
80 921			
13x22 mm	8	64.0	84.0
81 000			
12x6 mm	12	55.2	74.7
81 001			
15x3.3 mm	12	20.2	39.7
81 101			
13.5x6.7 mm	12	17.9	37.9
81 201			
13x6.7 mm	12	16.8	36.3
81 304			
14x9.3 mm	12	31.8	51.3
81 702			
13.5x6.7 mm	12	18.0	37.5
81 712			
15x9.3 mm	12	30.6	50.1
81 722			
15.5x9.3 mm	12	33.6	53.1
81 732			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.8	54.3
81 922			
14x9.3 mm	12	30.0	48.2
81 933			
14x9.3 mm	12	36.0	54.2
81 951			
14x12.9 mm	12	66.0	86.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
81 961			
13.5x11.9 mm	12	51.0	71.0
81 974			
10x22 mm	8	30.4	50.5
81 982			
10x22 mm	8	30.4	50.5
82 013			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 023			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 033			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 043			
14.5x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 053			
14x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 063			
14x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.2
82 072			
13.5x6.7 mm	12	17.9	37.9
82 081			
14x12.9 mm	12	66.0	85.0
82 125			
14x9.3 mm	12	33.6	51.8
82 133			
14x9.3 mm	12	30.6	48.8
82 143			
14x9.3 mm	12	30.0	48.2
82 152			
14x9.3 mm	12	34.2	52.4
82 201			
12x11 mm	12	46.2	66.0
84 372			
14x9.3 mm	12	35.0	53.0
85 001			
14.5x4.5 mm	6	7.2	26.3
16.5x4.5 mm	6	8.4	27.5
18.5x4.5 mm	6	9.0	28.7
86 001			
6 mm	12	3.5	23.0
8 mm	12	7.8	27.3
10 mm	12	14.5	34.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
86 301			
6 mm	12	3.5	23.0
8 mm	12	7.8	27.3
10 mm	12	14.5	34.0
86 502			
14x14 mm	12	28.2	47.7
86 512			
14x14 mm	12	24.0	43.5
86 522			
14x14 mm	12	23.4	42.9
86 532			
14x14 mm	12	18.0	37.5
86 541			
16x18 mm	6	36.0	55.5
86 553			
18x20 mm	6	14.1	47.7
86 574			
8.5x14 mm	6	12.6	32.4
87 000			
8x8 mm	6	9.6	28.7
87 003			
8x8 mm	6	9.0	28.1
87 004			
12x11 mm	6	9.9	29.0
87 010			
10x8 mm	6	11.4	31.0



CRYSTAL PEARLS

Crystal Pearls are perfect replicas from genuine pearls. They are made of a unique crystal core covered with an innovative pearl coating, producing a flawless, silky smooth, rounded surface. They are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, and colors. Different hole diameters are available to accommodate a range of

applications: art. 5811 Crystal Pearl (large hole), art. 5840 Crystal Baroque Pearl, and art. 5860 Crystal Coin Pearl are perfectly suited to applications that require a larger hole diameter. Crystal Pearls offer unlimited combination possibilities with the colorful loose crystal elements assortment.

COLORS

	Crystal White Pearl 001 650
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl 001 618
	Crystal Cream Pearl 001 620
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl 001 621
	Crystal Light Gold Pearl 001 539
	Crystal Gold Pearl 001 296
	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl 001 651
	Crystal Bright Gold Pearl 001 306
	Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl 001 769
	Crystal Powder Almond Pearl 001 305
	Crystal Peach Pearl 001 300
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl 001 674
	Crystal Powder Rose Pearl 001 352
	Crystal Mauve Pearl 001 160
	Crystal Lavender Pearl 001 524
	Crystal Burgundy Pearl 001 301
	Crystal Bordeaux Pearl 001 538
	Crystal Night Blue Pearl 001 818
	Crystal Light Blue Pearl 001 302
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
	Crystal Platinum Pearl 001 459
	Crystal Grey Pearl 001 731

	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl 001 617
	Crystal Black Pearl 001 298
	Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl 001 951

GEMCOLORS

	Crystal Ivory Pearl 001 708
	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl 001 716
	Crystal Coral Pearl 001 816
	Crystal Red Coral Pearl 001 718
	Crystal Turquoise Pearl 001 709
	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl 001 719
	Crystal Jade Pearl 001 715
	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl 001 335

IRIDESCENT COLORS

	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl 001 969
	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl 001 954
	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl 001 948
	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl 001 949
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl 001 930
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 946
	Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl 001 2004
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl 001 943
	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl 001 947

NEON COLORS

	Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl¹ 001 734
	Crystal Neon Orange Pearl¹ 001 733
	Crystal Neon Red Pearl¹ 001 770
	Crystal Neon Pink Pearl¹ 001 732
	Crystal Neon Green Pearl¹ 001 771

PASTEL COLORS

	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl 001 945
	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl 001 944
	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl 001 966
	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl 001 967
	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl 001 968

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Please note that due to technical print limitations, the color references of Crystal Pearl Neon Colors do not correspond to the true luminescent appearance of the real article.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison.

NUMERICAL ORDER

001 160	Crystal Mauve Pearl
001 294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001 295	Crystal Bronze Pearl
001 296	Crystal Gold Pearl
001 298	Crystal Black Pearl
001 300	Crystal Peach Pearl
001 301	Crystal Burgundy Pearl
001 302	Crystal Light Blue Pearl
001 305	Crystal Powder Almond Pearl
001 306	Crystal Bright Gold Pearl
001 335	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
001 352	Crystal Powder Rose Pearl
001 459	Crystal Platinum Pearl
001 524	Crystal Lavender Pearl
001 538	Crystal Bordeaux Pearl
001 539	Crystal Light Gold Pearl
001 616	Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001 617	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
001 618	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl
001 620	Crystal Cream Pearl
001 621	Crystal Creamrose Pearl
001 650	Crystal White Pearl
001 651	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001 674	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
001 708	Crystal Ivory Pearl
001 709	Crystal Turquoise Pearl
001 715	Crystal Jade Pearl
001 716	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl
001 718	Crystal Red Coral Pearl
001 719	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl
001 731	Crystal Grey Pearl
001 732	Crystal Neon Pink Pearl ¹
001 733	Crystal Neon Orange Pearl ¹
001 734	Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl ¹
001 769	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001 770	Crystal Neon Red Pearl ¹
001 771	Crystal Neon Green Pearl ¹
001 816	Crystal Coral Pearl
001 818	Crystal Night Blue Pearl
001 930	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
001 944	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl
001 943	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl
001 945	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl
001 946	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl
001 947	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl
001 949	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
001 948	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
001 951	Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl
001 954	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
001 966	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl
001 967	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl
001 968	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl
001 969	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
001 2004	Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

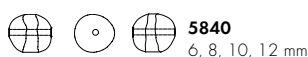
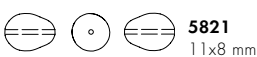
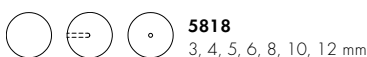
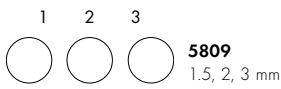
Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
Crystal Bordeaux Pearl (001 538)
Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)
Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)
Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)
Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 302)
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)
Crystal Neon Green Pearl (001 771) ¹
Crystal Neon Orange Pearl (001 733) ¹
Crystal Neon Pink Pearl (001 732) ¹
Crystal Neon Red Pearl (001 770) ¹
Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl (001 734) ¹
Crystal Night Blue Pearl (001 818)
Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)
Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)
Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)
Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)
Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
Crystal Powder Almond Pearl (001 305)
Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)
Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)
Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Please note that due to technical print limitations, the color references of Crystal Pearl Neon Colors do not correspond to the true luminescent appearance of the real article.

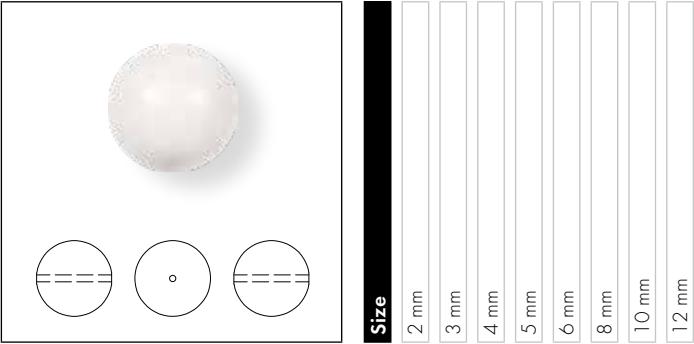
Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison.

SUMMARY



ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

5810 Crystal Round Pearl



5810	2 mm	001 650
------	------	---------

Article number

Crystal Pearl size

Color

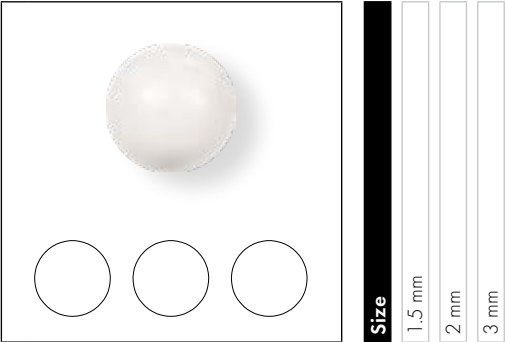
All sizes are
subject to special orders.

Desired Crystal Pearl color code

Please see respective product matrix for all
available reference codes.

As a general guideline for customers
Crystal Pearls bigger than 5 mm should
be knotted on strings. Pearls below
5 mm should be unknotted.

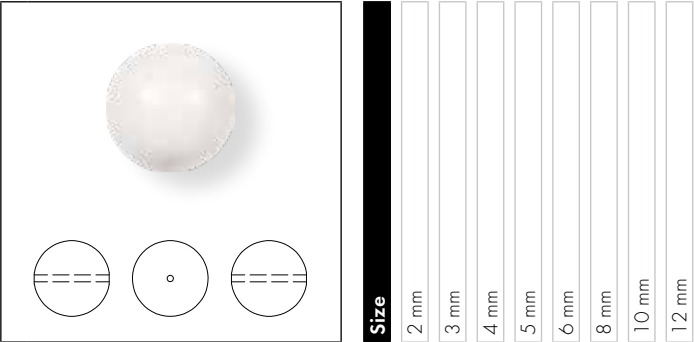
5809 Crystal NoHole Pearl



Colors

	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	☐	☐	☐
Gemcolors				
	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)	☐	☐	☐

5810 Crystal Round Pearl

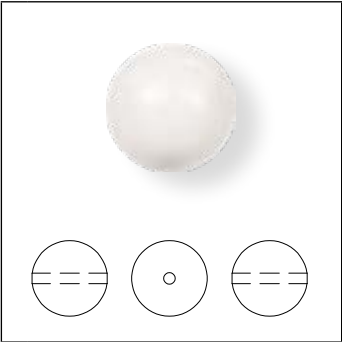


Colors

	Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Bordeaux Pearl (001 538)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 302)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Night Blue Pearl (001 818)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Powder Almond Pearl (001 305)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***Pearl (001 946)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

5810											
		Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	
Gemcolors											
	Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)										
	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)										
	Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)										
	Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)										
	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)										
	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)										
	Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)										
	Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)										
Iridescent Colors											
	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)										
	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)										
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)										
	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)										
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)										
	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)										
	Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)										
Neon Colors											
	Crystal Neon Green Pearl (001 771)										
	Crystal Neon Orange Pearl (001 733)										
	Crystal Neon Pink Pearl (001 732)										
	Crystal Neon Red Pearl (001 770)										
	Crystal Neon Yellow Pearl (001 734)										
Pastel Colors											
	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)										
	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)										
	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)										
	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)										
	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)										

5811 Crystal Pearl (large hole)



Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm

Colors

	Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)			
	Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)			
	Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)			
	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)			
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)			
	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)			
	Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)			
	Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)			
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)			
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)			
	Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)			
	Crystal Night Blue Pearl (001 818)			
	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)			
	Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)			
	Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)			
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)			
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)			
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)			
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)			

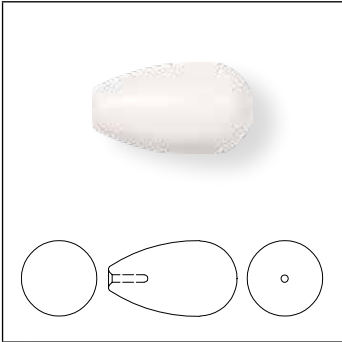
Gemcolors

	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)			
--	--------------------------------------	--	--	--

Iridescent Colors

	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)			
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)			

5816



Size	1 1.5x6 mm	1 5x8 mm

Colors

	Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)		
	Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)		
	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)		
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)		
	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)		
	Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)		
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)		
	Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)		
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)		
	Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)		
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)		
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)		
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)		

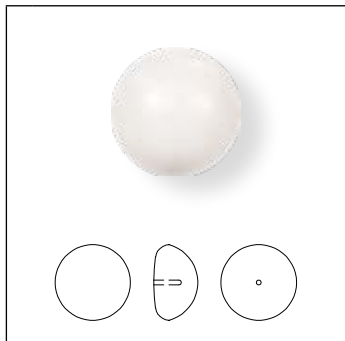
Gemcolors

	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)		
--	--------------------------------------	--	--

Iridescent Colors

	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)		
--	--	--	--

5817



Size

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

Colors

	Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl (001 946)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	☐	☐	☐

Iridescent Colors

	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	☐	☐	☐

Pastel Colors

	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)	☐	☐	☐
	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)	☐	☐	☐

5818



Size

3 mm

4 mm

5 mm

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

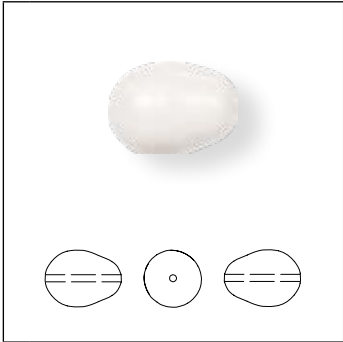
12 m

Colors

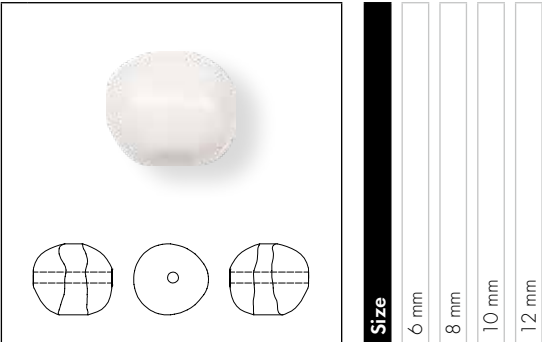
	Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)
	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
	Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
	Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)
	Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
	Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)
	Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
	Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
	Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***Pearl (001 946)
	Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Gemcolors	
	Crystal Coral Pearl (001 816)
	Crystal Dark Lapis Pearl (001 719)
	Crystal Ivory Pearl (001 708)
	Crystal Jade Pearl (001 715)
	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)
	Crystal Pink Coral Pearl (001 716)
	Crystal Red Coral Pearl (001 718)
	Crystal Turquoise Pearl (001 709)

5818											
		Size	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm		
Iridescent Colors											
	Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)										
	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)										
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)										
	Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)										
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)										
	Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)										
	Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)										
Pastel Colors											
	Crystal Pastel Blue Pearl (001 966)										
	Crystal Pastel Green Pearl (001 967)										
	Crystal Pastel Grey Pearl (001 968)										
	Crystal Pastel Rose Pearl (001 944)										
	Crystal Pastel Yellow Pearl (001 945)										

5821 Crystal Pear-shaped Pearl

			
		Size	11x8 mm
Colors			
	Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)		
	Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)		
	Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)		
	Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)		
	Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)		
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)		
	Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)		
	Crystal White Pearl (001 650)		
Gemcolors			
	Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)		
Iridescent Colors			
	Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)		
	Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)		

5840 Crystal Baroque Pearl



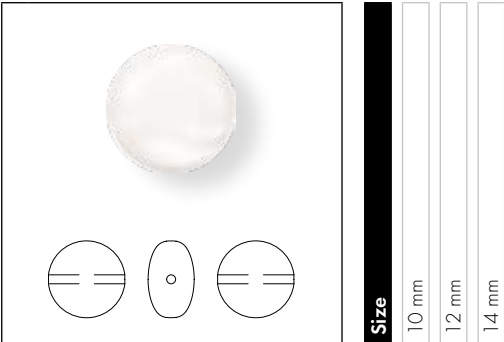
Colors

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***Pearl (001 946)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	☐	☐	☐	☐

Iridescent Colors

Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	☐	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	☐	☐	☐	☐

5860 Crystal Coin Pearl



Colors

Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***Pearl (001 946)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)	☐	☐	☐

Iridescent Colors

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)	☐	☐	☐

CRYSTAL PEARL BOW METAL PART

58M001 Metal Bow



Size

8 mm

10 mm

Colors of plating

Gold

Rose Gold

Rhodium

Brass Unplated

Application Advice

This metal cap can be glued onto Crystal Pearls (art. 5810, art. 5818) or Beads (art. 5003, art. 5028) using an adhesive such as the Swarovski Crystal Glue CG 500 (A+B). Please follow the whole gluing process (i.e. cleaning, mixing, dosing, setting, curing) carefully. When the glue is dispensed onto the metal part, make sure that the entire surface of the pin and the base part is covered with the adhesive.

For detailed information about gluing, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

Care Instructions

				
Do not wash!	Do not use chlorine bleach!	Do not tumble dry!	Do not iron!	The textile may not be dry cleaned.

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5809			
1.5 mm	2,000	8.5	18.8
2 mm	1,500	20.4	30.4
3 mm	1,000	36.6	46.4
5810			
2 mm	1,000	10.2	23.3
3 mm	1,000	38.5	53.5
4 mm	500	38.1	53.6
5 mm	500	83.7	99.2
6 mm	500	142.3	157.8
8 mm	250	173.7	188.9
10 mm	100	110.5	123.9
12 mm	100	191.7	205.1
5811			
10 mm	100	110.5	123.9
12 mm	100	191.7	205.1
14 mm	50	152.8	166.1
5816			
11.5x6 mm	100	71.0	81.9
15x8 mm	100	117.2	128.1
5817			
6 mm	250	35.8	49.3
8 mm	250	97.9	111.2
10 mm	250	195.6	203.9
5818			
3 mm	1,000	42.0	52.0
4 mm	500	41.9	55.4
5 mm	500	87.9	101.4
6 mm	500	146.5	160.0
8 mm	250	177.9	191.1
10 mm	100	112.2	125.6
12 mm	100	187.5	200.9
5821			
11x8 mm	250	238.5	253.5
5840			
6 mm	500	125.5	139.1
8 mm	250	150.7	165.7
10 mm	100	128.9	140.8
12 mm	100	213.4	224.2
5860			
10 mm	100	90.3	101.6
12 mm	100	153.6	164.9
14 mm	50	242.7	253.9
58M001			
8 mm	12	3.48	22.0
10 mm	12	5.88	24.0



PENDANTS

Pendants have timeless elegance and are available in a large range of classical and avant-garde cuts and shapes, as well as many colors and effects. Pendants offer a whole range of design possibilities for different segments thanks to their easy

application, with the top hole requiring only a jump ring/pinch bail with a chain or cord. Due to the diverse range of sizes available, Pendants are ideal for creating jewelry sets such as necklaces, bracelets, and earrings.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

	Crystal 001		Erinite 360
	White Opal 234		Fern Green 291
	Rosaline 508		Emerald 205
	Blush Rose 257		Light Colorado Topaz 246
	Light Rose 223		Yellow Opal 231
	Rose Peach 262		Light Topaz 226
	Padparadscha 542		Topaz 203
	Fireopal 237		Smoky Quarz 225
	Light Siam 227		Graphite 253
	Scarlet 276		Jet 280
	Rose 209		
	Fuchsia 502		
	Ruby 501		
	Siam 208		
	Amethyst 204		
	Tanzanite 539		
	Violet 371		
	Light Amethyst 212		
	Light Sapphire 211		
	Aquamarine 202		
	Sapphire 206		
	Capri Blue 243		
	Majestic Blue ^ 296		
	Montana 207		
	Light Turquoise 263		
	Blue Zircon 229		
	Indicolite 379		
	Indian Sapphire 217		
	Denim Blue 266		
	Black Diamond 215		
	Chrysolite Opal 294		
	Peridot 214		

EFFECTS

	Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA		Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Crystal Aureore Boreale 001 AB		Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Crystal Luminous Green* 001 LUMG		Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH		Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
	Crystal Rose Gold 2x* 001 ROGL2		Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
	Crystal Red Magma* 001 REDM		Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
	Crystal Vitrail Light** 001 VL		Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
	Crystal Vitrail Medium** 001 VM		Crystal Lilac Shadow 001 LISH
	Crystal Volcano** 001 VOL		Crystal Heliotrope** 001 HEL
	Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL		Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL
	Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH		Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/*** 001 SCGR
	Crystal Rainbow Dark* 001 RABDK		Crystal Iridescent Green* 001 IRIG
	Crystal Dorado ^ 001 DOR		Crystal Metallic Light Gold ^ 001 MLGLD
	Crystal Bronze Shade* 001 BRSH		Crystal Satin* 001 SAT
	Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH		Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
	Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI		Crystal Sahara* 001 SAH

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

	Crystal White Patina 001 WHIPA
	Crystal Rose Patina* 001 ROSPA
	Crystal Silver Patina* 001 SILPA

AB EFFECTS

	Light Rose Aureore Boreale 223 AB
	Light Siam Aureore Boreale 227 AB
	Rose Aureore Boreale 209 AB
	Fuchsia Aureore Boreale 502 AB
	Siam Aureore Boreale 208 AB
	Violet Aureore Boreale 371 AB
	Aquamarine Aureore Boreale 202 AB
	Sapphire Aureore Boreale 206 AB
	Blue Zircon Aureore Boreale 229 AB
	Peridot Aureore Boreale 214 AB
	Light Topaz Aureore Boreale 226 AB

SHIMMER EFFECTS

	Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
	Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
	Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
	Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
	Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal	001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**	227 AB	Light Siam Aureore Boreale
001 AB	Crystal Aureore Boreale	001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano**	229	Blue Zircon
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink	001 WHIPA	Crystal White Patina	229 AB	Blue Zircon Aureore Boreale
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**	202	Aquamarine	231	Yellow Opal
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	202 AB	Aquamarine Aureore Boreale	234	White Opal
001 BRSH	Crystal Bronze Shade*	203	Topaz	237	Fireopal
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	204	Amethyst	243	Capri Blue
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado ^	204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	205	Emerald	246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope**	206	Sapphire	253	Graphite
001 IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*	206 AB	Sapphire Aureore Boreale	257	Blush Rose
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	207	Montana	262	Rose Peach
001 LISH	Crystal Lilac Shadow	208	Siam	263	Light Turquoise
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*	208 AB	Siam Aureore Boreale	266	Denim Blue
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*	209	Rose	276	Scarlet
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	209 AB	Rose Aureore Boreale	280	Jet
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold ^	211	Light Sapphire	291	Fern Green
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	294	Chrysolite Opal
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	212	Light Amethyst	296	Majestic Blue^
001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*	214	Peridot	360	Erinite
001 REDM	Crystal Red Magma*	214 AB	Peridot Aureore Boreale	360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	215	Black Diamond	371	Violet
001 ROGL2	Crystal Rose Gold 2x*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	371 AB	Violet Aureore Boreale
001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*	217	Indian Sapphire	379	Indicolite
001 SAH	Crystal Sahara*	223	Light Rose	501	Ruby
001 SAT	Crystal Satin*	223 AB	Light Rose Aureore Boreale	502	Fuchsia
001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***	225	Smoky Quarz	502 AB	Fuchsia Aureore Boreale
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	226	Light Topaz	508	Rosaline
001 SILPA	Crystal Silver Patina*	226 AB	Light Topaz Aureore Boreale	539	Tanzanite
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer	542	Padparadscha
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	227	Light Siam		

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst (204)	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)*	Light Sapphire (211)
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)*	Light Siam (227)
Aquamarine Aureore Boreale (202 AB)	Crystal Rose Patina*	Light Siam Aureore Boreale (227 AB)
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Sahara (001 SAH)*	Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	Crystal Satin (001 SAT)*	Light Topaz (226)
Blue Zircon (229)	Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)*/**	Light Topaz Aureore Boreale (226 AB)
Blue Zircon Aureore Boreale (229 AB)	Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**	Light Turquoise (263)
Capri Blue (243)	Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)*	Majestic Blue (296) ^
Chrysolite Opal (294)	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	Montana (207)
Crystal (001)	Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**	Padparadscha (542)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*	Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**	Peridot (214)
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)**	Peridot Aureore Boreale (214 AB)
Crystal Aureore Boreale (001 AB)	Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)	Rosaline (508)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**	Denim Blue (266)	Rose (209)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*	Emerald (205)	Rose Aureore Boreale (209 AB)
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)*	Erinite (360)	Rose Peach (262)
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*	Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	Ruby (501)
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR) ^	Fern Green (291)	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Fireopal (237)	Sapphire Aureore Boreale (206 AB)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)**	Fuchsia (502)	Scarlet (276)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*	Fuchsia Aureore Boreale (502 AB)	Siam (208)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*	Graphite (253)	Siam Aureore Boreale (208 AB)
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)	Indian Sapphire (217)	Smoky Quarz (225)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*	Indicolite (379)	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*	Jet (280)	Topaz (203)
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD) ^	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	Violet (371)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	Violet Aureore Boreale (371 AB)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Light Amethyst (212)	White Opal (234)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*	Light Rose (223)	Yellow Opal (231)
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*	Light Rose Aureore Boreale (223 AB)	

Please note that the article (6228) displayed here is only meant as a reference and isn't available in all of the colors/effects as standard.

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.

For color and effect samples, please refer to Beads Color Chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

^ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.

In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

^ Effects in the standard assortment are only available for 6868 as partly coated.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

SUMMARY

1 2 3



6000
11x5.5, 13x6.5, 15x7.5,
22x11 mm

1 2 3



6040
20, 30, 40 mm

1 2 3



CORE ASSORTMENT
6228
10.3x10, 14.4x14,
18x17.5, 28, 40 mm



6002
10x7, 15x11.5 mm



6041
18, 28, 38 mm



6240
12, 17, 27 mm



6007
7x4, 9x5 mm



6049
20, 30 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6261
17, 27, 36 mm



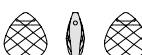
CORE ASSORTMENT
6010
11x5.5, 13x6.5,
17x8.5, 21x10.5 mm



6090
16x11, 22x15 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6262
17, 26, 34 mm



6012
11x10, 15.4x14 mm



6100
24x12 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6264
18, 28 mm



6015
17, 21, 50 mm



CORE ASSORTMENT
6106
16, 22, 28, 38 mm



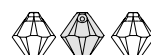
6320
14, 19, 27 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6017/G
30, 56 mm



6128
8, 10, 12 mm



6328
6, 8 mm



6020
18, 30, 37 mm



6150
30 mm



6401
8, 12 mm



6022
14, 24 mm



6210
12, 17 mm



CORE ASSORTMENT
6428
6, 8, 12 mm



6028
8, 10, 12, 18 mm



6215
18 mm



6430
8, 10, 14 mm



6039
25, 38 mm



6225
10, 18, 28 mm



6460
20 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

Where all views are shaded in gray, the effect is applied over the entire marked surface.

1 2 3



6465
13.5x6, 25x7,
38x10 mm

1 2 3



6656
19, 27, 39 mm

1 2 3



6723
16, 28 mm



6480
18, 28, 39 mm



6670
18, 24, 50 mm



6724
12, 19, 33 mm



6530
12, 20, 30 mm



6673
18, 28, 38 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6730
18x11.5, 34x22 mm



6532
21, 31.5, 44 mm



6680
14, 20 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6731
14, 28 mm



65M001
9.0, 11.5, 14 mm



6685
19, 28 mm



6734
14, 23 mm



65M002
3.5, 4 mm



6690
23, 27 mm



6735
26x16 mm



6533
17.5, 23, 33 mm



6696
20, 30 mm



6744
12, 14, 18 mm



6565
18, 22 mm



6704
20, 30 mm



6748
14, 18, 28 mm



6621
18, 28 mm



6714
20, 28, 40 mm



6754
18 mm



6628
8, 12, 16 mm



6721
16, 20, 28, 40 mm



6764
19, 23 mm



6650
22 mm



6722
16, 20, 30 mm



6860
12x10, 20x16 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: the surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

6721: 16, 20 mm: no defined side for surface effect; 28, 40 mm surface effect on "3 Back view."

1 2 3



6864
40x30 mm



6866
20 mm



6867
14, 18, 28 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6868
14, 24 mm



6871
28x19.8 mm



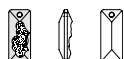
DESIGNER EDITION
6911
26, 36 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6913
28, 40 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6919
30, 50 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6925
26, 36 mm



DESIGNER EDITION
6926
26, 36 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

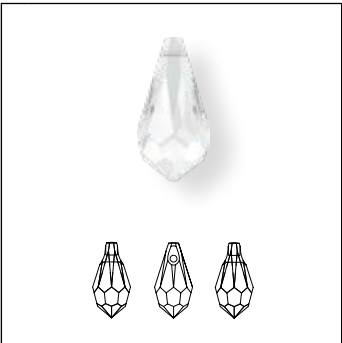
"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: the surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

Where all views are shaded in gray, the effect is applied over the entire marked surface.

6864: Reverse effect "V" is the standard version and is therefore shaded.

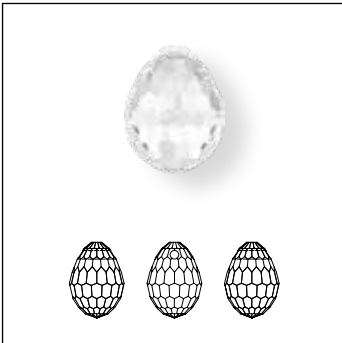
6000



Size	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	15x7.5 mm	22x11 mm
Crystal				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)				
Aquamarine (202)				
Emerald (205)				
Jet (280)				
Light Siam (227)				
Majestic Blue (296)				
Rose (209)				
Sapphire (206)				
Scarlet (276)				
Siam (208)				
Tanzanite (539)				
Topaz (203)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)				
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)				

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst (204)	
Aquamarine (202)	
Emerald (205)	
Jet (280)	
Light Siam (227)	
Majestic Blue (296)	
Rose (209)	
Sapphire (206)	
Scarlet (276)	
Siam (208)	
Tanzanite (539)	
Topaz (203)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	

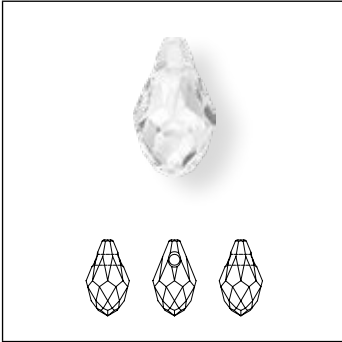
6002



Size	10x7 mm	15x11.5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	

6007 Small Briolette Pendant



Size	7x4 mm	9x5 mm
Crystal		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	

CORE ASSORTMENT

6010 Briolette Pendant



Size	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	17x8.5 mm	21x10.5 mm
Crystal				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)				
Aquamarine (202)				
Denim Blue (266)				
Emerald (205)				
Erinite (360)				
Fuchsia (502)				
Graphite (253)				
Jet (280)				
Light Amethyst (212)				
Light Colorado Topaz (246)				
Light Rose (223)				
Light Turquoise (263)				
Padparadscha (542)				
Rose Peach (262)				
Scarlet (276)				
Siam (208)				
Tanzanite (539)				
Opal Colors				
Chrysolite Opal (294)				
Yellow Opal (231)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)				
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)				
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)				
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)				
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)				
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)				
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)				
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)				

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Denim Blue (266)

Emerald (205)

Erinite (360)

Fuchsia (502)

Graphite (253)

Jet (280)

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Turquoise (263)

Padparadscha (542)

Rose Peach (262)

Scarlet (276)

Siam (208)

Tanzanite (539)

Opal Colors

Chrysolite Opal (294)

Yellow Opal (231)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 LISH)

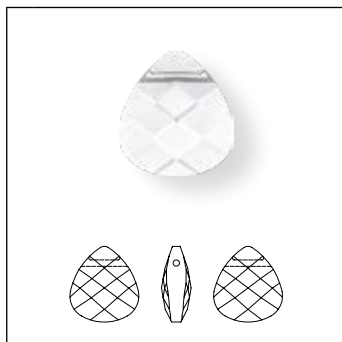
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

6012 Flat Briolette Pendant



Size	11x10 mm	15.4x14 mm
Crystal		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine (202)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine (202)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6015 Polygon Drop



Size	17 mm	21 mm	50 mm
Crystal			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

MAISON MARGIELA FOR SWAROVSKI

DESIGNER EDITION

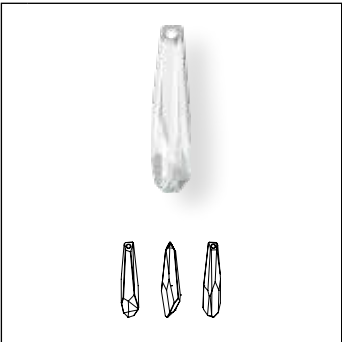
CRYSTALACTITE PENDANTS

Since 1988, Paris-based Maison Margiela has become famous for its collaborative team-led approach and its avant-garde transformation of classic designs. In July 2013, it presented the *Maison Margiela Crystalactite for Swarovski* at its Paris Haute Couture show. These were groundbreaking Crystal Fusion components inspired by natural stalactite forms and developed in creative partnership with Swarovski. Now Swarovski presents its interpretation of this innovative cut in pure crystal – the *Crystalactite Pendant*. Featuring a progressive aesthetic combining partly frosted facets with primeval, irregular icicle shapes, the

vision that originated in our wildest landscapes has now been perfected by one of the most sophisticated design houses. With an easy-to-use hole at the top, the Pendant offers myriad design possibilities for strong, contemporary designs, and for recreating haute-couture looks.

“Naturally and spontaneously, an imposing crystal emerges from its raw, stony origin, patiently growing into its iconic stalactite shape.”

6017/G Crystalactite Pendant grand partly frosted



Size

30 mm

56 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB V (001 AB V)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹

Crystal Golden Shadow V (001 GSHA V)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter ‘Basic Information.’

6020 Helix Pendant



Size
18 mm
30 mm
37 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

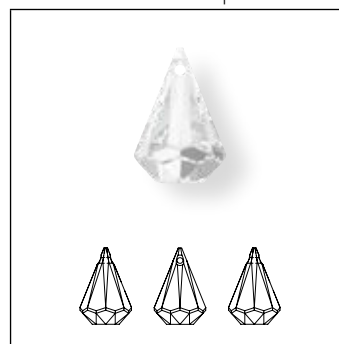
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSJA)

6022 XIRIUS Raindrop Pendant



Size
14 mm
24 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

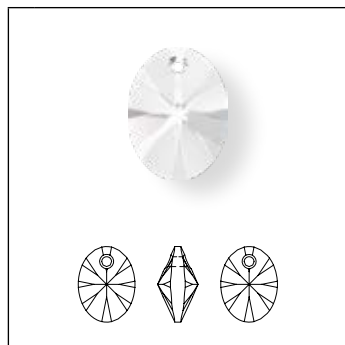
Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Satin (001 SAT)

6028 XILION Oval Pendant



Size
8 mm
10 mm
12 mm
18 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹

6039 Disk Pendant



Size
25 mm
38 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

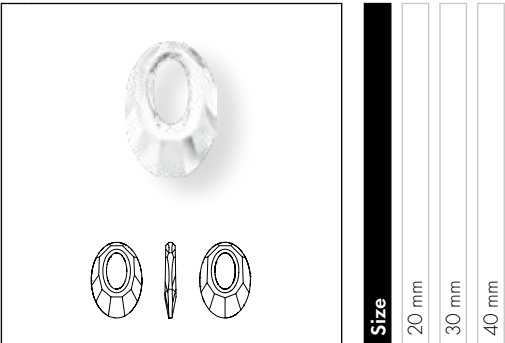
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

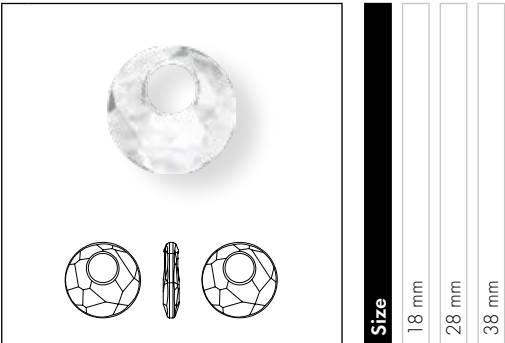
6040 Helios Pendant



Crystal	
Crystal (001)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹	

Size			
	20 mm	30 mm	40 mm

6041 Victory Pendant



Crystal	
Crystal (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Aquamarine (202)	
Jet (280)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)	

Size			
	18 mm	28 mm	38 mm

6049

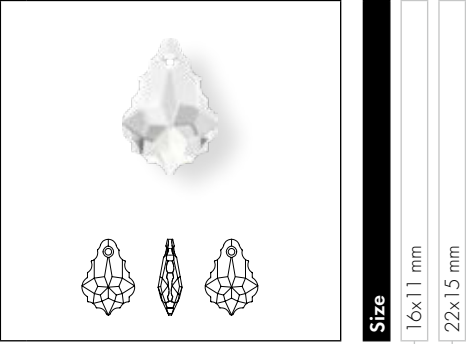


Crystal	
Crystal (001)	

Size		
	20 mm	30 mm

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter ‘Basic Information.’

6090 Baroque Pendant



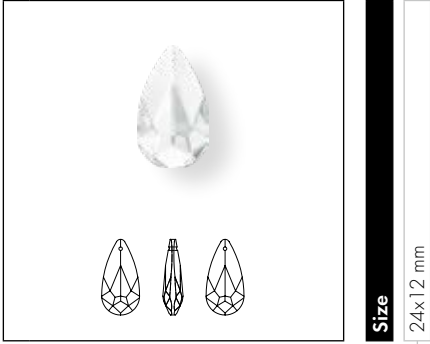
Size

16x11 mm

22x15 mm

- Crystal**
 - Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
 - Aquamarine (202)
 - Jet (280)
 - Ruby (501)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
 - Crystal AB (001 AB)
 - Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 - Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

6100



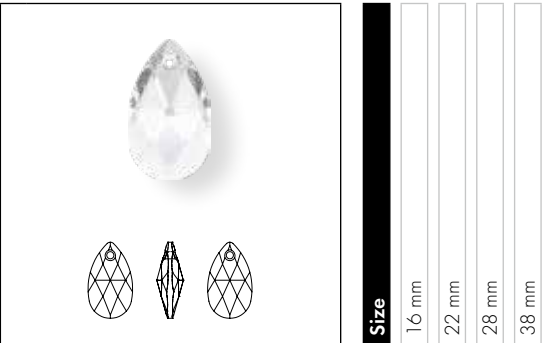
Size

24x12 mm

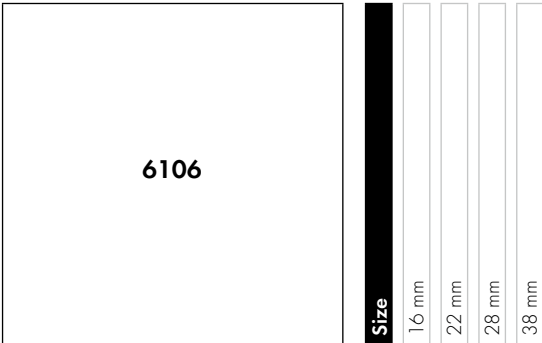
- Crystal**
 - Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
 - Fireopal (237)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
 - Crystal AB (001 AB)
 - Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
 - Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)
 - Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

CORE ASSORTMENT

6106 Pear-shaped Pendant

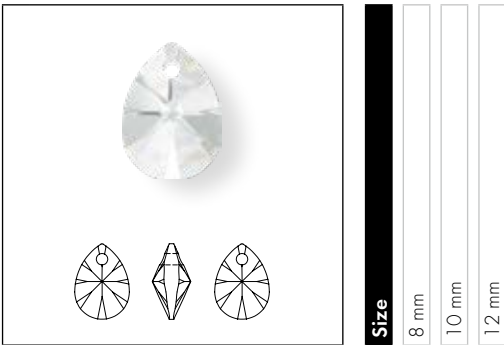


Crystal	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	
Black Diamond (215)	■	■		
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	
Erinite (360)	■	■		
Graphite (253)	■	■		
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	
Light Rose (223)	■			
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■		
Light Siam (227)	■	■		
Light Topaz (226)	■	■		
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■		
Peridot (214)	■	■		
Ruby (501)	■	■		
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	
Tanzanite (539)	■	■		
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	■	■		
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■		
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)	■	■		
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■		
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)	■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***	■	■		



Color Effects	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Transparent Effects				
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	■	■		
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	■	■		
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)	■	■		

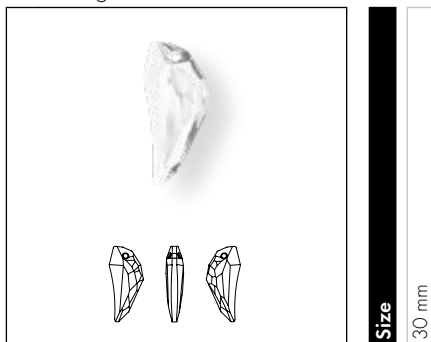
6128 XILION Mini Pear Pendant



Crystal	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Denim Blue (266)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
◆ Core Assortment

6150 Pegasus Pendant



Size
30 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

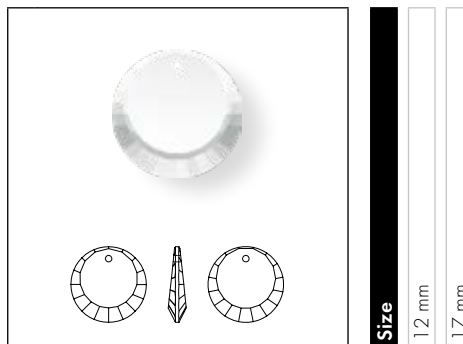
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Satin (001 SAT)

6210



Size
12 mm
17 mm

Crystal

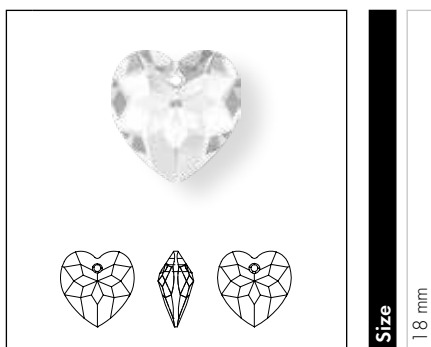
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

6215



Size
18 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

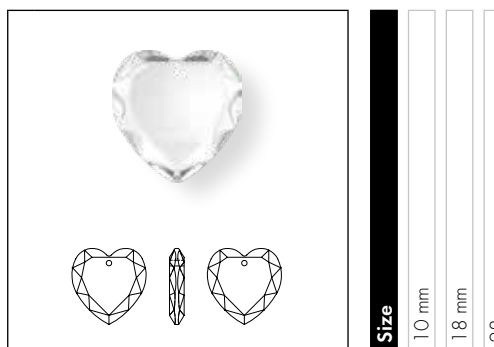
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

6225

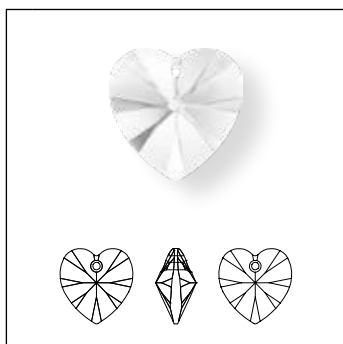


Size
10 mm
18 mm
28 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

CORE ASSORTMENT**6228** XILION Heart Pendant

Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal	◆	◆	◆	■	■

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Black Diamond (215)

Blue Zircon (229)

Emerald (205)

Erinite (360)

Fuchsia (502)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Sapphire (211)

Light Siam (227)

Light Topaz (226)

Light Turquoise (263)

Majestic Blue (296)

Peridot (214)

Rose (209)

Sapphire (206)

Scarlet (276)

Siam (208)

Tanzanite (539)

Violet (371)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

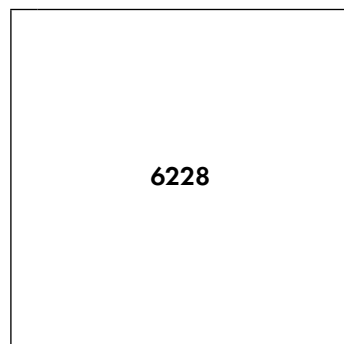
Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹

Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■		
Blue Zircon (229)	■	■	■		
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆		
Erinite (360)	■	■	■		
Fuchsia (502)	■	■			
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆		
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆		
Light Rose (223)	■	■			
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■	■		
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■		
Light Topaz (226)	■	■	■		
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■		
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■	■		
Peridot (214)	■	■	■		
Rose (209)	■	■	■		
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■		
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆		
Siam (208)	■	■	■		
Tanzanite (539)	■	■			
Violet (371)	■	■			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹				■	

**6228**

Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■		
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	■	■	■		

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)

Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)^{***}**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)

Aquamarine AB (202 AB)

Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)

Blue Zircon AB (229 AB)

Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)

Fuchsia AB (502 AB)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)

Light Rose AB (223 AB)

Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)

Light Siam AB (227 AB)

Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)

Light Topaz AB (226 AB)

Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)

Peridot AB (214 AB)

Rose AB (209 AB)

Sapphire AB (206 AB)

Siam AB (208 AB)

Violet AB (371 AB)

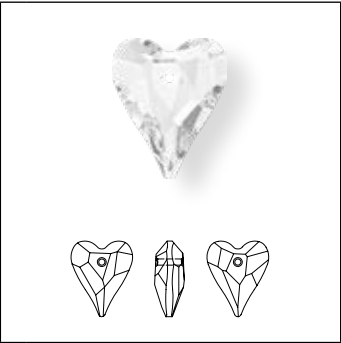
Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■		
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	■	■	■		
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	■	■	■		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■			
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	■	■			
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)	■	■	■		
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR) ^{***}	■	■			
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Aquamarine AB (202 AB)	■	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Blue Zircon AB (229 AB)	■	■	■		
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Fuchsia AB (502 AB)	■	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Light Rose AB (223 AB)	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Light Siam AB (227 AB)	■	■	■		
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Light Topaz AB (226 AB)	■	■	■		
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)	■	■	■		
Peridot AB (214 AB)	■	■	■		
Rose AB (209 AB)	■	■	■		
Sapphire AB (206 AB)	■	■	■		
Siam AB (208 AB)	■	■	■		
Violet AB (371 AB)	■	■	■		

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

◆ Core Assortment

6240 Wild Heart Pendant

		Size		
		12 mm	17 mm	27 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)		☐	☐	☐
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Aquamarine (202)		☐	☐	☐
Rosaline (508)		☐	☐	☐
Tanzanite (539)		☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)		☐	☐	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		☐	☐	☐
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)		☐	☐	☐
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹		☐	☐	☐

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

“LOVE STORY OF THE HEART” BY MANISH ARORA

DESIGNER EDITION

Since the beginning of his international career, the award-winning, Delhi-based designer Manish Arora has worked creatively with Swarovski. In 2009, he created a memorable collection of crystalline Transfers. One year later, India's best-loved and most prolific design talent renewed his partnership with Swarovski and created a special collection of heart-shaped crystal pendants, which were launched in February 2011. Each individual piece is an expression of love's different emotional states and is named accordingly.

The partnership with Manish Arora is symbolic of how Swarovski engages in mutually rewarding creative partnerships with the world's best and brightest design spirits.

“The heart shape is very close to me because it is the universal symbol of love. I wanted to bring this symbol to life by creating a collection of crystal pendants and I hope people will wear them as a personal expression of the beauty and purity of this emotion.” Manish Arora

DESIGNER EDITION

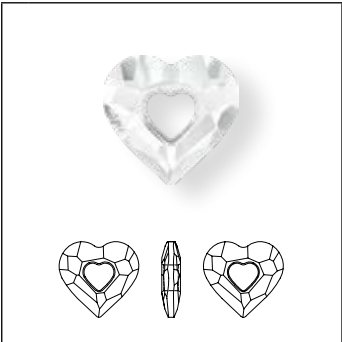
6261 Devoted 2 U Heart



Size	17 mm	27 mm	36 mm
------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)			
Aquamarine (202)			
Rosaline (508)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)			
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Comet Argent Light V P (001 CAL V) ¹			

6262 Miss U Heart

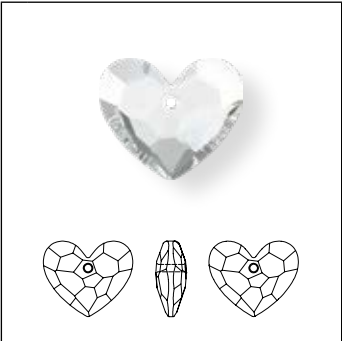


Size	17 mm	26 mm	34 mm
------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter ‘Basic Information.’

6264 Truly in Love Heart



Size

18 mm

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

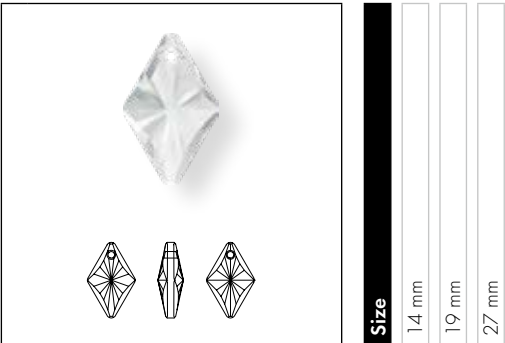
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the “Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter ‘Basic Information.’

6320 Rhombus Pendant



Size

14 mm

19 mm

27 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

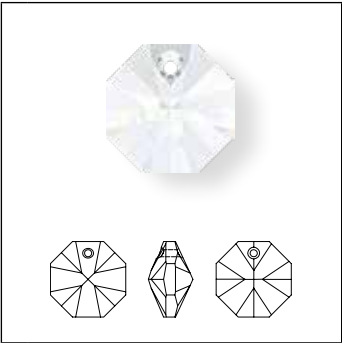
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6401 Octagon Pendant



Size

8 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine (202)

Crystal Effects

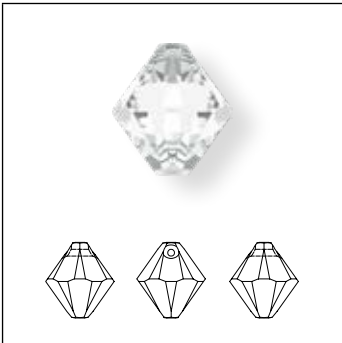
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSJA)

6328 XILION Bi-Cone Pendant



Size

6 mm

8 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine (202)

Light Rose (223)

Violet (371)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

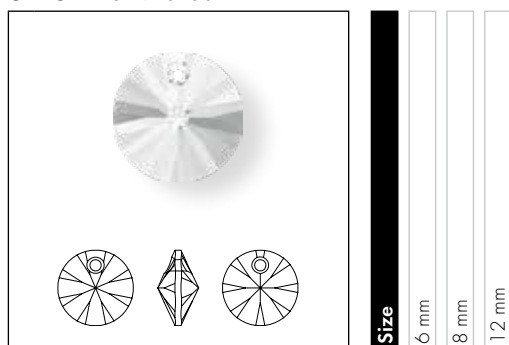
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2X)

CORE ASSORTMENT

6428 XILION Pendant



Size

6 mm

8 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆
---------------	---	---	---

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆
Denim Blue (266)	■	■	
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam (227)	■	■	
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	
Majestic Blue (296)		■	
Rose (209)	■	■	
Rose Peach (262)	■	■	
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆
Siam (208)	■	■	
Violet (371)	■	■	

Opal Colors

Yellow Opal (231)	■	■	
-------------------	---	---	--

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■	
Crystal Bronze Shade (001 BRSH)	■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	

6430 Classic Cut Pendant



Size

8 mm

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)	■	■	■
---------------	---	---	---

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
Emerald (205)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst (212)	■	■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■
Montana (207)	■	■	■
Peridot (214)	■	■	■
Rose (209)	■	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■	
Topaz (203)	■	■	■

Crystal Effects

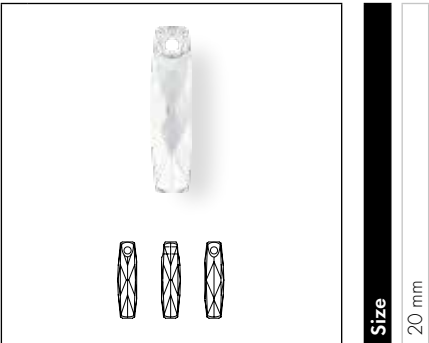
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹	■	■	■

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

◆ Core Assortment

6460 Column Pendant



Size

20 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

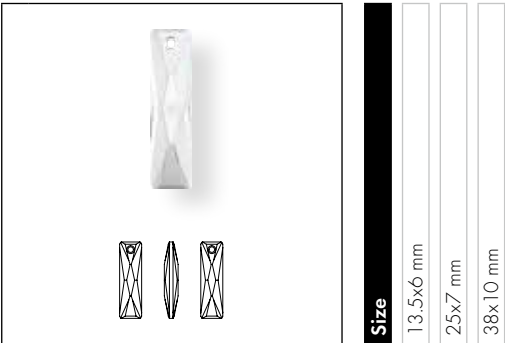
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

6465 Queen Baguette Pendant



Size

13.5x6 mm

25x7 mm

38x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine (202)

Jet (280)

Montana (207)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹

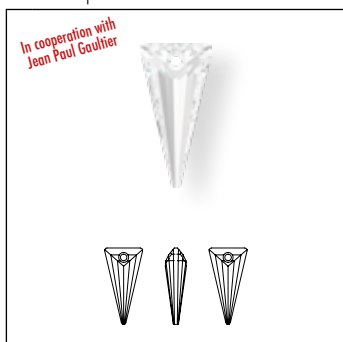
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL) ¹

Metallic Effects

Crystal CAL V P (001 CAL V) ¹

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6480 Spike Pendant



Size	18 mm	28 mm	39 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹

Metallic Effects

Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)

Crystal Patina Effect

Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)

Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)

Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)

HALF HOLE PENDANTS

6530 Pure Drop Pendant (half hole)



Size

12 mm

20 mm

30 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6532¹ Pure Drop Pendant (half hole) with trumpet cap



Size & color of plating

21 mm Gold

21 mm Rhodium

31.5 mm Gold

31.5 mm Rhodium

44 mm Gold

44 mm Rhodium

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Blush Rose (257)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Ruby (501)

Siam (208)

Smoky Quartz (225)

Crystal Effects

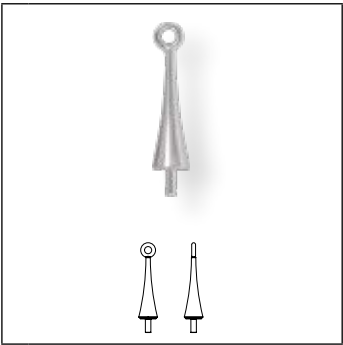
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

65M001 Trumpet Cap



Size

9.0 mm²

11.5 mm³

14 mm⁴

Colors of plating

Gold

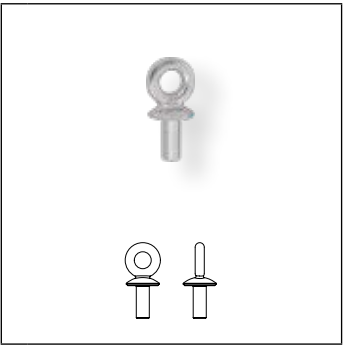
Rose Gold

Rhodium

Gun Metal

Brass Unplated

65M002 Classic Cap



Size

3.5 mm²

4 mm^{3,4}

Colors of plating

Gold

Rose Gold

Rhodium

Gun Metal

Brass Unplated

¹ Please note that delivery for these items can take up to three weeks

² fits 6530 12 mm

³ fits 6530 20 mm

⁴ fits 6530 30 mm

METALLIC CAP PENDANTS

6565 Metallic Cap Pear-shaped Pendant



Size

18 mm

22 mm

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Amethyst Light Chrome Z (204 LTCHZ)

Aquamarine Light Chrome Z (202 LTCHZ)

Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)

Emerald Light Chrome Z (205 LTCHZ)

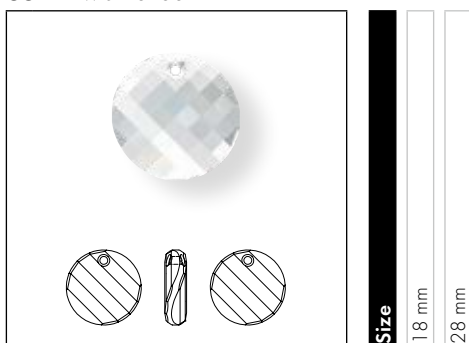
Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)

lt. Colorado Topaz Lt. Chrome Z (246 LTCHZ)

Majestic Blue Light Chrome Z (296 LTCHZ)

Tanzanite Light Chrome Z (539 LTCHZ)

6621 Twist Pendant



Size

18 mm

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

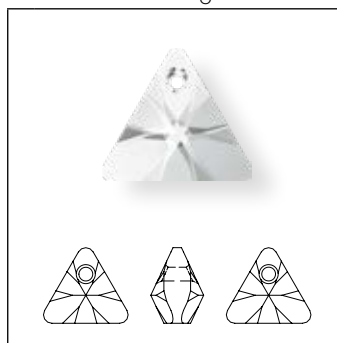
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹

Metallic Effects

Crystal Comet Argent Light V P (001 CALV)¹

6628 XILLION Triangle Pendant



Size

8 mm

12 mm

16 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)¹

6650 Cubist Pendant



Size

22 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Sapphire (211)

Crystal Effects

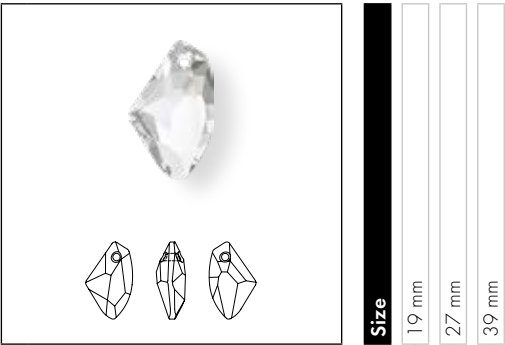
Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

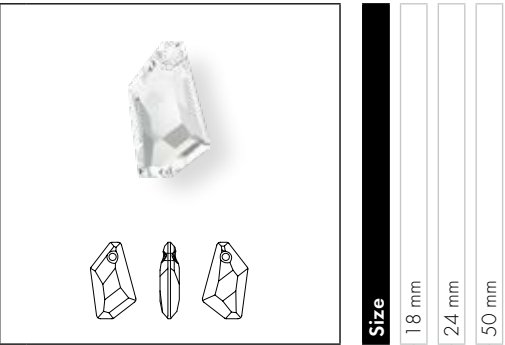
¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6656 Galactic Vertical Pendant



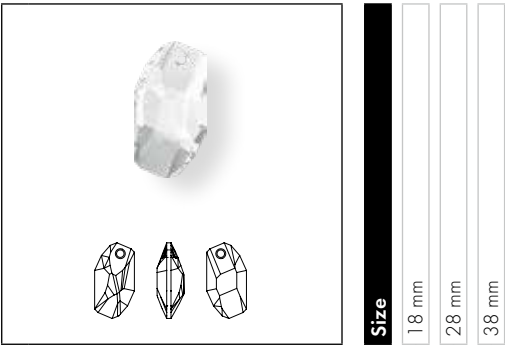
Size			
	19 mm	27 mm	39 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	☐	☐	☐
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	☐	☐	☐
Light Rose (223)	☐	☐	☐
Peridot (214)	☐	☐	☐
Tanzanite (539)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	☐	☐	☐

6670 De-Art Pendant



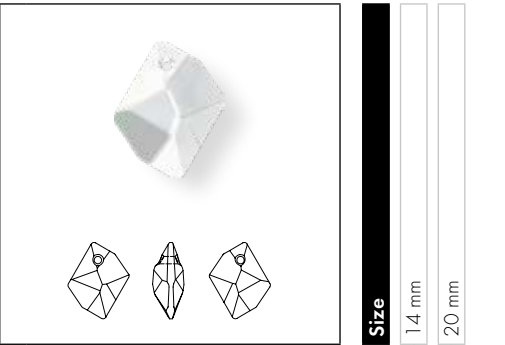
Size			
	18 mm	24 mm	50 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	☐	☐	☐
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	☐	☐	☐

6673 Meteor Pendant



Size			
	18 mm	28 mm	38 mm
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	☐	☐	☐
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Light Turquoise (263)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐	☐	☐

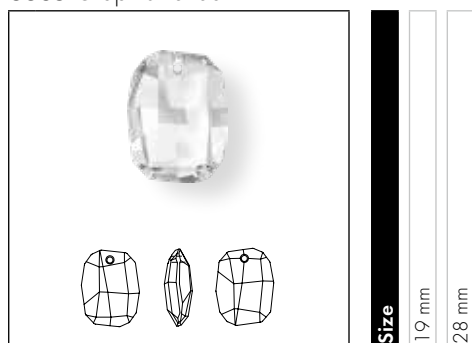
6680 Cosmic Pendant



Size			
	14 mm	20 mm	
Crystal			
Crystal (001)	☐	☐	☐
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine (202)	☐	☐	☐
Violet (371)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)	☐	☐	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	☐	☐	☐

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6685 Graphic Pendant



Size

19 mm

28 mm

Crystal

☐ Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

☐ Amethyst (204)

☐ Aquamarine (202)

☐ Denim Blue (266)

☐ Emerald (205)

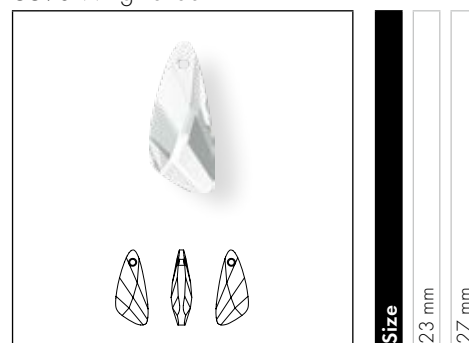
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)

☐ Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6690 Wing Pendant



Size

23 mm

27 mm

Crystal

☐ Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

☐ Aquamarine (202)

☐ Capri Blue (243)

☐ Tanzanite (539)

Crystal Effects

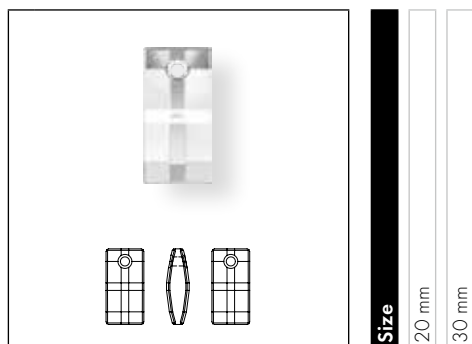
Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)

☐ Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

☐ Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

6696 Urban Pendant



Size

20 mm

30 mm

Crystal

☐ Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)

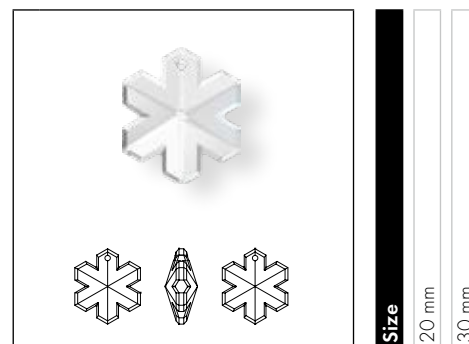
☐ Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹
☐ Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

☐ Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

☐ Crystal Comet Argent Light V P (001 CAL V)¹

6704 Snowflake Pendant



Size

20 mm

30 mm

Crystal

☐ Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB (001 AB)

☐ Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6714 Star Pendant



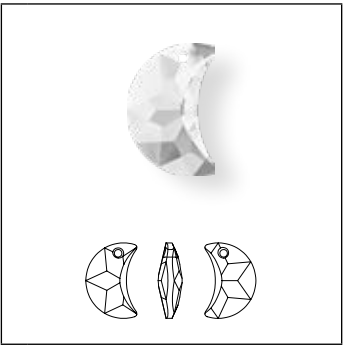
Size	20 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal	Crystal (001)		
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			

6721 Starfish Pendant



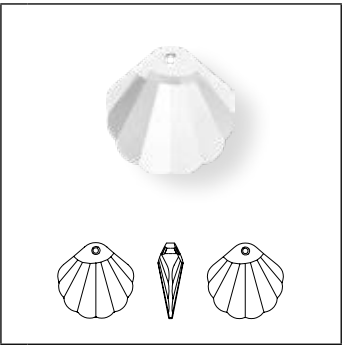
Size	16 mm	20 mm	28 mm	40 mm
Crystal	Crystal (001)			
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)				
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹				
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)				

6722 Moon Pendant



Size	16 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Crystal	Crystal (001)		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			

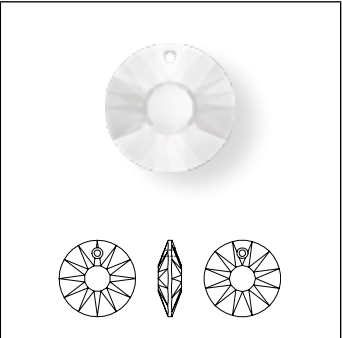
6723 Shell Pendant



Size	16 mm	28 mm
Crystal	Crystal (001)	
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter ‘Basic Information.’

6724 Sun Pendant



	Size	12 mm	19 mm	33 mm
Crystal				
Crystal (001)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB (001 AB)		■	■	■
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹		■	■	■
Crystal Heliotrope P (001 HEL) ¹		■	■	■
Crystal Sahara P (001 SAH) ¹		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹		■	■	■
Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹		■	■	■
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL) ¹		■	■	■

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

OCEAN MYSTERIES

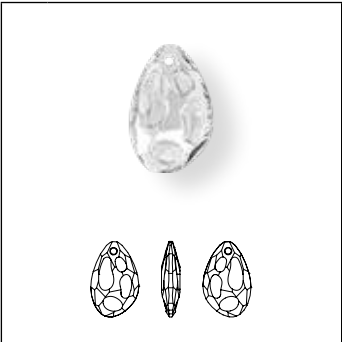
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and

leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

6730 Radiolarian Pendant partly frosted



Size 18x11.5 mm (with cavity)

6730 Radiolarian Pendant partly frosted



Size 34x22 mm (with clearance holes)

6730	Size	18x11.5 mm	34x22 mm
Crystal			
 Crystal (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
 Blush Rose (257)			
 Tanzanite (539)			
Opal Colors			
 White Opal (234)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
 Crystal AB (001 AB)			
 Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹			
 Crystal Bermuda Blue V P (001 BBL V) ¹			
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)			
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
 Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)			
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			
 Crystal Silver Night V (001 SINI V)			
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			

DESIGNER EDITION

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6731 Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted



Size 14 mm (with cavity)

6731 Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted



Size 28 mm (with clearance holes)

6731		Size	14 mm	28 mm
Crystal				
	Crystal (001)			
Colors				
Plain Colors				
	Blush Rose (257)			
	Tanzanite (539)			
Opal Colors				
	White Opal (234)			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
	Crystal AB (001 AB)			
	Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹			
	Crystal Bermuda Blue V P (001 BBL V) ¹			
	Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)			
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
	Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)			
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			
	Crystal Silver Night V (001 SINI V)			
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

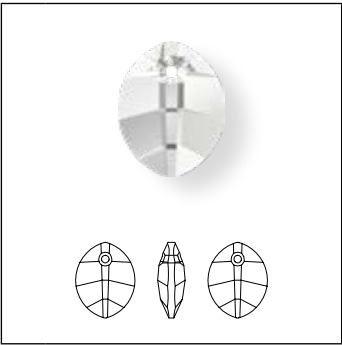
THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY

	1695 10, 14 mm	chapter 01 Round Stones p. 124		6730 18x11.5, 34x22 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 348
	1695/S 10, 14 mm	chapter 01 Round Stones p. 124		6731 14, 28 mm	chapter 06 Pendants p. 349
	4195 14, 18, 22 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 143			
	4195/S 14, 18, 22 mm	chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings p. 143			

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

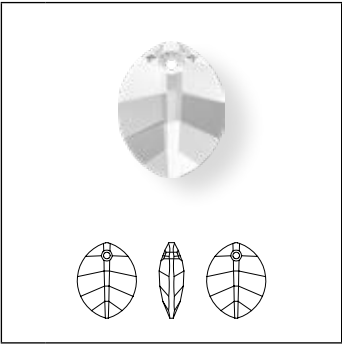
This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
“Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

6734 Pure Leaf Pendant



Size 14 mm

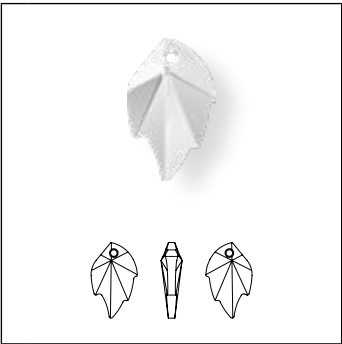
6734 Pure Leaf Pendant



Size 23 mm

6734		Size	14 mm	23 mm
Crystal				
	Crystal (001)			
Colors				
Plain Colors				
	Fern Green (291)			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
	Crystal AB (001 AB)			
	Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)			
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			

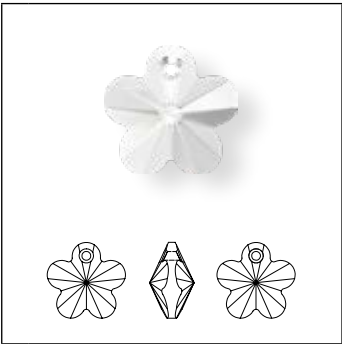
6735 Leaf Pendant



Size 26x16 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal (001)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB (001 AB)	
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	

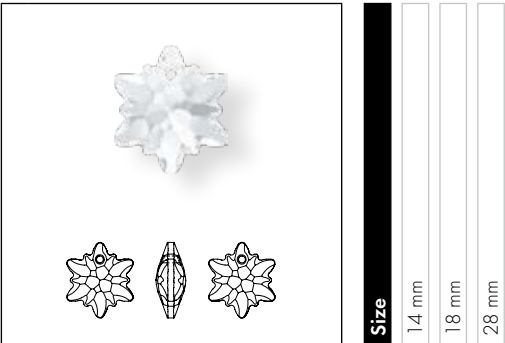
6744 Flower Pendant



Size 12 mm 14 mm 18 mm

Crystal				
	Crystal (001)			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
	Crystal AB (001 AB)			
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			

6748 Edelweiss Pendant



Size

14 mm

18 mm

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Light Siam (227)

Crystal Effects

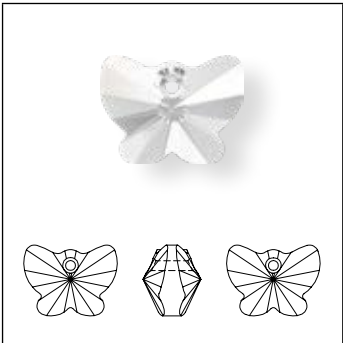
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

6754 Butterfly Pendant



Size

18 mm

Crystal

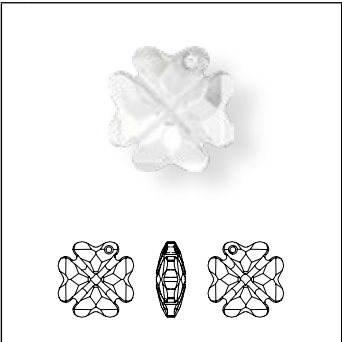
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6764 Clover Pendant



Size

19 mm

23 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Emerald (205)

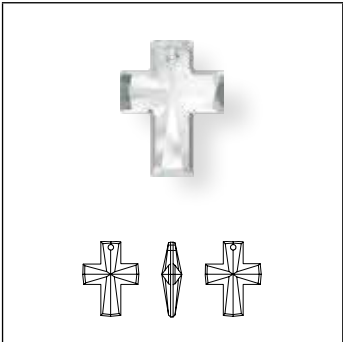
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6860



Size

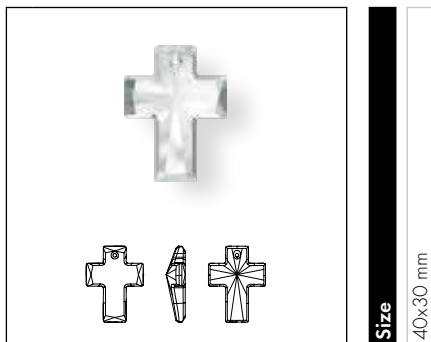
12x10 mm

20x16 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

6864



Size

40x30 mm

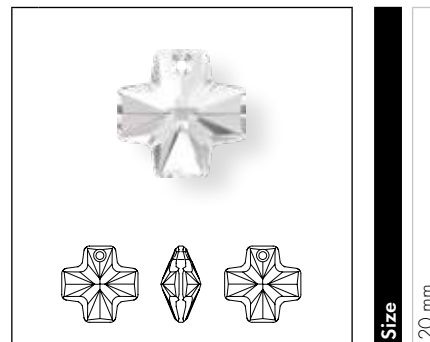
Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB V (001 AB V)

6866



Size

20 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

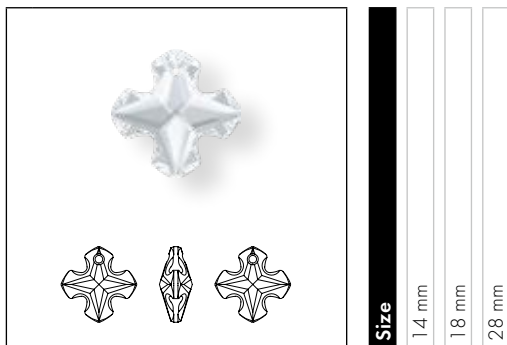
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)

6867 Greek Cross Pendant



Size

14 mm

18 mm

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

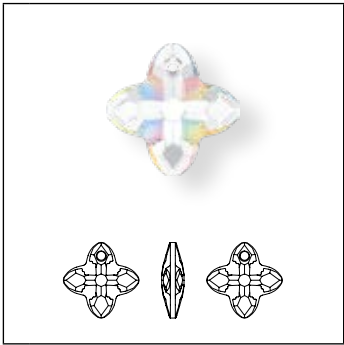
TRIBUTE TO TRIBE COLLECTION
DESIGNED BY CÉLINE COUSTEAU

DESIGNER EDITION

Inspired by her project Tribes on the Edge and through experiences with indigenous tribes in the Brazilian rainforest, environmentalist and humanitarian Céline Cousteau presents her second Designer Edition for Swarovski: pristine tribal symbols that celebrate the interconnection of mankind to nature. The *Oval Tribe Fancy Stone* stands for a new design ethos where global references and mediums are mixed-and-matched to create a

contemporary appreciation of the remote and unknown. The *Rhombus Tribe Fancy Stone* is a beautiful rendition of a tribal inspired design, inviting us to embrace a multi-cultural future. As an international, almost universal symbol, the cross is deeply rooted in every culture. As such, the *Cross Tribe Pendant* incorporates the message of social responsibility, mutual respect and pluralism.

6868 Cross Tribe Pendant



Size

14 mm

24 mm

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB Z (001 ABZ)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Aquamarine Metallic Blue Z (202 METBLZ)

Graphite Light Chrome Z (253 LTCHZ)

Light Siam Metallic Light Gold Z (227 MLGLDZ)

Peridot *Scarabaeus Green**** Z (214 SCGRZ)

Topaz Dorado Z (203 DORZ)

DESIGNER EDITION

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

THE CÉLINE COUSTEAU DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



4926 Oval Tribe
Fancy Stone
14x10, 19x14 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 207



4926/S
14x10, 19x14 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 207



4927 Rhombus Tribe
Fancy Stone
14x12, 19x17 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 208



4927/S
14x12, 19x17 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 208



6868 Cross Tribe Pendant
14, 24 mm

chapter 06 Pendants
p. 355

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
“Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

6871 Buddha Pendant



Size

28x19.8 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

KAPUTT DESIGNED BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER

DESIGNER EDITION

Design Story: While the whole world strives for perfection, Swarovski discovers the beauty of imperfection, guided and inspired by none other than design legend Jean Paul Gaultier. Together with Swarovski's own trend, design, and product management experts, Gaultier developed the spectacular Kaputt Collection exclusively for Swarovski. As its name, the German word for "broken," already suggests, the collection presents a technological innovation that deliberately breaks with convention. It celebrates the appeal of being different and unpredictable, which, according to the designer, is much more exciting than the precise and perfect.

Description: Broken and raw, but elegant at the same time, the Kaputt design captivates with distinctively irregular, partly unpolished, or frosted surfaces that give it an all-natural, almost meteoritic appearance. It comes in rich, shimmering metallic colors as well as classics such as Crystal and Crystal Golden Shadow, and boasts the famous Jean Paul Gaultier logo as a laser engraving.

Look: In a world of flawless, artificial beauty, Kaputt mirrors the attractiveness of irregular, natural surfaces for a down-to-earth look that is both rock and chic.

DESIGNER EDITION

6911 Kaputt Oval Pendant



Size

26 mm

36 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

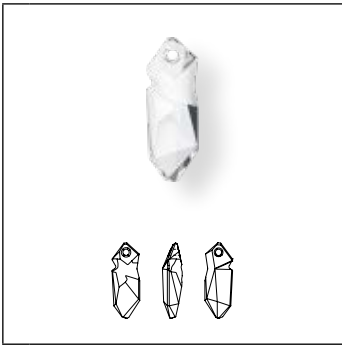
Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL)¹

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)^{***}

6913 Kaputt Pendant



Size

28 mm

40 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Volcano P (001 VOL)¹

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)^{***}

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

THE KAPUTT DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



4921 Kaputt Oval
Fancy Stone
23x18, 29x22.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205



4921/S
23x18, 29x22.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205



4923 Kaputt Fancy Stone
28x24, 38x33 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205



4923/S
28x24, 38x33 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 205



4925 Kaputt Baguette
Fancy Stone
23x9, 29x11.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 206



4925/S
23x9, 29x11.5 mm

chapter 02 Fancy Stones & Settings
p. 206



6911 Kaputt Oval Pendant
26, 36 mm

chapter 06 Pendants
p. 356



6913 Kaputt Pendant
28, 40 mm

chapter 06 Pendants
p. 356

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the
“Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

YOKO ONO

DESIGNER EDITION

Yoko Ono is a multimedia artist whose thought-provoking work challenges people's understanding of art and the world around them. Her work as a conceptualist has encompassed performance, instructions, film, music, writing, and now jewelry inspiration for Swarovski.

Born in Tokyo in 1933, she moved to New York in 1953, where she became part of the city's vibrant avant-garde scene. She went on to perform and exhibit what have now become legendary works

in the history of contemporary art, including her famous 1969 collaboration, *Bed-In*, with husband John Lennon.

She has had numerous exhibitions in museums, and in 2009, received the Golden Lion for Lifetime Achievement from the Venice Biennale. In 2011 Ono was honored with the prestigious 8th Hiroshima Art Prize for her dedicated peace activism, and in 2012 received the Oskar Kokoschka Prize in Vienna.

 THE COOPERATION

A memorable key-shaped crystal pendant, inspired by Yoko Ono, has been designed for Swarovski. The design itself is a technical masterpiece and tells us a wonderful story around the symbol of the key.

 THE STORY

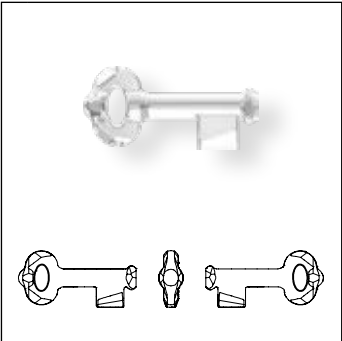
**"Imagine a key that unlocks the door
to the forest with its secrets,
to the sky with its peacefulness,
to the universe with its infinity,
to a future with the promise of a better life."**

Yoko Ono

This concept by Yoko Ono has been created as a crystal "KEY TO OPEN THE FOREST" exclusively for our Swarovski collection. It embodies the spirits of earth and sky, and reflects the multiple colors of nature. "Make a promise to a tree. Ask it to be passed on

to other trees." When you wear it you will be sharing Yoko's dream of peaceful interaction with the world around you. "Whisper your dream to a cloud. Ask the cloud to remember it."

6919 Key Pendant



Size	30 mm	50 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Indian Sapphire (217)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the “Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

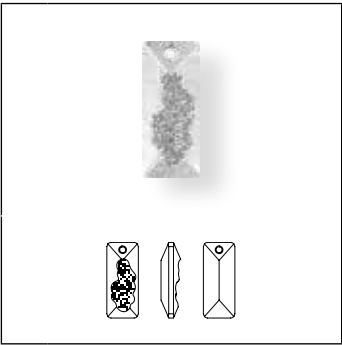
GROWING CRYSTAL DESIGNED BY IRIS VAN HERPEN

DESIGNER EDITION

Iris van Herpen boldly envisions the future of fashion. For Swarovski's Designer Edition Series, van Herpen imagined two pendants inspired by the creative power of nature. The first, Growing Crystal Rhombus, pays homage to the fractured and fissured elegance of crystals shaped by tectonic forces. The second, Growing Crystal Rectangle, resembles the cross section of a druse crystal in both brilliance and complexity. In each instance, van Herpen highlighted the metamorphosis of crystalline forms under the influence of time: "For beauty yet becoming."

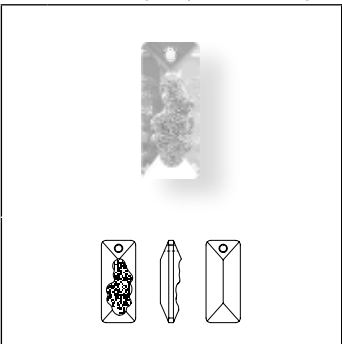
In addition to the pendants she created for the Designer Edition Series, the collaboration with van Herpen also triggered Swarovski to create special 3D Studs, which make it simple to achieve eye-catching relief. Available in three heights, three different plating options, two different cuts, and twenty color and effect options, they are ideal for adding texture and depth to garments for added design freedom.

6925 Growing Crystal Rectangle Pendant



Size 26 mm*

6925 Growing Crystal Rectangle Pendant

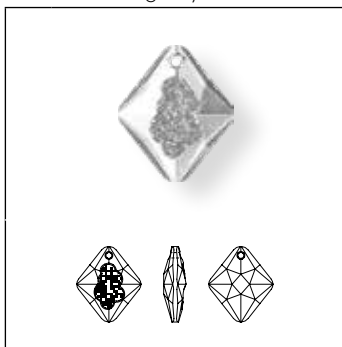


Size 36 mm*

6925	Size			
		26 mm	36 mm	
		Crystal		
		 Crystal (001)		
		Colors		
		Plain Colors		
		 Jet (280)		
		Crystal Effects		
		Transparent Effects		
		 Crystal AB (001 AB)		
 Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹				
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)				
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)				
 Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹				

*Art. 6925 in size 26 mm and 36 mm "with cavity" (decorative only)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6926 Growing Crystal Rhombus Pendant**Size** 26 mm***6926** Growing Crystal Rhombus Pendant**Size** 36 mm**

6926	Size	
	26 mm	36 mm
Crystal		
Crystal (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB (001 AB)		
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BBL) ¹		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹		

* Art. 6926 in size 26 mm "with cavity" (decorative only)

** Art. 6926 in size 36 mm "with decorative clearance hole"

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

PRODUCT DETAILS

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6000			
11x5.5 mm	288	99.8	123.1
13x6.5 mm	288	156.9	197.5
15x7.5 mm	144	129.8	153.4
22x11 mm	48	129.4	151.3
6002			
10x7 mm	144	91.4	109.3
15x11.5 mm	72	175.4	197.3
6007			
7x4 mm	360	46.7	55.8
9x5 mm	288	77.1	104.2
6010			
11x5.5 mm	144	57.4	75.9
13x6.5 mm	144	91.1	109.0
17x8.5 mm	36	57.3	77.2
21x10.5 mm	24	66.3	83.4
6012			
11x10 mm	144	94.2	120.0
15.4x14 mm	72	126.0	157.3
6015			
17 mm	72	93.2	111.5
21 mm	48	105.9	129.3
50 mm	6	173.7	222.8
6017/G			
30 mm	12	25.0	45.6
56 mm	6	67.5	91.4
6020			
18 mm	36	49.7	72.1
30 mm	12	74.3	95.5
37 mm	6	76.4	82.5
6022			
14 mm	72	77.2	97.0
24 mm	24	133.9	155.5
6028			
8 mm	144	31.8	40.9
10 mm	192	71.0	97.7
12 mm	108	68.9	92.9
18 mm	72	146.5	170.3
6039			
25 mm	24	88.4	117.5
38 mm	9	92.7	123.8
6040			
20 mm	72	66.3	92.8
30 mm	30	85.4	116.4
40 mm	6	41.7	61.4
6041			
18 mm	30	38.3	63.1
28 mm	12	57.9	80.2
38 mm	6	65.3	88.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6049			
20 mm	72	170.5	200.4
30 mm	24	166.7	209.2
6090			
16x11 mm	72	55.8	75.8
22x15 mm	48	102.2	136.7
6100			
24x12 mm	36	54.5	83.9
6106			
16 mm	144	129.9	158.3
22 mm	96	208.1	248.5
28 mm	36	171.8	201.1
38 mm	9	91.1	121.6
6128			
8 mm	144	23.2	34.0
10 mm	144	52.3	80.0
12 mm	144	81.8	101.3
6150			
30 mm	48	140.6	174.5
6210			
12 mm	144	67.8	90.9
17 mm	72	98.8	122.0
6215			
18 mm	72	183.2	210.5
6225			
10 mm	144	48.3	68.4
18 mm	24	41.6	59.0
28 mm	24	160.7	206.2
6228			
10.3x10 mm	288	124.6	152.6
14.4x14 mm	144	181.4	210.5
18x17.5 mm	72	188.0	211.7
28 mm	16	124.0	158.7
40 mm	6	137.9	169.2
6240			
12 mm	108	63.3	83.5
17 mm	72	116.4	137.0
27 mm	24	142.6	147.8
6261			
17 mm	48	48.2	76.6
27 mm	20	77.0	102.6
36 mm	12	112.5	135.3
6262			
17 mm	48	67.9	91.9
26 mm	16	74.0	92.5
34 mm	6	53.7	80.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6264			
18 mm	48	93.4	109.1
28 mm	16	93.7	118.2
6320			
14 mm	96	48.2	70.0
19 mm	48	61.6	78.3
27 mm	24	89.1	101.3
6328			
6 mm	360	78.5	89.5
8 mm	288	153.2	173.2
6401			
8 mm	288	106.8	123.8
12 mm	144	164.9	182.7
6428			
6 mm	720	80.1	89.5
8 mm	144	37.4	46.7
12 mm	144	121.8	141.6
6430			
8 mm	72	23.7	42.1
10 mm	48	31.7	51.9
14 mm	24	40.9	61.6
6460			
20 mm	72	60.3	83.1
6465			
13.5x6 mm	72	40.3	61.4
25x7 mm	36	51.9	75.6
38x10 mm	24	89.3	125.7
6480			
18 mm	48	42.7	64.1
28 mm	36	101.6	130.5
39 mm	16	105.6	133.7
6530			
12 mm	96	55.7	73.0
20 mm	48	67.7	87.8
30 mm	24	74.6	95.3
65M001			
9 mm	96	15.9	34.4
11.5 mm	48	11.7	30.0
14 mm	24	7.9	23.2
65M002			
3.5 mm	48	2.7	18.0
4 mm	24	2.1	17.3
6532			
21 mm	24	17.9	38.5
31.5 mm	20	33.1	55.7
44 mm	16	55.0	88.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6533			
17.5 mm	36	11.6	31.8
23 mm	24	14.6	35.4
33 mm	12	22.7	43.4
6565			
18 mm	36	43.6	64.2
22 mm	24	54.9	75.0
6621			
18 mm	72	192.8	212.7
28 mm	24	190.8	217.8
6628			
8 mm	288	72.6	72.8
12 mm	144	101.6	126.9
16 mm	72	128.2	155.1
6650			
22 mm	24	101.5	119.7
6656			
19 mm	48	72.3	94.2
27 mm	30	126.1	159.6
39 mm	6	61.8	82.0
6670			
18 mm	72	68.4	104.6
24 mm	48	105.5	161.9
50 mm	6	104.7	126.8
6673			
18 mm	48	59.7	80.7
28 mm	20	89.0	112.2
38 mm	6	69.5	87.1
6680			
14 mm	144	118.7	145.1
20 mm	72	167.5	191.1
6685			
19 mm	48	104.5	127.4
28 mm	24	168.7	175.4
6690			
23 mm	36	54.5	88.6
27 mm	36	99.4	130.5
6696			
20 mm	24	53.5	70.6
30 mm	10	59.6	83.3
6704			
20 mm	48	131.4	155.0
30 mm	16	128.1	164.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6714			
20 mm	48	48.2	73.1
28 mm	24	112.5	156.1
40 mm	6	56.1	87.4
6721			
16 mm	72	105.1	131.7
20 mm	30	76.8	113.6
28 mm	12	66.3	93.7
40 mm	6	83.9	113.5
6722			
16 mm	72	63.9	87.2
20 mm	48	64.3	102.4
30 mm	20	113.8	131.3
6723			
16 mm	96	176.8	215.0
28 mm	18	126.6	160.3
6724			
12 mm	144	104.4	131.7
19 mm	45	127.7	157.8
33 mm	6	79.9	105.8
6730			
18x11.5 mm	24	31.7	52.3
34x22 mm	8	55.6	76.7
6731			
14 mm	36	35.1	64.0
28 mm	8	76.4	98.2
6734			
14 mm	108	82.6	104.2
23 mm	30	88.5	111.6
6735			
26x16 mm	30	73.3	110.0
6744			
12 mm	144	118.7	145.4
14 mm	144	172.9	204.5
18 mm	72	174.8	207.2
6748			
14 mm	72	65.3	90.0
18 mm	48	88.3	110.2
28 mm	18	115.7	145.4
6754			
18 mm	72	217.0	248.3
6764			
19 mm	48	114.5	131.8
23 mm	24	95.76	138.4
6860			
12x10 mm	144	31.2	54.5
20x16 mm	72	48.2	73.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6864			
40x30 mm	9	109.2	142.2
6866			
20 mm	72	249.5	272.8
6867			
14 mm	72	55.7	79.1
18 mm	48	77.7	101.4
28 mm	24	130.2	164.9
6868			
14 mm	36	21.4	39.8
24 mm	15	41.1	58.8
6871			
28 x 19.8 mm	10	34.7	57.3
6911			
26 mm	20	141.3	165.3
36 mm	9	150.4	180.5
6913			
28 mm	15	36.9	62.7
40 mm	8	58.2	80.5
6919			
30 mm	36	63.8	88.6
50 mm	6	43.6	66.5
6925			
26 mm	12	25.0	45.8
36 mm	6	32.0	56.8
6926			
26 mm	15	50.8	75.5
36 mm	8	58.7	80.5



FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX

Flat Backs No Hotfix are loose crystal elements backed with platinum foiling for extra brilliance and protection. These Flat Backs are easy to apply to a variety of carrier materials using standard one- or two-component glues. They are available in a multitude of sizes, colors, shapes, and cuts.

The most innovative single item in this product group is art. 2088 XIRIUS Rose, with the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology

creates the inspiring XIRIUS star design. Superior shine and rich, well-balanced refraction of light redefine the market standard.

Swarovski's outstanding quality in crystal elements is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

	Crystal 001		Majestic Blue ¹ 296		Crystal Luminous Green* 001 LUMG
	White Opal 234		Dark Indigo 288		Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Light Silk 261		Montana 207		Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
	Silk 391		Light Turquoise 263		Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
	Light Peach 362		Blue Zircon 229		Crystal Copper* 001 COP
	Rosaline 508		Denim Blue 266		Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
	Vintage Rose 319		Black Diamond 215		Crystal Volcano** 001 VOL
	Blush Rose 257		Pacific Opal 390		Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
	Light Rose 223		Chrysolite Opal 294		Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL
	Rose Peach 262		Chrysolite 502		Crystal Metallic Blue* 001 METBL
	Padparadscha 542		Peridot 214		Crystal Meridian Blue** 001 MBL
	Indian Pink 289		Erinite 360		Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
	Fireopal ² 237		Fern Green 291		Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/*** 001 SCGR
	Hyacinth 236		Emerald 205		Crystal Rainbow Dark* 001 RABDK
	Light Siam 227		Olivine 228		Crystal Iridescent Green* 001 IRIG
	Scarlet 276		Greige 284		Crystal Dorado* 001 DOR
	Indian Siam ² 327		Light Colorado Topaz 246		Crystal Metallic Light Gold* 001 MLGLD
	Rose 209		Jonquil 213		Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH
	Fuchsia 502		Citrine 249		Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
	Ruby 501		Yellow Opal 231		Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI
	Siam 208		Light Topaz 226		Jet Hematite*/ ³ 280 HEM
	Burgundy 515		Sunflower 292		
	Amethyst 204		Topaz 203		
	Purple Velvet 277		Tangerine 259		
	Cobalt 369		Smoked Topaz 220		
	Tanzanite 539		Graphite 226		
	Light Amethyst 212		Jet ³ 280		
	Provence Lavender 283				
	Light Sapphire 211				
	Aquamarine 202				
	Air Blue Opal 285				
	Sapphire 206				
	Capri Blue 243				

EFFECTS

	Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA		Crystal Light Coral* 001 L116S
	Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL		Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 L129D
	Crystal Aurora Boreale 001 AB		Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D
	Crystal Aurora Boreale 001 AB		Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D
	Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM		Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D

	Crystal Mint Green* 001 L115S
	Crystal Royal Green* 001 L109S
	Crystal Lime* 001 L125S
	Crystal Buttercup* 001 L124S
	Crystal Dark Grey* 001 L111S

CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO}
DELITE EFFECTS

	Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 L129D
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 L132D
	Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 L130D
	Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 L131D
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 L133D

CRYSTAL PATINA
EFFECTS

	Crystal Rose Patina* 001 ROSPA
	Crystal Black Patina* 001 BLAPA

SHIMMER EFFECTS

	Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
	Hyacinth Shimmer 236 SHIM
	Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
	Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
	Cobalt Shimmer 369 SHIM
	Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
	Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
	Peridot Shimmer 214 SHIM
	Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
	Lt. Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
	Citrine Shimmer 249 SHIM
	Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
	Tangerine Shimmer 259 SHIM
	Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM

AB EFFECTS

	Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
	Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
	Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
	Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
	Peridot Aurore Boreale 214 AB
	Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
	Topaz Aurore Boreale 203 AB

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

	Crystal Light Chrome Z* 001 LTCHZ
	Crystal Dorado Z* 001 DORZ
	White Opal Light Chrome Z* 234 LTCHZ
	White Opal Dorado Z* 234 DORZ
	Light Siam Light Chrome Z* 227 LTCHZ
	Light Siam Dorado Z* 227 DORZ
	Burgundy Light Chrome Z* 515 LTCHZ
	Burgundy Dorado Z* 515 DORZ
	Denim Blue Light Chrome Z* 266 LTCHZ
	Denim Blue Dorado Z* 266 DORZ
	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z* 215 LTCHZ
	Black Diamond Dorado Z* 215 DORZ
	Khaki Light Chrome Z* 550 LTCHZ
	Khaki Dorado Z* 550 DORZ
	Greige Light Chrome Z* 284 LTCHZ
	Greige Dorado Z* 284 DORZ
	Jet Light Chrome Z* 280 LTCHZ
	Jet Dorado Z* 280 DORZ

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal	001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	220	Smoked Topaz	277	Purple Velvet
001 AB	Crystal Aurora Boreale	001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	223	Light Rose	280	Jet ³
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	280 DORZ	Jet Dorado Z*
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**	001 RABDK	Crystal Rainbow Dark*	226	Light Topaz	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*/ ³
001 BLAPA	Crystal Black Patina*	001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer	280 LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z*
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	001 ROSPA	Crystal Rose Patina*	227	Light Siam	283	Provence Lavender
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	001 SCGR	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*/***	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale	284	Greige
001 COP	Crystal Copper*	001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	227 DORZ	Light Siam Dorado Z*	284 DORZ	Greige Dorado Z*
001 DOR	Crystal Dorado*	001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	227 LTCHZ	Light Siam Light Chrome Z*	284 LTCHZ	Greige Light Chrome Z*
001 DORZ	Crystal Dorado Z*	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer	285	Air Blue Opal
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano**	228	Olivine	288	Dark Indigo
001 IRIG	Crystal Iridescent Green*	202	Aquamarine	229	Blue Zircon	289	Indian Pink
001 L106S	Crystal Ivory Cream*	202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale	229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer	291	Fern Green
001 L107S	Crystal Royal Red*	203	Topaz	231	Yellow Opal	292	Sunflower
001 L108S	Crystal Dark Red*	203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer	234	White Opal	294	Chrysolite Opal
001 L109S	Crystal Royal Green*	203 AB	Topaz Aurore Boreale	234 DORZ	White Opal Dorado Z*	296	Majestic Blue ¹
001 L110S	Crystal Royal Blue*	204	Amethyst	234 LTCHZ	White Opal Light Chrome Z*	319	Vintage Rose
001 L111S	Crystal Dark Grey*	205	Emerald	236	Hyacinth	327	Indian Siam ²
001 L112S	Crystal Azure Blue*	206	Sapphire	236 SHIM	Hyacinth Shimmer	360	Erinite
001 L113S	Crystal Peony Pink*	206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	237	Fireopal ²	360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
001 L114S	Crystal Summer Blue*	207	Montana	238	Chrysolite	362	Light Peach
001 L115S	Crystal Mint Green*	208	Siam	243	Capri Blue	369	Cobalt
001 L116S	Crystal Light Coral*	208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer	246	Light Colorado Topaz	369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
001 L124S	Crystal Buttercup*	209	Rose	246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer	390	Pacific Opal
001 L125S	Crystal Lime*	209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale	249	Citrine	391	Silk
001 L126S	Crystal Lilac*	211	Light Sapphire	249 SHIM	Citrine Shimmer	391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
001 L129D	Crystal Light Grey DeLite*	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	253	Graphite	501	Ruby
001 L130D	Crystal Army Green DeLite*	212	Light Amethyst	257	Blush Rose	502	Fuchsia
001 L131D	Crystal Ochre DeLite*	213	Jonquil	259	Tangerine	502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
001 L132D	Crystal Burgundy DeLite*	213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale	259 SHIM	Tangerine Shimmer	508	Rosaline
001 L133D	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite*	214	Peridot	261	Light Silk	515	Burgundy
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer	262	Rose Peach	515 DORZ	Burgundy Dorado Z*
001 LTCHZ	Crystal Light Chrome Z*	214 AB	Peridot Aurore Boreale	263	Light Turquoise	515 LTCHZ	Burgundy Light Chrome Z*
001 LUMG	Crystal Luminous Green*	215	Black Diamond	266	Denim Blue	539	Tanzanite
001 MBL	Crystal Meridian Blue**	215 DORZ	Black Diamond Dorado Z*	266 DORZ	Denim Blue Dorado Z*	542	Padparadscha
001 METBL	Crystal Metallic Blue*	215 LTCHZ	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z*	266 LTCHZ	Denim Blue Light Chrome Z*	550 DORZ	Khaki Dorado Z*
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	276	Scarlet	550 LTCHZ	Khaki Light Chrome Z*

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

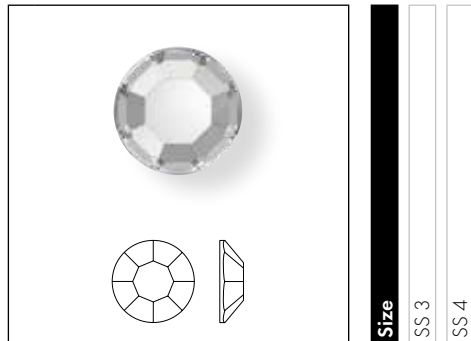
Air Blue Opal (285)
 Amethyst (204)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Dorado Z (215 DORZ)*
 Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)*
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
 Blush Rose (257)
 Burgundy (515)
 Burgundy Dorado Z (515 DORZ)*
 Burgundy Light Chrome Z (515 LTCHZ)*
 Capri Blue (243)
 Chrysolite (238)
 Chrysolite Opal (294)
 Citrine (249)
 Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)
 Cobalt (369)
 Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
 Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
 Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)*
 Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
 Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)*
 Crystal Black Shade (001 BLSH)*
 Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
 Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)*
 Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
 Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
 Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
 Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)*
 Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)*
 Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)*
 Crystal Dorado Z (001 DORZ)*
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)*
 Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)*
 Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
 Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)*
 Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)*
 Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
 Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)*
 Crystal Lime (001 L125S)*
 Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)*
 Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)**
 Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)*
 Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MGLD)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
 Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)*
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
 Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
 Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*
 Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)*
 Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)*
 Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
 Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)*
 Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)*
 Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)*
 Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)*
 Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)**
 Dark Indigo (288)
 Denim Blue (266)
 Denim Blue Dorado Z (266 DORZ)*
 Denim Blue Light Chrome Z (266 LTCHZ)*
 Emerald (205)

SUMMARY

1 	2 	2000 SS 3, 4	1 	2 	CORE ASSORTMENT 2300 8x4.8, 10x6 mm	1 	2 	2555 8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm
		2006 10, 12, 14, 16 mm			2303 8x5, 14x9 mm			2570 50x16 mm
		2034 SS 10, 20, 48			2304 6x1.7, 10x2.8, 14x3.9 mm			2585 8, 10 mm
		2035 6, 10, 14, 20, 30, 40 mm			CORE ASSORTMENT 2400 2.2, 3, 4, 6, 10 mm			2602 8x5.5, 14x10 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2058 SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10			2402 4, 6, 10 mm			2709 10x6, 13x8 mm
		2072 8, 10, 12 mm			2403 4, 6, 10 mm			2711 3.3 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2088 SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40, 48			2420 10, 25 mm			2714 6, 10 mm
		2088/I SS 16, 20, 34			2483 10, 25 mm			2716 5 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2200 4x2, 8x4 mm			2493 8, 10, 20 mm			2720 7.5, 9, 12.5 mm
		2201 8x3.5, 14x6 mm			2494 6, 8 mm			2738 10x5, 12x6 mm
		2204 6x4.8, 10x8 mm			2520 8x6, 10x8, 14x10 mm			2739 5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm
		2205 7.5, 10, 14 mm			2540 7x5.5 mm			2740 8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm

1	2		
		2753 10 mm	
		2770 6x3.5, 12x7 mm	
		2771 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6, 12.9x8.3 mm	
		2772 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8, 12.9x4.2 mm	
		2773 5x3, 6.6x3.9, 9.9x5.9 mm	
		DESIGNER EDITION 2797 8x4 mm	
		2798 8, 10, 14 mm	
		2808 6, 10, 14 mm	
		2813 8x5.5, 10x7 mm	
		2816 5 mm	
		2826 5 mm	
		2854 8, 12 mm	
		2856 10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm	
		2858 6x4.5, 9x6.5 mm	

2000 Rose Flat Back



Size

SS 3

SS 4

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Indian Siam F (327)

Jet (280)

Jonquil F (213)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Montana F (207)

Peridot F (214)

Smoked Topaz F (220)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)

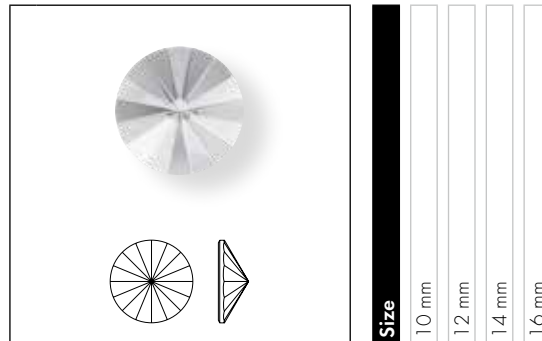
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

2006 Rivoli Flat Back



Size

10 mm

12 mm

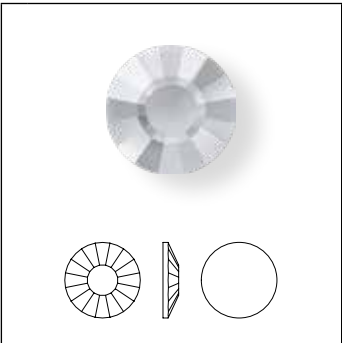
14 mm

16 mm

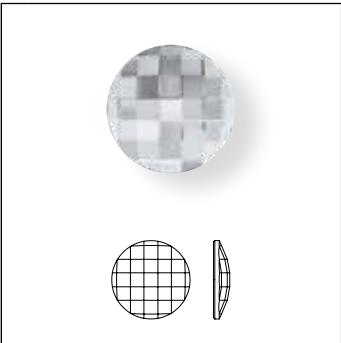
Crystal

Crystal F (001)

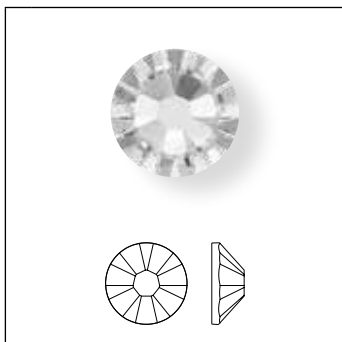
2034 Concise Flat Back

			
	Size	SS 10	SS 20
			SS 48
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet F (280)			
Light Siam F (227)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)			
Crystal Patina Effect			
Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)			
Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)			
Color Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Light Siam AB F (227 AB)			

2035 Chessboard Circle Flat Back

						
	Size	6 mm	10 mm	14 mm	20 mm	30 mm
						40 mm
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)						
Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI)¹						
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Jet (280)						
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)						
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)						

¹ Coated on faceted side.

CORE ASSORTMENT**2058 XILION** Rose Enhanced

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 6	SS 10
SS 5						
SS 6						
SS 7						
SS 8						
SS 6						
SS 10						

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blue Zircon F (229)

Blush Rose F (257)

Burgundy F (515)

Capri Blue F (243)

Chrysolite F (238)

Citrine F (249)

Cobalt F (369)

Dark Indigo F (288)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Erinite F (360)

Fern Green F (291)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Greige F (284)

Hyacinth F (236)

Indian Pink F (289)

Indian Siam F (327)

Jet (280)

Jet F (280)

Jonquil F (213)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Peach F (362)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Light Topaz F (226)

Light Turquoise F (263)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Montana F (207)

Olivine F (228)

◆ Core Assortment

2058		Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 9	SS 10
	Padparadscha F (542)		■		■		■	
	Peridot F (214)		■		■		■	■
	Provence Lavender F (283)		■		■		■	
	Purple Velvet F (277)		■		■		■	
	Rose F (209)		■	■	■		■	■
	Rose Peach F (262)		■		■		■	
	Ruby F (501)		■		■		■	■
	Sapphire F (206)		■	■	■		■	■
	Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Siam F (208)		■		■		■	■
	Silk F (391)		■		■		■	
	Smoked Topaz F (220)		■		■		■	
	Sunflower F (292)		■		■		■	
	Tangerine F (259)		■		■		■	
	Tanzanite F (539)		■		■		■	
	Topaz F (203)		■		■		■	
	Vintage Rose F (319)		■		■		■	
Opal Colors								
	Air Blue Opal F (285)		■		■		■	
	Chrysolite Opal F (294)		■		■		■	
	Pacific Opal F (390)		■		■		■	
	White Opal F (234)		■		■		■	
	Yellow Opal F (231)		■		■		■	
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Copper F (001 COP)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Meridian Blue F (001 MBL)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)		■		■		■	
Metallic Effects								
	Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)		■		■		■	
	Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)		■		■		■	

◆ Core Assortment

2058		Size					
		SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 9	SS 10
	Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■		■		■	
	Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)	■		■		■	
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)	■		■		■	
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■		■		■	
	Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)	■		■		■	
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■		■		■	
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)	■		■		■	
Color Effects							
Transparent Effects							
	Aquamarine AB F (202 AB)	■		■		■	
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■				■	
	Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)	■				■	
	Citrine Shimmer F (249 SHIM)	■				■	
	Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)	■				■	
	Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■				■	
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	■				■	
	Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	■				■	
	Hyacinth Shimmer F (236 SHIM)	■				■	
	Jonquil AB F (213 AB)	■		■		■	
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	■				■	
	Light Rose AB F (223 AB)	■		■		■	
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■				■	
	Light Siam AB F (227 AB)	■		■		■	
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■				■	
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	■				■	
	Peridot AB F (214 AB)	■		■		■	
	Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)	■				■	
	Rose AB F (209 AB)	■		■		■	
	Sapphire AB F (206 AB)	■		■		■	
	Siam Shimmer F (208 SHIM)	■				■	
	Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	■				■	
	Tangerine Shimmer F (259 SHIM)	■				■	
	Topaz AB F (203 AB)	■		■		■	
	Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)	■				■	
Metallic Effects							
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■		■		■	■
	Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■		■		■	■

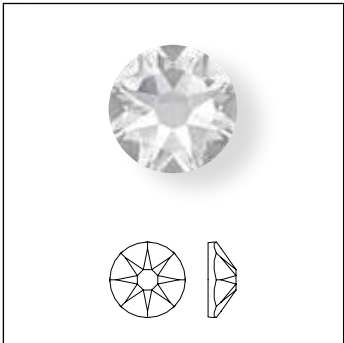
2072 Rose Cut Flat Back

  	Size 8 mm 10 mm 12 mm
Crystal	
 Crystal F (001)	

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

CORE ASSORTMENT

2088 XIRIUS Rose



Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	◆	◆	■	■
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Black Diamond F (215)	■		■	■		■	■		
Blue Zircon F (229)	■		■	■		■	■		
Blush Rose F (257)	■		■	■		■	■		
Burgundy F (515)	■		■	■		■	■		
Capri Blue F (243)	■		■	■		■	■		
Chrysolite F (238)	■		■	■		■	■		
Citrine F (249)	■		■	■		■	■		
Cobalt F (369)	■		■	■		■	■		
Dark Indigo F (288)	■		■	■		■	■		
Denim Blue F (266)	■		■	■		■	■		
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Erinite F (360)	■		■	■		■	■		
Fern Green F (291)	■		■	■		■	■		
Fireopal F (237)	■		■	■		■	■		
Fuchsia F (502)	■		■	■		■	■		
Graphite F (253)	■		■	■		■	■		
Greige F (284)	■		■	■		■	■		
Hyacinth F (236)	■		■	■		■	■		
Indian Pink F (289)	■		■	■		■	■		
Indian Siam F (327)	■		■	■		■	■		
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Jet F (280)	■		■	■		■	■		
Jonquil F (213)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Amethyst F (212)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Light Peach F (362)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Rose F (223)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Sapphire F (211)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Siam F (227)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Silk F (261)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Topaz F (226)	■		■	■		■	■		
Light Turquoise F (263)	■		■	■		■	■		
Majestic Blue F (296)	■		■	■		■	■		
Montana F (207)	■		■	■		■	■		

◆ Core Assortment

2088		Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Olivine F (228)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Padparadscha F (542)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Peridot F (214)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Provence Lavender F (283)		■		■	■		■			
	Purple Velvet F (277)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Rose F (209)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Rose Peach F (262)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Ruby F (501)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Sapphire F (206)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆		
	Siam F (208)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Silk F (391)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Smoked Topaz F (220)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Sunflower F (292)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Tangerine F (259)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Tanzanite F (539)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Topaz F (203)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Vintage Rose F (319)		■		■	■		■	■		
Opal Colors											
	Air Blue Opal F (285)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Chrysolite Opal F (294)		■		■	■		■			
	Pacific Opal F (390)		■		■	■		■	■		
	White Opal F (234)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Yellow Opal F (231)		■		■	■		■	■		
Crystal Effects											
Transparent Effects											
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Copper F (001 COP)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Meridian Blue F (001 MBL)		■		■	■		■			
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)		■		■	■		■	■		
Metallic Effects											
	Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)		■		■	■		■	■		
	Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)		■		■	■		■	■		

2088		Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)										
	Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)										
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)										
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)										
	Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)										
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)										
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)										
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects											
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects											
	Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)										
	Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)										
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)										
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)										
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)										
	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)										
	Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)										
	Crystal Lime (001 L125S)										
	Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)										
	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)										
	Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)										
	Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)										
	Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)										
	Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)										
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects											
	Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)										
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)										
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)										
	Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)										
	Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)										
Color Effects											
Transparent Effects											
	Aquamarine AB F (202 AB)										
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)										
	Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)										
	Citrine Shimmer F (249 SHIM)										
	Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)										
	Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)										
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)										
	Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)										

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2088		Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Hyacinth Shimmer F (236 SHIM)										
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)										
	Jonquil AB F (213 AB)										
	Light Rose AB F (223 AB)										
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)										
	Light Siam AB F (227 AB)										
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)										
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)										
	Peridot AB F (214 AB)										
	Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)										
	Rose AB F (209 AB)										
	Sapphire AB F (206 AB)										
	Siam Shimmer F (208 SHIM)										
	Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)										
	Tangerine Shimmer F (259 SHIM)										
	Topaz AB F (203 AB)										
	Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)										
Metallic Effects											
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)										
	Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)										

2088/I Rimmed XIRIUS Rose

2088/I Rimmed XIRIUS Rose		Size	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
	Crystal & Dorado Z F (001 DORZ)				
	Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z F (001 LTCHZ)				
Crystal Effects					
Metallic Effects					
	Black Diamond & Dorado Z F (215 DORZ)				
	Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z F (215 LTCHZ)				
	Burgundy & Dorado Z F (515 DORZ)				
	Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z F (515 LTCHZ)				
	Denim Blue & Dorado Z F (266 DORZ)				
	Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z F (266 LTCHZ)				
	Greige & Dorado Z F (284 DORZ)				
	Greige & Lt. Chrome Z F (284 LTCHZ)				
	Jet & Dorado Z F (280 DORZ)				
	Jet & Lt. Chrome Z F (280 LTCHZ)				
	Khaki & Dorado Z F (550 DORZ)				
	Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z F (550 LTCHZ)				
	Light Siam & Dorado Z F (227 DORZ)				
	Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z F (227 LTCHZ)				
	White Opal & Dorado Z F (234 DORZ)				
	White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z F (234 LTCHZ)				

CORE ASSORTMENT

2200 Navette Flat Back



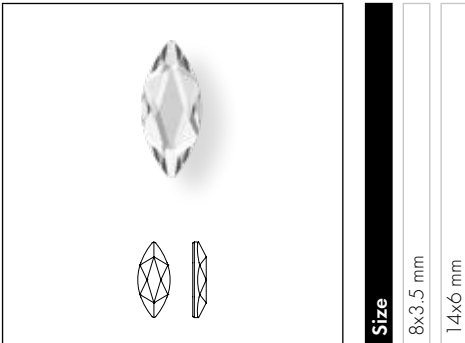
Size

4x2 mm

8x4 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	◆
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Amethyst F (204)	◆
	Aquamarine F (202)	◆
	Emerald F (205)	◆
	Jet (280)	◆
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆
	Scarlet F (276)	◆
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■

2201 Marquise Flat Back



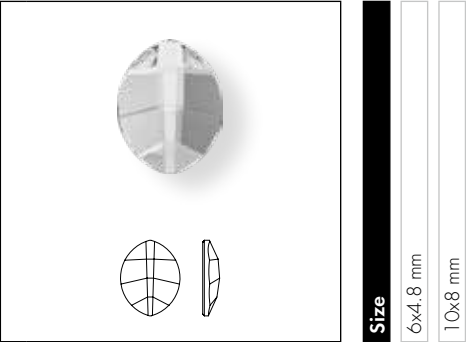
Size

8x3.5 mm

14x6 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Aquamarine F (202)	■
	Emerald F (205)	■
	Graphite F (253)	■
	Jet (280)	■
	Sapphire F (206)	■
	Scarlet F (276)	■
	Sunflower F (292)	■
	Vintage Rose F (319)	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■

2204 Pure Leaf Flat Back



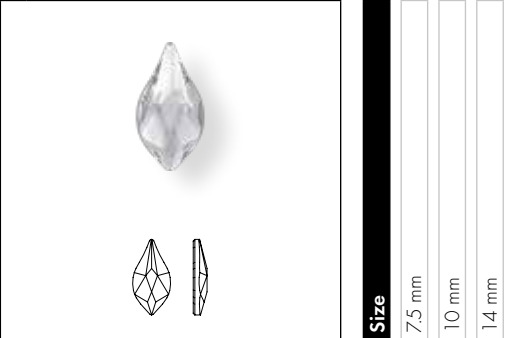
Size

6x4.8 mm

10x8 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■

2205 Flame Flat Back



Size			
7.5 mm			
10 mm			
14 mm			
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Fireopal F (237)			
Jet (280)			
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)			
Light Siam F (227)			
Opal Colors			
White Opal F (234)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)			

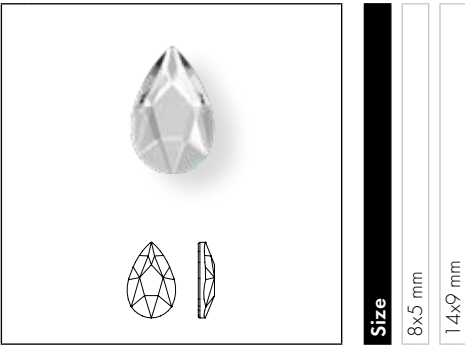
CORE ASSORTMENT

2300 Drop Flat Back



Size		
8x4.8 mm		
10x6 mm		
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)		
Aquamarine F (202)		
Emerald F (205)		
Jet (280)		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		
Scarlet F (276)		

2303 Pear Flat Back



Size

8x5 mm

14x9 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Graphite F (253)

Jet (280)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Sunflower F (292)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

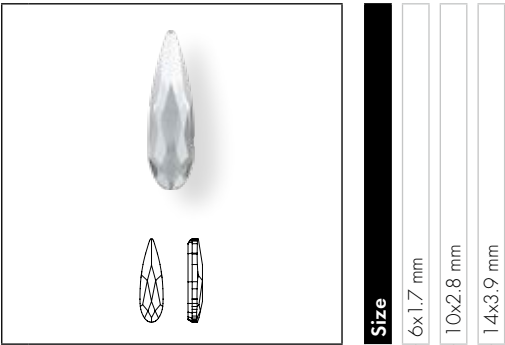
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

2304 Raindrop Flat Back



Size

6x1.7 mm

10x2.8 mm

14x3.9 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Blush Rose F (257)

Jet (280)

Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

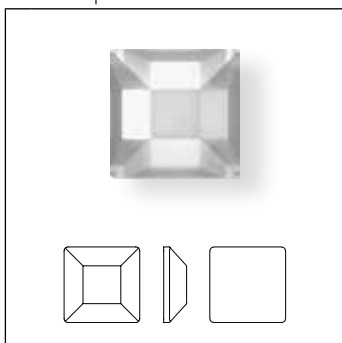
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

SQUARE FAMILY

CORE ASSORTMENT

2400 Square Flat Back



Size	2.2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	-------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Scarlet F (276)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)

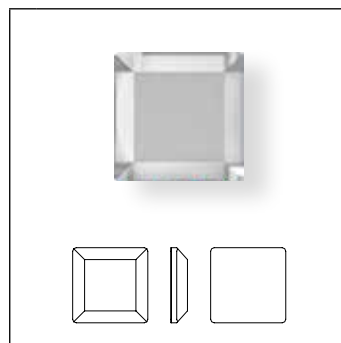
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2402 Base Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
------	------	------	-------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

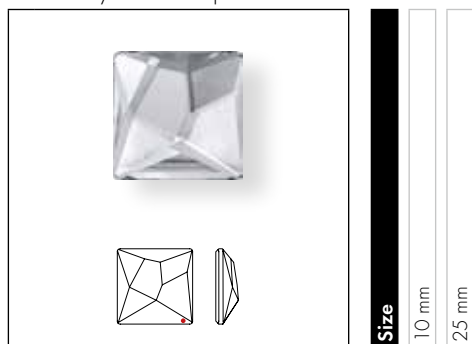
Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2403 Pyramid Flat Back

 		Size 4 mm 6 mm 10 mm		
Crystal				
 Crystal F (001)				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
 Jet (280)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
 Crystal AB F (001 AB)				
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)				
Metallic Effects				
 Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)				
 Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)				
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)				

SQUARE FAMILY

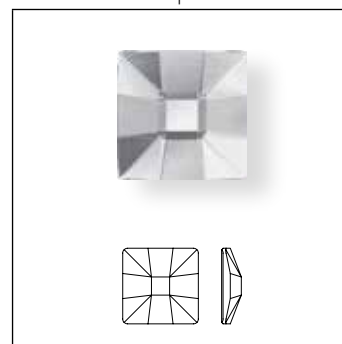
2420 Asymmetric Square Flat Back ¹**Size**

10 mm

25 mm

Crystal

- ☐ Crystal F (001)
- ☐ Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) ¹

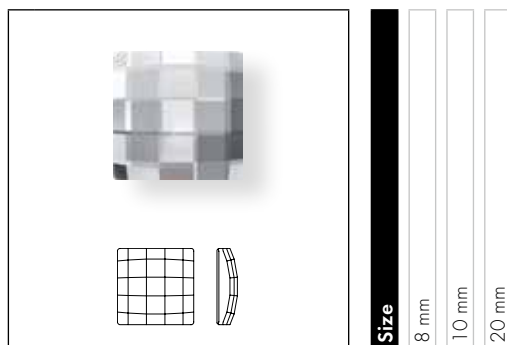
2483 Classic Square Flat Back**Size**

10 mm

25 mm

Crystal

- ☐ Crystal F (001)
- ☐ Crystal CAL SI (001 CAL SI)
- ☐ Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) ¹

2493 Chessboard Flat Back**Size**

8 mm

10 mm

20 mm

Crystal

- ☐ Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

- ☐ Black Diamond F (215)
- ☐ Jet F (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- ☐ Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- ☐ Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2494 Starlet Flat Back**Size**

6 mm

8 mm

Crystal

- ☐ Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- ☐ Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- ☐ Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

¹ Coated on faceted side.

2520 Cosmic Flat Back



Size

8x6 mm

10x8 mm

14x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

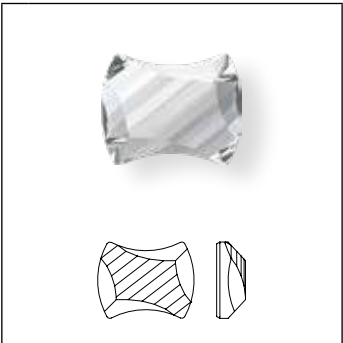
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2540 Curvy Flat Back



Size

7x5.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

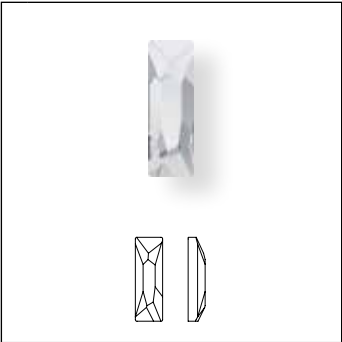
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



Size

8x2.6 mm

12x4 mm

15x5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effect

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2570 Vigour Rectangle Flat Back ¹



Size

50x16 mm

Crystal

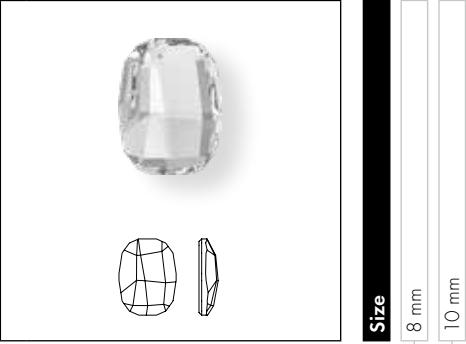
Crystal F (001)

Crystal CAL SI (001 CAL SI)

Crystal CAL V SI (001 CAL V SI) ¹

¹ Coated on faceted side.

2585 Graphic Flat Back



Size

8 mm

10 mm

Crystal

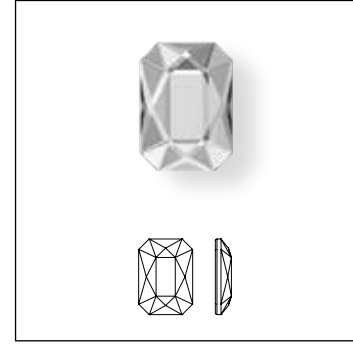
Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back



Size

8x5.5 mm

14x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Graphite F (253)

Jet (280)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Sunflower F (292)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

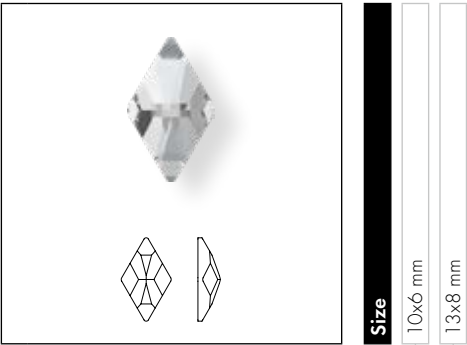
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

2709 Rhombus Flat Back



Size

10x6 mm

13x8 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

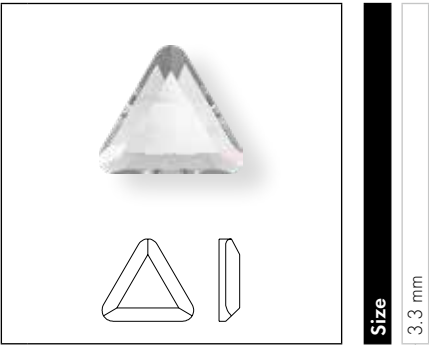
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

2711 Triangle Flat Back



Size

3.3 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Scarlet F (276)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

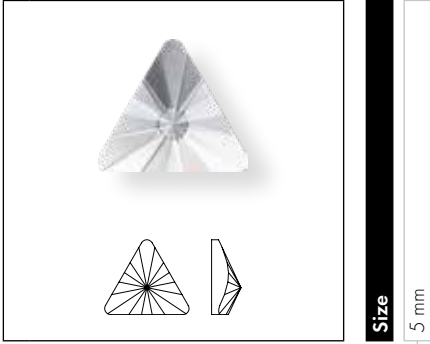
2714 Fan Flat Back



Size
6 mm
10 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	

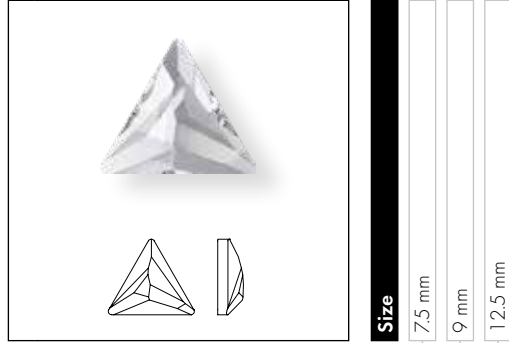
2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back



Size
5 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	
Crystal Effect		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	

2720 Cosmic Delta Flat Back

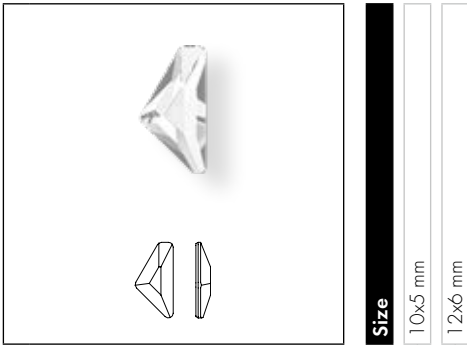


Size
7.5 mm
9 mm
12.5 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back



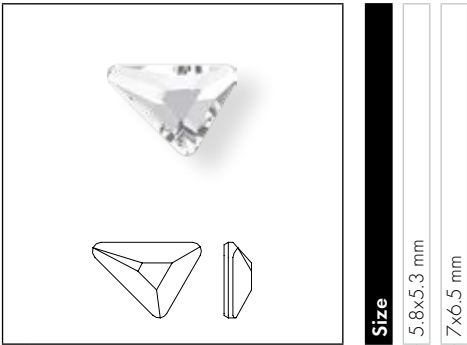
Size

10x5 mm

12x6 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Blush Rose F (257)	☐
	Jet (280)	☐
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	☐
	Light Sapphire F (211)	☐
	Light Siam F (227)	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	☐
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	☐
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	☐
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	☐
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	☐
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	☐

2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back



Size

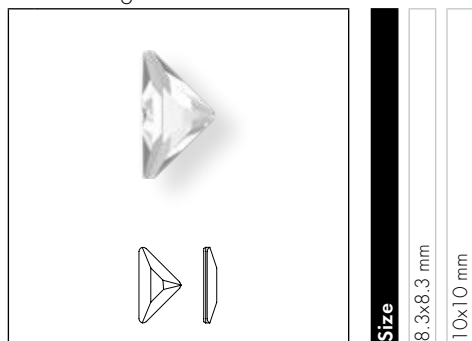
5.8x5.3 mm

7x6.5 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Blush Rose F (257)	☐
	Jet (280)	☐
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	☐
	Light Sapphire F (211)	☐
	Light Siam F (227)	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)	☐
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	☐
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	☐
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)	☐
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)	☐
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)	☐

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back



Size

8.3x8.3 mm

10x10 mm

Crystal

 Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

 Blush Rose F (257)

 Jet (280)

 Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

 Light Sapphire F (211)

 Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

 Crystal AB F (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

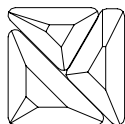
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

 Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)

 Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)

 Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)



When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2753 Edelweiss Flat Back



Size

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

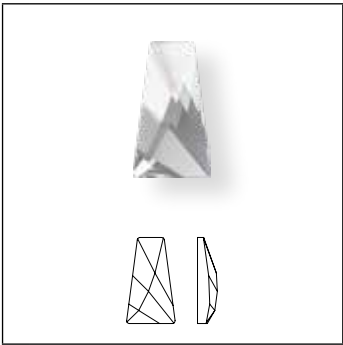
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

2770 Wing Flat Back



Size

6x3.5 mm

12x7 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Color

Plain Color

Black Diamond F (215)

Crystal Effects

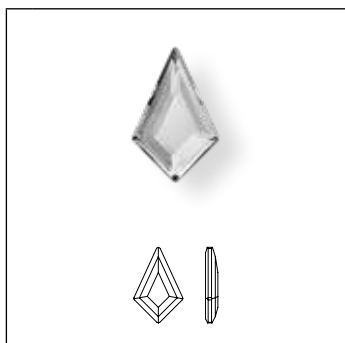
Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2771 Kite Flat Back



Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

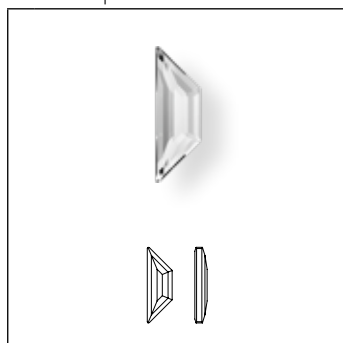
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2772 Trapeze Flat Back



Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

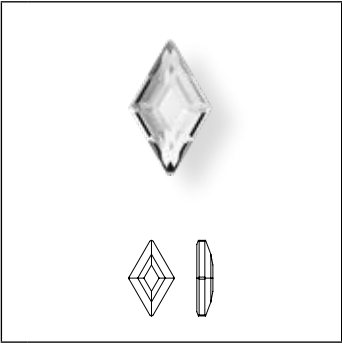
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back



Size
5x3 mm
6.6x3.9 mm
9.9x5.9 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

DIAMOND LEAF¹

DESIGNER EDITION

Swarovski and Giorgio Armani worked together to create an exclusive crystal called Diamond Leaf. This Designer Edition has a fluid, organic shape reminiscent of a leaf. Precision-cut facets melt into the softness of a floating, sculptural form, contrasting strength and fragility, the timeless with the ethereal.

Giorgio Armani: "Swarovski crystal brings a touch of magic to a dress, an ethereal quality, a luster that never fails to captivate the attention."

2797 Diamond Leaf Flat Back¹



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effect

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

THE DIAMOND LEAF DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



2797
8x4 mm

chapter 07 Flat Back No Hotfix
p. 397



3254
20x9, 30x14 mm

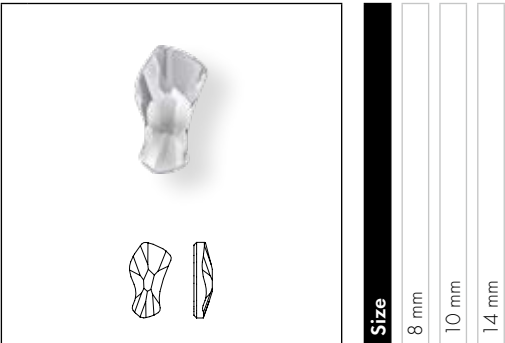
chapter 09 Sew-on Articles
p. 455

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

¹ Article consists of Advanced Crystal

2798 Contour Flat Back



Size

8 mm

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

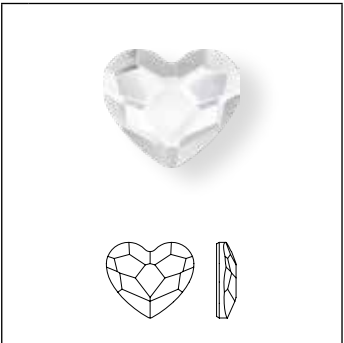
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

2808 Heart Flat Back



Size

6 mm

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Denim Blue F (266)

Fuchsia F (502)

Jet (280)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Rosaline F (508)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2813 Moon Flat Back



Size

8x5.5 mm

10x7 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

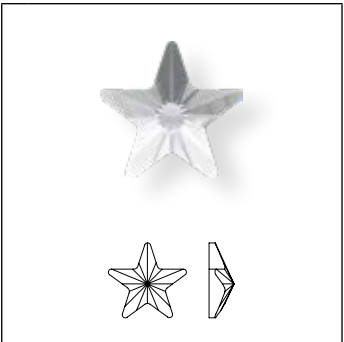
Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back



Size

5 mm

Crystal

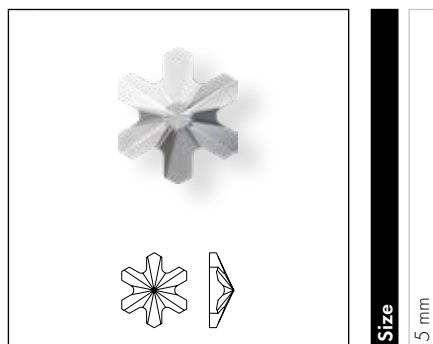
Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

2826 Rivoli Snowflake Flat Back



Size
5 mm

Crystal

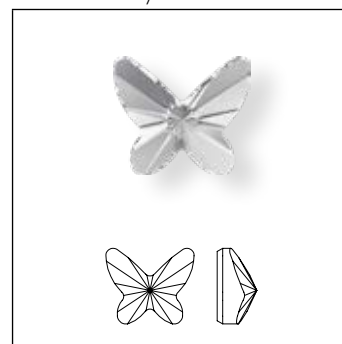
Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

2854 Butterfly Flat Back



Size
8 mm
12 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Denim Blue F (266)

Light Rose F (223)

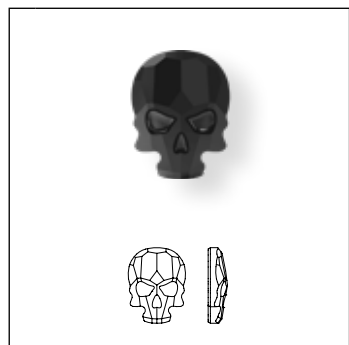
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

2856 Skull Flat Back



Size
10x7.5 mm
14x10.5 mm
18x14 mm

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)

Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MIGLD)

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2858 Bow Tie Flat Back



Size
6x4.5 mm
9x6.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2000			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
SS 4	1,440	3.3	13.7
2006			
10 mm	288	89.9	116.4
12 mm	144	87.2	110.9
14 mm	144	132.4	158.7
16 mm	144	188.6	222.4
2034			
SS 10	1440	10.9	19.3
SS 20	1440	40.7	49.2
SS 48	96	39.8	64.8
2035			
6 mm	360	27.1	34.8
10 mm	192	56.2	88.0
14 mm	96	88.4	109.0
20 mm	40	82.0	121.4
30 mm	12	95.4	130.8
40 mm	6	105.3	140.3
2058			
SS 5	1,440	4.4	17.9
SS 6	1,440	5.7	17.6
SS 7	1,440	7.1	19.0
SS 8	1,440	10.1	19.6
SS 9	1,440	12.4	22.0
SS 10	1,440	15.8	25.3
2072			
8 mm	288	92.9	119.6
10 mm	144	90.6	111.0
12 mm	72	82.0	100.1
2088			
SS 12	1,440	22.1	30.3
SS 14	1,440	30.1	38.3
SS 16	1,440	39.9	49.8
SS 20	1,440	72.2	80.9
SS 24	1,440	127.12	136.3
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	25.9	48.6
SS 40	144	50.0	75.1
SS 48	96	76.1	101.3
2088/1			
SS 16	1440	44.69	53.86
SS 20	1440	80.06	89.98
SS 34	144	25.97	44.26
2200			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	720	49.6	60.2
2201			
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2204			
6x4.8 mm	360	27.2	36.4
10x8 mm	144	31.5	53.3
2205			
7.5 mm	288	20.3	30.5
10 mm	144	17.6	42.4
14 mm	72	22.3	45.9
2300			
8x4.8 mm	720	83.9	94.5
10x6 mm	360	56.9	67.8
2303			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
2304			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.3	20.5
14x3.9 mm	96	13.1	36.3
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
2400			
2.2 mm	1,440	11.3	21.7
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.6	32.5
10 mm	72	37.2	61.0
2402			
4 mm	720	22.3	33.1
6 mm	144	15.1	25.9
10 mm	72	30.5	54.1
2403			
4 mm	720	32.2	43.1
6 mm	144	21.9	32.8
10 mm	72	42.7	66.4
2420			
10 mm	144	91.6	118.2
25 mm	32	200.8	251.8
2483			
10 mm	144	90.3	120.2
25 mm	32	233.3	261.5
2493			
8 mm	216	72.3	91.8
10 mm	144	84.4	106.1
20 mm	24	108.5	137.9
2494			
6 mm	220	22.3	31.5
8 mm	144	29.5	50.2
2520			
8x6 mm	288	50.8	80.2
10x8 mm	144	72.3	90.4
14x10 mm	144	119.3	140.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2540			
7x5.5 mm	240	39.7	43.6
2555			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
15x5 mm	72	28.9	46.0
2570			
50x16 mm	6	52.9	81.6
2585			
8 mm	288	48.2	68.1
10 mm	288	72.3	104.3
2602			
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
2709			
10x6 mm	288	48.2	73.6
13x8 mm	144	41.0	60.1
2711			
3.3 mm	720	10.2	16.4
2714			
6 mm	360	38.8	49.7
10 mm	144	59.8	84.3
2716			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
2720			
7.5 mm	240	27.9	37.0
9 mm	180	45.1	54.2
12.5 mm	144	71.1	87.1
2304			
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
2738			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
2739			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
2740			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
2753			
10 mm	72	19.6	40.4
2770			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
12x7 mm	192	49.8	98.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2771			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39
2772			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
2773			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
2797			
8x4 mm	240	14.9	24.0
2798			
8 mm	360	23.0	33.2
10 mm	144	21.4	44.7
14 mm	108	55.1	83.5
2808			
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
14 mm	96	56.4	86.8
2813			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
10x7 mm	144	23.0	47.6
2816			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7
2826			
5 mm	720	23.1	30.1
2854			
8 mm	216	36.0	52.2
12 mm	144	84.4	103.8
2856			
10x7.5 mm	72	20.2	38.6
14x10.5 mm	36	30.2	50.3
18x14 mm	30	53.0	83.4
2858			
6x4.5 mm	240	12.5	21.7
9x6.5 mm	144	23.4	44.1



FLAT BACKS HOTFIX

Flat Backs Hotfix are loose crystal elements with a flat reverse side that has been pre-coated with a heat-sensitive glue. These Flat Backs can be easily applied to a large range of textile carrier materials using heat to produce a durable and long-lasting crystal effect.

Flat Backs Hotfix are available in a multitude of colors, shapes, and cuts. The increased light reflection and warmer appearance of the Flat Back Rose are achieved through a special silver mirror on the reverse side.

The most innovative single item in this product group is art. 2078 XIRIUS Rose, with the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology, producing the inspiring XIRIUS star design. Superior shine and rich, well-balanced refraction of light redefine the market standard.

Swarovski's outstanding quality in crystal elements is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter.

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

 Crystal 001	 Capri Blue 243
 Crystal Hoftix Transparent² 001 HFT	 Majestic Blue¹ 296
 Chalkwhite 279	 Dark Indigo 288
 White Opal 234	 Montana 234
 Light Silk 261	 Light Turquoise 263
 Silk 391	 Blue Zircon 261
 Light Peach 362	 Denim Blue 266
 Vintage Rose 319	 Black Diamond 215
 Blush Rose 257	 Pacific Opal 289
 Light Rose 223	 Chrysolite 238
 Rose Peach 262	 Peridot 214
 Padparadscha 542	 Erinite 360
 Indian Pink 289	 Fern Green 291
 Fireopal² 237	 Emerald 205
 Hyacinth 236	 Olivine 228
 Light Siam 227	 Khaki 550
 Scarlet 276	 Greige 284
 Indian Siam² 327	 Light Grey Opal 383
 Rose 209	 Light Colorado Topaz 246
 Fuchsia 502	 Jonquil 213
 Ruby 501	 Citrine 249
 Siam 208	 Yellow Opal 231
 Burgundy 515	 Light Topaz 226
 Amethyst 204	 Sunflower 292
 Purple Velvet 277	 Topaz 203
 Cobalt 369	 Tangerine 259
 Tanzanite 539	 Smoked Topaz 220
 Light Amethyst 212	 Graphite 253
 Provence Lavender 283	 Jet 280
 Light Sapphire 211	
 Aquamarine 202	
 Sapphire 206	

EFFECTS

 Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
 Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
 Crystal Transmission Hoftix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
 Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
 Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
 Crystal Luminous Green 001 IUMG
 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
 Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
 Crystal Copper 001 COP
 Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
 Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
 Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
 Crystal Metallic Blue 001 METBL
 Crystal Meridian Blue 001 MBL
 Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
 Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 001 SCGR
 Crystal Rainbow Dark 001 RABDK
 Crystal Iridescent Green 001 IRIG
 Crystal Dorado 001 DOR
 Crystal Metallic Light Gold 001 MLGLD
 Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
 Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
 Jet Nut 280 NUT
 Jet Hematite 280 HEM

CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} EFFECTS

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER^{PRO} EFFECTS

 Crystal Ivory Cream 001 LI06S
 Crystal Light Coral 001 LI16S
 Crystal Royal Red 001 LI07S
 Crystal Peony Pink 001 LI13S
 Crystal Dark Red 001 LI08S
 Crystal Lilac 001 LI26S
 Crystal Summer Blue 001 LI14S
 Crystal Royal Blue 001 LI10S
 Crystal Azure Blue 001 LI12S
 Crystal Mint Green 001 LI15S
 Crystal Royal Green 001 LI09S
 Crystal Lime 001 LI25S
 Crystal Buttercup 001 LI24S
 Crystal Dark Grey 001 LI11S

CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} DELITE EFFECTS

 Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 LI29D
 Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 LI32D
 Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 LI30D
 Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 LI31D
 Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 LI33D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

 Crystal Rose Patina 001 ROSPA
 Crystal Black Patina 001 BLAPA

AB EFFECTS

 Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
 Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
 Jet Aurore Boreale 280 AB

SATIN EFFECTS

 Sapphire Satin 206 SAT
 Blue Zircon Satin 229 SAT

SHIMMER EFFECTS

 Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
 Hyacinth Shimmer 236 SHIM
 Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
 Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
 Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
 Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
 Cobalt Shimmer 369 SHIM
 Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
 Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
 Peridot Shimmer 214 SHIM
 Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 215 LTCHZ
 Citrine Shimmer 249 SHIM
 Light Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM

CABOCHONS

 Crystal White Pearl 001 650
 Crystal Nacre 001 191
 Crystal Creampearl 001 291
 Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey 001 954

CRYSTAL ROSE GOLD

 Crystal Vintage Gold 001 651
 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
 Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
 Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 SCGR

 Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
 Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl 001 617
 Jet 280
 Jet Hematite 280 HEM

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

 Crystal Light Chrome Z 001 LTCHZ
 Crystal Dorado Z 001 DORZ
 White Opal Light Chrome Z 234 LTCHZ
 White Opal Dorado Z 234 DORZ

 Light Siam Light Chrome Z 227 LTCHZ
 Light Siam Dorado Z 215 DORZ
 Burgundy Light Chrome Z 515 LTCHZ
 Burgundy Dorado Z 515 DORZ

 Denim Blue Light Chrome Z 266 LTCHZ
 Denim Blue Dorado Z 266 DORZ

 Black Diamond Light Chrome Z 215 LTCHZ

 Black Diamond Dorado Z 215 DORZ
 Khaki Light Chrome Z 550 LTCHZ

 Khaki Dorado Z 550 DORZ
--

 Greige Light Chrome Z 284 LTCHZ
--

 Greige Dorado Z 284 DORZ
 Jet Light Chrome Z 280 LTCHZ

 Jet Dorado Z 280 DORZ
--

FRAMED FLAT BACKS

COLORS

 Crystal Silver Ring 001 SR
 Crystal Gun Metal Ring 001 GM
 Crystal Gold Ring 001 GR
 Silk Silver Ring 391 SR

 Silk Gun Metal Ring 391 GM
 Silk Gold Ring 391 GR
 Light Rose Silver Ring 223 SR
 Light Rose Gun Metal Ring 223 GM
 Light Rose Gold Ring 223 GR

 Light Siam Silver Ring 227 SR
--

 Light Siam Gun Metal Ring 227 GM

 Light Siam Gold Ring 227 GR
--

 Denim Blue Silver Ring 266 SR
--

 Denim Blue Gun Metal Ring 266 GM

 Denim Blue Gold Ring 266 GR
--

 Black Diamond Silver Ring 215 SR

 Black Diamond Gun Metal Ring 215 GM
--

 Black Diamond Gold Ring 215 GR

 Light Colorado Topaz Silver Ring 246 SR
--

 Light Colorado Topaz Gun M. R. 246 GM
--

 Light Colorado Topaz Gold Ring 246 GR
--

 Jet Silver Ring 280 SR
--

 Jet Gun Metal Ring 280 GM
--

 Jet Gold Ring 280 GR

EFFECTS

 Crystal Silver Shade Silver Ring 001 SSHA SR

 Crystal Silver Shade Gun M. R. 001 SSHA GM

 Crystal Silver Shade Gold Ring 001 SSHA GR

 Crystal Aurore Boreale Silver R. 001 AB SR

 Crystal Aurore Boreale Gun M. R. 001 AB GM

 Crystal Aurore Boreale Gold R. 001 AB GR

 Crystal Golden Shadow Silver R. 001 GSHA SR
--

 Crystal Golden Shadow Gun M. R. 001 GSHA GM
--

 Crystal Golden Shadow Gold R. 001 GSHA GR
--

 Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Silver R. 001 SCGR SR
--

 Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Gun M. R. 001 SCGR GM
--

 Crystal Scar

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Dorado Z (215 DORZ)
Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
Blue Zircon Satin (229 SAT)
Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
Blush Rose (257)
Burgundy (515)
Burgundy Dorado Z (515 DORZ)
Burgundy Light Chrome Z (515 LTCHZ)
Capri Blue (243)
Chalkwhite (279)
Chrysolite (238)
Citrine (249)
Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)
Cobalt (369)
Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
Crystal Copper (001 COP)
Crystal Creampearl (001 291)
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)
Crystal Dorado Z (001 DORZ)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Hoftix Transparent (001 HFT)²
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)
Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)

Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Nacre (001 191)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)
Crystal Transmission Hoftix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Dark Indigo (288)
Denim Blue (266)
Denim Blue Dorado Z (266 DORZ)
Denim Blue Light Chrome Z (266 LTCHZ)
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)²
Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Graphite (253)
Greige (284)
Greige Dorado Z (284 DORZ)
Greige Light Chrome Z (284 LTCHZ)
Hyacinth (236)
Hyacinth Shimmer (236 SHIM)
Indian Pink (289)
Indian Siam (327)²
Jet (280)
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
Jet Dorado Z (280 DORZ)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)
Jet Nut (280 NUT)
Jonquil (213)
Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Khaki (550)

Khaki Dorado Z (550 DORZ)
Khaki Light Chrome Z (550 LTCHZ)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Grey Opal (383)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Dorado Z (227 DORZ)
Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)¹
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Sapphire Satin (206 SAT)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
Silk (391)
Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Topaz (220)
Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
Tangerine Shimmer (259 SHIM)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)
White Opal Dorado Z (234 DORZ)
White Opal Light Chrome Z (234 LTCHZ)
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.

In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² Only available in limited sizes.

³ In these colors art. 2088 is available as a foiled or unfoiled version.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

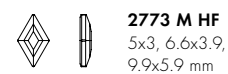
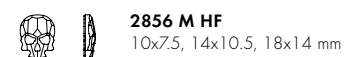
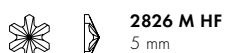
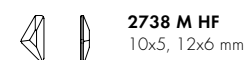
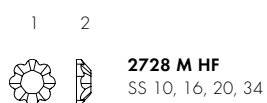
For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

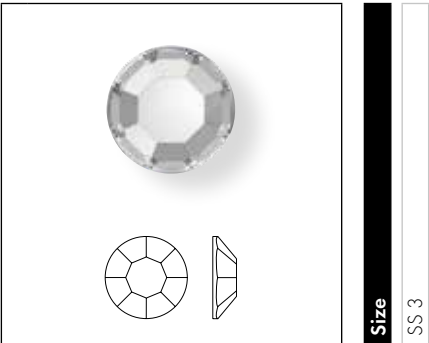
SUMMARY

1 2  2000 A HF SS 3	1 2  2200/I M HF 8x4 mm	1 2  2408/4 M HF 4, 6, 8 mm
1 2  2034 A HF SS 10, 20, 48	1 2  2201 M HF 8x3.5, 14x6 mm	1 2  2493 M HF 8, 10, 12 mm
1 2  2035 M HF 6, 10 mm	1 2  2205 M HF 7.5, 10, 14 mm	1 2  2494 M HF 6, 8, 10.5 mm
1 2  CORE ASSORTMENT 2038 A HF SS 5, 6, 8, 10	1 2  2208/4 M HF 6x3.5, 8x4.5, 10x5.5 mm	1 2  2510 M HF 5x2.5 mm
1 2  2038/I A HF SS 10	1 2  CORE ASSORTMENT 2300 M HF 8x4.8 mm	1 2  2555 M HF 8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm
1 2  CORE ASSORTMENT 2078 A HF SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48	1 2  2300/I M HF 8x4.8 mm	1 2  2602 8x5.5, 14x10 mm
1 2  2078/H A HF SS 16, 20, 34	1 2  2303 8x5, 14x9 mm	1 2  2610 M HF 6x4 mm
1 2  2078/I A HF SS 16, 20, 34	1 2  2304 M HF 10x2.8 mm	1 2  2709 M HF 10x6 mm
1 2  2080/4 HF SS 10, 16, 34	1 2  2308/4 M HF 6x3.5, 8x5, 10x6 mm	1 2  2711 M HF 3.3, 6 mm
1 2  2080/H M HF SS 34	1 2  CORE ASSORTMENT 2400 M HF 2.2, 3, 4, 6, 10 mm	1 2  2711/I M HF 6 mm
1 2  2081/2 M HF SS 10, 16, 34	1 2  2402 M HF 4, 6, 10 mm	1 2  2714 M HF 6, 10 mm
1 2  CORE ASSORTMENT 2200 M HF 4x2, 8x4 mm	1 2  2403 M HF 4, 6, 10 mm	1 2  2716 M HF 5 mm

SUMMARY



2000 Rose Halfix

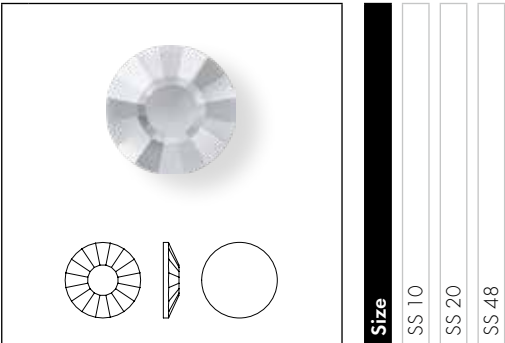


Size

SS 3

Crystal	
Crystal A HF (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst A HF (204)	
Aquamarine A HF (202)	
Black Diamond A HF (215)	
Jet A HF (280)	
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	
Light Rose A HF (223)	
Montana A HF (207)	
Peridot A HF (214)	
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	

2034 Concise Flat Back



Size

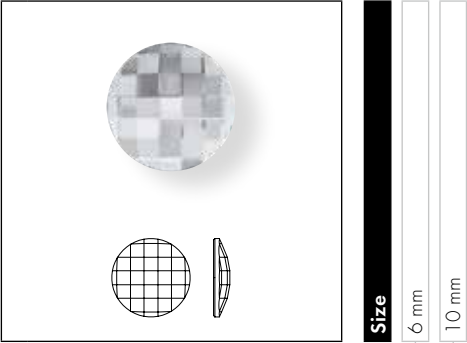
SS 10

SS 20

SS 48

Crystal	
Crystal A HF (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet A HF (280)	
Light Siam A HF (227)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)	
Crystal Patina Effect	
Crystal Black Patina A HF (001 BLAPA)	
Crystal Rose Patina A HF (001 ROSPA)	
Color Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)	

2035 Chessboard Circle Flat Back

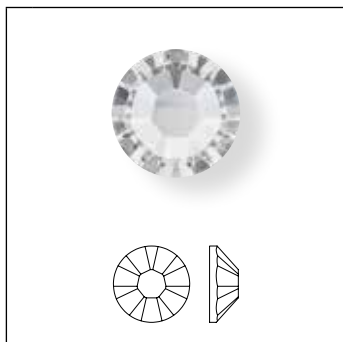


Size

6 mm

10 mm

Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	

CORE ASSORTMENT**2038 XILION Rose Hotfix**

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
SS 5	◆	◆	◆	◆
SS 6		■	■	■
SS 8			■	■
SS 10				■

Crystal

Crystal A HF (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■	■	■

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond A HF (215)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Blue Zircon A HF (229)		■	■	■
Blush Rose A HF (257)		■	■	■
Burgundy A HF (515)		■	■	■
Capri Blue A HF (243)		■	■	■
Chalkwhite A HF (279)		■	■	■
Chrysolite A HF (238)		■	■	■
Citrine A HF (249)		■	■	■
Cobalt A HF (369)		■	■	■
Dark Indigo A HF (288)		■	■	■
Denim Blue A HF (266)		■	■	■
Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite A HF (360)		■	■	■
Fern Green A HF (291)		■	■	■
Fireopal A HF (237)				■
Fuchsia A HF (502)		■	■	■
Graphite A HF (253)		■	■	■
Greige A HF (284)		■	■	■
Hyacinth A HF (236)		■	■	■
Indian Pink A HF (289)		■	■	■
Indian Siam A HF (327)		■	■	■
Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil A HF (213)		■	■	■
Khaki A HF (550)		■	■	■
Light Amethyst A HF (212)		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach A HF (362)		■	■	■
Light Rose A HF (223)		■	■	■
Light Sapphire A HF (211)		■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)		■	■	■
Light Silk A HF (261)		■	■	■
Light Topaz A HF (226)		■	■	■
Light Turquoise A HF (263)		■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

2038

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
SS 5				
SS 6				
SS 8				
SS 10				

Majestic Blue A HF (296)		■	■	■
Montana A HF (207)		■	■	■
Olivine A HF (228)		■	■	■
Padparadscha A HF (542)		■	■	■
Peridot A HF (214)		■	■	■
Provence Lavender A HF (283)		■	■	■
Purple Velvet A HF (277)		■	■	■
Rose A HF (209)		■	■	■
Rose Peach A HF (262)		■	■	■
Ruby A HF (501)		■	■	■
Sapphire A HF (206)		■	■	■
Scarlet A HF (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam A HF (208)		■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)		■	■	■
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)		■	■	■
Sunflower A HF (292)		■	■	■
Tangerine A HF (259)		■	■	■
Tanzanite A HF (539)		■	■	■
Topaz A HF (203)		■	■	■
Vintage Rose A HF (319)		■	■	■
Opal Colors				
Light Grey Opal A HF (383)		■	■	■
Pacific Opal A HF (390)		■	■	■
White Opal A HF (234)		■	■	■
Yellow Opal A HF (231)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)		■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)		■	■	■
Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)		■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)		■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)		■	■	■
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)		■	■	■

2038				
	Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8
				SS 10
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)				
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)				
Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)				
Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MGLD)				
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)				
Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)				
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)				
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)				
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects				
Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)				
Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)				
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)				
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)				
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)				
Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)				
Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)				
Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)				
Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)				
Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)				
Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)				
Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)				
Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)				
Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)				
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects				
Crystal Army Green DeLite HFT (001 L130D)				
Crystal Burgundy DeLite HFT (001 L132D)				
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite HFT (001 L133D)				
Crystal Light Grey DeLite HFT (001 L129D)				
Crystal Ochre DeLite HFT (001 L131D)				
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)				
Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)				
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)				
Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)				
Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)				
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)				

2038				
	Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8
				SS 10
Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)				
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)				
Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)				
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)				
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)				
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)				
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)				
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)				
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)				
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)				
Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)				
Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)				
Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)				
Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)				
Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)				
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)				
Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)				
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)				
Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)				

2038/I Rimmed Flat Back



Size

SS 10

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal & Dorado Z A HF (001 DORZ)

Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)

Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)

Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)

Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)

Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)

Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)

Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)

Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)

Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)

Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)

Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)

Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)

Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)

Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)

White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)

White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)

CORE ASSORTMENT

2078 XIRIUS Rose Hotfix



Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal A HF (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■					

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■	■	■		
Blue Zircon A HF (229)	■	■	■		■		
Blush Rose A HF (257)	■	■	■		■		
Burgundy A HF (515)	■	■	■		■		
Capri Blue A HF (243)	■	■	■		■		
Chalkwhite A HF (279)	■	■	■		■		
Chrysolite A HF (238)	■	■	■		■		
Citrine A HF (249)	■	■	■		■		
Cobalt A HF (369)	■	■	■		■		
Dark Indigo A HF (288)	■	■	■		■		
Denim Blue A HF (266)	■	■	■		■		
Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆		◆	◆		
Erinite A HF (360)	■	■	■		■		
Fern Green A HF (291)	■	■	■		■		
Fireopal A HF (237)	■	■	■		■		
Fuchsia A HF (502)	■	■	■		■		
Graphite A HF (253)	■	■	■		■		
Greige A HF (284)	■	■	■		■		
Hyacinth A HF (236)	■	■	■		■		
Indian Pink A HF (289)	■	■	■		■		
Indian Siam A HF (327)	■	■	■				
Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Jonquil A HF (213)	■	■	■		■		
Khaki A HF (550)	■	■	■		■		
Light Amethyst A HF (212)	■	■	■		■		
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Peach A HF (362)	■	■	■		■		
Light Rose A HF (223)	■	■	■		■		
Light Sapphire A HF (211)	■	■	■		■		
Light Siam A HF (227)	■	■	■	■	■		
Light Silk A HF (261)	■	■	■		■		
Light Topaz A HF (226)	■	■	■		■		
Light Turquoise A HF (263)	■	■	■		■		

◆ Core Assortment

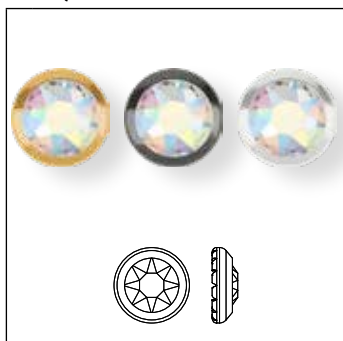
2078		Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Majestic Blue A HF (296)		■	■	■		■		
	Montana A HF (207)		■	■	■	■	■		
	Olivine A HF (228)		■	■	■		■		
	Padparadscha A HF (542)		■	■	■		■		
	Peridot A HF (214)		■	■	■		■		
	Provence Lavender A HF (283)		■	■	■		■		
	Purple Velvet A HF (277)		■	■	■		■		
	Rose A HF (209)		■	■	■		■		
	Rose Peach A HF (262)		■	■	■		■		
	Ruby A HF (501)		■	■	■		■		
	Sapphire A HF (206)		■	■	■		■		
	Scarlet A HF (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
	Siam A HF (208)		■	■	■		■		
	Silk A HF (391)		■	■	■		■		
	Smoked Topaz A HF (220)		■	■	■		■		
	Sunflower A HF (292)		■	■	■		■		
	Tangerine A HF (259)		■	■	■		■		
	Tanzanite A HF (539)		■	■	■		■		
	Topaz A HF (203)		■	■	■		■		
	Vintage Rose A HF (319)		■	■	■		■		
Opal Colors									
	Light Grey Opal A HF (383)		■	■	■		■		
	Pacific Opal A HF (390)		■	■	■		■		
	White Opal A HF (234)		■	■	■		■		
	Yellow Opal A HF (231)		■	■	■		■		
Crystal Effects									
Transparent Effects									
	Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■		
	Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)		■	■	■				

2078		Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Metallic Effects									
	Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MGLD)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)		■	■	■		■		
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects									
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects									
	Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)			■			■		
	Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)			■			■		
	Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)			■			■		
	Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)			■			■		
	Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)			■			■		
	Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)			■			■		
	Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)			■			■		
	Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)			■			■		
	Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)			■			■		
	Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)			■			■		
	Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)			■			■		
	Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)			■			■		
	Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)			■			■		
	Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)			■			■		
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects									
	Crystal Army Green DeLite HFT (001 L130D)			■			■		
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite HFT (001 L132D)			■			■		
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite HFT (001 L133D)			■			■		
	Crystal Light Grey DeLite HFT (001 L129D)			■			■		
	Crystal Ochre DeLite HFT (001 L131D)			■			■		
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
	Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)	■	■	■	■		■		
	Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)		■	■	■		■		
	Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)		■	■	■		■		
	Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)		■	■	■		■		

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2078		Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)								
	Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)								
	Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)								
	Jet AB A HF (280 AB)								
	Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)								
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)								
	Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)								
	Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)								
	Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)								
	Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)								
	Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)								
	Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)								
	Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)								
	Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)								
	Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)								
	Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)								
	Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)								
	Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)								
Metallic Effects									
	Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)								
	Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)								

2078/H Framed Flat Back¹



		Size & color of ring									
		SS 16 Gold (GR)	SS 16 Silver (SR)	SS 16 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 20 Gold (GR)	SS 20 Silver (SR)	SS 20 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 34 Gold (GR)	SS 34 Silver (SR)	SS 34 Gun Metal (GM)	
Crystal											
	Crystal A HF (001)										
Colors											
Plain Colors											
	Black Diamond A HF (215)										
	Denim Blue A HF (266)										
	Jet A HF (280)										
	Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)										
	Light Rose A HF (223)										
	Light Siam A HF (227)										
	Silk A HF (391)										
Crystal Effects											
Transparent Effects											
	Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)										
	Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)										
	Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)										
	Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)										
Metallic Effects											
	Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)										
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** A HF (001 SCGR)										
Color Effects											
Transparent Effects											
	Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)										

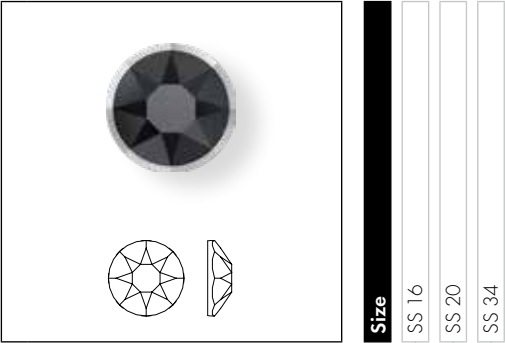
For special or rush orders, please get in touch with your customer service representative.

2080/H Framed Cabochon

		Size & color of ring		
		SS 34 gold (GR)	SS 34 silver (SR)	SS 34 gun metal (GM)
Colors				
Plain Colors				
● Jet M HF (280)		■	■	■
Crystal Pearl Colors				
● Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)		■	■	■
● Crystal Cream Pearl HF (001 291)		■	■	■
● Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
● Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
● Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■	■	■

RIMMED FLAT BACK

2078/I Rimmed Flat Back



Size

SS 16

SS 20

SS 34

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal & Dorado Z AHF (001 DORZ)

Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)

Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)

Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)

Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)

Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)

Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)

Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)

Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)

Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)

Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)

Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)

Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)

Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)

Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)

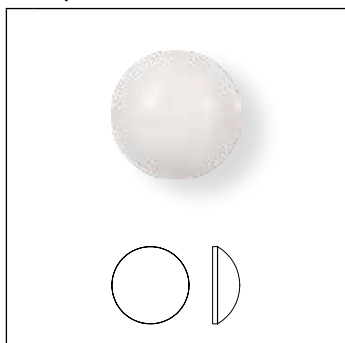
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)

White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

CABOCHONS

2080/4 Cabochon



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 34

Colors

Plain Colors

● Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

● Crystal Bronze Pearl HF (001 295)

● Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)

● Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)

● Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)

● Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001 954)

● Crystal Light Grey Pearl HF (001 616)

● Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001 769)

● Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)

● Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001 651)

● Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

● Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)

Metallic Effects

● Crystal Light Chrome HF (001 LTCH)

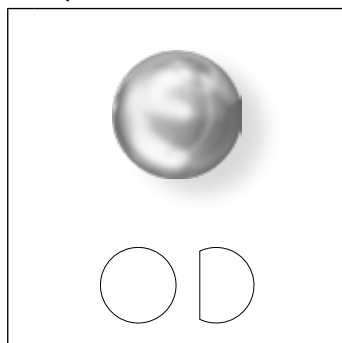
● Crystal Scarabaeus Green***HF (001 SCGR)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

● Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2081/2 Cabochon Pearl



Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 34

Colors

Plain Colors

● Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

● Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

● Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl W_PRHF (001 954)

● Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

● Crystal Rose Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 769)

● Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 651)

● Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

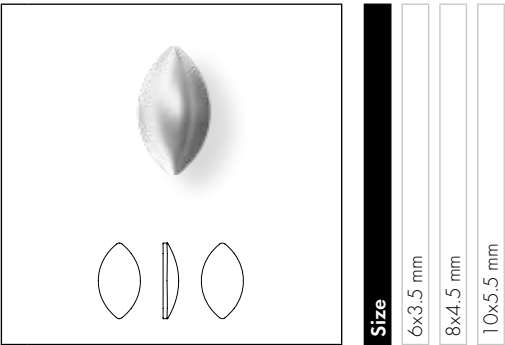
● Crystal Light Chrome G_PRHF (001 LTCH)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

● Jet Hematite M G_PRHF (280 HEM)

2208/4 Cabochon Navette



Size

6x3.5 mm

8x4.5 mm

10x5.5 mm

Colors

Plain Colors

● Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

● Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

● Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

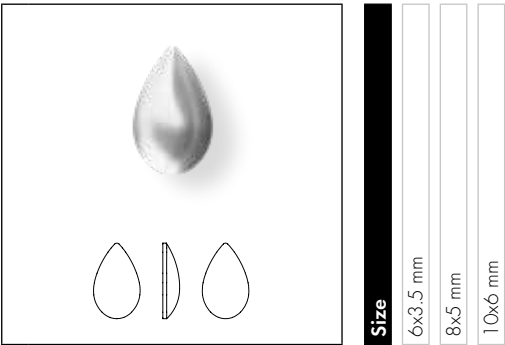
● Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

● Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)

2308/4 Cabochon Drop



Size

6x3.5 mm

8x5 mm

10x6 mm

Colors

Plain Colors

● Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

● Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

● Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

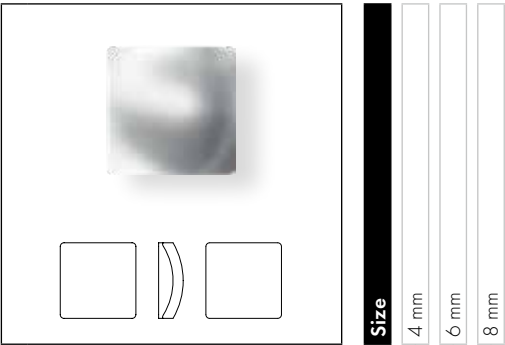
● Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

● Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)

2408/4 Cabochon Square



Size

4 mm

6 mm

8 mm

Colors

Plain Colors

● Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

● Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

● Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

● Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

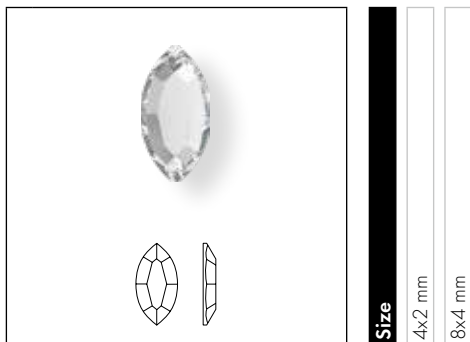
Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

● Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)

CORE ASSORTMENT

2200 Navette Flat Back



Size

4x2 mm

8x4 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

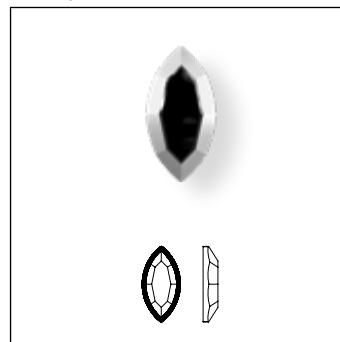
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2200/I Rimmed Navette Flat Back



Size

8x4 mm

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)

Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)

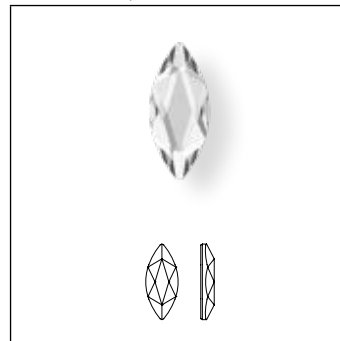
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)

Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)

2201 Marquise Flat Back



Size

8x3.5 mm

14x6 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Sapphire M HF (206)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Sunflower M HF (292)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects

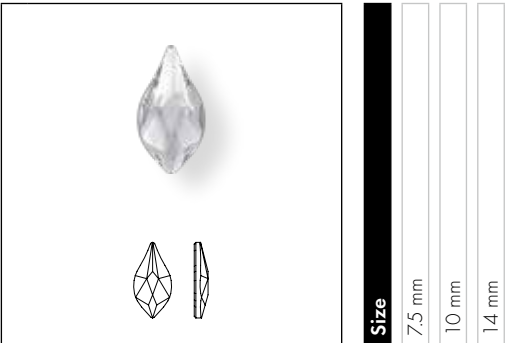
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2205 Flame Flat Back



Size			
7.5 mm			
10 mm			
14 mm			
Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Fireopal M HF (237)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■	■
Light Siam M HF (227)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
White Opal M HF (234)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Iridescent Green M HF (001 IRIG)	■	■	■

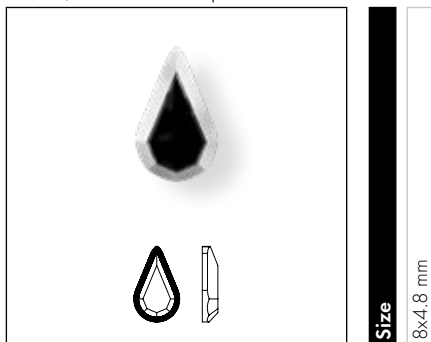
CORE ASSORTMENT

2300 Drop Flat Back



Size	
8x4.8 mm	
Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	◆
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst M HF (204)	◆
Aquamarine M HF (202)	◆
Emerald M HF (205)	◆
Jet M HF (280)	◆
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	◆
Scarlet M HF (276)	◆
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■

2300/I Rimmed Drop Flat Back



Size

8x4.8 mm

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)

Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)

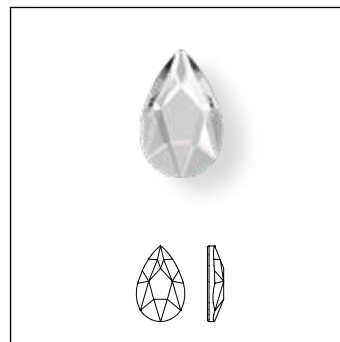
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)

Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)

2303 Pear Flat Back



Size

8x5 mm

14x9 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Sapphire M HF (206)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Sunflower M HF (292)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects

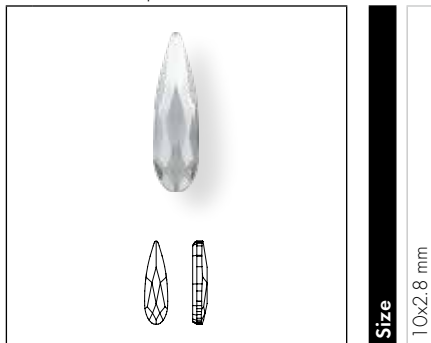
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSAH)

2304 Raindrop Flat Back



Size

10x2.8 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green M HF (001 LUMG)

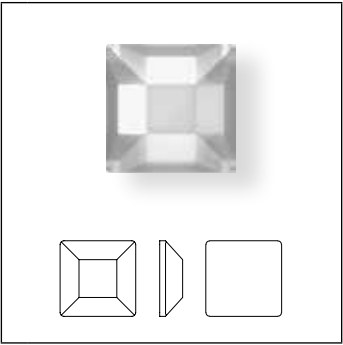
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

SQUARE FAMILY

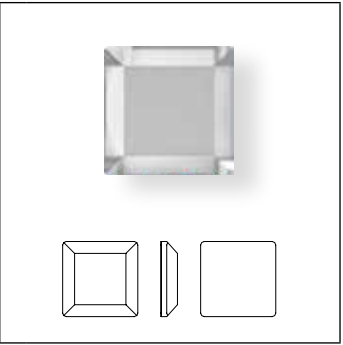
SQUARE FAMILY

CORE ASSORTMENT

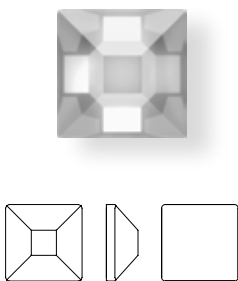
2400 Square Flat Back

		Size 2.2 mm3 mm4 mm6 mm10 mm				
Crystal						
Crystal M HF (001)			◆	◆		
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst M HF (204)			◆	◆		
Aquamarine M HF (202)			◆	◆		
Emerald M HF (205)			◆	◆		
Jet M HF (280)			◆	◆	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)			◆	◆		
Scarlet M HF (276)			◆	◆		
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)			■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)			■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)					■	■
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)					■	■
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)				■	■	■
Color Effects						
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)			■	■	■	

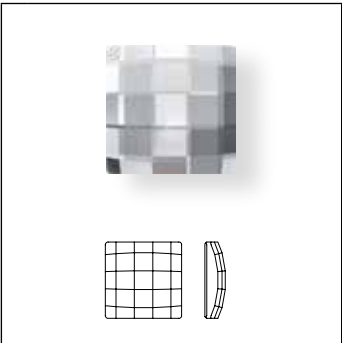
2402 Base Flat Back

		Size 4 mm6 mm10 mm		
Crystal				
Crystal M HF (001)			■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Jet M HF (280)			■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)			■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)			■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)			■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)			■	■
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)			■	■
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)			■	■

2403 Pyramid Flat Back

		Size 4 mm 6 mm 10 mm		
Crystal				
 Crystal M HF (001)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
 Jet M HF (280)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
 Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)		■	■	
 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	
 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)		■	■	
Metallic Effects				
 Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)		■	■	
 Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)		■	■	

2493 Chessboard Flat Back



Size

8 mm

10 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2494 Starlet Flat Back



Size

6 mm

8 mm

10.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine M HF (001 PARSH)

2510 Baguette Flat Back



Size

5x2.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

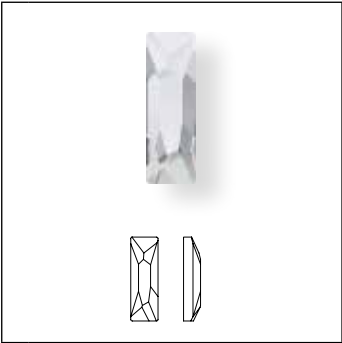
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



Size

8x2.6 mm

12x4 mm

15x5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

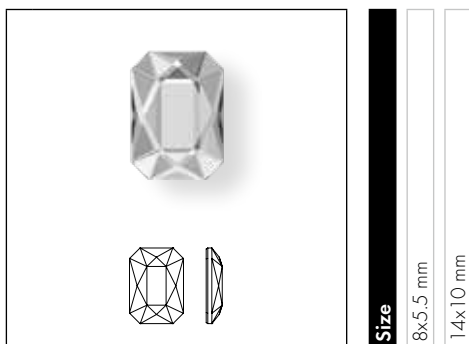
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back**Size**

8x5.5 mm

14x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Sapphire M HF (206)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Sunflower M HF (292)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

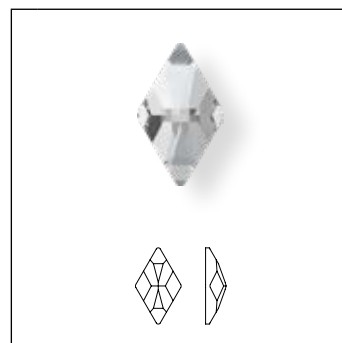
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2610 Rectangle Flat Back**Size**

6x4 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

2709 Rhombus Flat Back**Size**

10x6 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

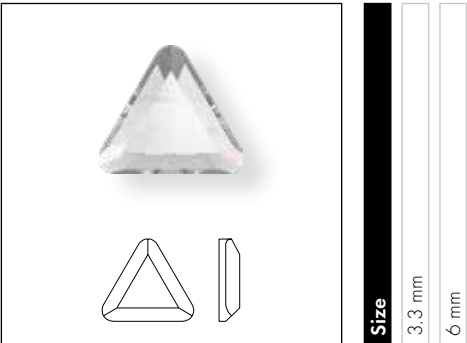
Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2711 Triangle Flat Back



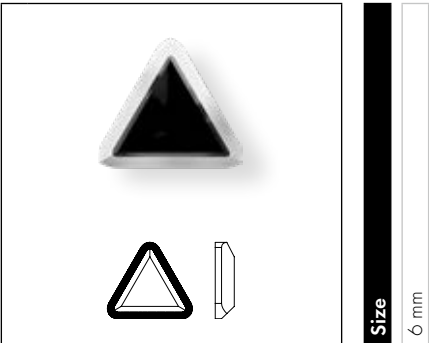
Size

3.3 mm

6 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Amethyst M HF (204)	
	Aquamarine M HF (202)	
	Emerald M HF (205)	
	Jet M HF (280)	
	Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	
	Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
	Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	

2711/I Rimmed Triangle Flat Back

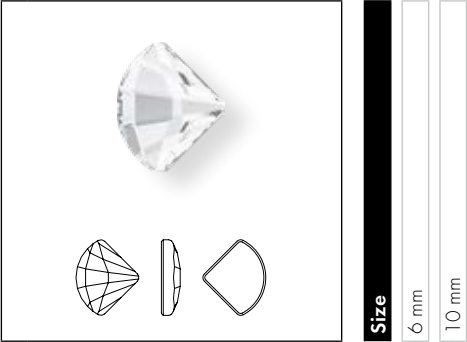


Size

6 mm

Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
	Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)
	Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
	Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)
	Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)

2714 Fan Flat Back Hotfix



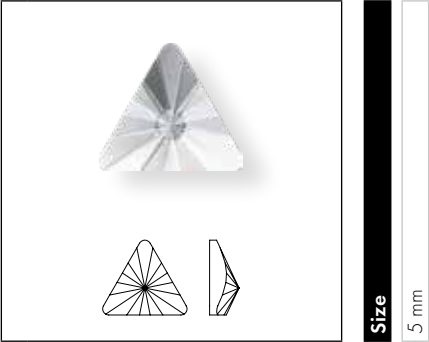
Size

6 mm

10 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	

2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back

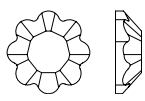


Size

5 mm

Crystal	
	Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

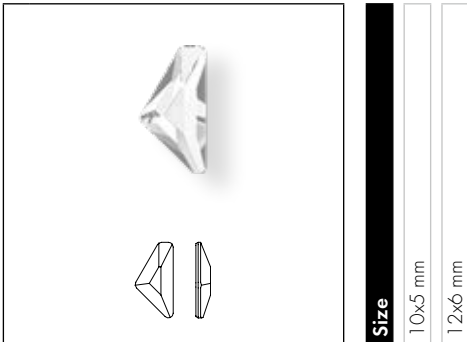
2728 Marguerite Flat Back



	Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal					
 Crystal M HF (001)		☒	☒	☒	☒
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)		☒	☒	☒	☒

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back



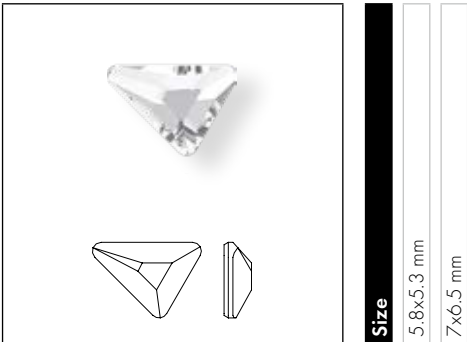
Size

10x5 mm

12x6 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Blush Rose M HF (257)	☐
	Jet M HF (280)	☐
	Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	☐
	Light Sapphire M HF (211)	☐
	Light Siam M HF (227)	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐
	Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	☐
	Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	☐
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
	Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	☐
	Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	☐
	Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	☐

2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back



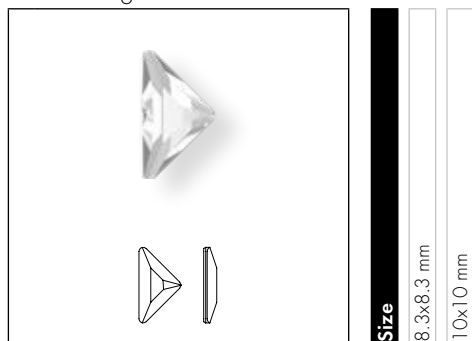
Size

5.8x5.3 mm

7x6.5 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Blush Rose M HF (257)	☐
	Jet M HF (280)	☐
	Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	☐
	Light Sapphire M HF (211)	☐
	Light Siam M HF (227)	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐
	Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	☐
	Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	☐
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
	Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)	☐
	Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)	☐
	Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)	☐

2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back



Size

8.3x8.3 mm

10x10 mm

Crystal

 Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

 Blush Rose M HF (257)

 Jet M HF (280)

 Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

 Light Sapphire M HF (211)

 Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

 Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

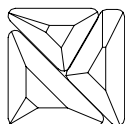
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

 Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)

 Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)

 Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)



When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2753 Edelweiss Flat Back



Size

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

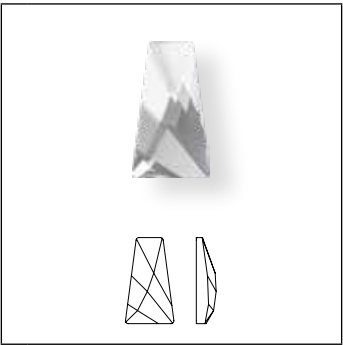
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2770 Wing Flat Back



Size

6x3.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

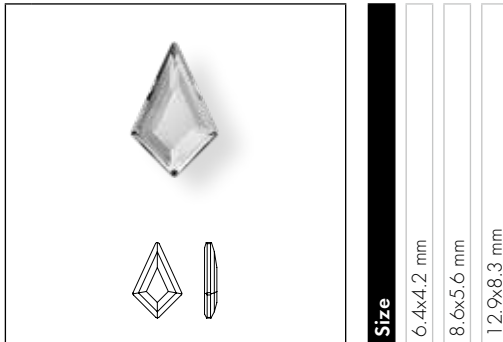
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2771 Kite Flat Back Hotfix



Size

6.4x4.2 mm
8.6x5.6 mm
12.9x8.3 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Rose M HF (223)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

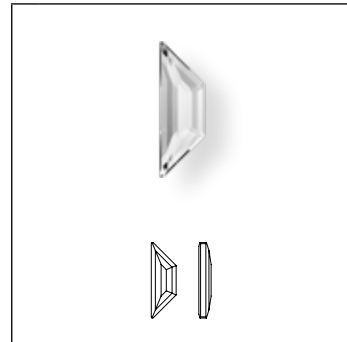
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2772 Trapeze Flat Back Hotfix



Size

6.5x2.1 mm
8.6x2.8 mm
12.9x4.2 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

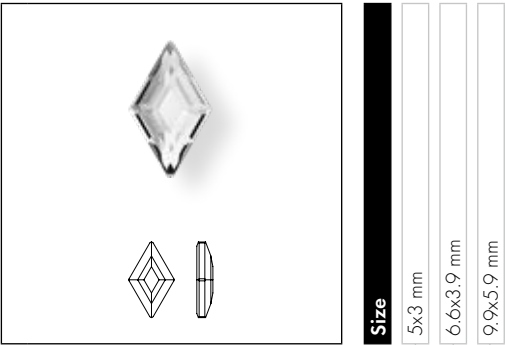
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back Hotfix



Size	5x3 mm	6.6x3.9 mm	9.9x5.9 mm
------	--------	------------	------------

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)	☒	☒	☒
--------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)	☒	☒	☒
-----------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Black Diamond M HF (215)	☒	☒	☒
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Jet M HF (280)	☒	☒	☒
----------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Light Rose M HF (223)	☒	☒	☒
-----------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Light Siam M HF (227)	☒	☒	☒
-----------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☒	☒	☒
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	☒	☒	☒
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	☒	☒	☒
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

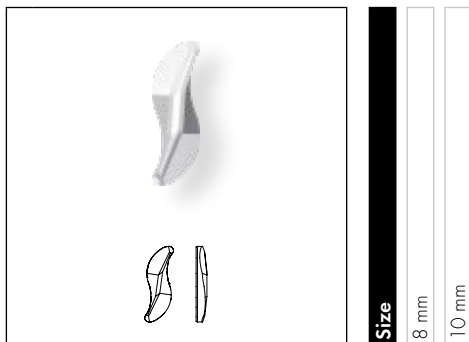
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	☒	☒	☒
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2788 Wave Flat Back



Size

8 mm

10 mm

Crystal

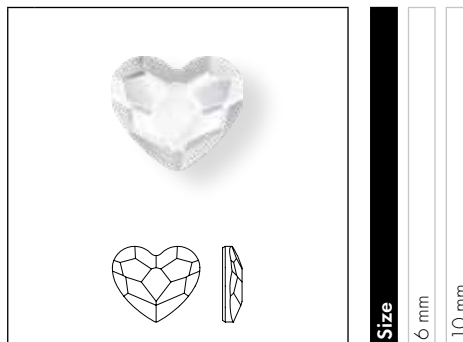
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2808 Heart Flat Back



Size

6 mm

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Fuchsia M HF (502)

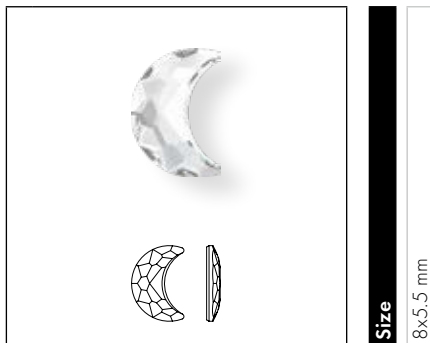
Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2813 Moon Flat Back Hotfix



Size

8x5.5 mm

Crystal

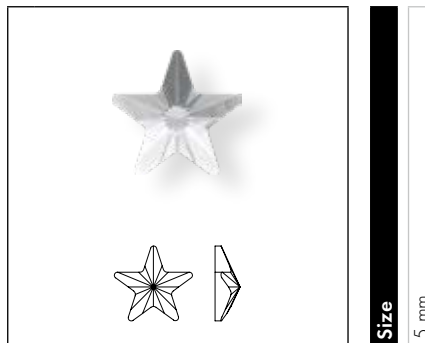
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back



Size

5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

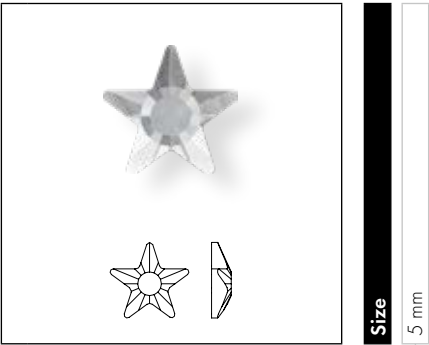
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

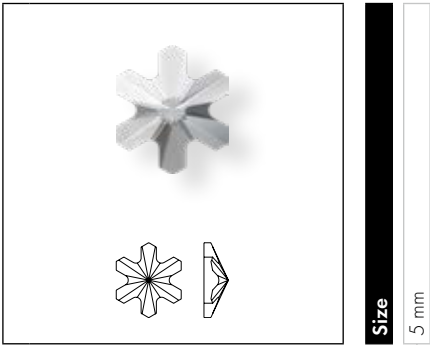
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2817 Star Flat Back



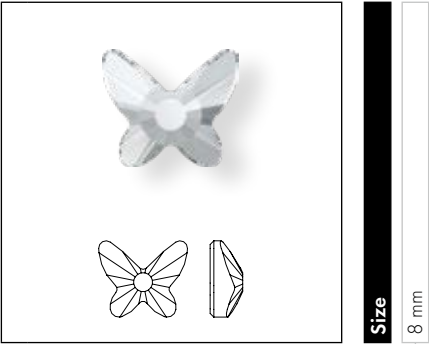
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

2826 Rivoli Snowflake Flat Back



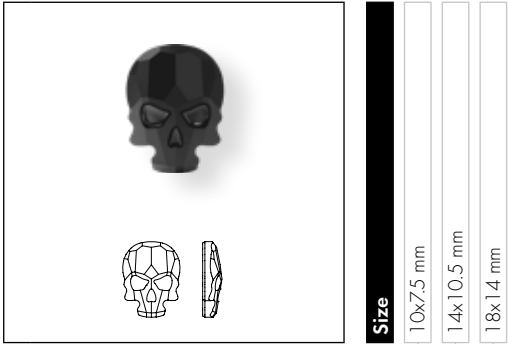
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2855 Butterfly Flat Back



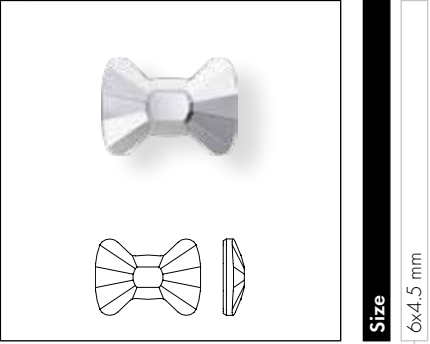
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2856 Skull Flat Back



- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet M HF (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Metallic Blue M HF (001 METBL)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold M HF (001 MLGLD)
- Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2858 Bow Tie Flat Back



Size

6x4,5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2000 A HF			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
2035 M HF			
6 mm	360	27.1	34.8
10 mm	192	56.2	88.0
2038 A HF			
SS 5	1,440	4.2	12.1
SS 6	1,440	5.4	17.7
SS 8	1,440	9.96	18.2
SS 10	1,440	15.54	24.3
2038/I			
SS 10	1440	15.7	24.4
2078 A HF			
SS 12	1,440	21.6	30.4
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	26.0	48.6
SS 40	144	43.2	66.9
SS 48	96	61.4	87.4
2078/H A HF			
SS 16	1,440	77.6	86.5
SS 20	1,440	130.1	139.0
SS 34	144	38.5	47.4
2078/I A HF			
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
SS 34	144	25.9	48.6
2080/4 HF			
SS 10	1,440	17.1	28.3
SS 16	1,440	43.4	54.9
SS 34	144	23.2	34.1
2080/H M HF			
SS 34	144	40.5	49.5
2081/2 HF			
SS 10	1,440	30.52	40.52
SS 16	1,440	83.02	93.89
SS 34	144	46.76	56.79
2200 M HF			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	360	24.8	35.8
2200/I M HF			
8x4 mm	360	25.14	36.02
2201 M HF			
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2208/4 HF			
6x3.5 mm	720	52.48	62.48
8x4.5 mm	480	124.71	134.71
10x5.5 mm	288	227.42	237.42
2300 M HF			
8x4.8 mm	360	41.9	51.0
2300/1 M HF			
8x4.8 mm	360	42.47	53.36
2303 M HF			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
2304 M HF			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.2	20.4
2308/4 HF			
6x3.5 mm	720	64.58	74.58
8x5 mm	480	162.93	172.93
10x6 mm	288	233.15	243.15
2400 M HF			
2.2 mm	1,440	9.65	18.5
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.9	32.7
10 mm	72	37.2	61.0
2402 M HF			
4 mm	720	22.3	33.1
6 mm	144	15.1	25.9
10 mm	72	30.5	54.1
2403 M HF			
4 mm	720	32.2	43.1
6 mm	144	21.9	32.8
10 mm	72	42.7	66.4
2408/4 HF			
4 mm	720	63.73	73.73
6 mm	480	185.67	195.67
8 mm	288	449.35	459.35
2493 M HF			
8 mm	216	72.3	91.8
10 mm	144	84.4	106.1
12 mm	96	96.4	127.8
2494 M HF			
6 mm	220	22.3	31.4
8 mm	144	29.5	50.2
10.5 mm	96	42.7	63.8
2510 M HF			
5x2.5 mm	720	23.2	32.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2555 M HF			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
15x5 mm	72	28.9	46.0
2602 M HF			
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
2610 M HF			
6x4 mm	360	23.5	34.3
2709 M HF			
10x6 mm	288	28.9	67.2
2711 M HF			
3.3 mm	720	6.38	15.63
6 mm	360	29.7	40.7
2711/I M HF			
6 mm	360	30.10	40.97
2714 M HF			
6 mm	360	38.8	49.7
10 mm	144	59.8	84.3
2716 M HF			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
2728 M HF			
SS 10	1,440	14.1	24.6
SS 16	1,440	38.0	48.8
SS 20	1,440	65.7	76.5
SS 34	144	26.5	37.5
2738 M HF			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
2739 M HF			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
2740 M HF			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
2753 M HF			
10 mm	72	15.8	39.4
14 mm	36	20.2	40.8
2770 M HF			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
2771			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2772			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
2773			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
2788 M HF			
8 mm	288	7.5	18.4
10 mm	216	10.5	37.7
2808 M HF			
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
2813 M HF			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
2816 M HF			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7
2817 M HF			
5 mm	720	21.9	31.1
2826 M HF			
5 mm	720	23.06	30.1
2855 M HF			
8 mm	216	46.8	55.9
2858 M HF			
6x4.5 mm	240	12.5	21.7
2856			
10x7.5 mm	72	20.2	38.6
14x10.5 mm	36	30.2	50.3
18x14 mm	30	53.0	83.4



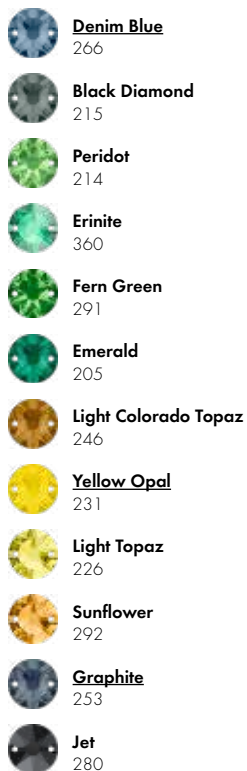
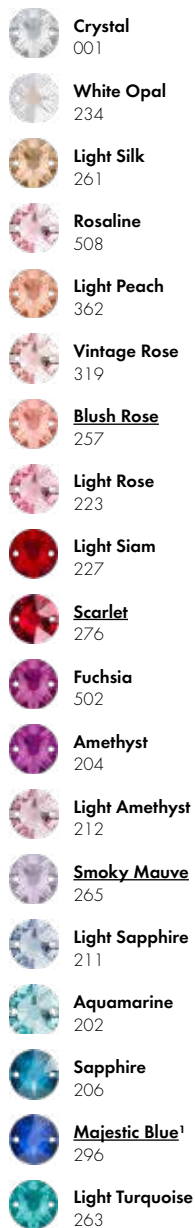
SEW-ON ARTICLES

Sew-on Articles are loose crystals that can be easily sewn either by hand, or with a standard domestic or industrial embroidery sewing machine onto any kind of textile or accessory. Sew-on Articles come in two- or three-hole varieties, with round and oval holes for use in a wide range of decorative applications, from fine embroidery to jewelry. Lochrosen are crystals with just one hole. Sew-on Articles have rounded edges around the holes to guarantee thread protection.

The assortment offers a great variety of colors and effects to transform textiles and fashion accessories into bespoke luxury items.

The most important items in this product group are art. 3188 XIRIUS Lochrose and art. 3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stone, which feature the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology, creating the inspiring XIRIUS star design.

COLORS



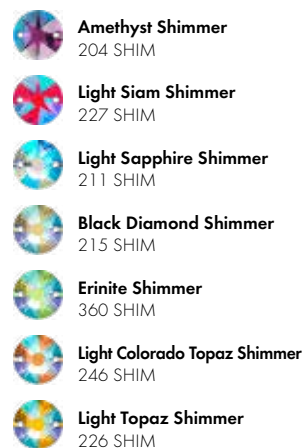
EFFECTS



CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS



SHIMMER EFFECTS



For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Classic Colors/Effects:

This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects:

This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*
<u>001 BLAPA</u>	<u>Crystal Black Patina</u>
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade
001 COP	Crystal Copper*
<u>001 GOLPA</u>	<u>Crystal Gold Patina</u>
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
<u>001 IRIIG</u>	<u>Crystal Iridescent Green</u>
<u>001 IISH</u>	<u>Crystal Lilac Shadow</u>
<u>001 ITCH</u>	<u>Crystal Light Chrome</u>
<u>001 LUMG</u>	<u>Crystal Luminous Green</u>
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
<u>001 PARSH</u>	<u>Crystal Paradise Shine*</u>
<u>001 RABDK</u>	<u>Crystal Rainbow Dark</u>
<u>001 ROGL</u>	<u>Crystal Rose Gold</u>
<u>001 ROSPA</u>	<u>Crystal Rose Patina</u>
001 SAT	Crystal Satin
<u>001 SCGR</u>	<u>Crystal Scarabaeus Green***</u>
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
<u>001 SILPA</u>	<u>Crystal Silver Patina</u>
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night
<u>001 SSHA</u>	<u>Crystal Silver Shade</u>
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium
<u>001 WHIPA</u>	<u>Crystal White Patina</u>
202	Aquamarine
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
211	Light Sapphire
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
223	Light Rose
226	Light Topaz
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
<u>231</u>	<u>Yellow Opal</u>
234	White Opal
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
<u>253</u>	<u>Graphite</u>
<u>257</u>	<u>Blush Rose</u>
261	Light Silk
263	Light Turquoise
<u>265</u>	<u>Smoky Mauve</u>
<u>266</u>	<u>Denim Blue</u>
<u>276</u>	<u>Scarlet</u>
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite
291	Fern Green
292	Sunflower
<u>296</u>	<u>Majestic Blue¹</u>
319	Vintage Rose
360	Erinite
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
362	Light Peach
502	Fuchsia
508	Rosaline

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

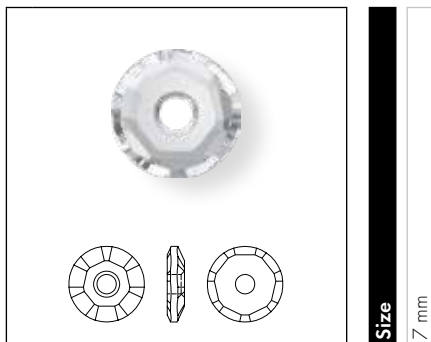
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
<u>Blush Rose (257)</u>
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
<u>Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)</u>
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
Crystal Copper (001 COP)*
<u>Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)</u>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
<u>Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIIG)</u>
<u>Crystal Light Chrome (001 ITCH)</u>
<u>Crystal Lilac Shadow (001 IISH)</u>
<u>Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUMG)</u>
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
<u>Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*</u>
<u>Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)</u>
<u>Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)</u>
<u>Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)</u>
Crystal Satin (001 SAT)
<u>Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** (001 SCGR)</u>
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
<u>Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)</u>
<u>Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)</u>
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)
<u>Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)</u>
<u>Denim Blue (266)</u>
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
<u>Graphite (253)</u>
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
<u>Majestic Blue (296)¹</u>
Peridot (214)
Rosaline (508)
Sapphire (206)
<u>Scarlet (276)</u>
<u>Smoky Mauve (265)</u>
Sunflower (292)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)
<u>Yellow Opal (231)</u>

SUMMARY

12  3129 7 mm	12  3250 18x13 mm	12 CORE ASSORTMENT  3288 8, 10, 12 mm
CORE ASSORTMENT 3188 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm	 3252 14x10, 20x14, 28x20 mm	 3293 12 mm
CORE ASSORTMENT 3200 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 mm	DESIGNER EDITION 3254 20x9, 30x14 mm	 3400 6, 8 mm
 3201 10, 12, 14 mm	 3255 18x6, 26x8.5 mm	 3700 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm
 3210 10x7, 16x11, 24x17 mm	 3256 14x8.5, 19x11.5 mm	
 3211 14x9, 18x12 mm	 3258 12x8.5, 16x11.5 mm	
 3220 10, 14 mm	 3259 12 mm	
 3221 18 mm	 3261 18, 28 mm	
 3223 12x6, 18x9, 29x14,5 mm	 3265 20x16, 26x21 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT 3230 12x7, 18x10.5, 28x17 mm	 3267 18x10 mm	
 3231 18x11, 23x14 mm	 3270 16, 22 mm	
 3240 16, 22 mm	 3272 16, 20, 28 mm	

SUMMARY

3129

Size
7 mm**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond (215)

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

CORE ASSORTMENT

3188 XIRIUS Lochrose



Size

3 mm

4 mm

5 mm

6 mm

7 mm

8 mm

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blush Rose F (257)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Peach F (362)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Scarlet F (276)

Smoky Mauve F (265)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Lilac Shadow F (001 LISH)

Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green***F (001 SCGR)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

CORE ASSORTMENT

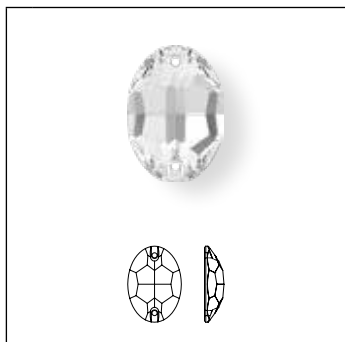
3200 Rivoli Sew-on Stone

		Size				
		10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆	◆	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■		
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■	■		
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆		
Fuchsia F (502)		■				
Graphite F (253)		■	■	■		
Jet (280)		◆	◆	◆		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	◆		
Light Rose F (223)		■				
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■		
Light Turquoise F (263)		■				
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆		
Opal Colors						
Yellow Opal F (231)		■				
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■			
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■	■	■		
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)		■	■			
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)		■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■	■		
Color Effects						
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■	■		

3201 Rivoli Square Sew-on Stone

		Size		
		10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal				
Crystal F (001)		■	■	■
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Blush Rose F (257)			■	■
Denim Blue F (266)			■	■
Jet (280)			■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)			■	■
Light Siam F (227)			■	
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			■	■
Crystal luminous Green F (001 LUMG)			■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			■	■
Crystal Effects				
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)			■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)			■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)			■	■

3210 Oval Sew-on Stone



Size	10x7 mm	16x11 mm	24x17 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)

Crystal Patina Effects

Crystal Black Patina F (001 BLAPA)

Crystal Gold Patina F (001 GOLPA)

Crystal Rose Patina F (001 ROSPA)

Crystal Silver Patina F (001 SILPA)

Crystal White Patina F (001 WHIPA)

3211 Lemon Sew-on Stone



Size	14x9 mm	18x12 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Denim Blue F (266)

Graphite F (253)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Siam F (227)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

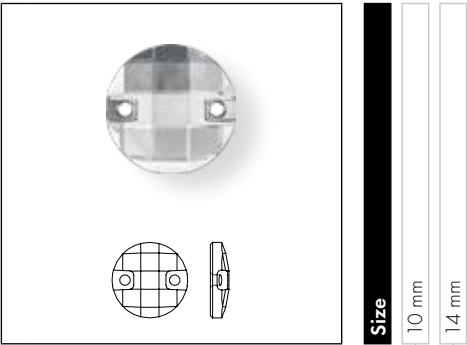
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

3220 Round Chessboard Sew-on Stone



Size

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

3221 Twist Sew-on Stone



Size

18 mm

Crystal

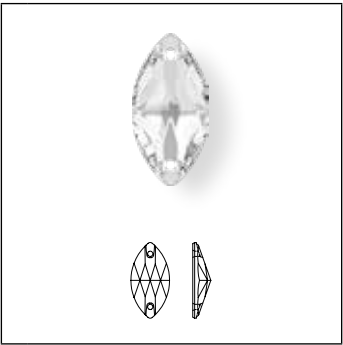
Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

3223 Navette Sew-on Stone



Size

12x6 mm

18x9 mm

29x14.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

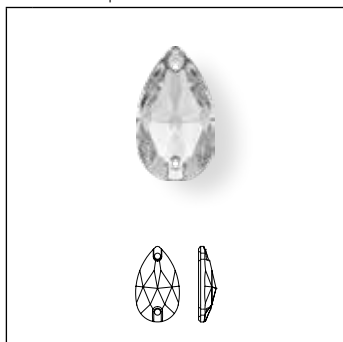
Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

CORE ASSORTMENT**3230 Drop Sew-on Stone**

Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	28x17 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Erinite F (360)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Jet (280)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Topaz F (226)

Light Turquoise F (263)

Rosaline F (508)

Scarlet F (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Copper F (001 COP)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)

Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)

Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Rainbow Dark F (001 RABDK)

3230

Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	28x17 mm

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer F (204 SHIM)

Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)

Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)

Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)

Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)

Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)

3231 Owllet Sew-on Stone

Size	18x11 mm	23x14 mm

Crystal

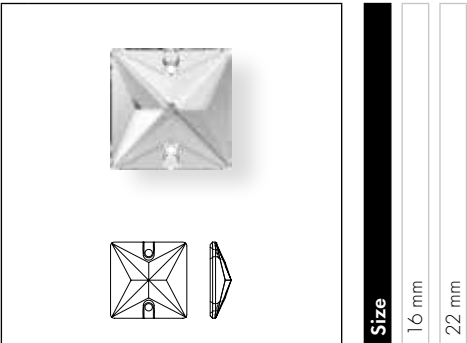
Crystal (001)

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

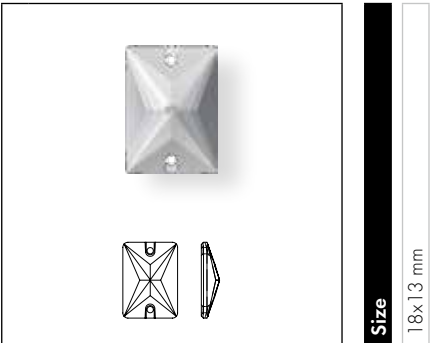
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

3240 Square Sew-on Stone



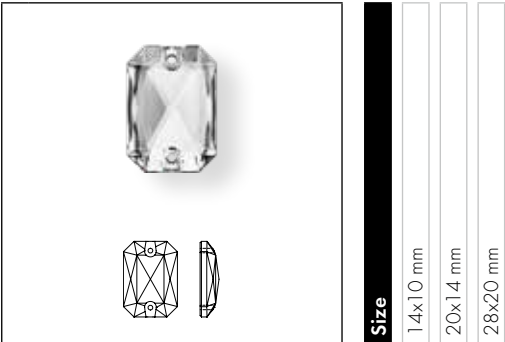
Crystal		
Crystal F (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Jet (280)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		

3250 Rectangle Sew-on Stone



Crystal		
Crystal F (001)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		

3252 Emerald Cut Sew-on Stone



Crystal			
Crystal F (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)			
Emerald F (205)			
Graphite F (253)			
Jet (280)			
Majestic Blue F (296)			
Scarlet F (276)			
Sunflower F (292)			
Vintage Rose F (319)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			

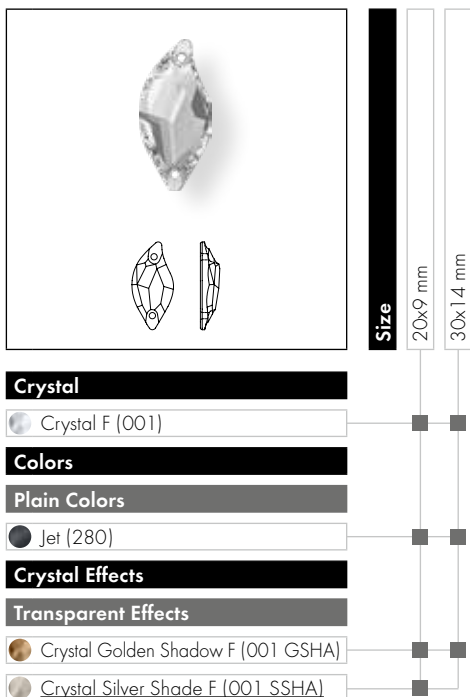
DIAMOND LEAF¹

DESIGNER EDITION

Swarovski and Giorgio Armani worked together to create an exclusive crystal called Diamond Leaf. This Designer Edition has a fluid, organic shape reminiscent of a leaf. Precision-cut facets melt into the softness of a floating, sculptural form, contrasting strength and fragility, the timeless with the ethereal.

Giorgio Armani: “Swarovski crystal brings a touch of magic to a dress, an ethereal quality, a luster that never fails to captivate the attention.”

3254 Diamond Leaf Sew-on Stone¹



THE DIAMOND LEAF DESIGNER EDITION FAMILY



2797
8x4 mm

chapter 07 Flat Back No Hotfix
p. 397



3254
20x9, 30x14 mm

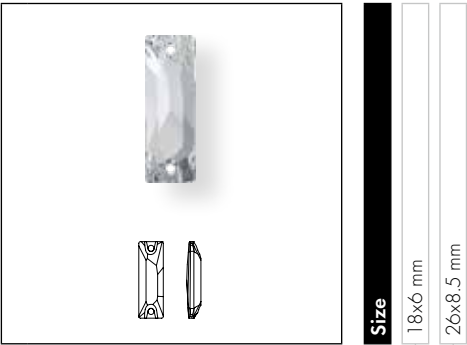
chapter 09 Sew-on Articles
p. 455

DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the “Designer Edition” imprint directly on the packaging.

¹ Article consists of Advanced Crystal

3255 Cosmic Baguette Sew-on Stone



Size

18x6 mm

26x8.5 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Jet (280)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	

3256 Galactic Sew-on Stone



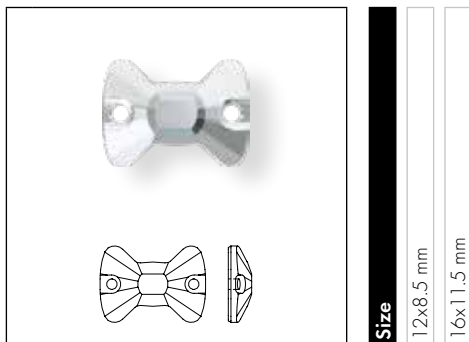
Size

14x8.5 mm

19x11.5 mm

Crystal		
	Crystal F (001)	
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Jet (280)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	

3258 Bow Tie Sew-on Stone



Size

12x8.5 mm

16x11.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Denim Blue F (266)

Jet (280)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Siam F (227)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)

3259 Heart Sew-on Stone



Size

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Denim Blue F (266)

Jet (280)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Smoky Mauve F (265)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Lilac Shadow F (001 LISH)

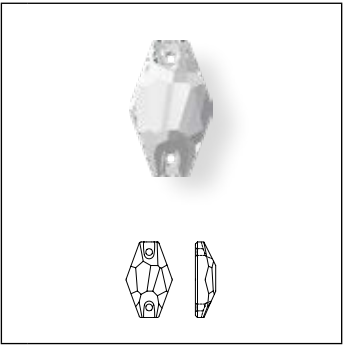
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)

3261 Hexagon Sew-on Stone



Size

18 mm

28 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

3265 Cosmic Sew-on Stone



Size

20x16 mm

26x21 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

3267 De-Art Sew-on Stone



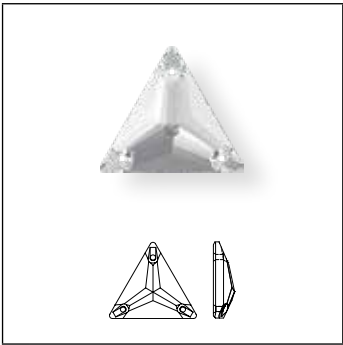
Size

18x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

3270 Triangle Sew-on Stone



Size

16 mm

22 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

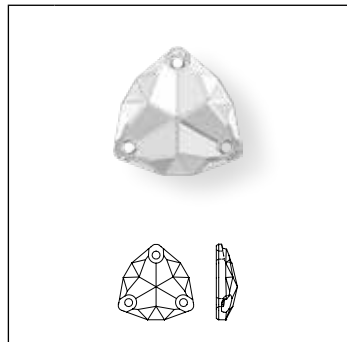
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

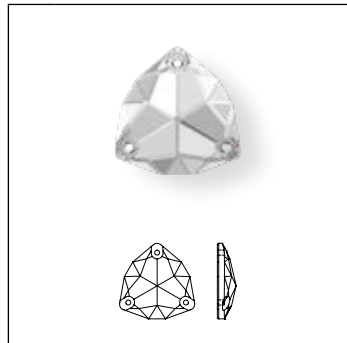
TRILLIANT SEW-ON STONE

3272 Trilliant Sew-on Stone



Size 16, 20 mm

3272 Trilliant Sew-on Stone

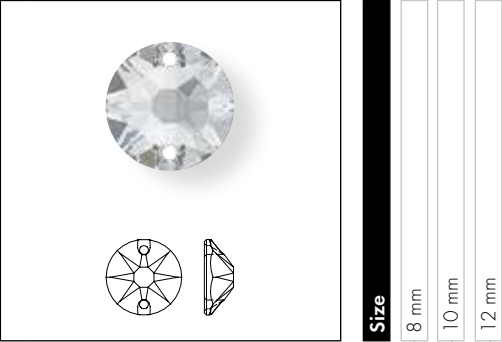


Size 28 mm

3272		Size	16 mm	20 mm	28 mm
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)			☒	☒	☒
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Aquamarine F (202)			☒	☒	
Emerald F (205)			☒	☒	
Graphite F (253)			☒	☒	
Jet (280)			☒	☒	
Sapphire F (206)			☒	☒	
Scarlet F (276)			☒	☒	☒
Sunflower F (292)			☒	☒	
Vintage Rose F (319)			☒	☒	
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)			☒	☒	☒
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)			☒	☒	☒
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			☒	☒	

CORE ASSORTMENT

3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stone



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Blush Rose F (257)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Peach F (362)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Smoky Mauve F (265)

Opal Colors

Yellow Opal F (231)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
- Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

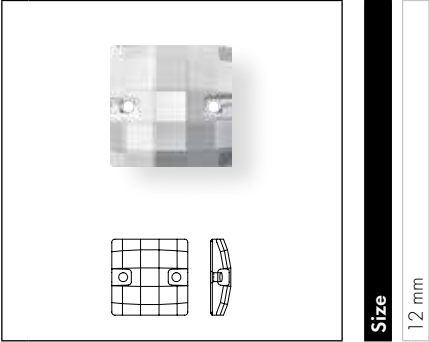
- Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)
- Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green***F (001 SCGR)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

3293 Chessboard Sew-on Stone



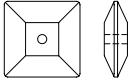
Crystal

Crystal F (001)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

3400 Square Lochrose



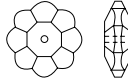
Size

6 mm

8 mm

Crystal		
Crystal F (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)		

3700 Marguerite Lochrose



Size

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

12 mm

14 mm

Crystal					
Crystal (001)					
Crystal F (001)					
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Emerald (205)					
Fern Green (291)					
Peridot (214)					
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB (001 AB)					
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)					

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3129			
7 mm	2,880	291.3	473.2
3188			
3 mm	1,440	21.5	30.0
4 mm	1,440	47.6	56.0
5 mm	720	43.2	51.7
6 mm	360	35.7	44.1
7 mm	144	22.2	30.7
8 mm	144	33.2	41.7
3200			
10 mm	72	26.1	44.6
12 mm	72	54.9	74.0
14 mm	72	77.2	100.7
16 mm	72	115.8	139.4
18 mm	48	117.2	199.5
3201			
10 mm	144	70.3	89.2
12 mm	72	61.3	86.5
14 mm	72	85.5	115.0
3210			
10x7 mm	72	18.1	37.9
16x11 mm	72	66.3	86.3
24x17 mm	24	72.5	97.9
3211			
14x9 mm	72	31.7	55.3
18x12 mm	48	52.3	76.1
3220			
10 mm	192	69.4	97.3
14 mm	96	88.7	120.2
3221			
18 mm	72	174.8	198.5
3223			
12x6 mm	48	13.1	34.2
18x9 mm	36	27.7	45.1
29x14.5 mm	24	74.28	101.3
3230			
12x7 mm	96	29.7	47.0
18x10.5 mm	72	70.5	90.7
28x17 mm	24	72.1	97.5
3231			
18x11 mm	96	120.5	148.2
23x14 mm	36	96.4	126.9
3240			
16 mm	72	108.5	132.1
22 mm	24	88.0	139.6
3250			
18x13 mm	72	111.5	135.1

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3252			
14x10 mm	36	29.59	50.19
20x14 mm	15	35.55	60.28
28x20 mm	10	67.65	88.78
3254			
20x9 mm	72	60.3	87.8
30x14 mm	36	100.6	129.6
3255			
18x6 mm	96	64.3	87.1
26x8.5 mm	48	87.6	125.6
3256			
14x8.5 mm	96	48.2	67.5
19x11.5 mm	96	104.5	140.1
3258			
12x8.5 mm	96	37.1	58.2
16x11.5 mm	48	36.3	57.5
3259			
12 mm	72	53.9	77.7
3261			
18 mm	72	78.3	110.3
28 mm	30	150.7	175.6
3265			
20x16 mm	72	113.5	138.4
26x21 mm	20	59.8	85.0
3267			
18x10 mm	96	96.0	133.0
3270			
16 mm	72	96.4	120.0
22 mm	24	72.3	117.4
3272			
16 mm	24	34.39	54.99
20 mm	15	37.4	62.13
28 mm	8	55.14	76.89
3288			
8 mm	144	51.0	61.9
10 mm	72	53.9	80.3
12 mm	72	69.8	96.5
3293			
12 mm	72	72.3	95.7
3400			
6 mm	360	47.5	58.4
8 mm	288	81.1	107.2
3700			
6 mm	720	50.6	61.4
8 mm	288	62.2	88.4
10 mm	288	114.5	141.0
12 mm	144	105.4	128.5
14 mm	144	170.5	197.2



TRANSFERS

Transfers are ideal for Hotfix application on all kinds of textiles. They are available in a large range of motifs and numbers of rows and are made up of different articles from the Flat Back Hotfix assortment.

Featuring designs from our in-house design team, they can include XIRIUS and XILION Roses, or Creation Stones, as well as Metallics and Cabochons.

With Transfers Unlimited, Swarovski presents a spectacular new production technology that makes it possible to combine up to 18 different elements in a single motif, doubling existing design possibilities. The Transfer motifs offered are divided into two categories: the Standard Collection and the Crystal Inspiration Collection, meeting all needs in the targeted segments, such as womenswear and sportswear, casualwear, and footwear.

506	Standard Collection
518	Crystal Inspiration Collection
542	Crystal-It Infinity

COLORS & EFFECTS

OPEN TO SEE COLORS & EFFECTS

COLORS

	Crystal 001		Capri Blue 243
	Crystal Hoftix Transparent² 001 HFT		Majestic Blue¹ 296
	Chalkwhite 279		Dark Indigo 288
	White Opal 234		Montana 234
	Light Silk 261		Light Turquoise 263
	Silk 391		Blue Zircon 263
	Light Peach 362		Denim Blue 266
	Vintage Rose 319		Black Diamond 215
	Blush Rose 257		Pacific Opal 257
	Light Rose 223		Chrysolite 238
	Rose Peach 262		Peridot 214
	Padparadscha 542		Erinite 360
	Indian Pink 289		Fern Green 291
	Fireopal² 237		Emerald 205
	Hyacinth 236		Olivine 228
	Light Siam 227		Khaki 550
	Scarlet 276		Greige 284
	Indian Siam² 327		Light Grey Opal 383
	Rose 209		Light Colorado Topaz 246
	Fuchsia 502		Jonquil 213
	Ruby 501		Citrine 249
	Siam 208		Yellow Opal 231
	Burgundy 515		Light Topaz 226
	Amethyst 204		Sunflower 292
	Purple Velvet 277		Topaz 203
	Cobalt 369		Tangerine 259
	Tanzanite 539		Smoked Topaz 220
	Light Amethyst 212		Graphite 253
	Provence Lavender 283		Jet 280
	Light Sapphire 211		
	Aquamarine 202		
	Sapphire 206		

EFFECTS

	Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
	Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Crystal Transmission Hoftix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
	Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
	Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Crystal Luminous Green 001 IUMG
	Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
	Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
	Crystal Copper 001 COP
	Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
	Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
	Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
	Crystal Metallic Blue 001 METBL
	Crystal Meridian Blue 001 MBL
	Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** 001 SCGR
	Crystal Rainbow Dark 001 RABDK
	Crystal Iridescent Green 001 IRIG
	Crystal Dorado 001 DOR
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold 001 MLGLD
	Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
	Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
	Jet Nut 280 NUT
	Jet Hematite 280 HEM

CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} EFFECTS

CRYSTAL SHINY LACQUER^{PRO} EFFECTS

	Crystal Ivory Cream 001 LI06S
	Crystal Light Coral 001 LI16S
	Crystal Royal Red 001 LI07S
	Crystal Peony Pink 001 LI13S
	Crystal Dark Red 001 LI08S
	Crystal Lilac 001 LI26S
	Crystal Summer Blue 001 LI14S
	Crystal Royal Blue 001 LI10S
	Crystal Azure Blue 001 LI12S
	Crystal Mint Green 001 LI15S
	Crystal Royal Green 001 LI09S
	Crystal Lime 001 LI25S
	Crystal Buttercup 001 LI24S
	Crystal Dark Grey 001 LI11S

CRYSTAL LACQUER^{PRO} DELITE EFFECTS

	Crystal Light Grey DeLite* 001 LI29D
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite* 001 LI32D
	Crystal Army Green DeLite* 001 LI30D
	Crystal Ochre DeLite* 001 LI31D
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite* 001 LI33D

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

	Crystal Rose Patina 001 ROSPA
	Crystal Black Patina 001 BLAPA

AB EFFECTS

	Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
	Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
	Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
	Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB
	Jet Aurore Boreale 280 AB

SATIN EFFECTS

	Sapphire Satin 206 SAT
	Blue Zircon Satin 229 SAT

SHIMMER EFFECTS

	Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
	Hyacinth Shimmer 236 SHIM
	Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
	Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
	Cobalt Shimmer 369 SHIM
	Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
	Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
	Peridot Shimmer 214 SHIM
	Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 215 LTCHZ
	Citrine Shimmer 249 SHIM
	Light Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM
	Tangerine Shimmer 259 SHIM
	Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM

CABOCHONS

	Crystal White Pearl 001 650
	Crystal Nacre 001 191
	Crystal Creampearl 001 291
	Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey 001 954

CRYSTAL ROSE GOLD

	Crystal Vintage Gold 001 651
	Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Bronze Pearl 001 295
	Crystal Rosaline Pearl 001 294
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** Pearl 001 SCGR

	Crystal Light Grey Pearl 001 616
	Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl 001 617
	Jet 280
	Jet Hematite 280 HEM

RIMMED FLAT BACKS

	Crystal Light Chrome Z 001 LTCHZ
	Crystal Dorado Z 001 DORZ
	White Opal Light Chrome Z 234 LTCHZ
	White Opal Dorado Z 234 DORZ

	Light Siam Light Chrome Z 227 LTCHZ
	Light Siam Dorado Z 215 DORZ
	Burgundy Light Chrome Z 515 LTCHZ
	Burgundy Dorado Z 515 DORZ

	Denim Blue Light Chrome Z 266 LTCHZ
	Denim Blue Dorado Z 266 DORZ

	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z 215 LTCHZ
---	---

	Black Diamond Dorado Z 215 DORZ
	Khaki Light Chrome Z 550 LTCHZ

	Khaki Dorado Z 550 DORZ
---	----------------------------

	Greige Light Chrome Z 284 LTCHZ
---	------------------------------------

	Greige Dorado Z 284 DORZ
	Jet Light Chrome Z 280 LTCHZ

	Jet Dorado Z 280 DORZ
---	--------------------------

FRAMED FLAT BACKS

	Crystal Silver Ring 001 SR
	Crystal Gun Metal Ring 001 GM
	Crystal Gold Ring 001 GR
	Silk Silver Ring 391 SR

	Silk Gun Metal Ring 391 GM
	Silk Gold Ring 391 GR
	Light Rose Silver Ring 223 SR
	Light Rose Gun Metal Ring 223 GM
	Light Rose Gold Ring 223 GR

	Light Siam Silver Ring 227 SR
---	----------------------------------

	Light Siam Gun Metal Ring 227 GM
---	-------------------------------------

	Light Siam Gold Ring 227 GR
---	--------------------------------

	Denim Blue Silver Ring 266 SR
---	----------------------------------

	Denim Blue Gun Metal Ring 266 GM
---	-------------------------------------

	Denim Blue Gold Ring 266 GR
---	--------------------------------

	Black Diamond Silver Ring 215 SR
---	-------------------------------------

	Black Diamond Gun Metal Ring 215 GM
---	--

	Black Diamond Gold Ring 215 GR
---	-----------------------------------

	Light Colorado Topaz Silver Ring 246 SR
---	--

	Light Colorado Topaz Gun M. R. 246 GM
---	--

	Light Colorado Topaz Gold Ring 246 GR
---	--

	Jet Silver Ring 280 SR
--	---------------------------

	Jet Gun Metal Ring 280 GM
---	------------------------------

	Jet Gold Ring 280 GR
---	-------------------------

EFFECTS

	Crystal Silver Shade Silver Ring 001 SSHA SR
---	---

	Crystal Silver Shade Gun M. R. 001 SSHA GM
---	---

	Crystal Silver Shade Gold Ring 001 SSHA GR
---	---

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Amethyst (204)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Dorado Z (215 DORZ)
 Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Satin (229 SAT)
 Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
 Blush Rose (257)
 Burgundy (515)
 Burgundy Dorado Z (515 DORZ)
 Burgundy Light Chrome Z (515 LTCHZ)
 Capri Blue (243)
 Chalkwhite (279)
 Chrysolite (238)
 Citrine (249)
 Citrine Shimmer (249 SHIM)
 Cobalt (369)
 Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)*
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)
 Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
 Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)*
Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)
Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (001 L133D)*
 Crystal Copper (001 COP)
 Crystal Creampearl (001 291)
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)
Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)
 Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)
 Crystal Dorado Z (001 DORZ)
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Halfix Transparent (001 HFT)²
 Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
 Crystal Light Chrome Z (001 LTCHZ)
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)
Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)*
 Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)
Crystal Lime (001 L125S)
Crystal Luminous Green (001 LUWG)
Crystal Meridian Blue (001 MBL)

Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)
 Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Crystal Nacre (001 191)
Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)*
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rainbow Dark (001 RABDK)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)
Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)
Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)
Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)
Crystal Scarabaeus Green (001 SCGR)***
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)
 Crystal Transmission Halfix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)
 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
 Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
 Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
 Dark Indigo (288)
 Denim Blue (266)
Denim Blue Dorado Z (266 DORZ)
Denim Blue Light Chrome Z (266 LTCHZ)
 Emerald (205)
 Erinite (360)
 Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
 Fern Green (291)
Fireopal (237)²
 Fuchsia (502)
 Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Graphite (253)
Greige (284)
 Greige Dorado Z (284 DORZ)
 Greige Light Chrome Z (284 LTCHZ)
 Hyacinth (236)
 Hyacinth Shimmer (236 SHIM)
 Indian Pink (289)
Indian Siam (327)²
 Jet (280)
 Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
 Jet Dorado Z (280 DORZ)
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)
 Jet Nut (280 NUT)
 Jonquil (213)
 Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
 Khaki (550)

Khaki Dorado Z (550 DORZ)
 Khaki Light Chrome Z (550 LTCHZ)
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Grey Opal (383)
 Light Peach (362)
 Light Rose (223)
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
 Light Sapphire (211)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
 Light Siam (227)
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
 Light Siam Dorado Z (227 DORZ)
 Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
 Light Silk (261)
 Light Topaz (226)
 Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
 Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)¹
 Montana (207)
 Olivine (228)
 Pacific Opal (390)
 Padparadscha (542)
 Peridot (214)
 Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
 Provence Lavender (283)
 Purple Velvet (277)
 Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
 Ruby (501)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
 Sapphire Satin (206 SAT)
Scarlet (276)
 Siam (208)
 Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
 Silk (391)
 Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
 Smoked Topaz (220)
 Sunflower (292)
Tangerine (259)
Tangerine Shimmer (259 SHIM)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Topaz (203)
 Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
 Vintage Rose (319)
 White Opal (234)
 White Opal Dorado Z (234 DORZ)
 White Opal Light Chrome Z (234 LTCHZ)
Yellow Opal (231)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process.

In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² Only available in limited sizes.

³ In these colors art. 2088 is available as a foiled or unfoiled version.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS

SUMMARY

12 	2000 A HF SS 3	12 	2200/I M HF 8x4 mm	12 	2408/4 HF 4, 6, 8 mm
	2034 A HF SS 10, 20, 48		2201 M HF 8x3.5, 14x6 mm		2493 M HF 8, 10, 12 mm
	2035 M HF 6, 10 mm		2205 M HF 7.5, 10, 14 mm		2494 M HF 6, 8, 10.5 mm
	CORE ASSORTMENT 2038 A HF SS 5, 6, 8, 10		2208/4 HF 6x3.5, 8x4.5, 10x5.5 mm		2510 M HF 5x2.5 mm
	2038/I A HF SS 10		CORE ASSORTMENT 2300 M HF 8x4.8 mm		2555 M HF 8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm
	CORE ASSORTMENT 2078 A HF SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48		2300/I M HF 8x4.8 mm		2602 M HF 8x5.5, 14x10 mm
	2078/H A HF SS 16, 20, 34		2303 M HF 8x5, 14x9 mm		2610 M HF 6x4 mm
	2078/I A HF SS 16, 20, 34		2304 M HF 10x2.8 mm		2711 M HF 3.3, 6 mm
	2080/4 HF SS 10, 16, 34		2308/4 HF 6x3.5, 8x5, 10x6 mm		2711/I M HF 6 mm
	2080/H M HF SS 34		CORE ASSORTMENT 2400 M HF 2.2, 3, 4, 6, 10 mm		2714 M HF 6, 10 mm
	2081/2 HF SS 16, 34		2402 M HF 4, 6, 10 mm		2728 M HF SS 10, 16, 20, 34
	CORE ASSORTMENT 2200 M HF 4x2, 8x4 mm		2403 M HF 4, 6, 10 mm		2738 M HF 10x5, 12x6 mm

SUMMARY

1 2



2739 M HF
5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm

1 2



2856 M HF
10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm



2740 M HF
8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm



2858 M HF
6x4.5 mm



2753 M HF
10, 14 mm



2770 M HF
6x3.5 mm



2771 M HF
6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6,
12.9x8.3 mm



2772 M HF
6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8,
12.9x4.2 mm



2773 M HF
5x3, 6.6x3.9,
9.9x5.9 mm



2788 M HF
8, 10 mm



2808 M HF
6, 10 mm



2813 M HF
8x5.5 mm



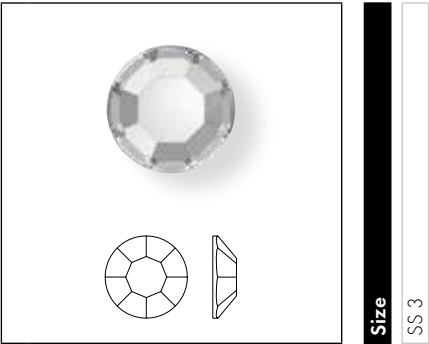
2817 M HF
5 mm



2855 M HF
8 mm

FLAT BACKS HOTFIX

2000 Rose Hotfix

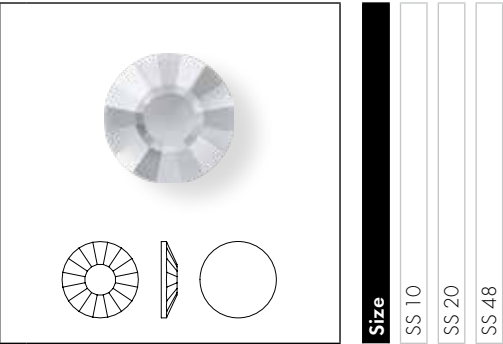


Size

SS 3

Crystal	
	Crystal A HF (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
	Amethyst A HF (204)
	Aquamarine A HF (202)
	Black Diamond A HF (215)
	Jet A HF (280)
	Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)
	Light Rose A HF (223)
	Montana A HF (207)
	Peridot A HF (214)
	Smoked Topaz A HF (220)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)
	Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)
	Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
	Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)

2034 Concise Flat Back



Size

SS 10

SS 20

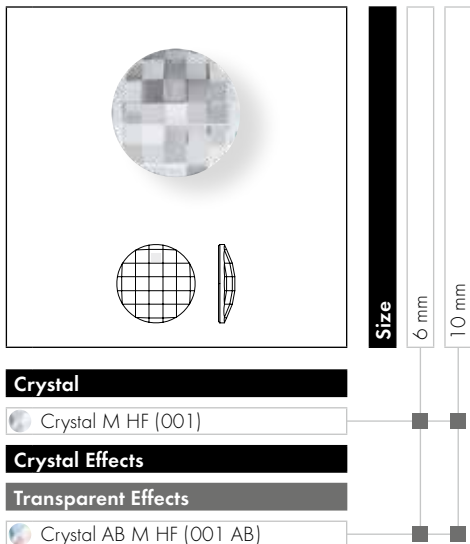
SS 48

Crystal	
	Crystal A HF (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
	Jet A HF (280)
	Light Siam A HF (227)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)
	Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)
Metallic Effects	
	Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)
Crystal Patina Effect	
	Crystal Black Patina A HF (001 BLAPA)
	Crystal Rose Patina A HF (001 ROSPA)
Color Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)

FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS

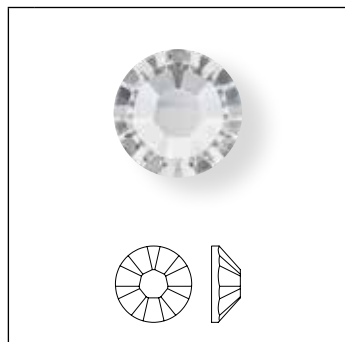
CREATION STONES

2035 Chessboard Circle



CORE ASSORTMENT

2038 XILION Rose Hotfix



Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10

Crystal

Crystal A HF (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■	■	■

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond A HF (215)	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon A HF (229)		■	■	■
Blush Rose A HF (257)		■	■	■
Burgundy A HF (515)		■	■	■
Capri Blue A HF (243)		■	■	■
Chalkwhite A HF (279)		■	■	■
Chrysolite A HF (238)		■	■	■
Citrine A HF (249)		■	■	■
Cobalt A HF (369)		■	■	■
Dark Indigo A HF (288)		■	■	■
Denim Blue A HF (266)		■	■	■
Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Erinite A HF (360)		■	■	■
Fern Green A HF (291)		■	■	■
Fireopal A HF (237)				■
Fuchsia A HF (502)		■	■	■
Graphite A HF (253)		■	■	■
Greige A HF (284)		■	■	■
Hyacinth A HF (236)		■	■	■
Indian Pink A HF (289)		■	■	■
Indian Siam A HF (327)		■	■	■
Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jonquil A HF (213)		■	■	■
Khaki A HF (550)		■	■	■
Light Amethyst A HF (212)		■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Peach A HF (362)		■	■	■
Light Rose A HF (223)		■	■	■
Light Sapphire A HF (211)		■	■	■
Light Siam A HF (227)		■	■	■
Light Silk A HF (261)		■	■	■
Light Topaz A HF (226)		■	■	■
Light Turquoise A HF (263)		■	■	■

◆ Core Assortment

2038

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10

Majestic Blue A HF (296)		■	■	■
Montana A HF (207)		■	■	■
Olivine A HF (228)		■	■	■
Padparadscha A HF (542)		■	■	■
Peridot A HF (214)		■	■	■
Provence Lavender A HF (283)		■	■	■
Purple Velvet A HF (277)		■	■	■
Rose A HF (209)		■	■	■
Rose Peach A HF (262)		■	■	■
Ruby A HF (501)		■	■	■
Sapphire A HF (206)		■	■	■
Scarlet A HF (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam A HF (208)		■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)		■	■	■
Smoked Topaz A HF (220)		■	■	■
Sunflower A HF (292)		■	■	■
Tangerine A HF (259)		■	■	■
Tanzanite A HF (539)		■	■	■
Topaz A HF (203)		■	■	■
Vintage Rose A HF (319)		■	■	■
Opal Colors				
Light Grey Opal A HF (383)		■	■	■
Pacific Opal A HF (390)		■	■	■
White Opal A HF (234)		■	■	■
Yellow Opal A HF (231)		■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)		■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)		■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)		■	■	■
Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)		■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)		■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)		■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)		■	■	■
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)		■	■	■
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)		■	■	■

2038

Size

SS 5

SS 6

SS 8

SS 10

Metallic Effects

- Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)
- Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)
- Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MGLD)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)
- Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)
- Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)
- Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**

- Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)
- Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)
- Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)
- Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)
- Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)
- Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)
- Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)
- Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)
- Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)
- Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)
- Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)
- Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)
- Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)
- Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)
- Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)
- Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)
- Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)
- Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)
- Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)
- Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)
- Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)
- Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)
- Jet AB A HF (280 AB)
- Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)

2038

Size

SS 5

SS 6

SS 8

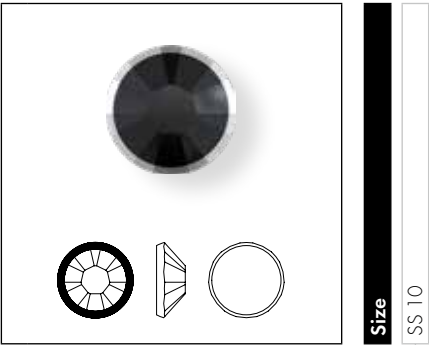
SS 10

- Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)
- Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)
- Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)
- Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)
- Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)
- Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)
- Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)
- Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)
- Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)
- Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)
- Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)

Metallic Effects

- Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)
- Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)

2038/I Rimmed Flat Back

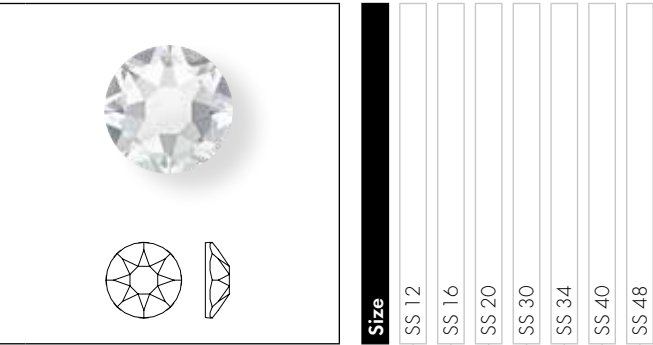


Crystal Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal & Dorado Z A HF (001 DORZ)	■
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)	■
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)	■
Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)	■
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)	■
Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)	■
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)	■
Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)	■
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)	■
Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)	■
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)	■
Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)	■
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)	■
Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)	■
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)	■
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)	■
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)	■

FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS

CORE ASSORTMENT

2078 XIRIUS Rose Hotfix



Crystal		SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal A HF (001)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	■	■
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)			■					
Colors								
Plain Colors								
Amethyst A HF (204)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Aquamarine A HF (202)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Black Diamond A HF (215)		■	■	■		■		
Blue Zircon A HF (229)		■	■	■		■		
Blush Rose A HF (257)		■	■	■		■		
Burgundy A HF (515)		■	■	■		■		
Capri Blue A HF (243)		■	■	■		■		
Chalkwhite A HF (279)		■	■	■		■		
Chrysolite A HF (238)		■	■	■		■		
Citrine A HF (249)		■	■	■		■		
Cobalt A HF (369)		■	■	■		■		
Dark Indigo A HF (288)		■	■	■		■		
Denim Blue A HF (266)		■	■	■		■		
Emerald A HF (205)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Erinte A HF (360)		■	■	■		■		
Fern Green A HF (291)		■	■	■		■		
Fireopal A HF (237)		■	■	■		■		
Fuchsia A HF (502)		■	■	■		■		
Graphite A HF (253)		■	■	■		■		
Greige A HF (284)		■	■	■		■		
Hyacinth A HF (236)		■	■	■		■		
Indian Pink A HF (289)		■	■	■		■		
Indian Siam A HF (327)		■	■	■		■		
Jet A HF (280)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Jonquil A HF (213)		■	■	■		■		
Khaki A HF (550)		■	■	■		■		
Light Amethyst A HF (212)		■	■	■		■		
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
Light Peach A HF (362)		■	■	■		■		
Light Rose A HF (223)		■	■	■		■		
Light Sapphire A HF (211)		■	■	■		■		
Light Siam A HF (227)		■	■	■	■	■		
Light Silk A HF (261)		■	■	■		■		
Light Topaz A HF (226)		■	■	■		■		
Light Turquoise A HF (263)		■	■	■		■		

2078

Size

SS 12

SS 16

SS 20

SS 30

SS 34

SS 40

SS 48

 Majestic Blue A HF (296)

 Montana A HF (207)

 Olivine A HF (228)

 Padparadscha A HF (542)

 Peridot A HF (214)

 Provence Lavender A HF (283)

 Purple Velvet A HF (277)

 Rose A HF (209)

 Rose Peach A HF (262)

 Ruby A HF (501)

 Sapphire A HF (206)

 Scarlet A HF (276)

 Siam A HF (208)

 Silk A HF (391)

 Smoked Topaz A HF (220)

 Sunflower A HF (292)

 Tangerine A HF (259)

 Tanzanite A HF (539)

 Topaz A HF (203)

 Vintage Rose A HF (319)
Opal Colors
 Light Grey Opal A HF (383)

 Pacific Opal A HF (390)

 White Opal A HF (234)

 Yellow Opal A HF (231)
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)

 Crystal Copper A HF (001 COP)

 Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Luminous Green A HF (001 LUMG)

 Crystal Meridian Blue A HF (001 MBL)

 Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)

 Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)

 Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)

 Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)

 Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)

 Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)

2078		Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Metallic Effects									
	Crystal Dorado A HF (001 DOR)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Metallic Blue A HF (001 METBL)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold A HF (001 MIGLD)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Rainbow Dark A HF (001 RABDK)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)		■	■	■		■		
	Crystal Scarabaeus Green***A HF (001 SCGR)		■	■	■		■		
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects									
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects									
	Crystal Azure Blue HFT (001 L112S)			■			■		
	Crystal Buttercup HFT (001 L124S)			■			■		
	Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)			■			■		
	Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)			■			■		
	Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)			■			■		
	Crystal Lilac HFT (001 L126S)			■			■		
	Crystal Lime HFT (001 L125S)			■			■		
	Crystal Light Coral HFT (001 L116S)			■			■		
	Crystal Mint Green HFT (001 L115S)			■			■		
	Crystal Peony Pink HFT (001 L113S)			■			■		
	Crystal Royal Blue HFT (001 L110S)			■			■		
	Crystal Royal Green HFT (001 L109S)			■			■		
	Crystal Royal Red HFT (001 L107S)			■			■		
	Crystal Summer Blue HFT (001 L114S)			■			■		
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
	Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Blue Zircon Satin A HF (229 SAT)		■	■	■		■		
	Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Citrine Shimmer A HF (249 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Cobalt Shimmer A HF (369 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Erinite Shimmer A HF (360 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Hyacinth Shimmer A HF (236 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Jet AB A HF (280 AB)		■	■	■		■		
	Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)		■	■	■		■		
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer A HF (246 SHIM)			■	■		■		

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2078		Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)		■	■	■		■		
	Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)		■	■	■		■		
	Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Light Topaz Shimmer A HF (226 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Sapphire Satin A HF (206 SAT)		■	■	■		■		
	Siam Shimmer A HF (208 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Tangerine Shimmer A HF (259 SHIM)			■	■		■		
	Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)			■	■		■		
Metallic Effects									
	Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)		■	■	■	■	■		
	Jet Nut A HF (280 NUT)		■	■	■		■		

2078/H Framed Flat Back¹



Crystal		Size & color of ring							
Crystal A HF (001)		SS 16 Gold (GR)	SS 16 Silver (SR)	SS 16 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 20 Gold (GR)	SS 20 Silver (SR)	SS 20 Gun Metal (GM)	SS 34 Gold (GR)	SS 34 Silver (SR)
Colors									
Plain Colors									
Black Diamond A HF (215)									
Denim Blue A HF (266)									
Jet A HF (280)									
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)									
Light Rose A HF (223)									
Light Siam A HF (227)									
Silk A HF (391)									
Crystal Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Crystal AB A HF (001 AB)									
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)									
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)									
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)									
Metallic Effects									
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)									
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** A HF (001 SCGR)									
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)									

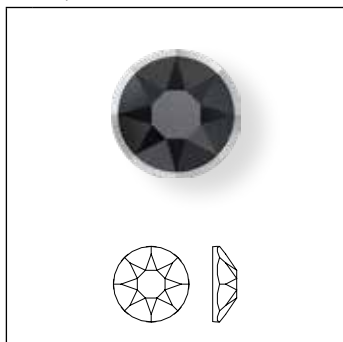
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

¹ General lead time: approx. 3 weeks

The lead time for sampling quantities of up to 2 packing units is approx. 3 weeks.

For special or rush orders, please get in touch with your customer service representative.

2078/I Rimmed Flat Back



Size	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal & Dorado Z AHF (001 DORZ)			
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (001 LTCHZ)			

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Black Diamond & Dorado Z A HF (215 DORZ)			
Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (215 LTCHZ)			
Burgundy & Dorado Z A HF (515 DORZ)			
Burgundy & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (515 LTCHZ)			
Denim Blue & Dorado Z A HF (266 DORZ)			
Denim Blue & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (266 LTCHZ)			
Greige & Dorado Z A HF (284 DORZ)			
Greige & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (284 LTCHZ)			
Jet & Dorado Z A HF (280 DORZ)			
Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)			
Khaki & Dorado Z A HF (550 DORZ)			
Khaki & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (550 LTCHZ)			
Light Siam & Dorado Z A HF (227 DORZ)			
Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (227 LTCHZ)			
White Opal & Dorado Z A HF (234 DORZ)			
White Opal & Lt. Chrome Z A HF (234 LTCHZ)			

2080/H Framed Cabochon



Size & color of ring	SS 34 gold (GR)	SS 34 silver (SR)	SS 34 gun metal (GM)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)			
----------------	--	--	--

Crystal Pearl Colors

Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)			
Crystal Cream Pearl HF (001 291)			
Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)			

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)			
-------------------------------------	--	--	--

Crystal Color Effects

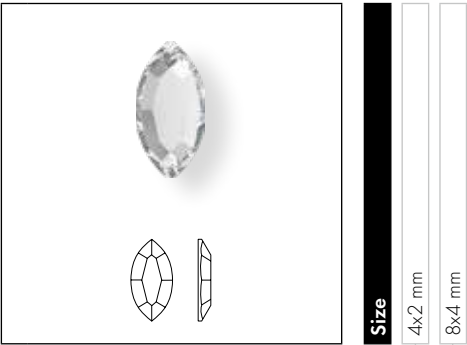
Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)			
-----------------------------	--	--	--

FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS

CORE ASSORTMENT

2200 Navette Flat Back



Size

4x2 mm

8x4 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

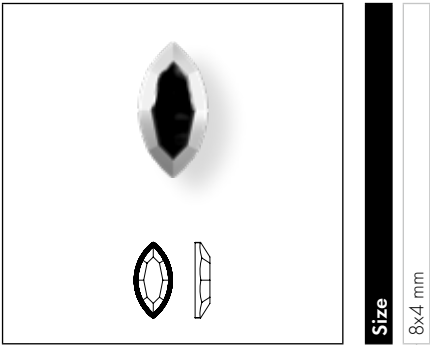
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2200/I Rimmed Navette Flat Back



Size

8x4 mm

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)

Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)

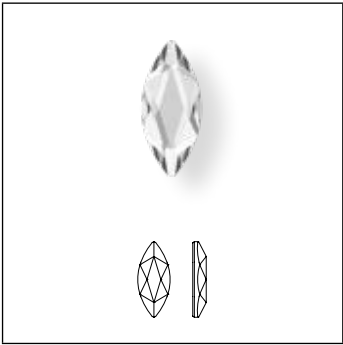
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)

Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)

2201 Marquise Flat Back



Size

8x3.5 mm

14x6 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Sapphire M HF (206)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Sunflower M HF (292)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2205 Flame Flat Back



Size	7.5 mm	10 mm	14 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Fireopal M HF (237)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Opal Colors

White Opal M HF (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Iridescent Green M HF (001 IIRIG)

CORE ASSORTMENT

2300 Drop Flat Back



Size	8x4.8 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

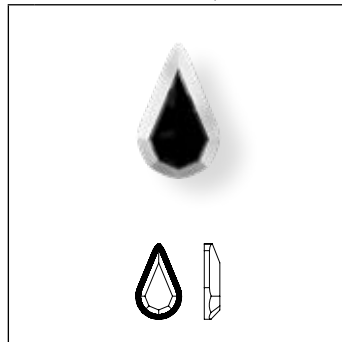
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2300/I Rimmed Drop Flat Back



Size	8x4.8 mm

Crystal Effects**Metallic Effects**

Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)

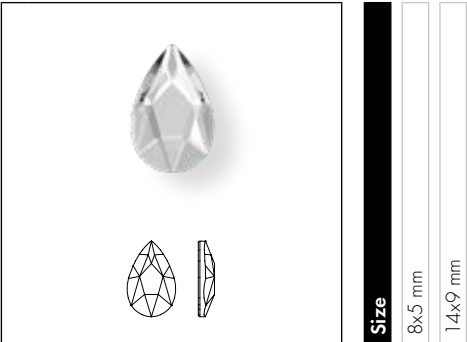
Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)

Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)

2303 Pear Flat Back



Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)	☐	☐
Emerald M HF (205)	☐	☐
Graphite M HF (253)	☐	☐
Jet M HF (280)	☐	☐
Sapphire M HF (206)	☐	☐
Scarlet M HF (276)	☐	☐
Sunflower M HF (292)	☐	☐
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	☐	☐
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	☐	☐

2304 Raindrop Flat Back

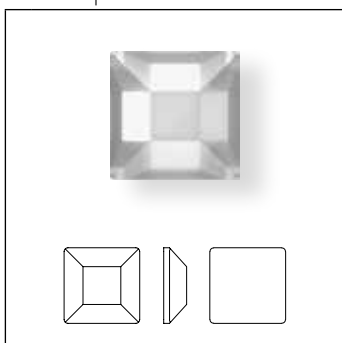


Crystal	
Crystal M HF (001)	☐
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Jet M HF (280)	☐
Light Siam M HF (227)	☐
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	☐
Crystal Luminous Green M HF (001 LUMG)	☐
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	☐

SQUARE FAMILY

CORE ASSORTMENT

2400 Square Flat Back



Size	2.2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	-------

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)

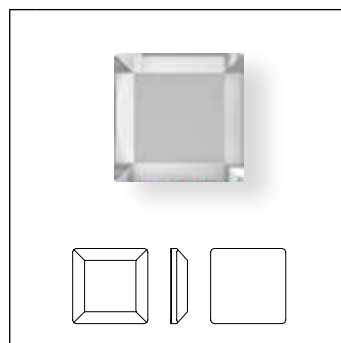
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2402 Base Flat Back



Size	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
------	------	------	-------

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)

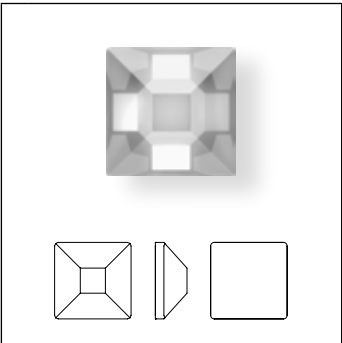
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2403 Pyramid Flat Back



Size

4 mm

6 mm

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado M HF (001 DOR)

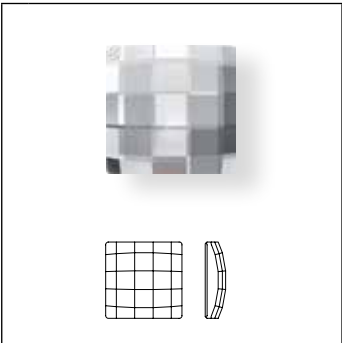
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2493 Chessboard Flat Back



Size

8 mm

10 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2494 Starlet Flat Back



Size

6 mm

8 mm

10.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

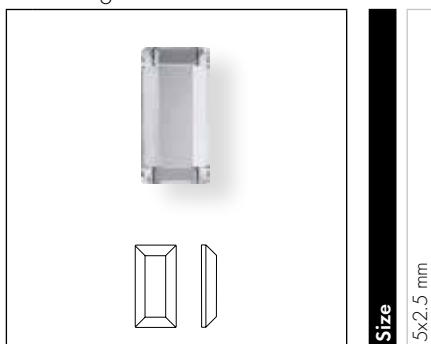
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine M HF (001 PARSH)

2510 Baguette Flat Back



Size

5x2.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

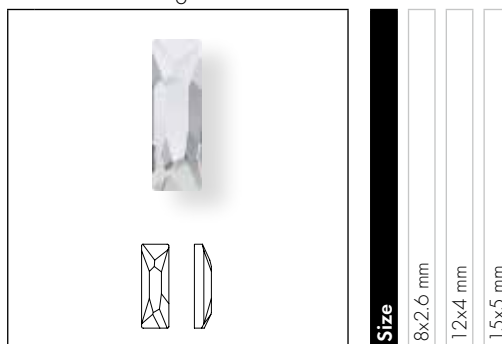
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



Size

8x2.6 mm

12x4 mm

15x5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

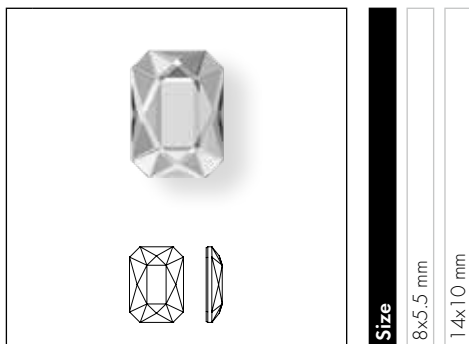
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back



Size

8x5.5 mm

14x10 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Sapphire M HF (206)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Sunflower M HF (292)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects

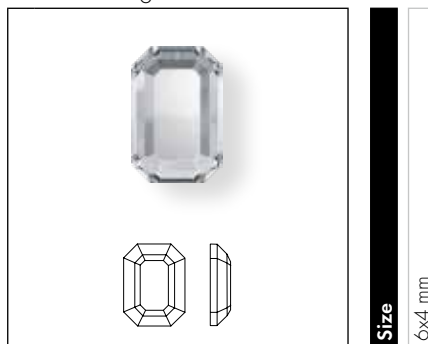
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2610 Rectangle Flat Back



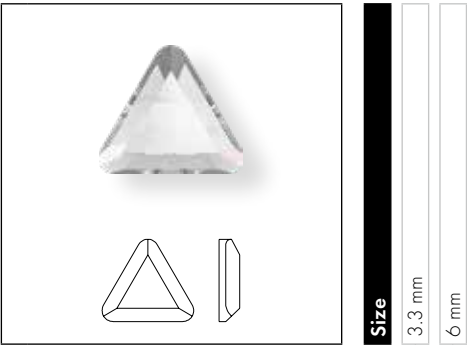
Size

6x4 mm

Crystal

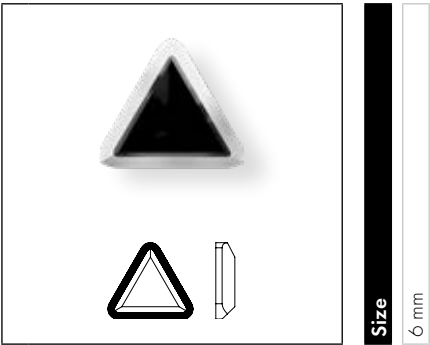
Crystal M HF (001)

2711 Triangle Flat Back



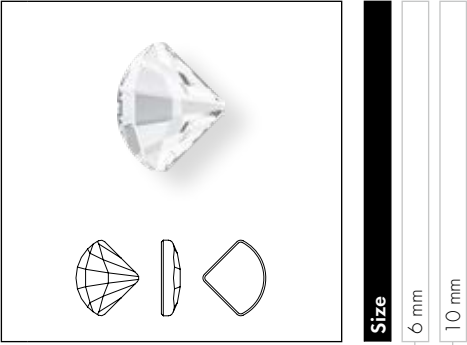
Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	
Colors		
Plain Colors		
	Amethyst M HF (204)	
	Aquamarine M HF (202)	
	Emerald M HF (205)	
	Jet M HF (280)	
	Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	
	Scarlet M HF (276)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	
	Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
	Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	

2711/I Rimmed Triangle Flat Back



Crystal Effects		
Metallic Effects		
	Crystal & Dorado Z M HF (001 DORZ)	
	Crystal & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (001 LTCHZ)	
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
	Jet & Dorado Z M HF (280 DORZ)	
	Jet & Lt. Chrome Z M HF (280 LTCHZ)	

2714 Fan Flat Back Hotfix



Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	

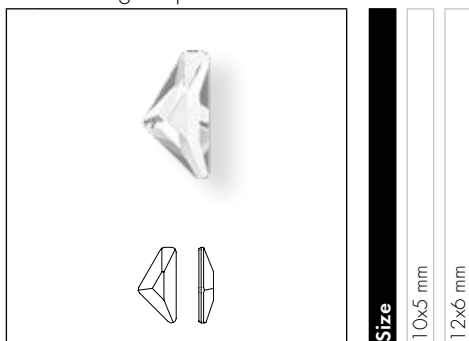
2728 Marguerite Flat Back



Crystal		
	Crystal M HF (001)	
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
	Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	

TRIANGLE FAMILY

2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back



Size

10x5 mm

12x6 mm

Crystal

☐ Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

☐ Blush Rose M HF (257)

☐ Jet M HF (280)

☐ Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

☐ Light Sapphire M HF (211)

☐ Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

☐ Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

☐ Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

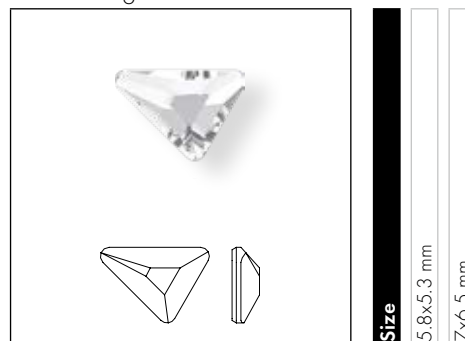
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

☐ Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)

☐ Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)

☐ Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)

2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back



Size

5.8x5.3 mm

7x6.5 mm

Crystal

☐ Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

☐ Blush Rose M HF (257)

☐ Jet M HF (280)

☐ Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

☐ Light Sapphire M HF (211)

☐ Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

☐ Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

☐ Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

☐ Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

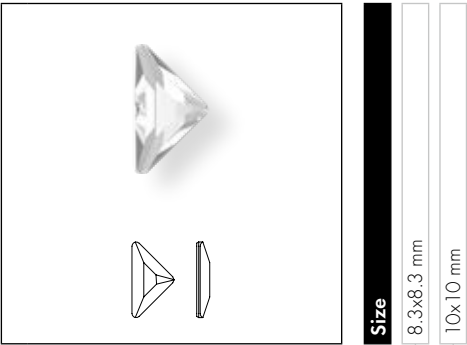
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

☐ Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)

☐ Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)

☐ Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)

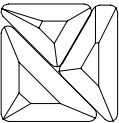
2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back



Size	8.3x8.3 mm	10x10 mm
------	------------	----------

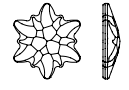
Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)		
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Blush Rose M HF (257)		
Jet M HF (280)		
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)		
Light Sapphire M HF (211)		
Light Siam M HF (227)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)		
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects		
Crystal Dark Grey HFT (001 L111S)		
Crystal Dark Red HFT (001 L108S)		
Crystal Ivory Cream HFT (001 L106S)		

FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS



When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2753¹ Edelweiss Flat Back



Size

10 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2770 Wing Flat Back



Size

6x3.5 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects

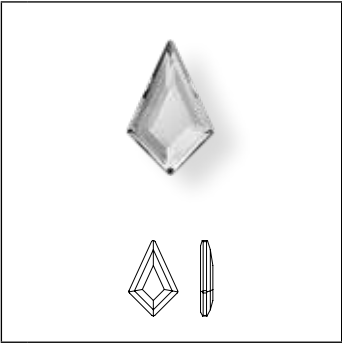
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

¹ Article 2753 is not available for Transfers Unlimited

GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS

2771 Kite Flat Back Hotfix



Size

6.4x4.2 mm

8.6x5.6 mm

12.9x8.3 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Rose M HF (223)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

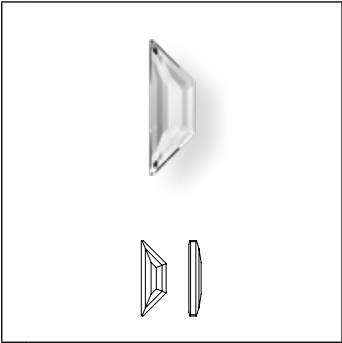
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2772 Trapeze Flat Back Hotfix



Size

6.5x2.1 mm

8.6x2.8 mm

12.9x4.2 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

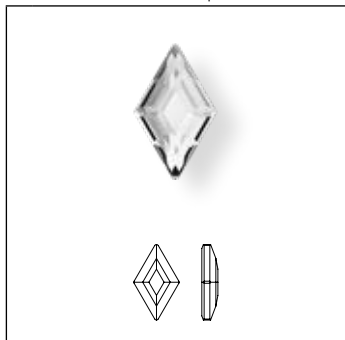
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

FLAT BACKS FOR TRANSFERS

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back Hotfix


Size

5x3 mm

6.6x3.9 mm

9.9x5.9 mm

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)

Colors
Plain Colors
 Aquamarine M HF (202)

 Black Diamond M HF (215)

 Jet M HF (280)

 Light Rose M HF (223)

 Light Siam M HF (227)

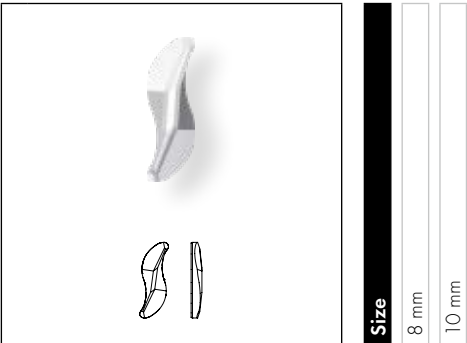
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
 Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

Color Effects
Metallic Effects
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

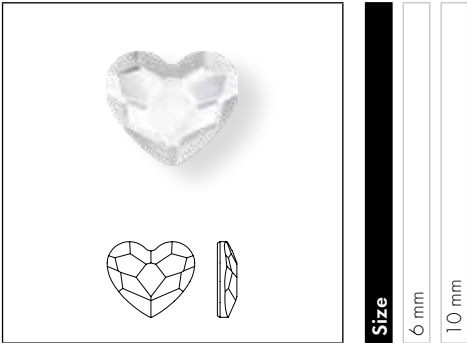
2788 Wave Flat Back



Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐	☐

Size
8 mm
10 mm

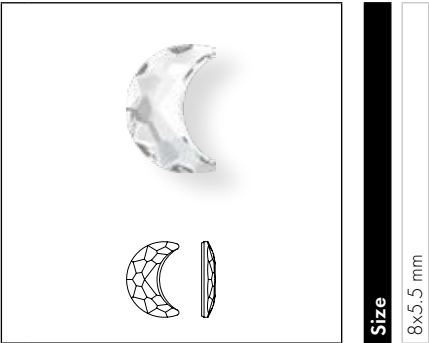
2808 Heart Flat Back



Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	☐	☐
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Fuchsia M HF (502)	☐	☐
Light Siam M HF (227)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐	☐

Size
6 mm
10 mm

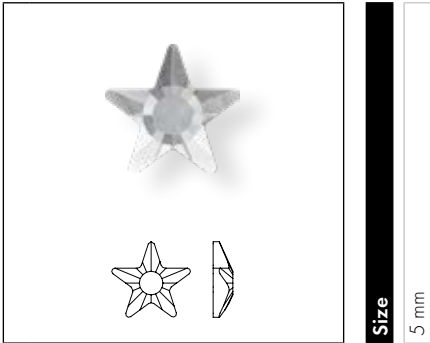
2813 Moon Flat Back Hotfix



Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐	☐

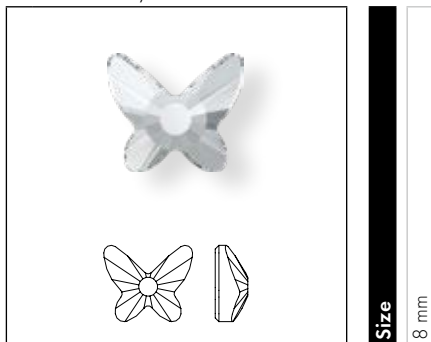
Size
8x5.5 mm

2817 Star Flat Back



Crystal		
Crystal M HF (001)	☐	☐
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)	☐	☐

Size
5 mm

2855 Butterfly Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

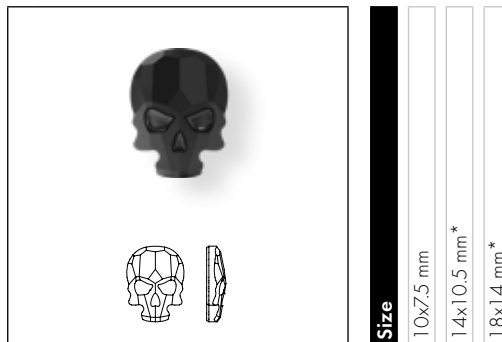
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2858 Bow Tie Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

2856 Skull Flat Back**Colors****Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Blue M HF (001 METBL)

Crystal Metallic Light Gold M HF (001 MLGLD)

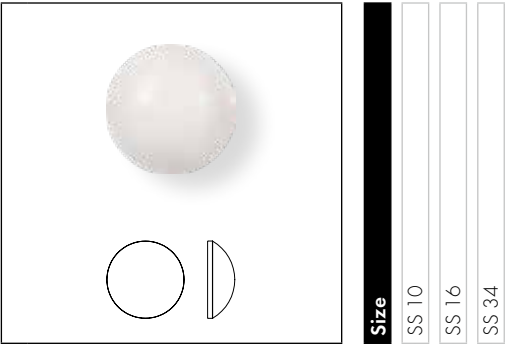
Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

CABOCHONS

2080/4 Cabochon



Size

SS 10

SS 16

SS 34

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

Crystal Bronze Pearl HF (001 295)

Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)

Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)

Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)

Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001 954)

Crystal Light Grey Pearl HF (001 616)

Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001 769)

Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)

Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001 651)

Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome HF (001 LTCH)

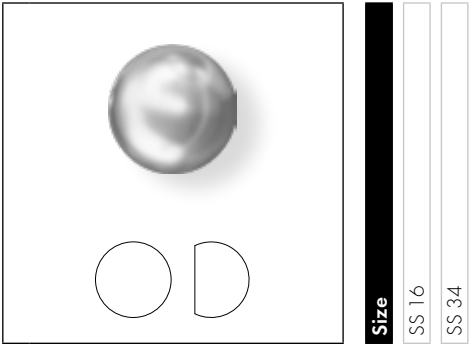
Crystal Scarabaeus Green***HF (001 SCGR)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2081/2 Cabochon Pearl



Size

SS 16

SS 34

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl W_PRHF (001 954)

Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

Crystal Rose Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 769)

Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl W_PRHF (001 651)

Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

Crystal Effects

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome G_PRHF (001 LTCH)

Crystal Color Effects

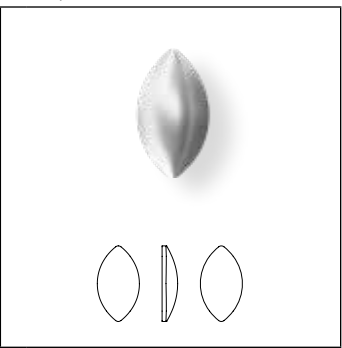
Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite M G_PRHF (280 HEM)

CABOCHONS

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

2208/4 Cabochon Navette



Size

6x3.5 mm

8x4.5 mm

10x5.5 mm

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

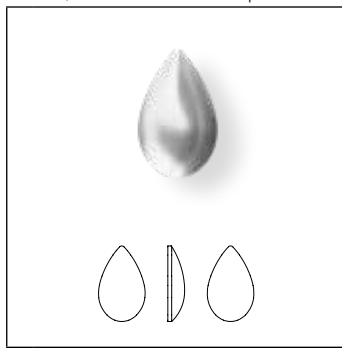
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

Crystal Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)

2308/4 Cabochon Drop



Size

6x3.5 mm

8x5 mm

10x6 mm

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet G_PRHF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)

Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)

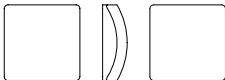
Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)

Crystal Color Effects

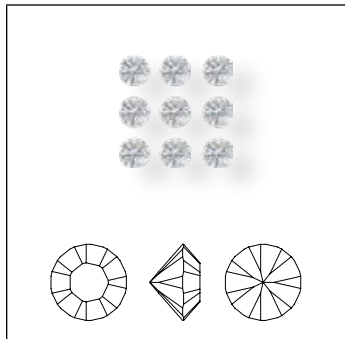
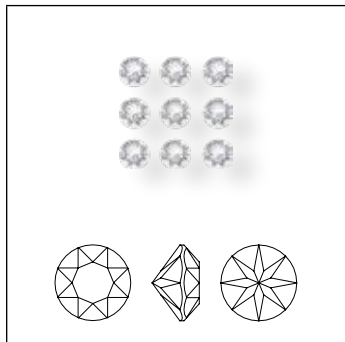
Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)

2408/4 Cabochon Square

 		Size		
		4 mm		
		6 mm		
		8 mm		
Colors				
Plain Colors				
 Jet G_PRHF (280)		☒	☒	☒
Crystal Pearl Colors				
 Crystal Creampearl W_PRHF (001 291)		☒	☒	☒
 Crystal Nacre W_PRHF (001 191)		☒	☒	☒
 Crystal White Pearl W_PRHF (001 650)		☒	☒	☒
Crystal Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
 Jet Hematite G_PRHF (280 HEM)		☒	☒	☒

CRYSTAL DIAMONDS

1360 (with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)**1360** (with art. 1088 XIRIUS Chaton)

1360 ¹		Size	PP 7 (PP7 with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)	PP 12 (PP12 with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)	PP 17 (PP17 with art. 1088 XIRIUS Chaton)
Crystal					
 Crystal (001)					
Colors					
Plain Colors					
 Black Diamond (215)					
 Jet (280)					
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)					
 Light Rose (223)					
 Light Siam (227)					
 Rose (209)					
 Sapphire (206)					
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Crystal AB (001 AB)					

¹ The article is only available within a Transfer, not as a loose stone

METALLICS

	3490 3490/006 (M2)		3490 3490/008 (M8)		3490 3490/002 (M10x3)
	3490 3490/012 (M2.5)		3490 3490/009 (MZ8)		3490 3490/010 (M7x3)
	3490 3490/300 (M3)		3490 3490/007 (M10)		3490 3490/003 (MST)
	3490 3490/400 (M4)		3490 3490/001 (M7x7)		3490 3490/005 (M12x6)
	3490 3490/600 (M6)		3490 3490/011 (M3x3)		3490 3490/013 (M9x4)
	Gold ¹ brushed (081)		Silver brushed (082)		Gun metal brushed (086)
	Gold ¹ polished (091)		Silver polished (092)		Gun metal polished (096)
	Bronze brushed (084)		Copper brushed (080)		Black polished (070)
	Bronze polished (094)		Copper polished (090)		Blue brushed (071)

METALLICS

¹ Golden colored
² Color tones according to RAL colors.



Signal White
(R 9003²)



Traffic Red
(R 3020²)



Azure Blue
(R 5009²)



Grey Beige
(R 1019²)



Blue Lilac
(R 4005²)



Jet Black
(R 9005²)



Water Blue
(R 5021²)



Red Brown
(R 8012²)



Sapphire
(R 5003²)



Fern Green
(R 6025²)



Dark Purple
(R 4007²)



Zinc Yellow
(R 1018²)



Pastel Orange
(R 2003²)



Signal Green
(R 6032²)



Yellow Green
(R 6018²)



Telegrey
(R 7045²)

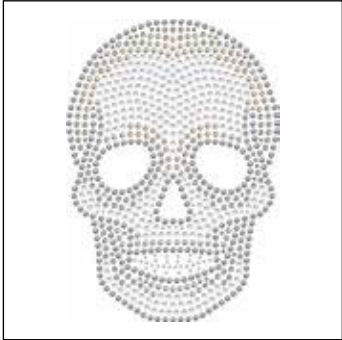
¹ Golden colored

² Color tones according to RAL colors.

TRANSFERS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

12 906



C	001/215/001/280HEM/ 001SSHA/215
E	S3/S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~71x100
M	12 PCS40%

13 033



C	070-001LTCH/280HEM/215/ 001IRIG
E	M12x6-P3/CS7x6/S3/S6
S	~74x74
M	12 PCS50%

12 906	C	E	S	M	40%
--------	---	---	---	---	-----

Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (S3); color code 2 (215) corresponds to element 2 (S3) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.			

13 033	C	E	S	M	50%
--------	---	---	---	---	-----

Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (070-001LTCH) corresponds to element 1 (M12x6-P3); color code 2 (280HEM) corresponds to element 2 (CS7x6) etc. Metallics are separated from crystal colors with hyphens.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Codes for Metallics are separated from crystal colors with hyphens.			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

13 033	070-001LTCH	280HEM
Article number	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif Please see the respective product charts at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif

TRANSFERS UNLIMITED

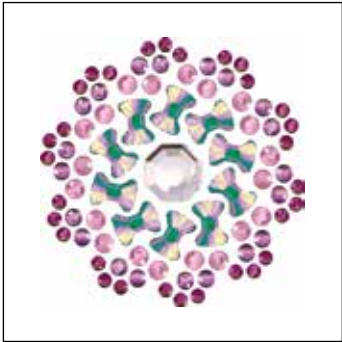
With **Transfers Unlimited**, Swarovski presents a spectacular production technology that opens up an unprecedented range of motif designs. Up to 18 different elements – crystals, colors, sizes, and shapes – can be combined in a single motif, doubling design possibilities and offering stunning 3D surfaces, long rows, and even “floating” effects. With a tight compound that has

reduced the distance between elements to a minimum, **Transfers Unlimited** also offers the highest setting quality on the market.

The Flat Back assortment is the same as our existing standard transfers.

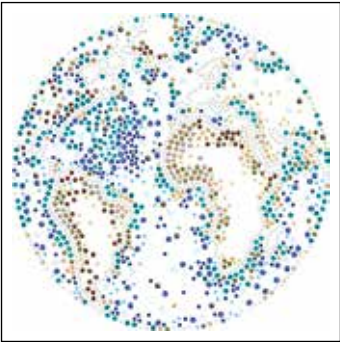
ARTICLE EXPLANATION

13 146



C	001/001PARSH/001IISH/ 001ANTP/212
E	2611MM8/2858MM6x4.5/S6/ S8/S10
S	~35x36
M	55 PCS 100%

13 147



C	001617/001PBLUHFT/001PBLUHFT/ 001/243/001IUMG/202/246/ 220/550/263/229/263/ 001MLGLD/284/206
E	P3/P3/P4/S5/S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/ S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/S10/S12
S	~168x167
M	2 PCS 25%

13 146	C	E	S	M	100%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (2611MM8); color code 2 (001 PARSH) corresponds to element 2 (2858MM6x4.5) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.			

13 147	C	E	S	M	25%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001617) corresponds to element 1 (P3); color code 2 (001PBLUHFT) corresponds to element 2 (P3) etc. Metallics are separated from crystal colors by hyphens.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Codes for Metallics are separated from crystal colors by hyphens.			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

13 146	001	001PARSH	001LISH	001ANTP	212
Article number	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 4; color of the fourth most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 5; color of the fifth most frequently used element in the motif
	Please see the respective product charts at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.				

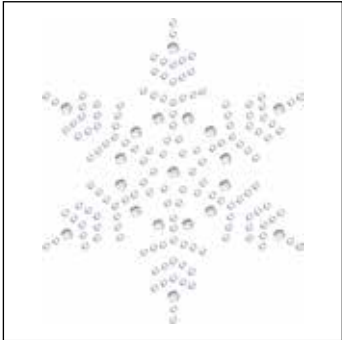
STANDARD COLLECTION

Transfers are available in a range of sizes and motifs to suit a variety of segments.

Numerous motifs and rows in all sizes and styles provide a creative pool of design ideas. The assortment is a balanced mix of large and small motifs in all price categories, as well as a good representation of all the different elements that can be used in Transfer motifs.

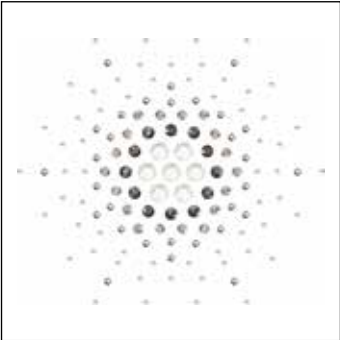
MOTIFS & ROWS

10 272



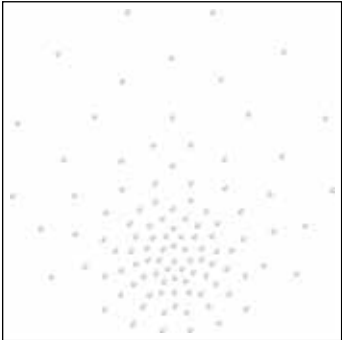
C 001AB/001
E S6/S10
S ~63x73
M 36 PCS 55%

10 368



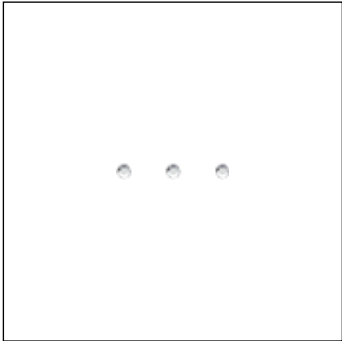
C 001/001SSHA/284/001SINI/
001MOL
E S6/S10/S16/S20/S34
S ~116x100
M 16 PCS 35%

10 385



C 001AB
E S16
S ~230x230
M 4 PCS 19%

10 402



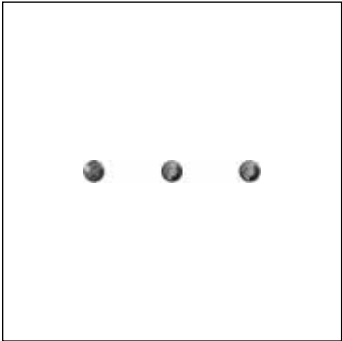
C 001
E S6
S ~982x2 (153 SEG/ROW)
M 18 ROWS 100%

10 405



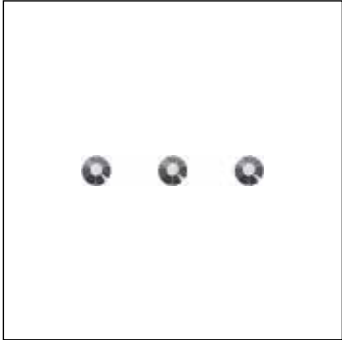
C 001SSHA
E S10
S ~984x3 (152 SEG/ROW)
M 16 ROWS 100%

10 406



C 001SINI
E S10
S ~976x3 (99 SEG/ROW)
M 15 ROWS 100%

10 408



C 280HEM
E S16
S ~980x4 (98 SEG/ROW)
M 12 ROWS 100%

10 412



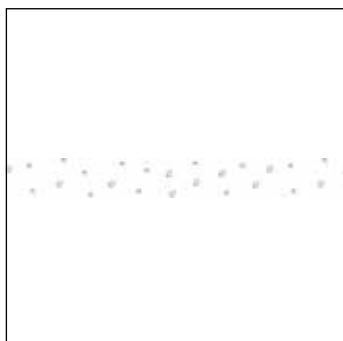
C 001MIGLD
E S20
S ~974x5 (116 SEG/ROW)
M 12 ROWS 100%

10 413



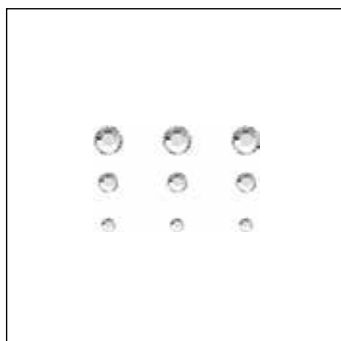
C 001GSHA
E S34
S ~979x7 (82 SEG/ROW)
M 9 ROWS 100%

10 980



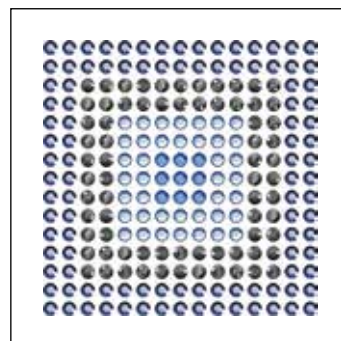
C 001/001AB
E S6/S10
S ~979x15 (10 SEG/ROW)
M 10 ROWS **35%**

10 993



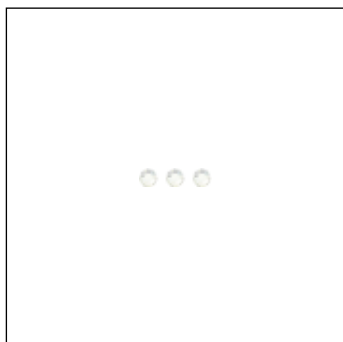
C 001/001/001
E S6/S10/S16
S ~980x14 (109 SEG/ROW)
M 10 ROWS **100%**

11 094



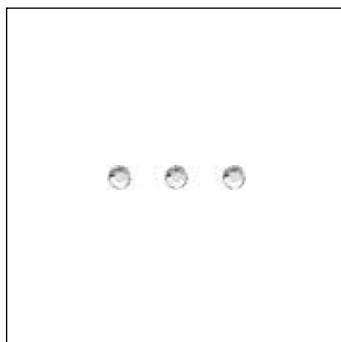
C 206SAT/001SINI/211/206
E S10/S10/S10/S10
S ~52x52
M 48 PCS **70%**

11 167



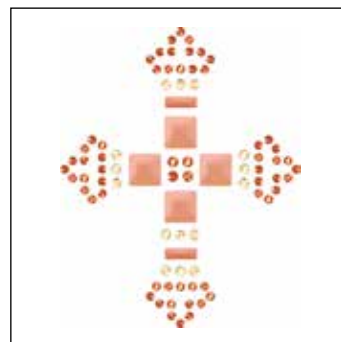
C 001MOL
E S8
S ~982x2 (281 SEG/ROW)
M 18 ROWS **100%**

11 473



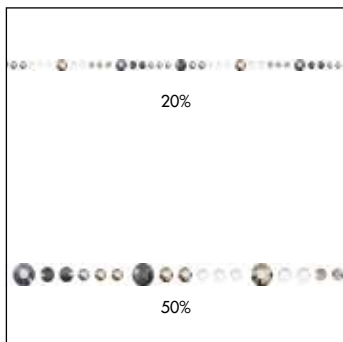
C 001
E S12
S ~978x3 (131 SEG/ROW)
M 14 ROWS **100%**

11 494



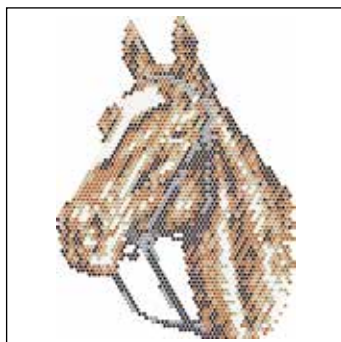
C 080/090-001ROGL/261/
001ROGL
E M7x7/M7x3-S6/S8/S8
S ~53x66
M 64 PCS **60%**

11 609



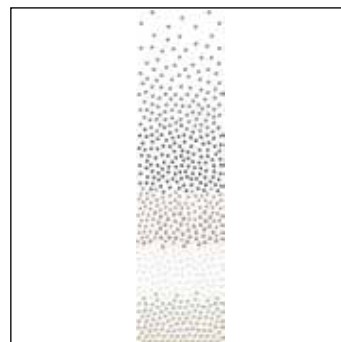
C 001SSHA/284/001MOL/001SINI/
001SSHA/001MOL/280HEM/
001SSHA/001SINI
E S16/S16/S16/S20/S20/S20/S34/
S34/S34
S ~938x7 (8 SEG/ROW)
M 9 ROWS

11 633



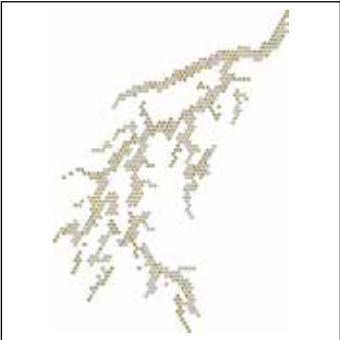
C 220/286/001GSHA/001MOL/
280/280HEM/001COS
E S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~127x170
M 7 PCS **25%**

11 759



C 001SINI/280HEM/001SSHA/
001MOL/234/001SSHA/234/
001MOL
E S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/S8/S10/S10
S ~51x192
M 16 PCS **23%**

11 786



C 213SAT/550/001MIGLD/
001GSHA
E S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~124x170
M 10 PCS 25%

12 116



C 001GSHA/001/001MIGLD/
001BRSH/001GSHA/220/391
E CS8x4/CS3x3/S6/S8/S10/S10/
S12
S ~266x56
M 9 PCS 16%

18 585



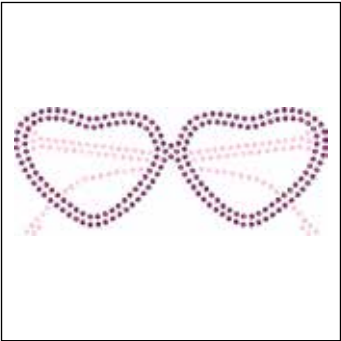
C 001/234/001GSHA/001
E S6/S8/S10/S12
S ~60x60
M 42 PCS 60%

13 282



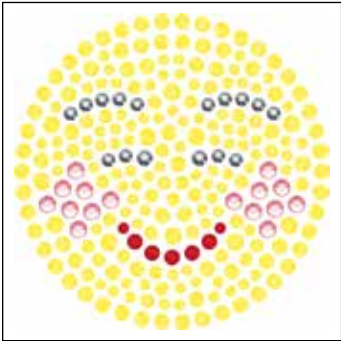
C 223/001
E PP7/PP7
S ~42x80
M 6 PCS 52%

13 283



C 204/223
E S3/S3
S ~77x31
M 36 PCS 54%

13 284



C 231/227/231/280HEM/231/
227/280HEM/223/231
E S6/S6/S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/
S12/S12
S ~73x71
M 20 PCS 78%

13 287



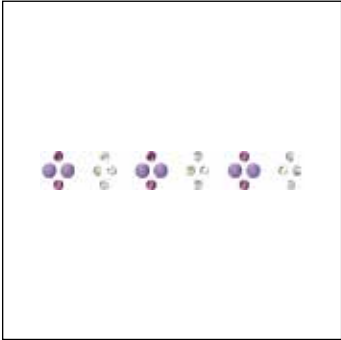
C R5009-001AB
E M2-S6
S ~59x26
M 84 PCS 70%

13 289



C 001ITCH
E S6
S ~231x39
M 16 PCS 18%

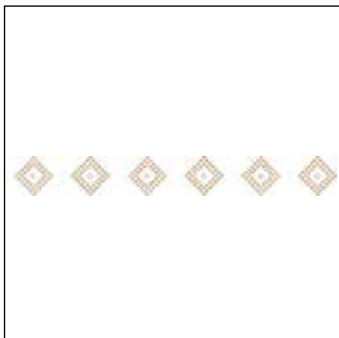
13 290



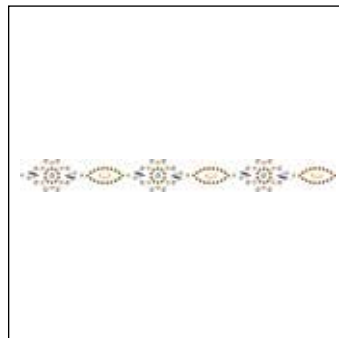
C R4005-001SSHA/204
E M2-S3/S3
S ~506x5 (41 seg/row)
M 15 ROWS 100%

13 291

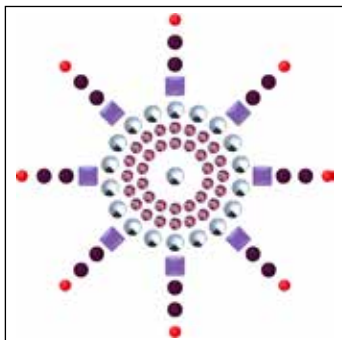
C 001/253/001SSHA/001SCGR
E 2808MM60/S6/S6/S10
S ~979x15 (39 seg./row)
M 9 ROWS **55%**

13 293

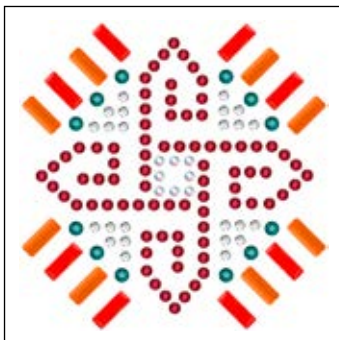
C R1019/R9003-001/001GSHA/246
E M2/M7x7-CS3x3/S6/S6
S ~976x22 (15 seg./row)
M 7 ROWS **23%**

13 294

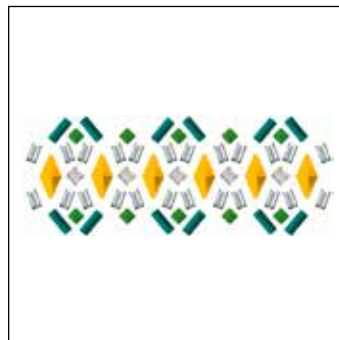
C 001ITCH/001GSHA/001DOR/
001GSHA/215/001SCGR
E CS8x5/CS8x4/S6/S8/S10/S12
S ~951x19 (15 seg./row)
M 7 ROWS **22%**

13 298

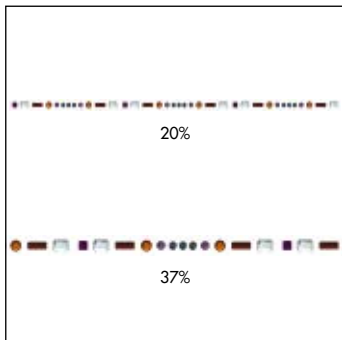
C R3020/R4007/R4005-001ITCH/
227SHIM
E M2/M2,5/M3x3-P3/S6
S ~52x53
M 48 PCS **80%**

13 300

C R3020/R2003-001/001AB/
276/229
E M7x3/M7x3-S5/S5/S6/S8
S ~50x51
M 48 PCS **80%**

13 302

C R6018/R5021/R1018-001/001
E M3x3/M7x3/M12x6-CS5x2,5/
CS4x4
S ~80x31
M 50 PCS **50%**

13 303

C R4007/R8012-280HEM/001/
204/220
E M3x3/M7x3-P3/CS6x4/S12/S16
S ~956x4 (13 seg./row)
M 12 ROWS

13 304

C 096/092-001/280/001SSHA
E M10x3/M7x3-CS5x2,5/
2555MM8x2,6/2555MM12x4
S ~174x19
M 35 PCS **23%**

13 306

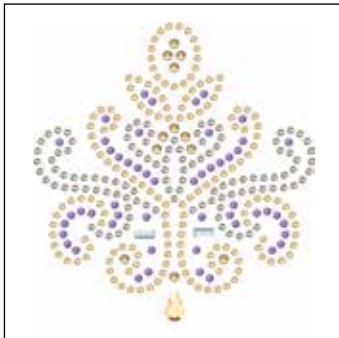
C 280HEM/280/001GSHA/
280HEM/001MLGLD/001SCGR/
253/204
E CS5x2/CS5x2,5/CS4x4/S6/S6/
S8/S10/S12
S ~48x83
M 39 PCS **50%**

13 308



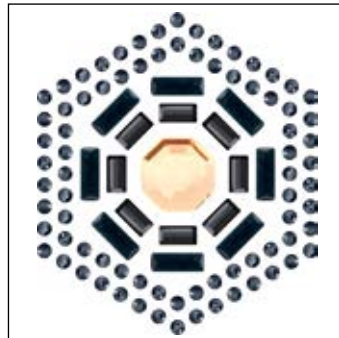
C R1019-001GSHA/001MLGLD/253
E M2P3/S6/S6
S ~82x127
M 16 PCS **33%**

13 309



C R4005-001GSHA/001ITCH/246/
215/001GSHA
E M2-CS8x5/CS5x2,5/S5/S5/S8
S ~67x71
M 39 PCS **56%**

13 321



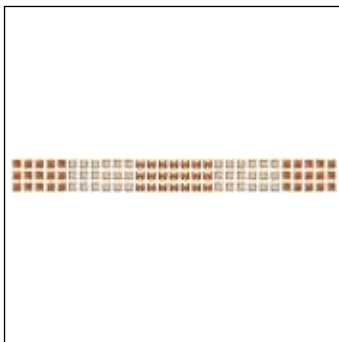
C R9005-280HEM/001GSHA/253
E M7x3-CS5x2,5/2611MM10/S6
S ~37x43
M 84 PCS **100%**

13 339



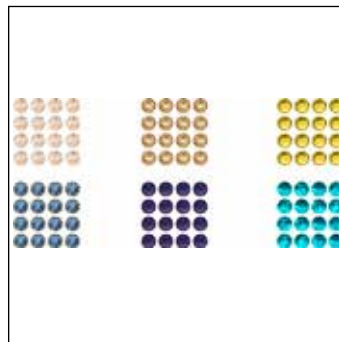
C 001SINI
E 2856MM10x7.5
S ~18x10
M 232 PCS **100%**

13 340



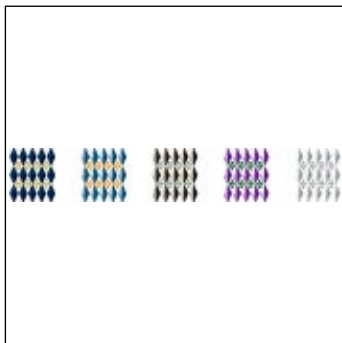
C 001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA
E CS4x4/2402MM4/2403MM4
S ~152x15
M 48 PCS **28%**

13 336



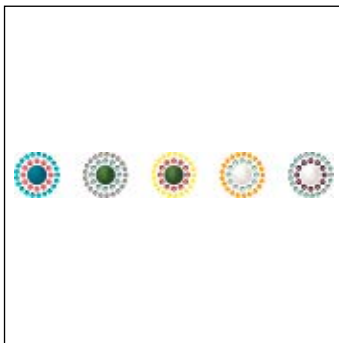
C 391/246/249/246SHIM/
391SHIM/249SHIM
E S16/S16/S16/S16/S16/S16
S ~87x40
M 36 PCS **50%**

13 337



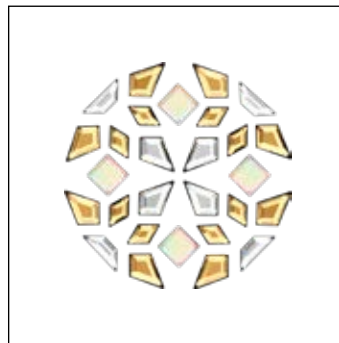
C R2003/R6018/R1018/R6032/
R7045/249/291/259/214/284
E M12x6/M12x6/M12x6/M12x6/
M12x6-S6/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~230x37
M 8 PCS **19%**

13 338

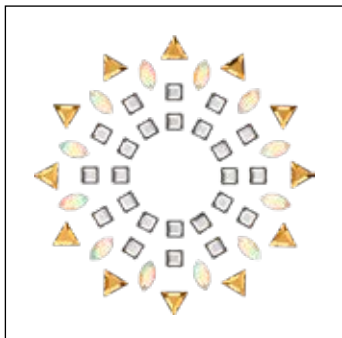


C R6018/R2003/R1018/R6032/
R7045/360/215/263/259/231/
001L113S/001L114S/001L116S/
001L112S/001L115S
E M10/M10/M10/M10/M10-S8S8/
S8/S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/S10/S10
S ~163x23
M 14 PCS **26%**

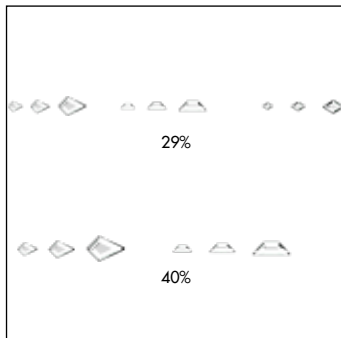
13 368



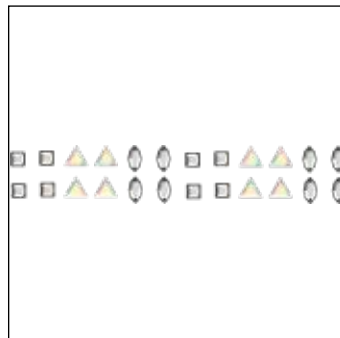
C 001AB/001GSHA/001/001/
001GSHA
E 2402MM4/2771MM6,4X4,2/
2771MM6,4X4,2/2772MM6,5X2,1/
2773MM5X3
S ~30x30
M 110 PCS **100%**

13 369

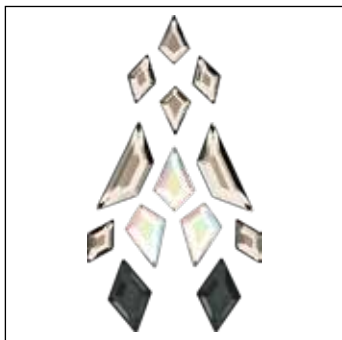
C 001AB/001/001GSHA
E 2200MM4X2/2400MM2/
 2711MM3,3
S ~37x37
M 76 PCS **100%**

13 370

C 001/001/001/001/001/001/
 001/001/001
E 2771MM6,4X4,2/2771MM8,6X5,6/
 2771MM12,9X8,3/2772MM6,5X2,1/
 2772MM8,6X2,8/2772MM12,9X4,2/
 2773MM5X3/2773MM6,6X3,9/
 2773MM9,9X5,9
S ~153x8
M 50 PCS

13 371

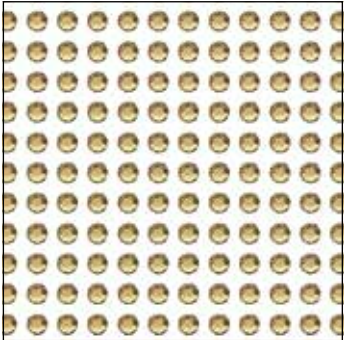
C 001/001/001AB
E 2200MM4X2/2400MM2/
 2711MM3,3
S ~56x9
M 126 PCS **79%**

13 373

C 001SSHA/001AB/001SSHA/
 001SSHA/215
E 2771MM6,4x4,2/2771MM8,6x5,6/
 2772MM12,9x4,2/2773MM6,6x3,9/
 2773MM9,9x5,9
S ~23x41
M 104 PCS **100%**

ALL-OVER MOTIFS

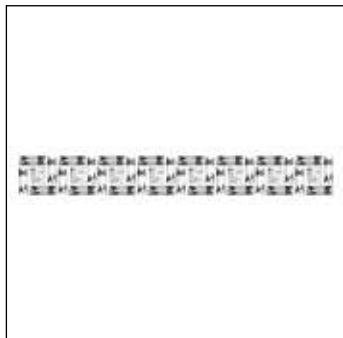
11 461



C	001GSHA	
E	S10	
S	~478x210	
M	2 PCS	100%

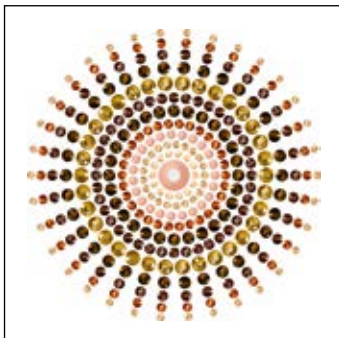
TRANSFERS UNLIMITED

13 141



C 001/001/001SSHA
E 2493MM8/2555MM15x5/
 2555MM15x5
S ~173x21
M 13 PCS **24%**

13 142



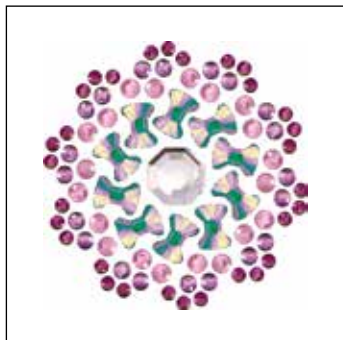
C 090/090-246/001GSHA/001COP/
 220/001BRSH/001DOR
E M2.5/M8-S6/S6/S8/S10/S12/
 S16
S ~74x74
M 10 PCS **52%**

13 144



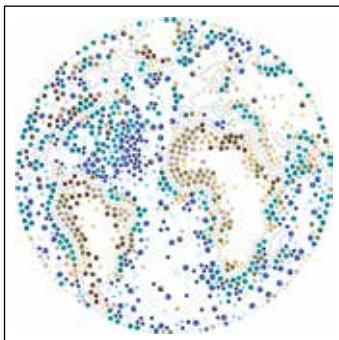
C 094-001/001GSHA/001AB/
 001AB/001GSHA/234
E M12x6-CS8x5/CS8x4/CS3x3/
 S8/S8/S10
S ~210x29
M 12 PCS **20%**

13 146



C 001/001PARSH/001IISH/
 001ANTP/212
E 2611MM8/2858MM6x4.5/S6/
 S8/S10
S ~35x36
M 55 PCS **100%**

13 147



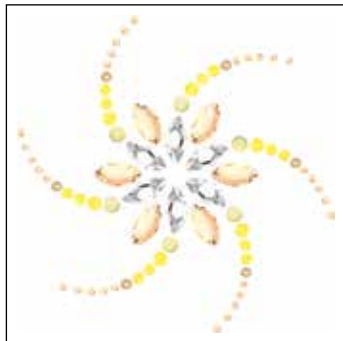
C 001617/001PBLUHFT/001PBLUHFT/
 001/243/001IUMG/202/246/
 220/550/263/229/263/
 001MIGLD/284/206
E P3/P3/P4/S5/S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/
 S8/S8/S10/S10/S10/S10/S12
S ~168x167
M 2 PCS **25%**

13 148



C 091/094-001295/001GSHA/
 001GSHA/280HEM/001GSHA/
 001MIGLD/319/001GSHA/
 001AB/001ROGL/220/234/319
E M2/M3-P3/P3/CS3x3/2817MM5/
 S3/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S8/S10/S12
S ~41x212
M 9 PCS **20%**

13 311



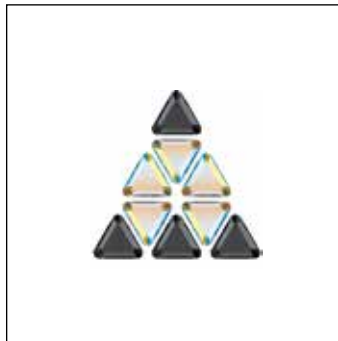
C 01GSHA/001/001GSHA/246/
 231/231/001PYELHFT
E CS8x4/2797MM8x4/S3/S5/S6/
 S8/S10
S ~52x52
M 24 PCS **80%**

13 312



C 001SSHA/001GSHA/001LTCH
E 2555MM8x2,6/25040MM9x7/S6
S ~112x45
M 10 PCS **36%**

13 313



C 001AB/280HEM
E CS7x6/CS7x6
S ~22x22
M 72 PCS **100%**

13 314



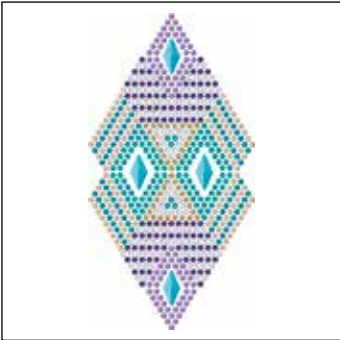
C 001BLAPA/001SSHA/001
E 2493MM8/2555MM15x5/
2555MM15x5
S ~86x21
M 26 PCS 46%

13 315



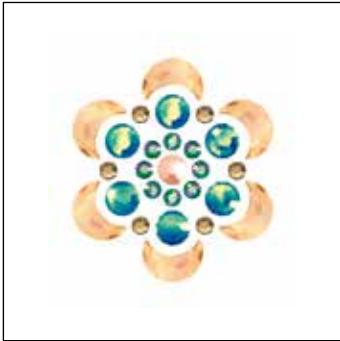
C 001SCGR/001AB/001PARSH
E P4/CE8x4/2494MM10,5
S ~25x25
M 78 PCS 100%

13 316



C R1019/R4005/R5009/071-265/
263/277/001MLGLD/229
E M2/M2/M2/M12x6-S6/S6/S6/
S6/S6
S ~55x105
M 15 PCS 40%

13 317



C 001GSHA/001GSHA/001SCGR/
001GSHA/001IRIG
E P4/2813MM8X5,5/S8/S8/S20
S ~26x29
M 60 PCS 100%

13 318



C R5009/R4005-001/001AB/
280AB/001SCGR/001BLSH
E M3X3/M12X6-2037MM8/
2708MM8X8,7/S6/
S8/2304MM10X2,8
S ~38x33
M 50 PCS 100%

13 319



C 001BBL/001AB/001LUMG
E 2494MM8/2304MM10X2,8/
2304MM14X3,9
S ~38x33
M 40 PCS 100%

13 320



C 001/280
E 2720MM7,5/2720MM7,5
S ~76x8
M 45 PCS 55%

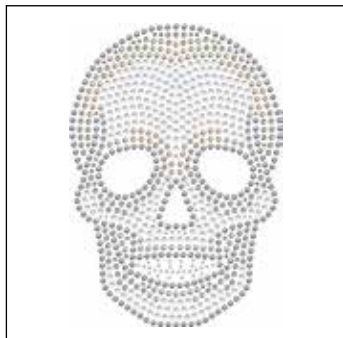
CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Extensive trend research allows Swarovski to present its own Crystal Inspiration Collections twice a year.

These collections reflect the trends of coming fashion seasons (Spring/Summer and Fall/Winter) and include new and innovative design ideas, shapes, and colors in tune with these trends.

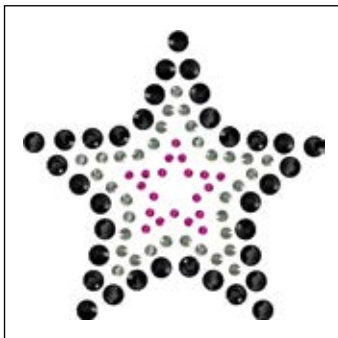
FALL/WINTER 2007/08 – SPRING/SUMMER 2016

12 906



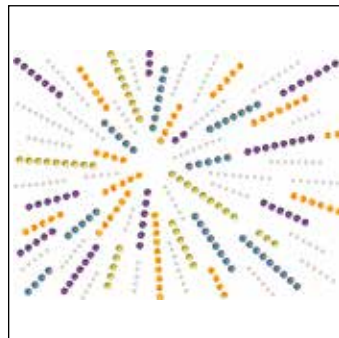
C 001/215/001/280HEM/
001SSHA/215
E S3/S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~71x100
M 12 PCS **40%**

12 928



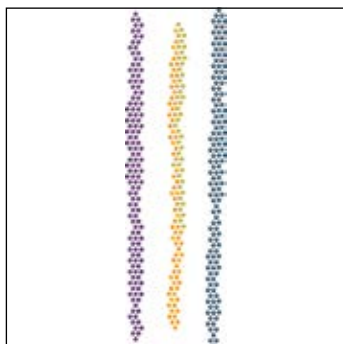
C 502/215/280
E S6/S10/S20
S ~66x64
M 24 PCS **60%**

13 058



C 001AB/259/001VOL/001MBL/226
E S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~91x69
M 15 PCS **48%**

13 062



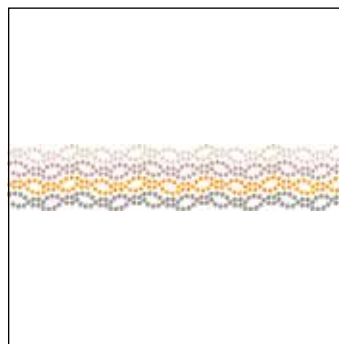
C 001METBL/001VOL/259/226/
204/207
E S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~44x146
M 24 PCS **31%**

13 073



C 280HEM/220/280NUT/220
E CS5x2.5/S6/S10/S16
S ~101x81
M 22 PCS **43%**

13 075



C 391/319/259/215
E S8/S8/S8/S8
S ~185x36
M 21 PCS **24%**

13 088



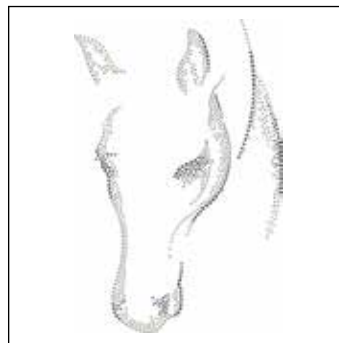
C 001AB/001SSHA/001/001/
001SSHA
E 2817MM5/S3/S3/S5/S6
S ~57x59
M 36 PCS **70%**

13 089



C 092001/001SSHA/001SSHA/
234/234/234/234
E MST-2817MM5/S3/S6/S8/S10/
S12/S16
S ~175x221
M 3 PCS **20%**

13 090



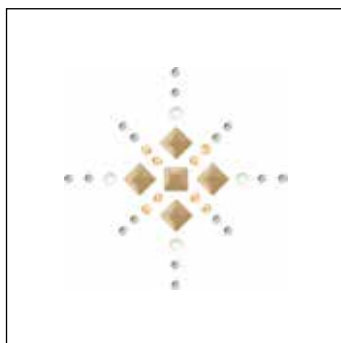
C 082/082-215/001SSHA/001SINI/
001SINI/383/001SINI
E M2/M2.5-S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/S10
S ~162x244
M 4 PCS **17%**

13 096



C 001616/001/001/234/234
E P3/S3/S5/S6/S8
S ~32x32
M 78 PCS **100%**

13 098



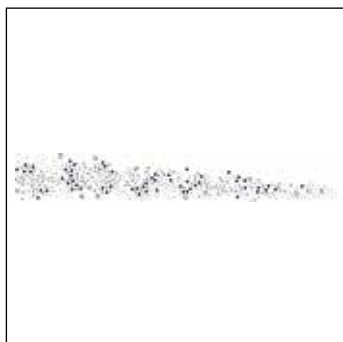
C 094-001/001GSHA/001MOL
E M3X3-S3/S3/S6
S ~29x29
M 144 PCS **100%**

13 100



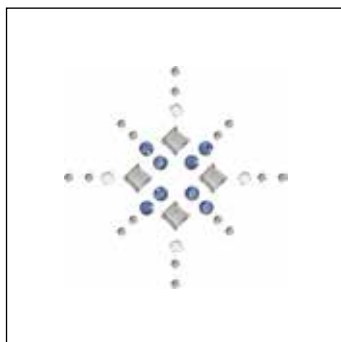
C 082-001616/001/001SSHA/234
E M12X6-P3/S3/S3/S6
S ~33x33
M 65 PCS **100%**

13 103



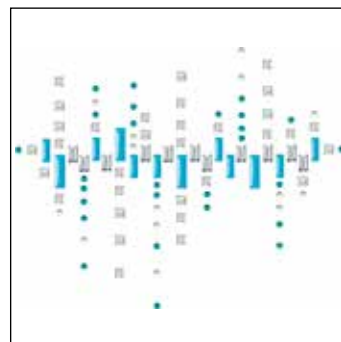
C 001ITCH/001MOL/001SSHA/
001BLSH/001MOL/207/383/
234/001SSHA
E P3/S6/S6/S6/S8/S10/S12/S12/
S20
S ~283x42
M 12 PCS **15%**

13 104



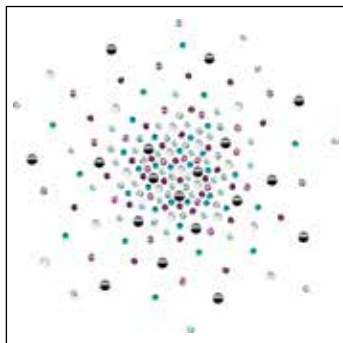
C 001/001/001BLSH/001MOL
E CS3X3/S3/S6/S6
S ~29x29
M 144 PCS **100%**

13 105



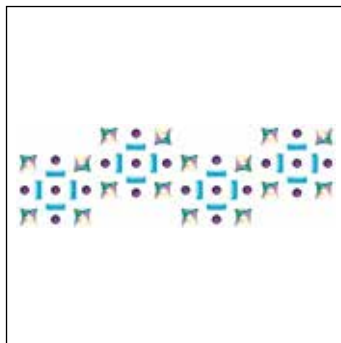
C 071/071-001/001/001AB/
263/001
E M10x3/M7x3-CS5x2,5/CS3x3/
CS3x3/S6/S6
S ~97x77
M 22 PCS **45%**

13 107



C 001616/280HEM/263/204/
001ANTP/001PARSH/234
E P3/P4/S8/S8/S10/S10/S16
S ~123x118
M 7 PCS **35%**

13 108



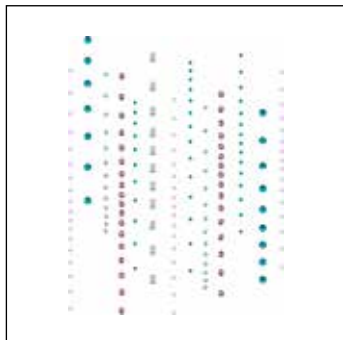
C 071-001PARSH/204
E M7x3-2494MM6/S12
S ~112x35
M 28 PCS **37%**

13 112



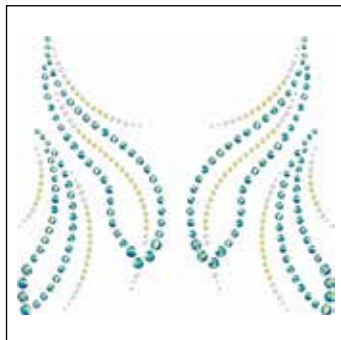
C 001/263
E CS5x2,5/S8
S ~75x22
M 66 PCS **55%**

13 113



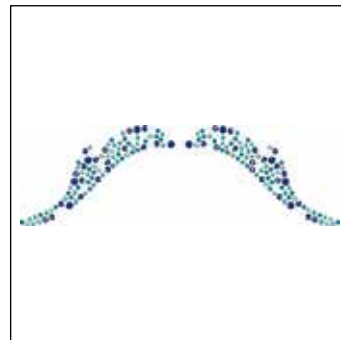
C 092-001/263/001PARSH/
001ANTP/263
E M2,5-CS5x2,5/S6/S8/S12/S16
S ~114x147
M 8 PCS **25%**

13 119



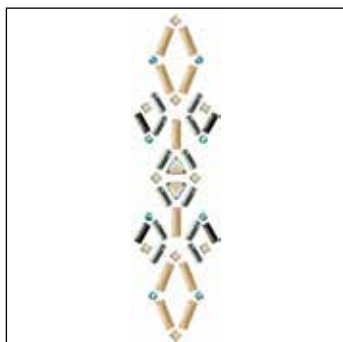
C 001AB/001AB/001LUMG/001IRIG/
001IRIG/001IRIG/001IRIG
E S3/S5/S6/S6/S8/S10/S16
S ~110x97
M 8 PCS **38%**

13 120



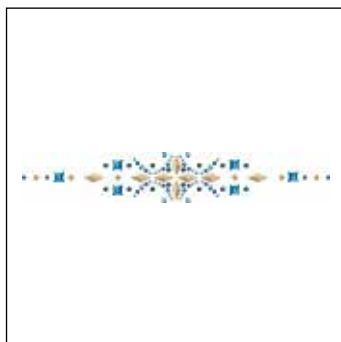
C 001PBLUHFT/229/001IRIG/
001IRIG/001METBL/243
E P3/S8/S8/S10/S12/S16
S ~169x53
M 15 PCS **25%**

13 122



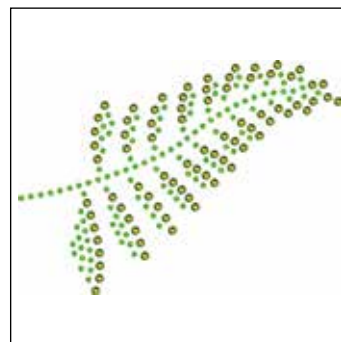
C 094/096/070-001GSHA/001AB/
001IRIG
E M10X3/M7X3/M7X3-CS3X3/
CS7X6/S10
S ~28x108
M 48 PCS **40%**

13 123



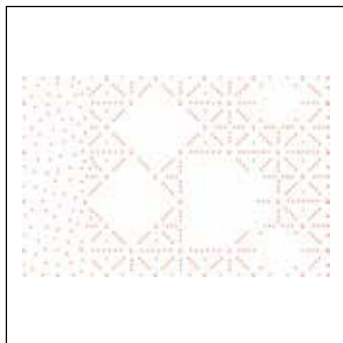
C 094/094-001BBL/001IRIG/243/
229SAT/001IRIG
E M3X3/M12X6-2494MM6/S6/S8/
S10/S12
S ~184x30
M 25 PCS **22%**

13 133



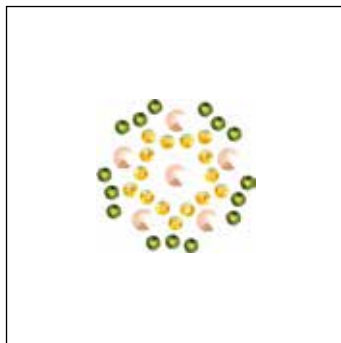
C 214/228
E S3/S6
S ~72x52
M 36 PCS **60%**

13 135



C 080-001205/391
E M2-P3/S6
S ~184x120
M 7 PCS **22%**

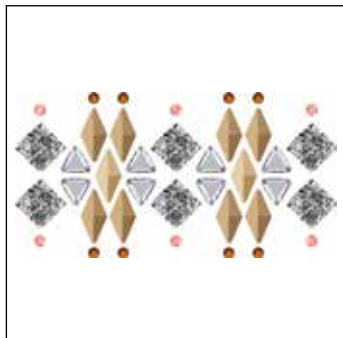
13 140



C 001205/001METSH/228
E P3/S6/S6
S ~21x20
M 224 PCS **100%**

FALL/WINTER 2016/17

13 149



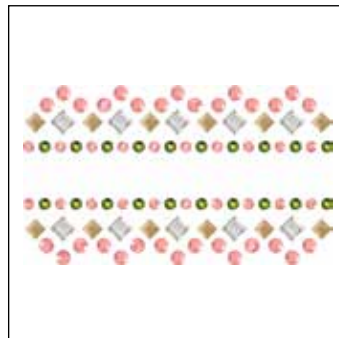
C 084/094-001/001BLAPA/220/257
E M12X6/M12X6-CS7X6/2493MM8/S8/S10
S ~71x36
M 44 PCS **60%**

13 150



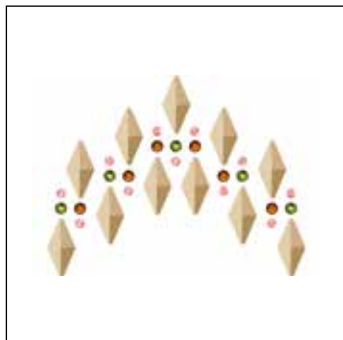
C 084/084-001ITCH/280HEM/257/215
E M8/M12X6-P3/CS7X6/2813MM8X5,5/S10
S ~79x60
M 33 PCS **50%**

13 151



C 094-001/257/228/257
E M3X3-CS4X4/S8/S8/S12
S ~63x37
M 60 PCS **65%**

13 153



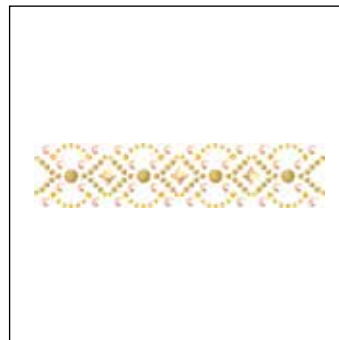
C 094-257/220/228
E M12X6-S6/S8/S8
S ~52x41
M 64 PCS **65%**

13 154



C 094-001GSHA
E M10X3-2555MM8X2,6
S ~51x23
M 75 PCS **75%**

13 161



C 091/091-001GSHA/001GSHA/001METSH/001METSH
E M2,5/M6-P4/2494MM6/S6/S10
S ~128x28
M 35 PCS **30%**

13 162



C 091-001GSHA/001GSHA/001METSH/001MOL
E M2,5-P4/2494MM6/S6/S34
S ~40x28
M 96 PCS **100%**

13 167



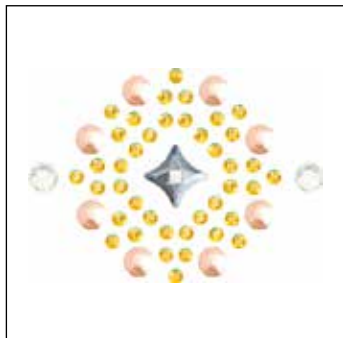
C 280HEM/001ITCH/001/001/001SINI/227/001
E P4/P7/2770MM60X35/2770MM120X70/2714MM60/2714MM140/2813MM14X9,5
S ~37x40
M 36 PCS **100%**

13 170



C 091/091/091-001291/001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA/001/001GSHA
E M3/M6/M12X6-P4/P7/CS8X5/CS8X4/2813MM10X7/S20
S ~72x61
M 18 PCS **60%**

13 174



C 001GSHA/001/001METSH/
001MOL
E P4/2494MM6/S6/S16
S ~39x28
M 120 PCS **100%**

13 175



C 091-001GSHA/001GSHA/
001MOL/234/001MOL
E M12X6P3/CS8X4/2813MM8X5,5/
2753MM10/S10
S ~32x34
M 110 PCS **100%**

13 176



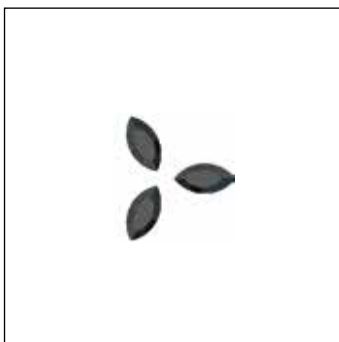
C 086/096/084/094/096/
084-001/001BLAPA/228
E M7X7/M7X7/M7X7/M7X7/M3X3/
M3X3-CS3X3/2493MM12/S8
S ~245x206
M 3 PCS **16%**

13 183



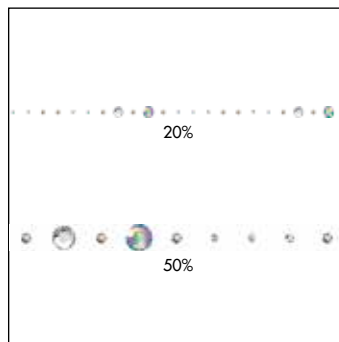
C 092-001/001SCGR/001METBL
E M8-S6/S10/S10
S ~19x19
M 112 PCS **100%**

13 184



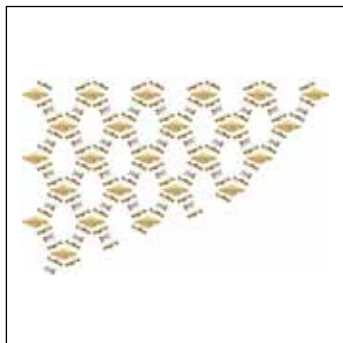
C 280HEM
E CS8X4
S ~14x16
M 264 PCS **100%**

13 190



C 001SCGR/001ITCH/001SSHA/001/
001SCGR
E S6/S8/S10/S30/S34
S ~952x7 (8 SEG/ROW)
M 8 ROWS

13 193



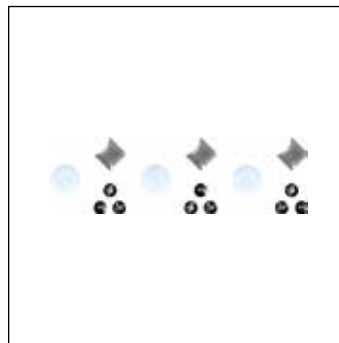
C 091/081-001AB
E M7X3/M12X6-CS5X2,5
S ~135x85
M 12 PCS **30%**

13 194



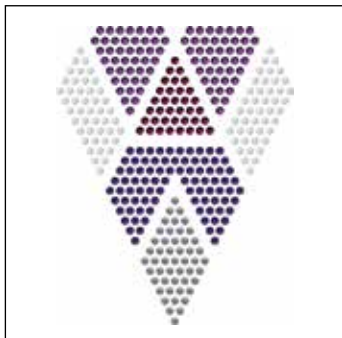
C 070/070-001AB
E M12X6/M12X6-CS7X6
S ~161x98
M 10 PCS **25%**

13 200



C 082/001PBLUHFT/280HEM
E M3X3-P4/S5
S ~982x10 (82 SEG/ROW)
M 11 ROWS **100%**

13 201



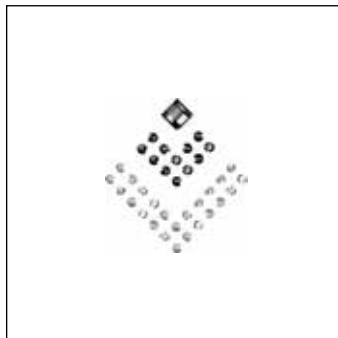
C 092/086-277/204/515
E M2/M2-S6/S6/S6
S ~57x72
M 39 PCS **55%**

13 205



C 082-277/001SCGR/280AB/
001LUMG
E M2-S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~191x23
M 29 PCS **22%**

13 206



C 280HEM/001SSHA/280HEM
E CS3X3/S3/S3
S ~19x20
M 220 PCS **100%**

13 208



C 070-001LTCH/001SSHA
E M2-S6/S6
S ~16x31
M 234 PCS **100%**

13 209



C 096/071-001LTCH/280AB
E M2/M2-S6/S6
S ~33x47
M 96 PCS **80%**

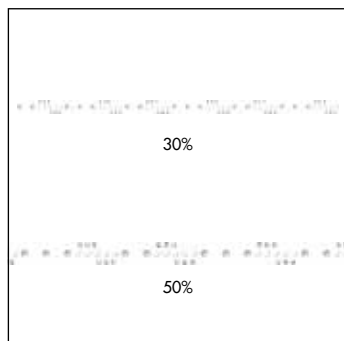
13 210



C 001SCGR/277
E S6/S6
S ~39x39
M 80 PCS **100%**

SPRING/SUMMER 2017

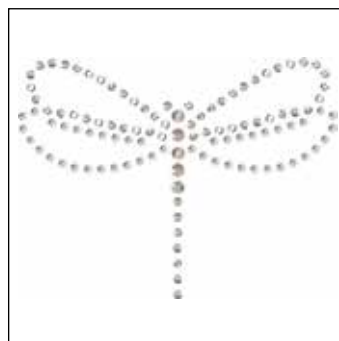
13 214

**C** R9003/001SSHA/234**E** M2/S3/S6**S** ~474x6 (10 SEG/ROW)**M** 14 ROWS

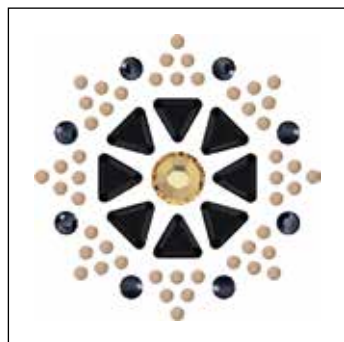
13 217

**C** 001 SR/R9003/001/234**E** FFB16/M2/S3/S6**S** ~46x64**M** 32 PCS 100%

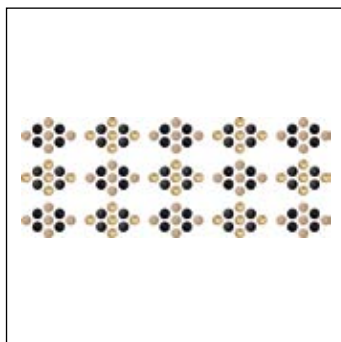
13 219

**C** 001SSHA/001/284**E** S3/S3/S6**S** ~47x36**M** 40 PCS 90%

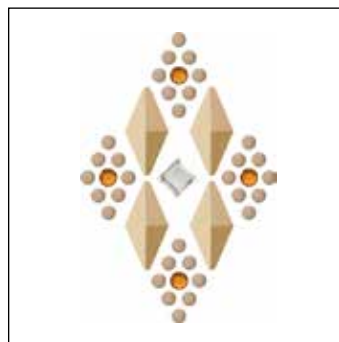
13 220

**C** R1019/280/253/246**E** M2/CS7x6/S12/S34**S** ~38x38**M** 84 PCS 100%

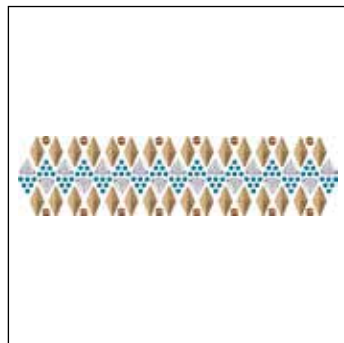
13 221

**C** R1019/R9005/246/280**E** M2/M2/S6/S6**S** ~58x23**M** 90 PCS 70%

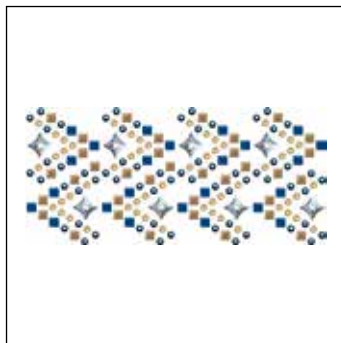
13 222

**C** R1019/094/001/203**E** M2/M12x6/CS4x4/S8**S** ~26x38**M** 120 PCS 100%

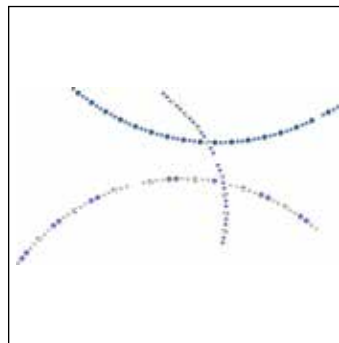
13 223

**C** R5009/084/001/001COP**E** M2/M12x6/CS7x6/S12**S** ~128x32**M** 30 PCS 33%

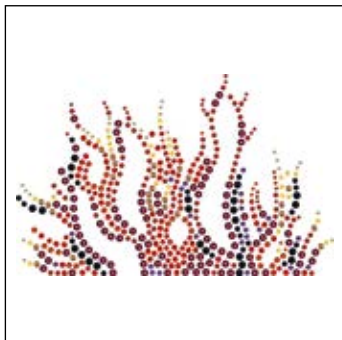
13 224

**C** 084/R5009/001/001METBL/246**E** M3x3/M3x3/2494MM6/S8/S8**S** ~98x45**M** 36 PCS 40%

13 225

**C** 206/001LITCH/207/206/001LITCH**E** S6/S6/S10/S10/S12**S** ~171x94**M** 10 PCS 25%

13 228



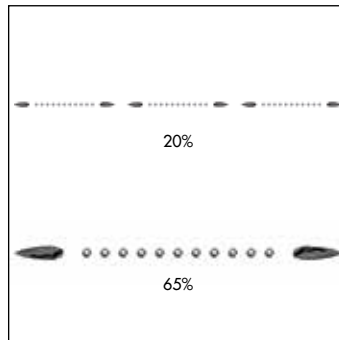
C 280/280/001GSA/208/236/
208/227/001METSH/204/327/
236/001COP/227SAT
E P3/P4/S6/S6/S6/S10/S10/S10/
S10/S12/S12/S12/S16
S ~168x106
M 4 PCS **25%**

13 230



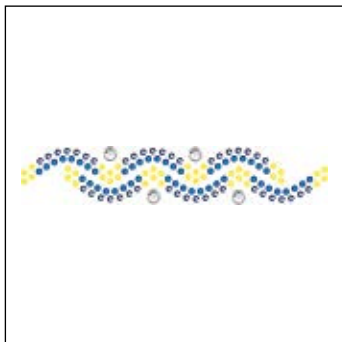
C 001SINI/001SINI/001BLAPA
E 2205MM10/2205MM14/
2034SS20
S ~25x24
M 174 PCS **100%**

13 231



C 280HEM/001SINI
E S6/2304MM10x2,8
S ~967x3 (13 SEG/ROW)
M 11 ROWS

13 233



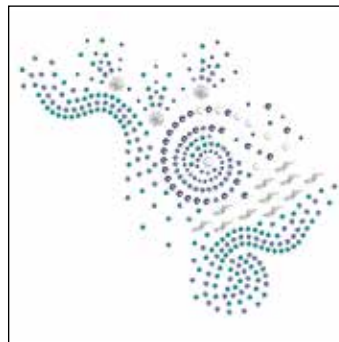
C 001 SR/243/206SAT/231
E FFB16/S6/S6/S6
S ~90x17
M 63 PCS **45%**

13 234



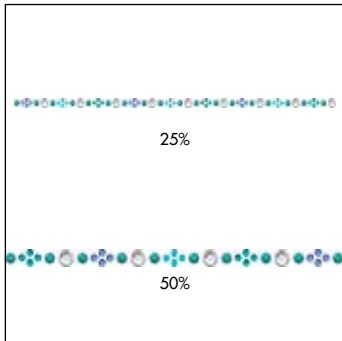
C 001AB/266/213AB/263
E CE8x4/S6/S6/S6
S ~41x35
M 95 PCS **100%**

13 235



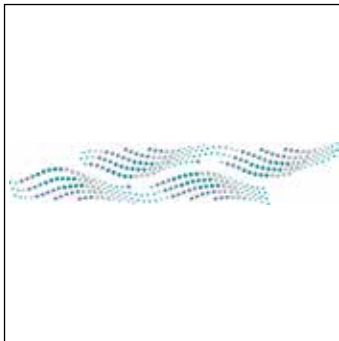
C 001650/001650/001/001METBL/
229/001BLSH/206SAT/001AB
E P3/P4/2788MM8/S3/S5/S6/S8/
2612MM6
S ~119x104
M 8 PCS **35%**

13 236



C 001 SR/071/001SCGR/206/263
E FFB16/M2/P3/S6/S6
S ~967x4 (17 SEG/ROW)
M 11 ROWS

13 237



C 071/001SCGR/202/280AB/
001SCGR
E M2/P3/S6/S8/S10
S ~217x41
M 19 PCS **20%**

13 238



C 001/280HEM/001AB/001/001/
001SINI
E FFB20/FFB20/2205MM10/
2205MM10/2205MM14/
2205MM14
S ~131x18
M 36 PCS **30%**

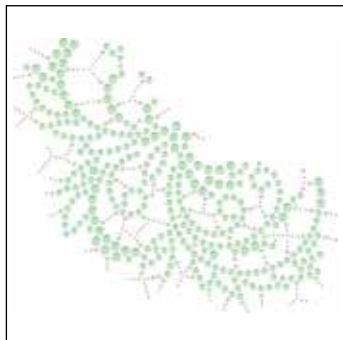
13 239



C	237/237/237	
E	2205MM7,5/2205MM10/ 2205MM14	
S	~57x69	
M	33 PCS	50%

FALL/WINTER 2017/18

13 242



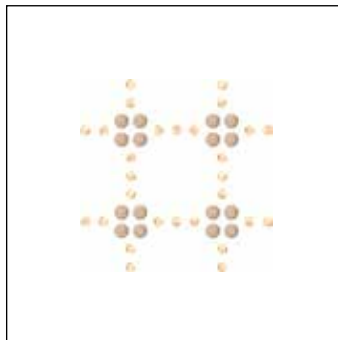
C 001PGREHFT/001PGREHFT/
001/234
E P3/P4/S3/S6
S ~134x113
M 6 PCS **32%**

13 243



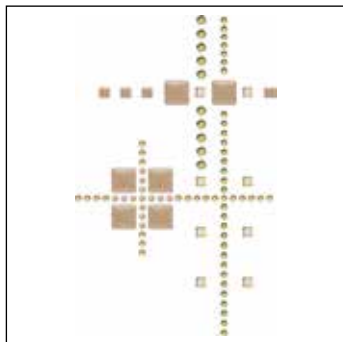
C R9003/R9003/R1019-001/234
E M2/M2,5/M2,5-S3/S6
S ~107x91
M 10 PCS **38%**

13 244



C R1019-001GSHA
E M2-S3
S ~25x25
M 105 PCS **100%**

13 245



C R1019/R1019/R1019-001GSHA/
550/001GSHA/550
E M2/M7x7/M3x3-CS3x3/S6/S6/
S10
S ~57x92
M 33 PCS **46%**

13 246



C 001HFT/001HFT
E S8/S10
S ~196x49
M 16 PCS **20%**

13 252



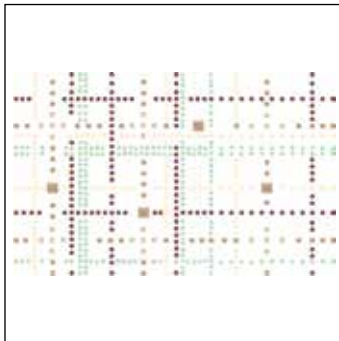
C R9003/R9003-001PBLUHFT/
001650/001/001/213/
001SSHA/001PYELHFT/001
E M8/M7x3-P3/P4/2720MM7,5/
2037MM8/S8/S10/S10/S12
S ~45x43
M 32 PCS **90%**

13 253



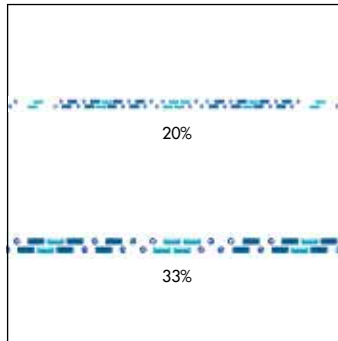
C 001/001/001
E 2739MM5,8x5,3/2739MM7x6,5/
2740MM8,3x8,3
S ~46x47
M 51 PCS **90%**

13 254



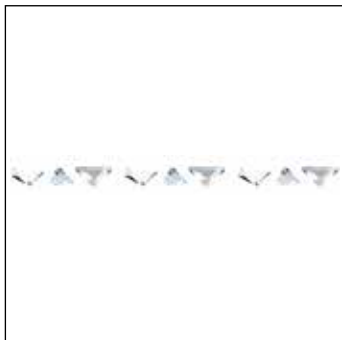
C R1019/R1019-001GSHA/
001PGREHFT/001L108S/
001L106S
E M7x7/M3x3-CS3x3/S10/S10/
S10
S ~212x134
M 6 PCS **20%**

13 255



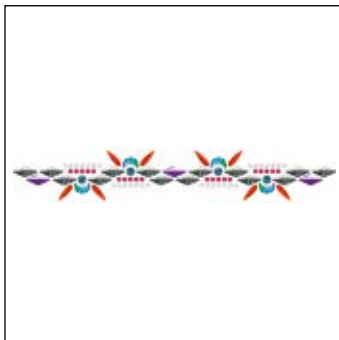
C R5009/071-L110S
E M7x3/M7x3-S10
S ~234x6
M 52 PCS

13 256



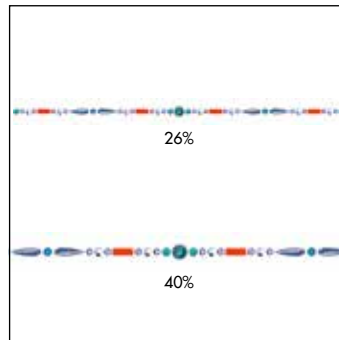
C 001/001/001
E 2738MM10x5/2739MM5,8x5,3/
 2740MM8,3x8,3
S ~973x6 (28 SEG/ROW)
M 12 ROWS **43%**

13 257



C 266 GM/092/096/
 R4005-001SCGR/501/227
E FFB16/M2,5/M12x6/
 M12x6-2813MM8x5,5/S8/
 2304MM10x2,8
S ~158x24
M 12 PCS **27%**

13 258



C 086266/R3020-001CHRMV/
 001SCGR/539/001BLSH/243
E FFB20/M7x3-P3/P3/S8/
 2304MM10x2,8/S10
S ~168x5
M 23 PCS

13 259



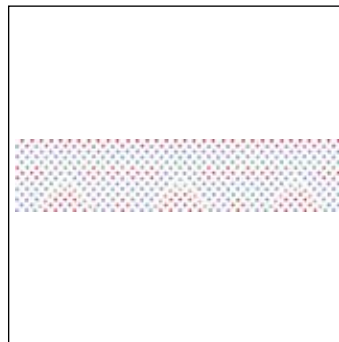
C 266 SR/096-280HEM/001/227
E FFB16/M7x3-P3/2037MM8/
 2304MM10x2,8
S ~14x22
M 117 PCS **100%**

13 260



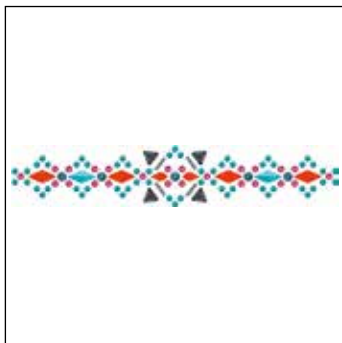
C 266 SR/092/092-253/001SCGR/
 243/227/001SINI/539/227
E FFB16/M7x3/M12x6-CS3x3/
 2813MM8x5,5/S8/
 2304MM10x2,8/
 2304MM14x3,9/S10/S12
S ~56x55
M 21 PCS **78%**

13 261



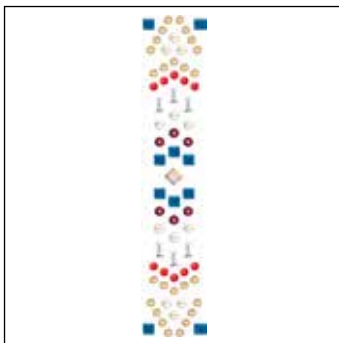
C 501/539/001SCGR/001SSHA
E S8/S10/S10/S10
S ~253x57
M 9 PCS **17%**

13 262



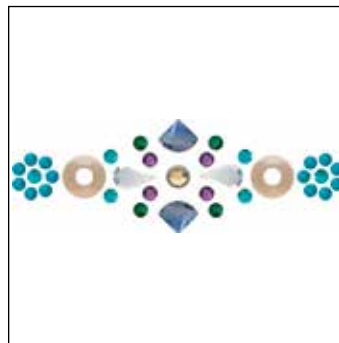
C 086266/092/R5003/R4007-
 001SCGR/280HEM/227/502
E FFB16/M7x3/M12x6/M12x6-P3/
 CS7x6/2205MM7,5/S12
S ~144x27
M 30 PCS **30%**

13 263



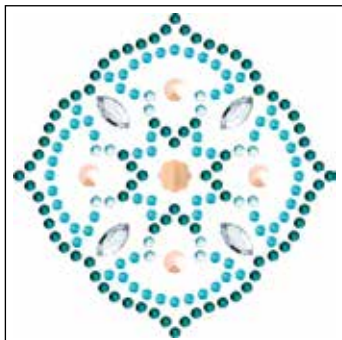
C R5021/R5009-001291/001/
 001GSHA/246/001L109S
E M2,5/M3x3-P3/CS5x2/CS4x4/
 S8/S10
S ~18x92
M 72 PCS **46%**

13 264



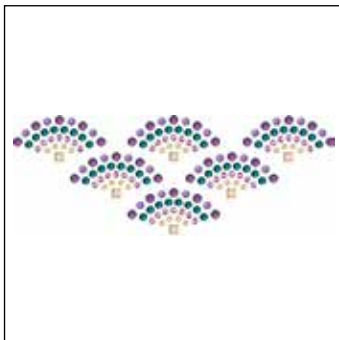
C 001GSHA GM/R5009/
 R1019-001/001BLSH/263/204/
 001L109S
E FFB16/M2,5/
 M8-CS8x5/2714MM60/S10/
 S10/S10
S ~61x21
M 90 PCS **72%**

13 265



C R5021-001GSHA/001/229SAT/
202/001GSHA
E M2-P4/CS8x4/S6/S6/2612MM6
S ~57x57
M 51 PCS **74%**

13 266



C R4005-001GSHA/246/001ANTP/
229SAT/204
E M2,5-CS3x3/S5/S6/S8/S10
S ~99x36
M 40 PCS **43%**

13 270



C 288/288/001AB/001SINI
E S6/S10/2205MM7,5/2205MM10
S ~33x38
M 45 PCS **100%**

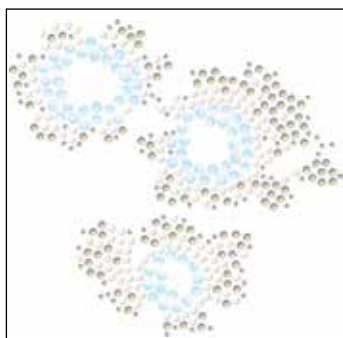
13 274



C 288/211/229SAT/288/211/000
E S6/S6/S10/S10/S10/
2739MM7x6,5
S ~49x42
M 68 PCS **81%**

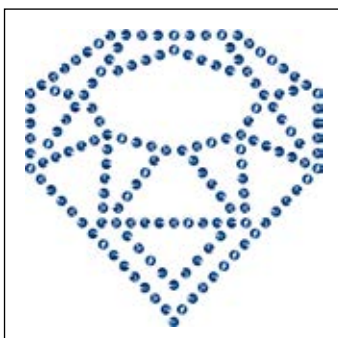
SPRING/SUMMER 2018

13 322



C R9003-001/234/001L104
E M2-S3/S6/S10
S ~80x76
M 12 PCS **55%**

13 323



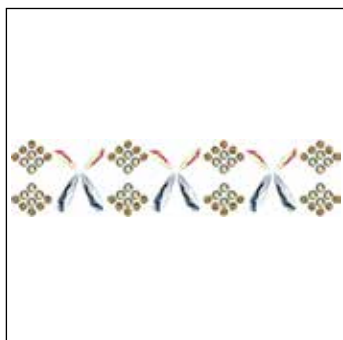
C 001L110S
E S10
S ~78x79
M 24 PCS **50%**

13 324



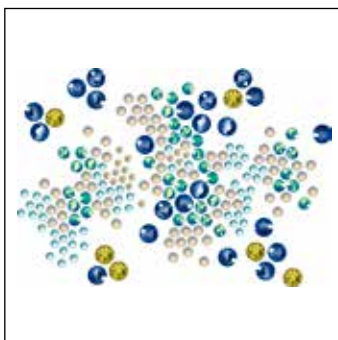
C 001AB/001AB/227AB/
001L113SHFT/502SHIM
E CS5x2.5/CS7x6/S12/S16/S20
S ~99x62
M 10 PCS **40%**

13 325



C 001AB/001/001L114SHFT/
206SAT
E 2304MM10x28/
2304MM14x3.9/S10/S12
S ~109x25
M 24 PCS **40%**

13 326



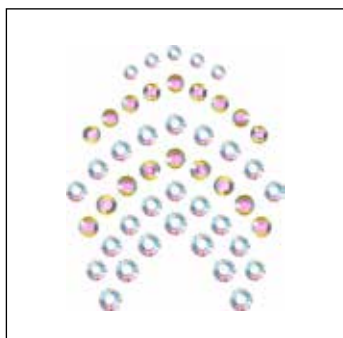
C 236SHIM/227AB/001L113SHFT/
502SHIM/236SHIM/
001L113SHFT
E S10/S12/S16/S20/S34/S34
S ~119x82
M 14 PCS **35%**

13 327



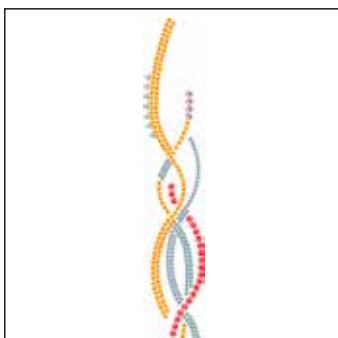
C R1019/R6018/280HEM/
280HEM/391SHIM
E M7x3/M12x6-CS4x4/CS7x6/S20
S ~22x18
M 112 PCS **100%**

13 329



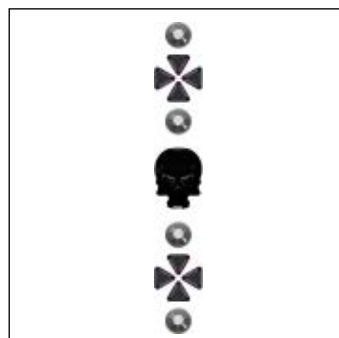
C 001AB/001TRAHFT/001AB/001TRAHFT/001AB
E S6/S8/S10/S10/S12
S ~29x35
M 110 PCS **100%**

13 330



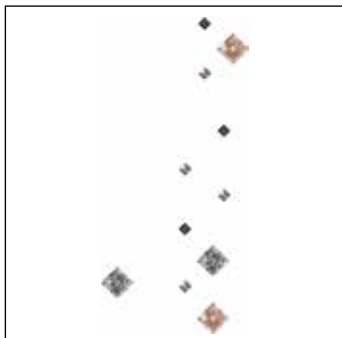
C 001AB/001L114S/502SHIM/236SHIM/001L112S/001L113S
E CS7x6/S16/S16/S20/S34/S34
S ~67x352
M 2 PCS **12%**

13 331



C 280HEM GM/280HEM/280HEM
E FFB34/CS7x6/2856MM18x14
S ~14x91
M 66 PCS **45%**

13 332



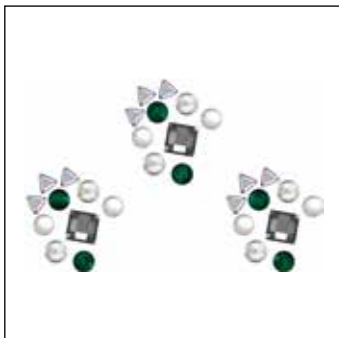
C 280HEM/001BLAPA/001ROSPA/
001

E CS4x4/2493MM10/2493MM10/
2403MM4

S ~65x139

M 21 PCS **30%**

13 333



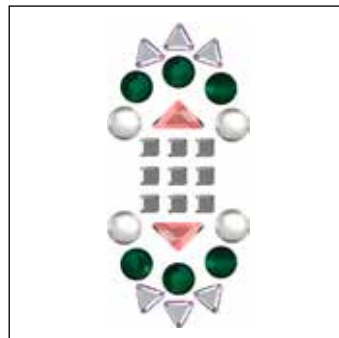
C 001191 SR/001650/001/001/
001L109SHFT

E CFFB34/P7/CS7x6/2400MM10/
S34

S ~98x64

M 22 PCS **40%**

13 334



C 001650 SR/001/257/001/
001L109SHFT

E CFFB34/CS7x6/2740MM8.3x8.3/
2402MM4/S34

S ~31x67

M 48 PCS **60%**

13 335



C 001/001/001/001/257/
001BLSH/001

E CS5x2.5/CS3x3/2035MM14/
2770MM120x70/2714MM100/
2304MM14x3.9/2402MM4

S ~62x76

M 15 PCS **55%**

FALL/WINTER 2018/19

13 342



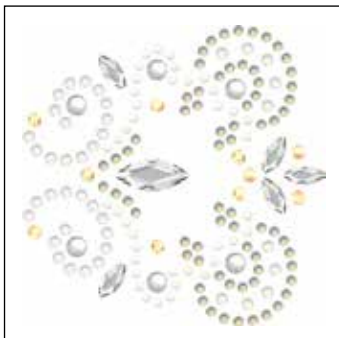
C 280HEM/001SINI/280/001L111S/
215LTCHZ/253/001/001

E P4/2714MM60/2813MM8X5,5/
S10/16/2201MM8X3.5/
2303MM8X5/2602MM8X5.5

S ~21x60

M 42 PCS **68%**

13 343



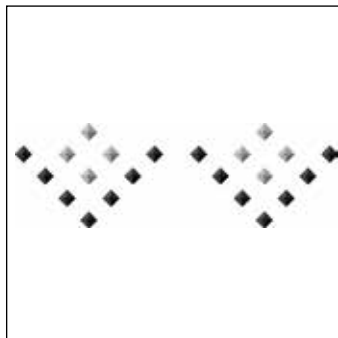
C 001650/234/279/001MOL/
001L106S/001/001

E P4/S6/S6/S8/S10/
2201MM8X3.5/2201MM14X6

S ~57x57

M 42 PCS **70%**

13 344



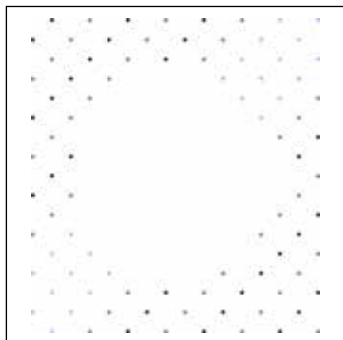
C 280/001LTCH

E 2403MM4/2403MM4

S ~104x34

M 32 PCS **40%**

13 345



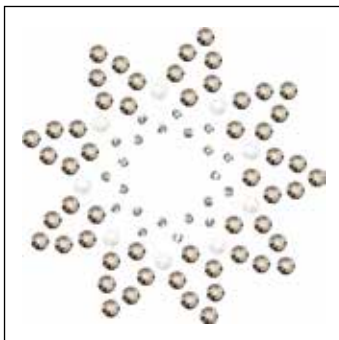
C 280HEM/280/283

E S6/S6/S6

S ~152x166

M 6 PCS **25%**

13 346



C 001SSHA/001SSHA/279

E S3/S8/S8

S ~40x39

M 40 PCS **100%**

13 347



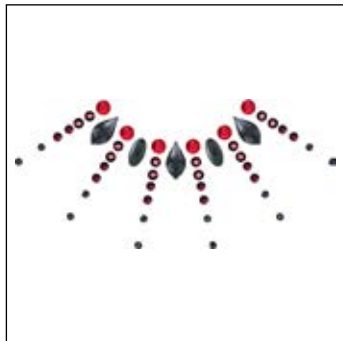
C 253/001/001

E 2201MM8X3.5/2201MM14X6/
2602MM14X10

S ~18x31

M 75 PCS **100%**

13 348



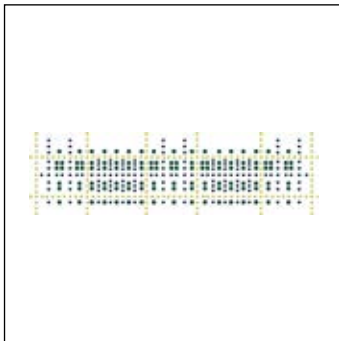
C 280HEM/253/515/001L108S/
001SINI/276

E CE8X4/S6/S8/S10/2205MM10/
S16

S ~85x39

M 21 PCS **50%**

13 349



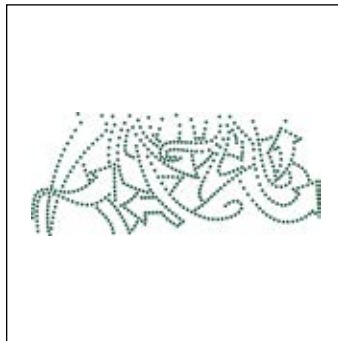
C R5003-249SHIM/001L109S

E M2-S6/S10

S ~191x54

M 15 PCS **20%**

13 350



C 001L109S

E S10

S ~254x109

M 2 PCS **15%**

13 351



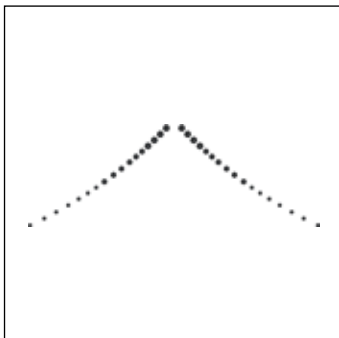
C 391SHIM/001SHIM/001MOL/001AB/
001MOL/246SHIM/001SHIM/001MOL/
001TRAHFT/391SHIM/001MOL

E S6/S6/S6/S6/S8/S10/S10/S12/
S12/S16/S16

S ~131x119

M 3 PCS **30%**

13 352



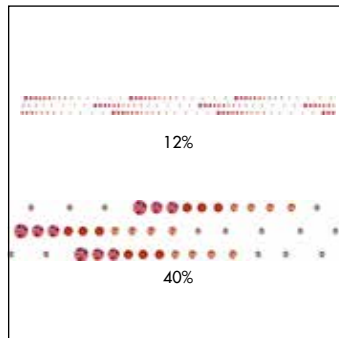
C 280LTCHZ/280LTCHZ/280LTCHZ

E S10/S16/S20

S ~192x67

M 12 PCS **20%**

13 353



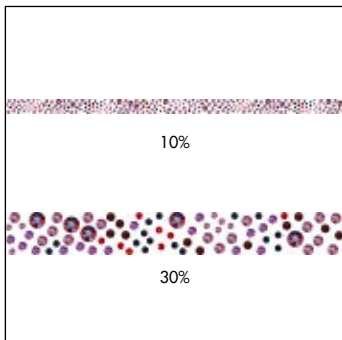
C 203SHIM/259SHIM/236/
236SHIM/236SHIM

E S6/S10/S12/S16/S20

S ~928x20 (8 SEG/ROW)

M 6 ROWS

13 354



C 227SHIM/276/327/502SHIM/
515DORZ/227SHIM/208SHIM

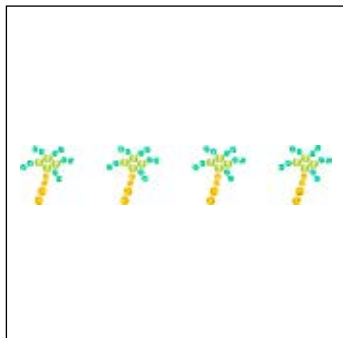
E S10/S12/S12/S16/S16/S20/S34

S ~834x19 (3 SEG/ROW)

M 6 ROWS

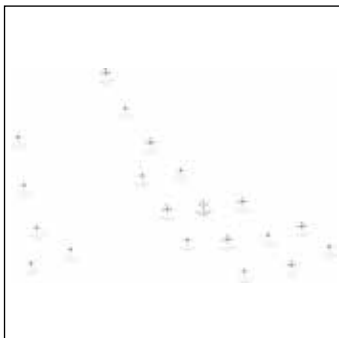
SPRING/SUMMER 2019

13 355



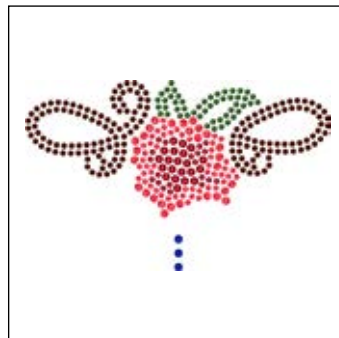
C 001L115S/226/001L125S/226
E S10/S10/S16/S16
S ~137x26
M 15 PCS **30%**

13 356



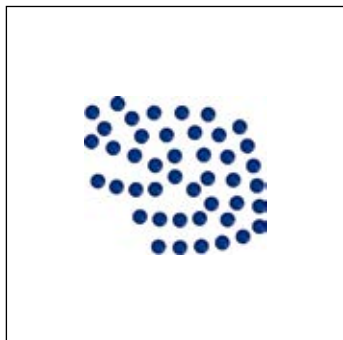
C R9003-001/296
E M2-S6/S6
S ~226x149
M 5 PCS **19%**

13 357



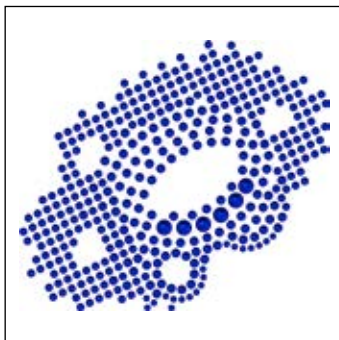
C R8012/R6025-542/276/542/
276/296
E M2/M2-S6/S6/S10/S10/S10
S ~101x63
M 12 PCS **40%**

13 358



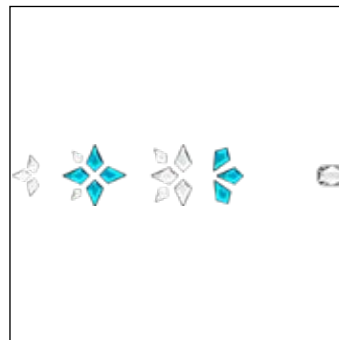
C 296
E S6
S ~24x21
M 210 PCS **100%**

13 359



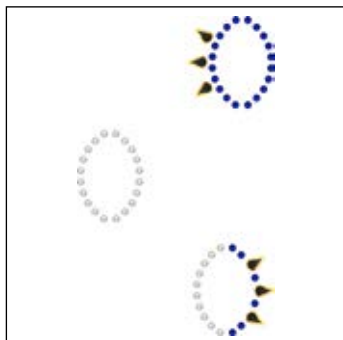
C 296/296/296/296
E S6/S8/S10/S20
S ~91x79
M 12 PCS **45%**

13 360



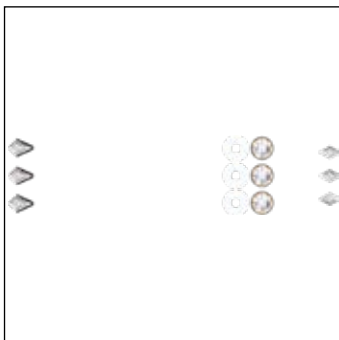
C 001/001/001/202/001
E 2602MM14X10/2771MM6.4X4.2/
2771MM8.6X5.6/2771MM12.9X8.3/
2771MM12.9X8.3
S ~164x30
M 25 PCS **27%**

13 361



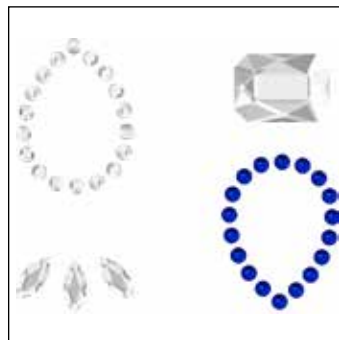
C 280DORZ/001DORZ/296
E CS8X5/S10/S10
S ~74x120
M 18 PCS **35%**

13 362

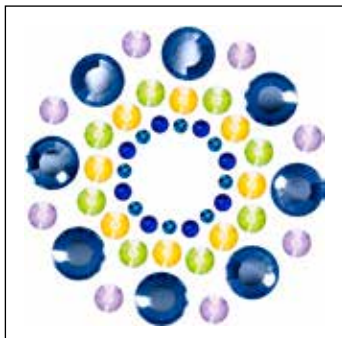


C R9003-001DORZ/001/001
E M8-S34/2771MM8.6X5.6/
2773MM6.6X3.9
S ~104x25
M 40 PCS **42%**

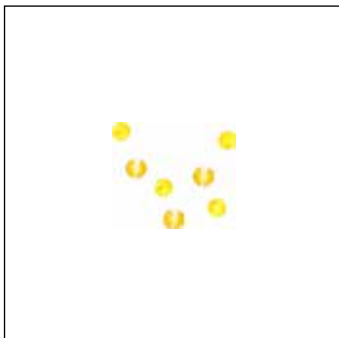
13 363



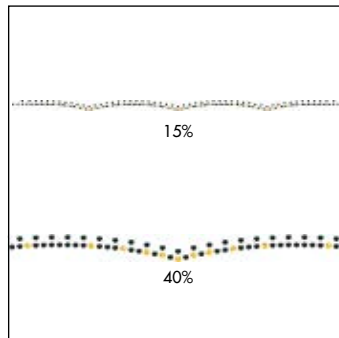
C 296/001/001/001
E S8/S8/2201MM8X3.5/
2602MM14X10
S ~48X40
M 64 PCS **90%**

13 364

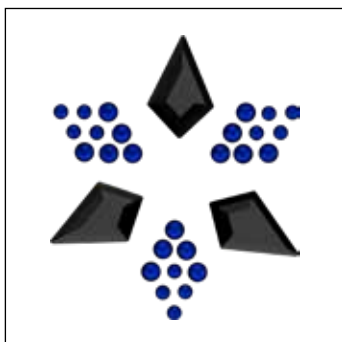
C 369SHIM/296/001L124S/
001L126S/001L125S/001L110S
E S6/S8/S16/S16/S16/S34
S ~40x40
M 68 PCS **100%**

13 365

C 231/001L124S
E S8/S10
S ~16x14
M 342 PCS **100%**

13 366

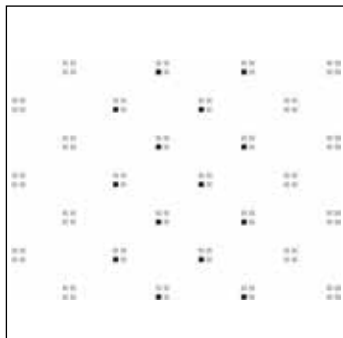
C 096-001METSH
E M2-S6
S ~292x9
M 12 PCS

13 367

C 296/296/280HEM
E S6/S8/2771MM12.9X8.3
S ~33x37
M 84 PCS **100%**

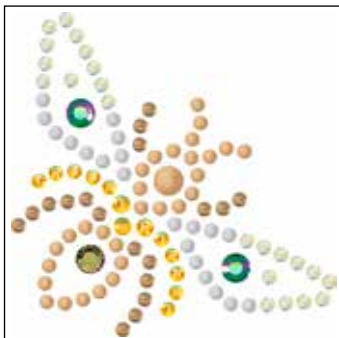
FALL/WINTER 2019/20

13 374



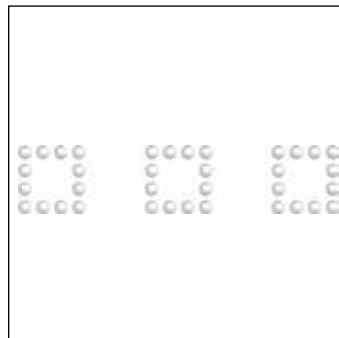
C 001/280
E 2400MM2,2/2400MM2,2
S ~144x105
M 8 PCS **30%**

13 375



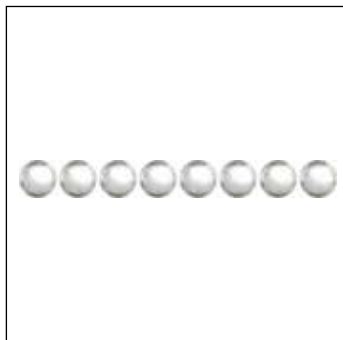
C 094/092/084/094-001SHIM/
 001METSH/001METSH/467/466
E M2/M2/M2/M4-S6/S6/S8/
 S16/S16
S ~43x43
M 80 PCS **100%**

13 377



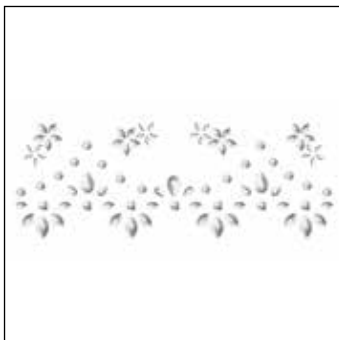
C 001650
E 20812SS16
S ~94x20
M 28 PCS **45%**

13 378



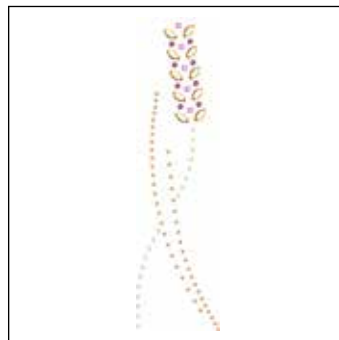
C 001650 SR
E CFFB34
S ~65x8
M 40 PCS **65%**

13 379



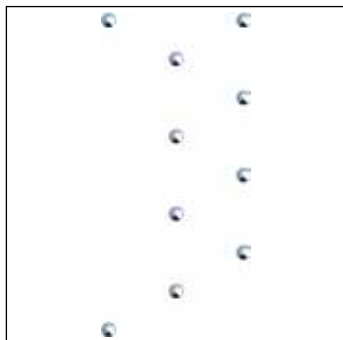
C 001191/001191/001191/001191/
 001191/001191/001191/001
E 20812SS16/22084MM6X3,5/
 22084MM8X4,5/22084MM10X5,5/
 23084MM6X3,5/23084MM10X6/
 24084MM4/2200MM4X2
S ~141x51
M 18 PCS **30%**

13 380



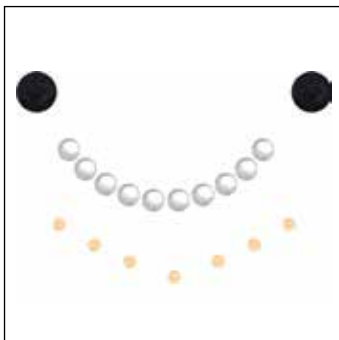
C 094-001191/001DORZ/
 001SHIM/227SHIM
E M2-22084MM8X4,5/CS8X4/
 S6/S10
S ~42x159
M 20 PCS **26%**

13 387



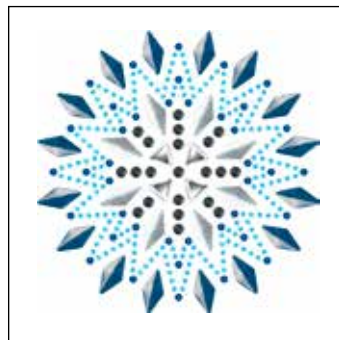
C 001ITCH
E 20812SS34
S ~73x158
M 11 PCS **27%**

13 388



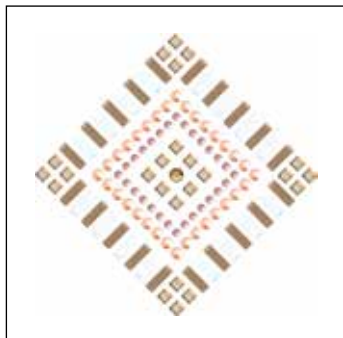
C 001769/001769/280HEM/
 280HEM
E P4/P7/22084MM8X4,5/
 22084MM10X5,5
S ~56x41
M 52 PCS **75%**

13 389



C R5009/082-1650/001ITCHZ/202/
 369SHIM
E M12X6/M12X6-P3/CS7X6/S3/S6
S ~74X74
M 12 PCS **50%**

13 390



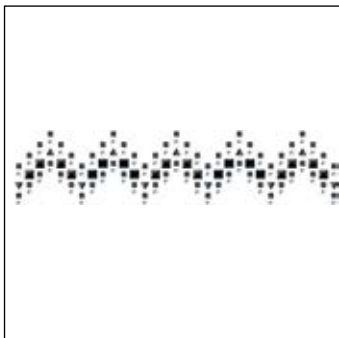
C R1019/R9003-1617/1191/
001GSHA/001GSHA

E M10X3/M10X3-P3/P4/
CS4X4/S20

S ~93X93

M 24 PCS **40%**

13 391



C 070/R9005-001ITCH/280HEM/
280ITCHZ

E M7X7/M7X7-CS3X3/CS4X4/
CS7X6

S ~251X56

M 9 PCS **17%**

13 392



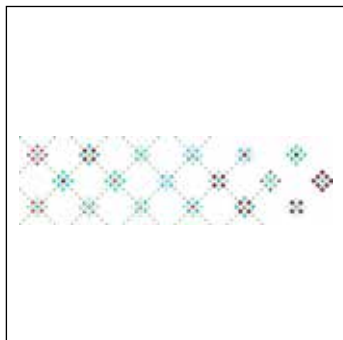
C 091/081-001ITCH/001SHIM/
001METSH/001METSH/001AB

E M2/M2-P3/S6/S6/S10/
2201MM14X6

S ~66X47

M 24 PCS **65%**

13 393



C 001650/001ITCH/390/001L115S/
001L108S/001L114S/001L108S/
001L115S/542

E P3/P4/S6/S10/S10/S16/S16/
S16/S16

S ~296X83

M 2 PCS **14%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Transfers Standard, or Crystal Inspiration Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities. You also no longer need to set your motif by hand. You can rely on Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise and can order a convenient, ready-to-apply design. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements – such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign or garment. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

CUSTOMIZATION POSSIBILITIES

- Change of elements in an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of pieces or rows
- Up to nine colors possible per Transfer motif

For Transfers Unlimited

- Up to 18 elements possible per transfer motif
- max. motif size: 470x205 mm

ORDERING PROCESS

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Transfers, Crystal-it, Crystal Mesh, etc.). You will then receive a quotation including

your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

PLEASE NOTE

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale

legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

--

CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

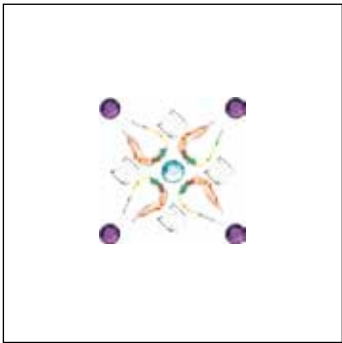
CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

Crystal-it Infinity is made up of Flat Backs in different shapes, sizes, and colors (up to 9 elements per motif possible).
It is an easy-to-apply product thanks to the specially developed adhesive on the back of the stones.

You can create your own individual and exclusive Crystal-it Infinity designs with Swarovski’s special motif service.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

75 505



C	204/202/001AB/001
E	S10/S12/CS8x5/CS3x3
S	~19x19 (TAPE : 38x53)
M	32 PCS100%

75 505	C	E	S	M	100%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (204) corresponds to element 1 (S10); color code 2 (202) corresponds to element 2 (S12) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.	Size of the tape the motif is attached to in mm (TAPE)		

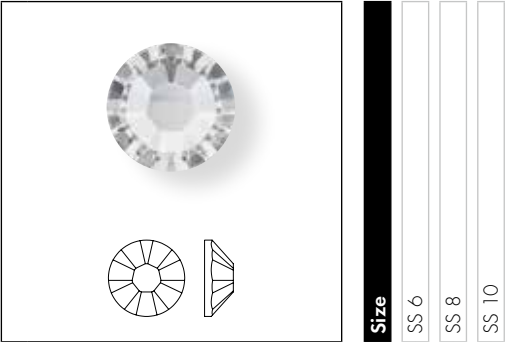
Please note: Due to their physical properties, Swarovski’s self adhesive products are unsuitable for other uses such as gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

75 505	022	204	202	001 AB	001
Article number	Carrier film color	Crystal color corresponding to element 1, color of most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2, color of second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3, color of third most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 4, color of fourth most frequently used element in the motif.
	022 White	Please see the respective color chart for all available reference codes.			

FLAT BACKS FOR CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

2038 XILION Rose



Size			
SS 6			
SS 8			
SS 10			
Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)			
Aquamarine (202)			
Citrine (249)			
Fern Green (291)			
Fuchsia (502)			
Greige (284)			
Indian Siam (327)			
Jet (280)			
Light Peach (362)			
Light Rose (223)			
Montana (207)			
Peridot (214)			
Sapphire (206)			
Siam (208)			
Smoked Topaz (220)			
Tanzanite (539)			
Topaz (203)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)			
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)			
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MIGLD)			
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			

2078 XIRIUS Rose



Size			
SS 12			
SS 16			
Crystal			
Crystal (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst (204)			
Aquamarine (202)			
Citrine (249)			
Fern Green (291)			
Fuchsia (502)			
Greige (284)			
Indian Siam (327)			
Jet (280)			
Light Peach (362)			
Light Rose (223)			
Montana (207)			
Peridot (214)			
Sapphire (206)			
Siam (208)			
Smoked Topaz (220)			
Tanzanite (539)			
Topaz (203)			
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)			
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)			
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MIGLD)			
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			

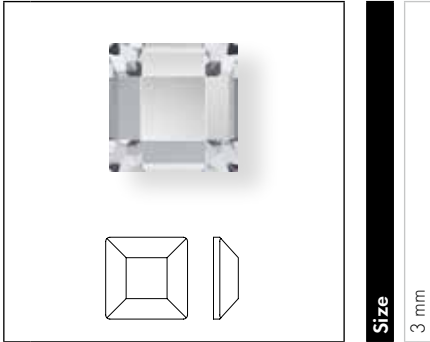
CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

2300 Drop Flat Back



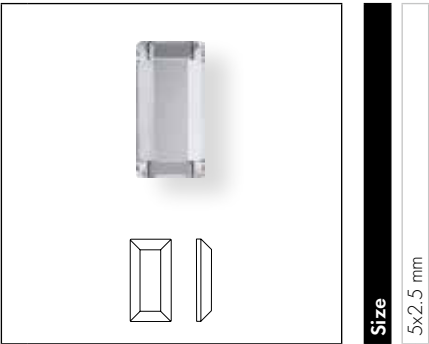
- Crystal**
 - Crystal (001)
- Colors**
 - Plain Colors
- Crystal Effects**
 - Transparent Effects
 - Crystal AB (001 AB)
 - Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Color Effects**
 - Metallic Effects
 - Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2400 Square Flat Back



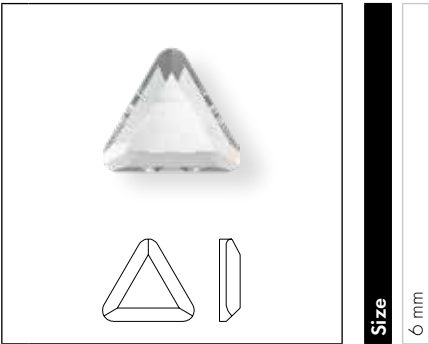
- Crystal**
 - Crystal (001)
- Colors**
 - Plain Colors
- Crystal Effects**
 - Transparent Effects
 - Crystal AB (001 AB)
 - Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
 - Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
- Color Effects**
 - Metallic Effects
 - Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2510 Baguette Flat Back



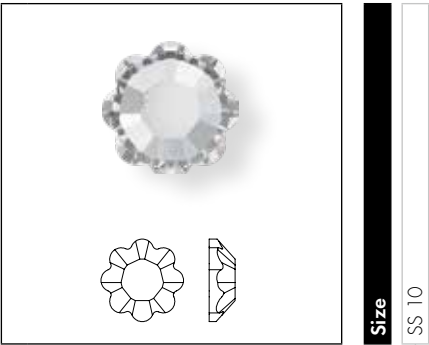
- Size5x2.5 mm
- Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- Colors
- Plain Colors
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Color Effects
- Metallic Effects
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2711 Triangle Flat Back



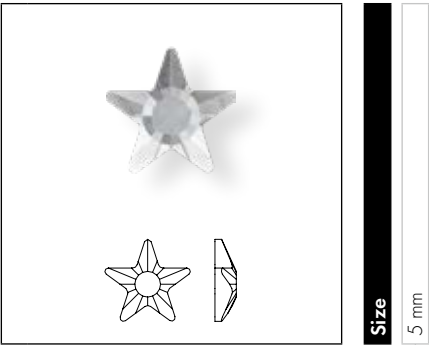
- Size6 mm
- Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- Colors
- Plain Colors
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Metallic Effects
- Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
- Color Effects
- Metallic Effects
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2728 Marguerite Flat Back



- SizeSS 10
- Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)

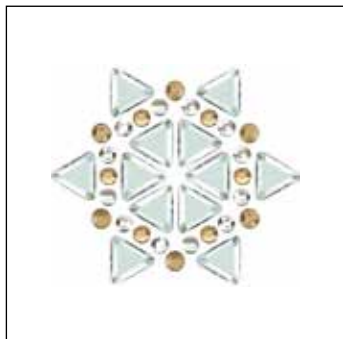
2817 Star Flat Back



- Size5 mm
- Crystal
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects
- Transparent Effects
- Crystal AB (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

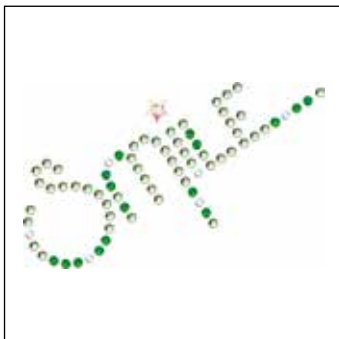
STANDARD MOTIFS

75 500



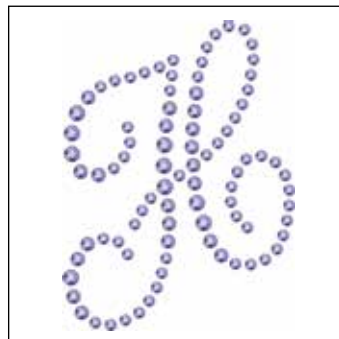
C 001LTCH/001GSHA/001MIGLD/001
E S8/S8/S10/CS6
S ~33x29 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 16 PCS **100%**

75 501



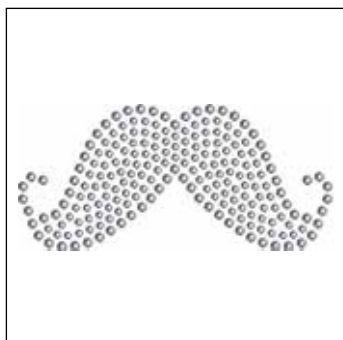
C 214/291/001AB/001AB
E S6/S6/S6/2817MM5
S ~60x37 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 16 PCS **66%**

75 502



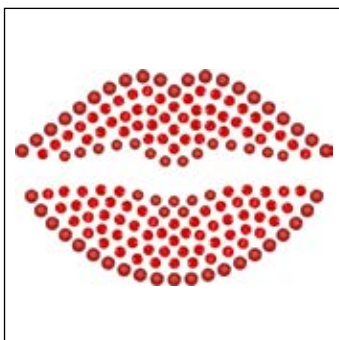
C 539/539/539
E S6/S8/S10
S ~51x38 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 16 PCS **80%**

75 503



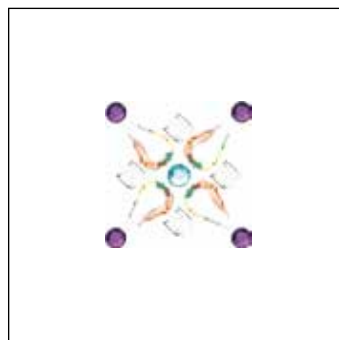
C 280HEM/280HEM
E S6/S8
S ~35x76 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 8 PCS **55%**

75 504



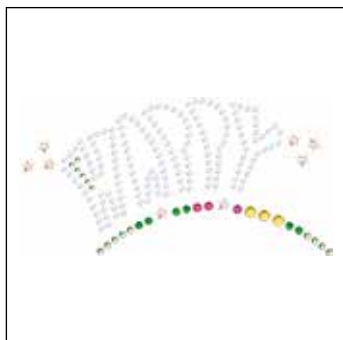
C 327/208/208
E S6/S6/S8
S ~55x38 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 16 PCS **76%**

75 505



C 204/202/001AB/001
E S10/S12/CS8x5/CS3x3
S ~19x19 (TAPE : 38x53)
M 32 PCS **100%**

75 506



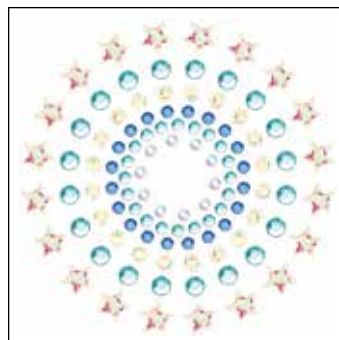
C 001AB/214/214/291/502/249/
001AB
E S6/S6/S8/S10/S12/S16T/
2817MM5
S ~103x52 (TAPE : 150x105)
M 4 PCS **40%**

75 507



C 001GSHA/001/001GSHA/
280HEM/001LTCH
E S6/S8/CS8x5/CS3x3/CS3x3
S ~57x34 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 200 PCS **71%**

75 508



C 202/206/001AB/202/001AB/
001AB
E S6/S6/S6/S12/CB10/2817MM5
S ~48x48 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 8 PCS **86%**

75 509



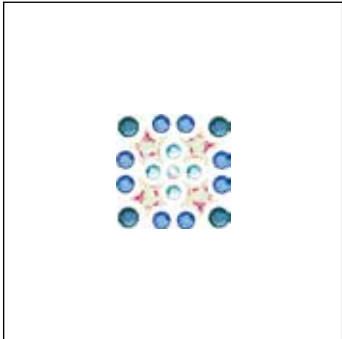
C 223/502/223/001/001AB
E S6/S6/S8/CB10/2817MM5
S ~49x36 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 16 PCS 88%

75 510



C 280HEM/001/280HEM/001/
280HEM/280/280/001LTCH/280
E S6/S6/S8/S10/CS6/CS8x5/
CS3x3/CS5x2.5/2817MM5
S ~115x81 (TAPE : 150x105)
M 4 PCS 35%

75 511



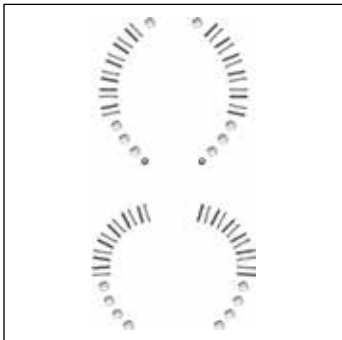
C 202/001AB/206/207/001AB
E S6/S6/S8/S10/2817MM5
S ~15x15 (TAPE : 38x53)
M 32 PCS 100%

75 512



C 001SINI/280HEM/001LTCH
E S6/S10/CS5x2.5
S ~6x110 (TAPE : 43x210)
M 14 PCS 38%

75 515



C 001/280HEM/001LTCH
E S6/S10/CS5x2.5
S ~43x82 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 16 PCS 50%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Self-adhesive Elements Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is also available

(see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal-It Infinity

- Change of elements and colors of elements of an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Up to 9 different elements per motif are possible

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal-it, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex-it Chaton, Crystal Fine Rocks-it).

You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If you are sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on potential tolerances is needed (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact Swarovski who will enter an application request into our application database.



SYNTHETICS

These versatile products combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with different gluing systems, each optimized for certain carrier materials and fields of application. Synthetic products are ideal for use in the textiles, interior design, jewelry, DIY, and accessories segments and offer numerous sparkling design possibilities.

Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, are innovative and stunning design elements that showcase different sizes of double-pointed chatons.

Crystal Fabric is another inventive product that consists of a carrier material that is completely covered with millions of tiny cut and uncut crystals.

Crystaltex Bandings are available in a wide range of colors and effects, making them the perfect choice for creating a full spectrum of designs.

Small XILLION Chatons turn Crystaltex Chaton Bandings into an exciting and luxurious statement in the fashion world.

Crystal Medley & Crystal Galuchat – A brilliant design choice. These Swarovski inventions emulate naturally grown forms, adding a mysteriously organic effect to glamorous and progressive styles.

Graphic Fabric/Ultrafine Rocks/Fine Rocks/Rocks – have your image taken in crystal. This new graphic technology opens up a world of endless design possibilities.

SYNTHETICS

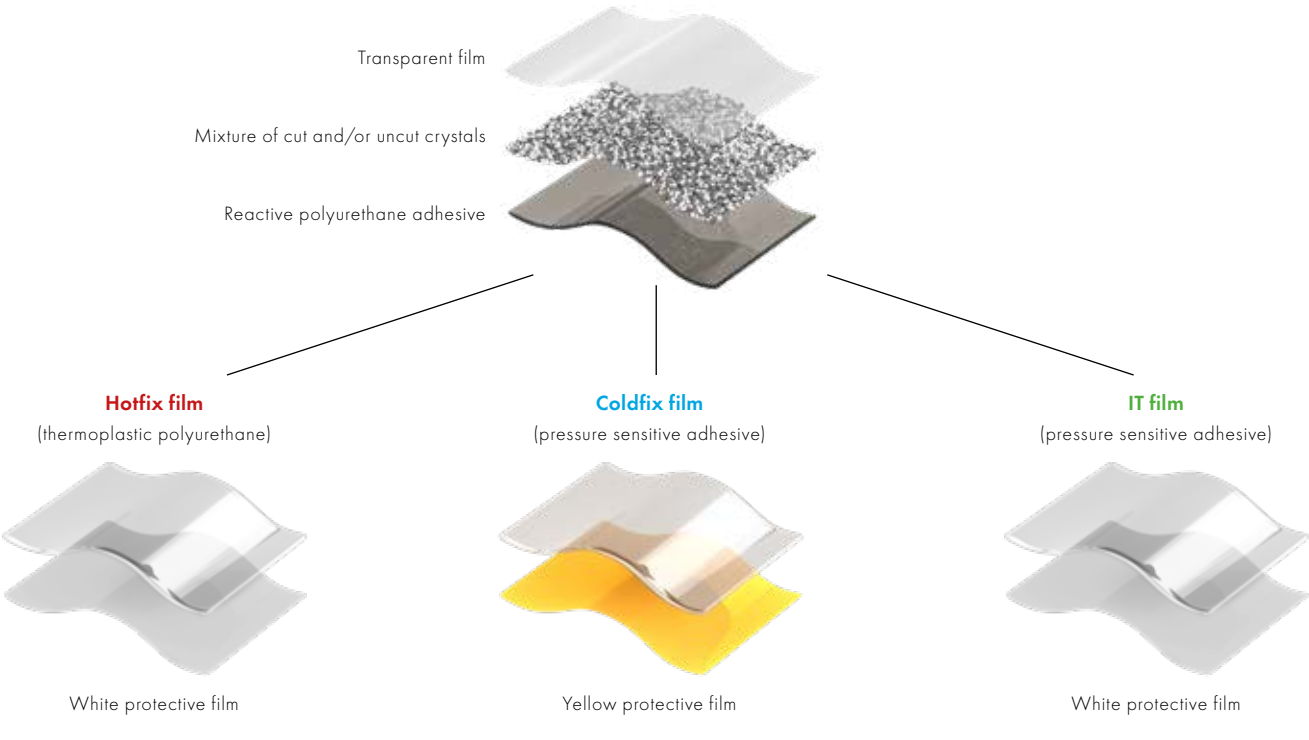
AVAILABLE SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS AND FIELDS OF APPLICATION

Synthetics combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with different adhesive systems already applied on the reverse side of the product, each optimized for certain carrier materials and fields of application. They are ideal for use in textiles, interior, jewelry, and DIY, as well as in the accessories

segment, and offer numerous sparkling design possibilities. Due to its outstanding bonding performance, Synthetic **Hotfix** is perfect for a variety of textile applications with high performance requirements. Synthetic **Coldfix**, however, is a product developed especially for

materials that are not suitable for Hotfix applications, such as real and artificial leather and functional fabrics. Synthetic **IT** products, on the other hand, are ready to apply and perfect for solid materials such as paper, metal and glass, allowing easy and fast application.

SYNTHETICS



- Application on carrier materials which are suitable for Hotfix application. (e.g. cotton/ polyester blend, denim, Alcantara®,...)

- Heat-sensitive carrier materials (e.g. silk, cashmere, real and artificial leather ...)
- Pressure-sensitive carrier materials (e.g. wool, real and artificial leather ...)
- Textiles with a low level of absorbency (e.g. functional fabrics with water-repellent coating, ...)
- Easy and fast embellishment of finished products

- Solid materials such as glass, metal, paper, etc.

To ensure the best possible result, test applications on the intended carrier material are strongly recommended. For information especially regarding material limitations please refer to our Application Manual.

Any oral, written, or test-based advice that Swarovski provides regarding techniques for the application of its products are recommendations based on Swarovski's current knowledge and

the information provided by its suppliers. **Such advice does not discharge customers from carrying out their own tests on techniques they propose to use, and the suitability**

of these techniques for the intended application. The application, use and processing of these techniques and products are solely the user's responsibility.

GRAPHIC FABRIC, ULTRAFINE ROCKS, FINE ROCKS & ROCKS

Synthetics such as Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, and Crystal Fabric combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with synthetic carrier materials that can be applied using Hotfix or IT (self-adhesive) technology. They are ideal for use in the textiles, interior design, jewelry, and accessories segments.

GRAPHIC FABRIC, ULTRAFINE ROCKS, FINE ROCKS & ROCKS

Taking the word "image" from "imagination" and leading it to new creative heights, Swarovski presents a new graphic technology that opens up a world of design possibilities – in an unprecedented richness of detail!

The Graphic products allow for the printing of individual motifs – such as pictures, graphics, logos, or lettering – onto customer favorites Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks.

The two different printing methods, either on top of or underneath the crystal, or a combination of the two, enrich your personal motif with a sparkling 3D surface for stunning effects in a series of application fields.

As a true highlight and stunning innovation in our assortment, the Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks, and Rocks speak to the rising demand for personalized design items, emphasizing our desire for an individual look in a world of mass production.

GRAPHIC OFFERS DIFFERENT PRINTING METHODS:



Foil Print (FP)

The motif is printed on the foil below the crystal, which means...

- The brilliance of the crystal remains
- Blurred contours can be used as a design element, e.g. for mille-fleurs motifs



Glass Print (GP)

The motif is printed on crystal, which means...

- Highly precise reproduction of the motif, even of tiny details and small fonts
- No blurring occurs
- Matt effect can be used as a design element



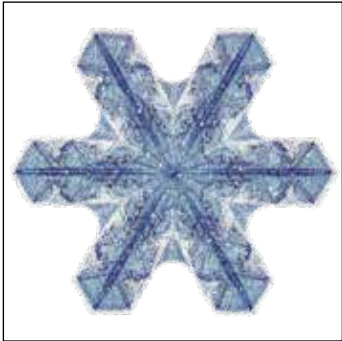
Combination of Foil & Glass Print (FP&GP)

- Spectacular depth effects
- Highlighting special features of the design

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

Graphic Fabric

57 354



C	022-FP10033 GP10092 001 M500
S	~86x100
M	36 PCS

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks

89 924



C	022-FP12772 001M126
S	~70x70
M	60 PCS

57%

Graphic Fine Rocks

74 031



C	022-FP10057 001
S	~30x30
M	240 PCS

Graphic Rocks

72 034



C	022-FP10073 GP10074 001
S	~85x85
M	36 PCS

57 354			
89 924			
74 031			
72 034	C	S	M
Article number	Color assortment	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)
	FP Foil print		
	GP Glass print		

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 354	FP10033 GP10092	022	001M500
Article number	Print technique	Color of film	Color of crystals
	FP Foil Print GP Glass Print FP & GP Foil Print & Glass Print	Hotfix version: 022 White 012 Black 010 Transparent It version: I022 White I012 Black I010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic Fabric

57 000 onward		Color of film	010 Transparent	012 Black	022 White	Print	Print on Foil ¹	Print on Glass
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
	Crystal AB (001 AB)							
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)							
Metallic Effects								
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)							
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)							
Multicolors								
	Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)							

¹ Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects.
Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks and Rocks

89 900, 74 000 & 72 000 onward		Color of film	010 Transparent	012 Black	022 White	Print	Print on Foil ¹	Print on Glass
Colors								
Plain Colors								
 Crystal (001)			■		■		■	■
 Jet (280)				■				■
Opal Colors								
 White Alabaster (281)			■		■			■
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
 Crystal AB (001 AB)			■		■		■	■
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			■		■		■	■
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)			■		■		■	■
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			■		■		■	■
Metallic Effects								
 Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)			■					■
Multicolors								
 Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)			■	■	■		■	■

¹ Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects.
Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

STANDARD COLLECTION

Graphic Fabric – 57 000 onward

57 354



C 022-FP10033 GP10092 001M500
S ~86x100
M 36 PCS

57 356



C 022-FP10109 GP10110 001M500
S ~41x25
M 72 PCS

57 358



C 022-FP10100 001M500
S ~71x71
M 20 PCS

57 359



C 022-FP10111 GP10112 001M500
S ~115x43
M 18 PCS

57 373



C 022-FP12764 001M500
S ~94x54
M 20 PCS 48%

57 374



C 022-FP12780 GP12781 001M500
S ~40x80
M 28 PCS 50%

57 375



C 022-FP12766 GP12767 001M500
S ~80x100
M 12 PCS 43%

57 376

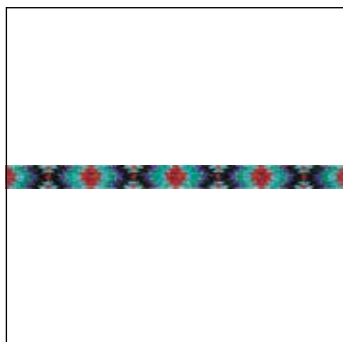


C 022-FP12777 001M500
S ~32x40
M 72 PCS 100%

57 378



C 022-FP12769 001GSHA
S ~115x121
M 6 PCS 36%

57 381**C** 022-FP12779 001M500**S** ~12x169**M** 36 PCS **27%****57 382****C** 022-FP12771 GP12770 001AB**S** ~18x170**M** 28 PCS **27%****57 383****C** 022-GP12765 001CAL**S** ~58x36**M** 45 PCS **68%****57 384****C** 022-FP12785 001M500**S** ~33x54**M** 56 PCS **100%****57 385****C** 022-FP12783 GP12784 001M500**S** ~36x36**M** 63 PCS **100%**

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks – 89 900 onward

89 924



C 022-FP12772 001M126
S ~70x70
M 60 PCS 57%

89 925



C 022-FP12773 001M126
S ~105x35
M 24 PCS 40%

89 926



C 022-FP12775 GP12776 001M126
S ~19x50
M 85 PCS 80%

Graphic Fine Rocks – 74 000 onward

74 029



C 022-FP10090 GP10091 001
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS

74 031



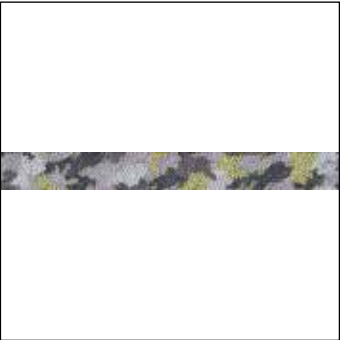
C 022-FP10057 001
S ~30x30
M 240 PCS

74 032



C 022-GP10104 001
S ~89x69
M 16 PCS

74 055



C 022-FP12782 001M126
S ~170x18
M 24 PCS 27%

74 056



C 012-GP12778 280
S ~80x80
M 12 PCS 58%

74 057



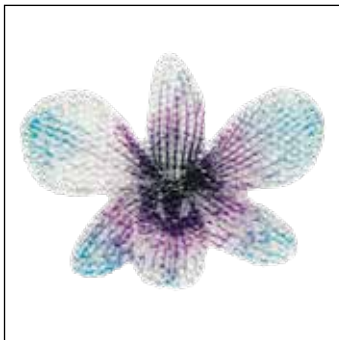
C 022-GP12774 001M126
S ~25x100
M 42 PCS 40%

Graphic Rocks – 72 000 onward

72 034

**C** 022-FP10073 GP10074 001**S** ~85x85**M** 36 PCS

72 035

**C** 022-GP10104 001**S** ~89x69**M** 16 PCS

72 053

**C** 022-GP12768 281**S** ~101x52**M** 20 PCS **42%**

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Graphic Fabric – Fall/Winter 2018/19

57 386

**C** FP 13702 022-001 M500**S** ~66x66**M** 48 PCS **60%**

Graphic Fabric – Spring/Summer 2019

57 388

**C** 022-GP15034 001 CAL**S** ~57x57**M** 56 PCS **70%**

INFORMATION ON GRAPHIC FABRIC

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to benefit from Swarovski’s long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see “Customization Possibilities” below).

You can also submit design sketches that meet your personal requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Required information for Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks

data format contour/outline	vector graphics (.dxf, .ai, .eps, .dwg)
data format picture	raster image format (.tiff, .pdf, .psd, .png) / vector format (.ai, .eps, .pdf)
picture resolution & size	min. 300dpi (real size)
colors	RGB or CMYK
fonts	convert text to paths/outlines

Due to the different print methods (print on foil or glass), the colors may vary. Please be aware that possible color variations are more visible on single-color motifs than on images with many different

colors. If you require information and possible print tolerances (offset, color tolerance, etc.) please contact Swarovski and an application request will be entered into our application database.

Customization Possibilities for Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks

	GRAPHIC FABRIC	GRAPHIC ULTRAFINE ROCKS	GRAPHIC FINE ROCKS	GRAPHIC ROCKS
Max. motif size	400x330 mm	400x330 mm	400x330 mm	400x330 mm
Min. motif size	10x10 mm (or effective surface of 1 cm²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm²)
Min. width of gaps within motifs	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm
Min. product surface	3 mm	3.4 mm	4 mm	9 mm
Min. size of the smallest element within a motif	10x10 mm (or effective surface of 1 cm²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm²)

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks).

You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required.

Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Important information

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif in the actual size you require. When enlarged to the desired size, a small sketch will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Full-scale pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. If the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks, and Rocks motifs may slightly differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline. Therefore the product may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

If detailed information on possible tolerances (e.g. cavity production for metal parts) and print tolerances is required (offset, color tolerance, etc.), please contact Swarovski and an application request will be placed in our application database.

If considered feasible, special productions are generally offered to all our customers. Please note: special productions are subject to acceptance by Swarovski and ordering a design does not automatically grant exclusive production of this design for the customer.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM or contact your Swarovski sales office.

Please take care with deep-colored fabrics and artificial leather (e.g. denim and alcantara). Some fabrics may bleed after application or washing. If detailed information is required (product information), please contact Swarovski, who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL FABRIC BANDINGS

CRYSTAL FABRIC

Crystal Fabric is another inventive product to make a luxurious statement within a variety of different segments, for example textiles, accessories, jewelry, eyewear, and watches. Depending on the color and surface of the carrier material, Crystal Fabric with transparent film changes its look dramatically. Crystal Fabric on a black film creates a deep, mysteriously soft gleam, dressed up with a very alluring sparkle.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

57 000



C	1010-001 AB
W	001, 002, 003, 005, 010, 015
M	10 M ¹ 100%

57 000	C	W	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystals	Width of banding	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 000	002	I	010	001 AB
Article number	3-digit code for width	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	001 1 cm	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
	002 2 cm	C Coldfix*	012 Black	
	003 3 cm	I It version		
	005 5 cm			
	010 10 cm			
	015 15 cm			

*Coldfix is only available for motifs

¹ Please note: the 10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter for each batch).

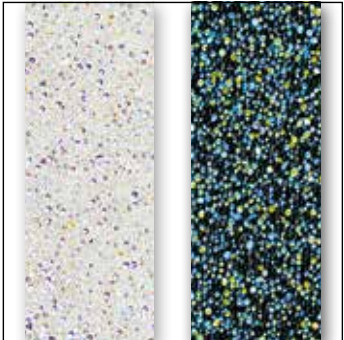
AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

57 000		Width in cm		001	002	003	005	010	015	Color of film		010 Transparent (Hofix; C_Coldfix*; LIT)	012 Black (Hofix; C_Coldfix*; LIT)
Crystal Effects													
Transparent Effects													
	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)												
	Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)												
	Crystal Copper (001 COP)												
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)												
	Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)												
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)												
	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)												
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)												
Metallic Effects													
	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)												
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)												
	Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)												
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)												
Color Effects													
Metallic Effects													
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)												
	Jet Nut (280 NUT)												
Multicolors													
	Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)												

* Coldfix only available for motifs

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)



010 Transparent

Crystal Copper (001 COP)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



012 Black

Crystal Moonlight Blue (001 MOL)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

CRYSTAL FABRIC BANDINGS

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Jet HEM (280 HEM)



012 Black

Jet Nut (280 NUT)



012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)



010 Transparent

CRYSTAL FABRIC MOTIFS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

57 346



C	I012001DOR
S	~85x137
M	21 PCS 30%

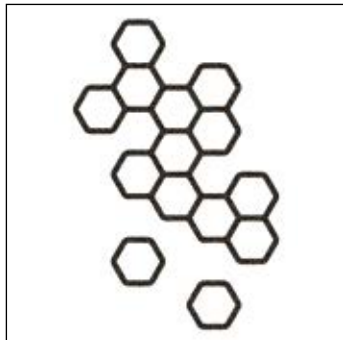
57 346	C	S	M	30%
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

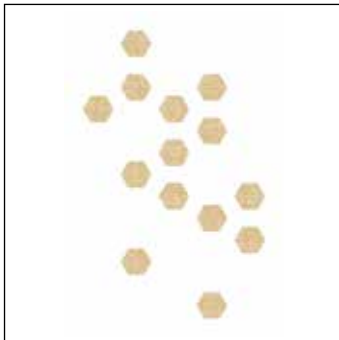
57 346	I	010	001 DOR
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
	C Coldfix	012 Black	
	I It version		

STANDARD COLLECTION

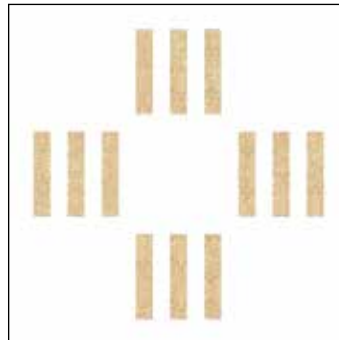
57 309

**C** 012-001DOR**S** ~108x164**M** 15 PCS**25%**

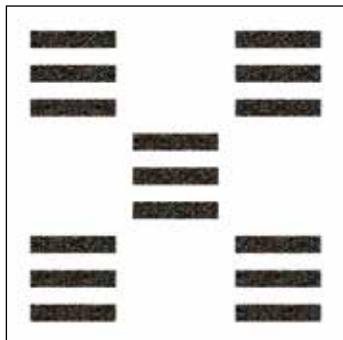
57 310

**C** 010-001GSHA**S** ~95x152**M** 20 PCS**25%**

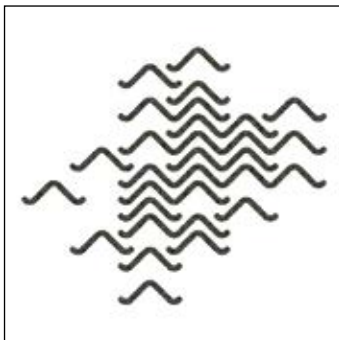
57 311

**C** 010-001GSHA**S** ~85x85**M** 33 PCS**45%**

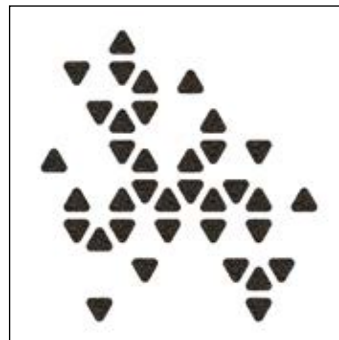
57 312

**C** 012-001DOR**S** ~85x85**M** 30 PCS**45%**

57 313

**C** 012-001MLGD**S** ~154x131**M** 16 PCS**26%**

57 317

**C** 012-001DOR**S** ~146x154**M** 12 PCS**25%**

57 319

**C** 010-001GSHA**S** ~116x40**M** 42 PCS**35%**

57 320

**C** 012-001DOR**S** ~160x40**M** 38 PCS**25%**

57 323

**C** 010-001GSHA**S** ~293x203**M** 4 PCS**15%**

57 332



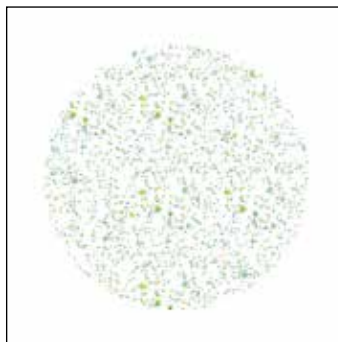
C 012-280HEM
S ~188x72
M 16 PCS **23%**

57 334



C 012-001DOR
S ~157x144
M 12 PCS **25%**

57 335



C 010-001AB
S ~35x35
M 147 PCS **100%**

57 336



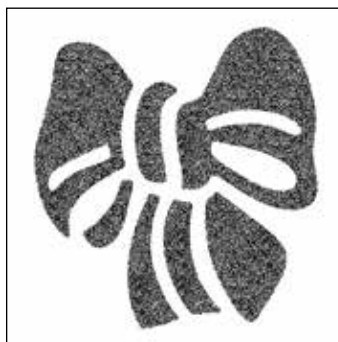
C 012-001MOL
S ~35x100
M 63 PCS **35%**

57 337



C 012-001DOR
S ~83x86
M 30 PCS **40%**

57 339



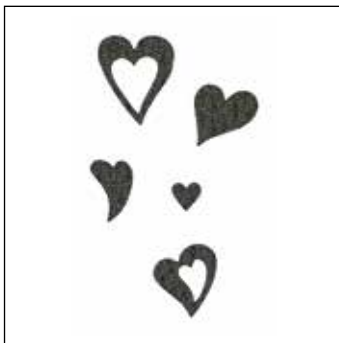
C 012-001 CAL
S ~75x79
M 44 PCS **50%**

57 340



C 012-001MIGLD
S ~133x132
M 14 PCS **30%**

57 341



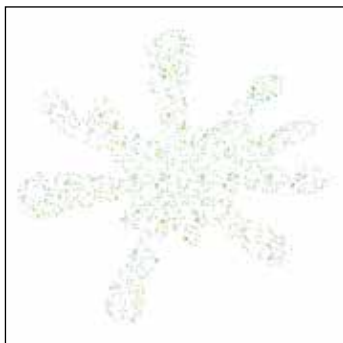
C 012-001MIGLD
S ~88x149
M 20 PCS **25%**

57 342



C 012-001MOL
S ~92x109
M 30 PCS **35%**

57 343



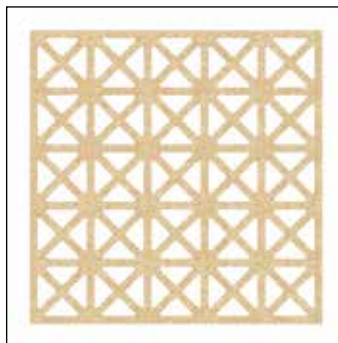
C 010-001AB
S ~52x49
M 96 PCS **80%**

57 344



C 012-280HEM
S ~109x63
M 32 PCS **35%**

57 345



C 010-001GSHA
S ~110x110
M 16 PCS **35%**

57 346



C 012-001DOR
S ~85x137
M 21 PCS **30%**

57 347



C 010-001AB
S ~89x158
M 25 PCS **25%**

57 351



C 1010-001AB
S ~34x30
M 210 PCS **100%**

57 352



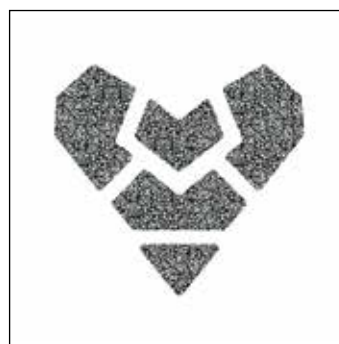
C 1010-001AB
S ~42x41
M 126 PCS **90%**

57 353



C 1012-280HEM
S ~36x31
M 190 PCS **100%**

57 360



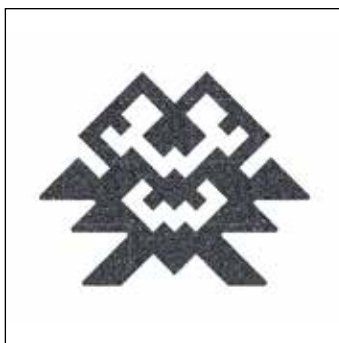
C 012-001CAL
S ~54x50
M 80 PCS **60%**

57 361



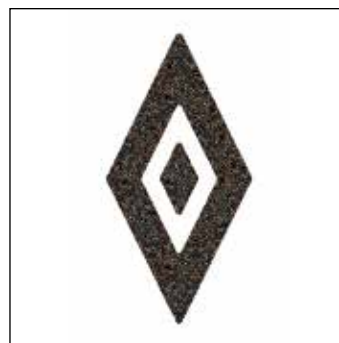
C 012-280HEM
S ~53x71
M 60 PCS **50%**

57 362



C 012-001PARSH
S ~71x57
M 60 PCS **50%**

57 363



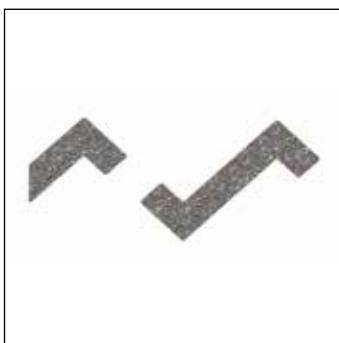
C 012-001DOR
S ~38x77
M 84 PCS **50%**

57 364



C 010-001COP
S ~57x57
M 75 PCS **60%**

57 365



C 010-001CHRM
S ~110x46
M 40 PCS **35%**

57 366



C 012-001MOL
S ~108x48
M 42 PCS **35%**

57 367



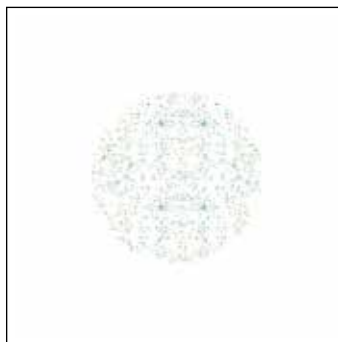
C 010-001GSHA
S ~160x16
M 60 PCS **25%**

57 368



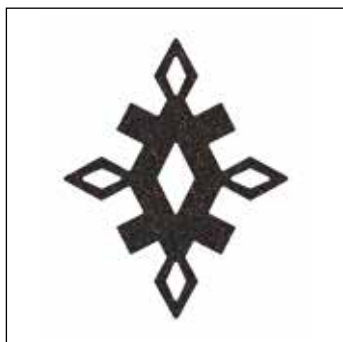
C 012-001HEL
S ~78x96
M 36 PCS **40%**

57 369



C 010-001AB
S ~22x22
M 290 PCS **100%**

57 370



C 012-001COP
S ~98x123
M 33 PCS **30%**

57 389



C C010-001GSHA
S ~54x43
M 98 PCS **80%**

57 390



C C010-001CHRM
S ~41x40
M 114 PCS **100%**

57 391



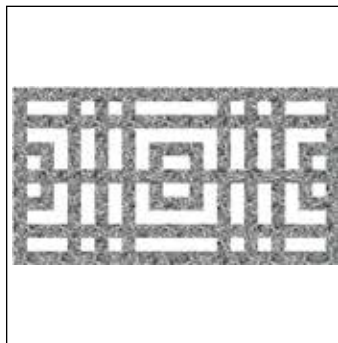
C C012-001HEL
S ~50x39
M 64 PCS **85%**

57 392



C C012-001MOL
S ~30x30
M 300 PCS **100%**

57 393



C C010-001CAL
S ~72x39
M 76 PCS **60%**

57 394



C C012-280HEM
S ~53x71
M 60 PCS **60%**

57 395



C C010-001MOL
S ~50x15
M 208 PCS **80%**

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Spring/Summer 2018

57 372



C 012-001CHRM

S ~64x54

M 65 PCS 60%

Fall/Winter 2018/19

57 387



C 012-280HEM

S ~48x25

M 160 PCS 80%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Fabric Standard, Crystal Inspiration, or Special Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below).

You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Fabric

- Max. motif size: 600x1800 mm
- Min. motif size: of 10x10 mm or effective surface of 1 cm²
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. Crystal Fabric surface: 3 mm
- Min. size of the smallest element within a motif: 10x10 mm or effective area of 1 cm²

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fabric). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 3 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Fabric motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to

the motifs' outline, especially with spaces that are smaller than 3 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

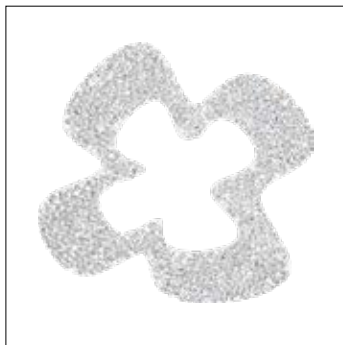
If detailed information on possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL ROCKS

The surface and edges of the innovative and luxurious Crystal Rocks are smooth, which offers a whole new range of application possibilities. Crystal Rocks not only creates unique effects on accessories and jewelry, but also enhances textiles in an innovative way.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

72 000



C	010-001 CAL
S	~104x98
M	12 PCS 35%

72 000	C	S	M	35%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

72 000	I	010	001 CAL
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

CRYSTAL ROCKS

72 000 onward		Color of Film	010 Transparent (Hofix, LIT)	012 Black (Hofix, LIT)
Crystal				
Crystal (001)				
Color				
Plain Color				
Erinite (360)				
Jet (280)				
Light Siam (227)				
Mint Alabaster (397)				
Rose Alabaster (293)				
Sunflower (292)				
Tangerine (259)				
Turquoise (267)				
Vintage Rose (319)				
White Alabaster (281)				
Opal Colors				
Chrysolite Opal (294)				
Cyclamen Opal (398)				
Rose Water Opal (395)				
White Opal (234)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)				
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)				
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)				
Crystal				
Crystal Matt Finish (001 M112)				
Crystal Matt Finish (001 MAT)				
Crystal Matt Finish AB (001 MFAB)				
72 000 onward		Color of Film	010 Transparent (Hofix, LIT)	012 Black (Hofix, LIT)
Crystal Matt Finish Bermuda Blue (001 MFBBL)				
Crystal Matt Finish Silver Shade (001 MFSSH)				
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)				
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)				
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)				
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)				
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)				
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)				
Crystal Matt Finish Chrom (001 MFCHR)				
Crystal Matt Finish Metallic Light Gold (001 MFMLG)				
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)				
Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)				
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Shimmer (001 971)				
Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)				
Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Nut (280 NUT)				
Multicolors				
Jet &				
Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)				
Crystal Metallic Light Gold &				
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 M103)				
Crystal Metallic Light Gold &				
Crystal Red Magma (001 M104)				
Jet &				
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)				
Crystal &				
Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)				

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)



010 Transparent

Erinite (360)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Jet (280)



012 Black

Light Siam (227)



010 Transparent

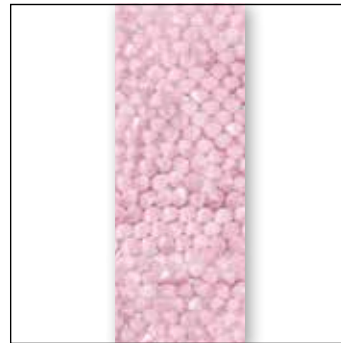
012 Black

Mint Alabaster (397)



010 Transparent

Rose Alabaster (293)



010 Transparent

Sunflower (292)



010 Transparent

012 Black

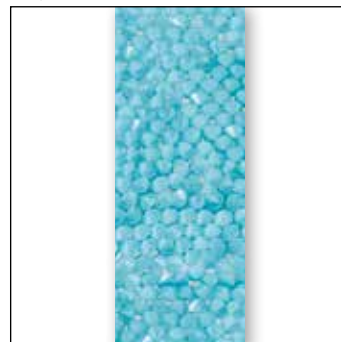
Tangerine (259)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Turquoise (267)



010 Transparent

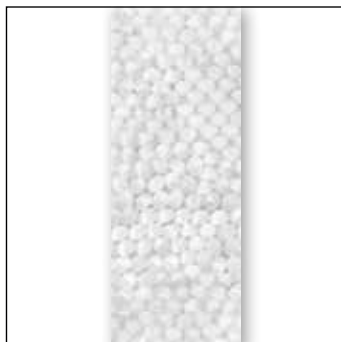
Vintage Rose (319)



010 Transparent

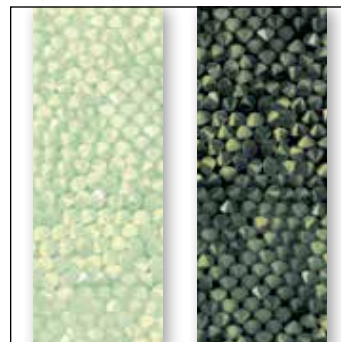
012 Black

White Alabaster (281)



010 Transparent

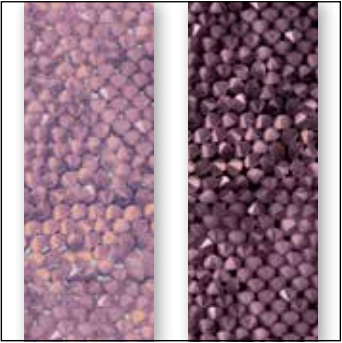
Chrysolite Opal (294)



010 Transparent

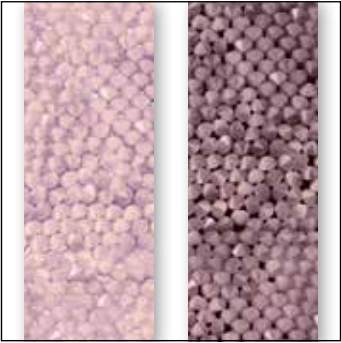
012 Black

Cyclamen Opal (398)



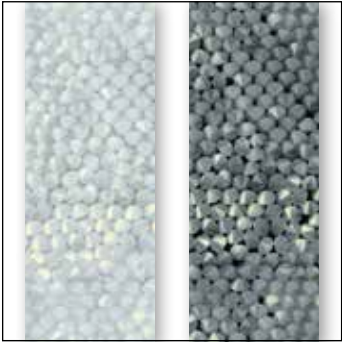
010 Transparent 012 Black

Rose Water Opal (395)



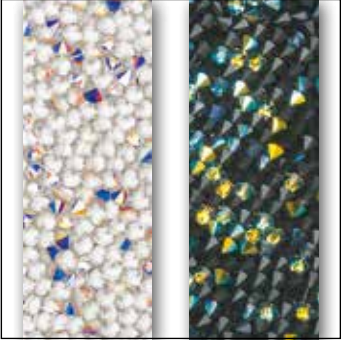
010 Transparent 012 Black

White Opal (234)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



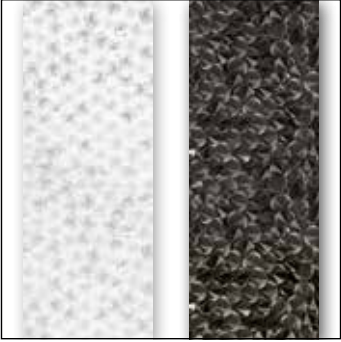
010 Transparent

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



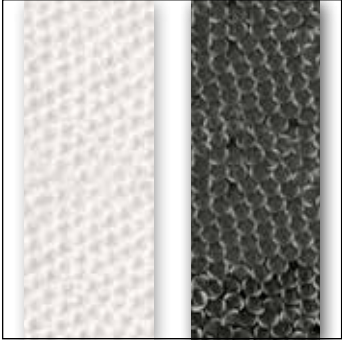
012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Matt Finish (001 M112)



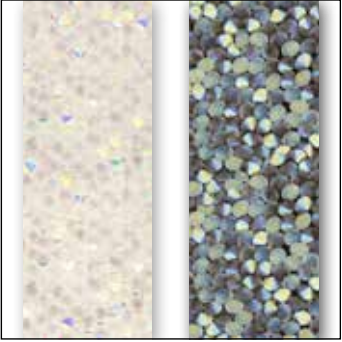
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish (001 MAT)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish AB (001 MFAB)



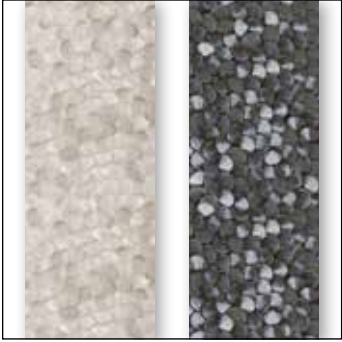
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Bermuda Blue (001 MFBBL)



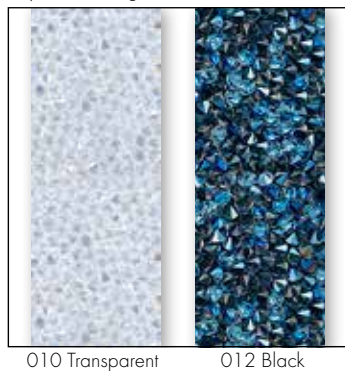
012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Silver Shade (001 MFSSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

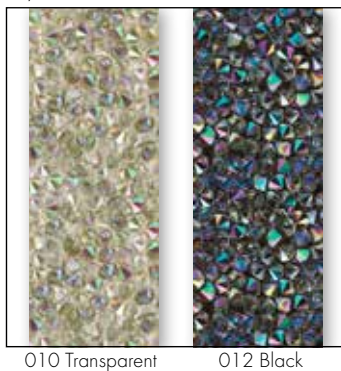
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

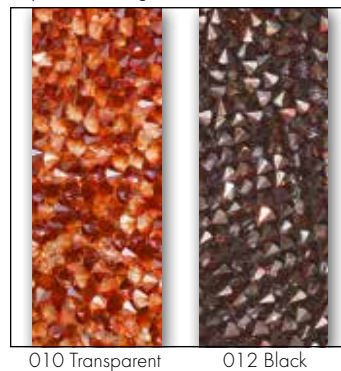
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



010 Transparent

012 Black

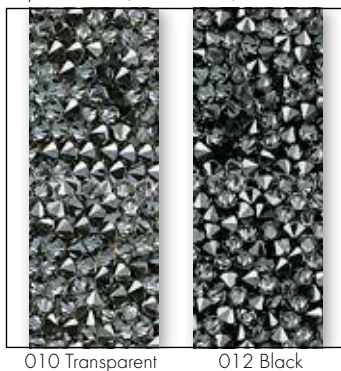
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent

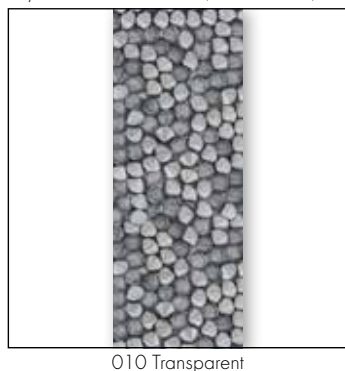
012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Chrom (001 MFCHR)



010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Metallic Light Gold (001 MFMLG)



010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



010 Transparent

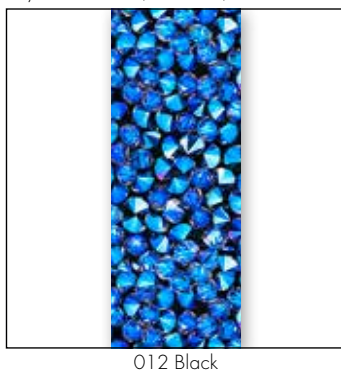
Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)



010 Transparent

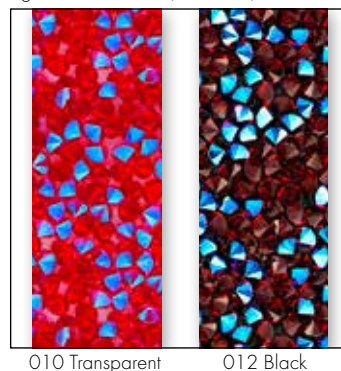
012 Black

Crystal Shimmer (001 971)



012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)



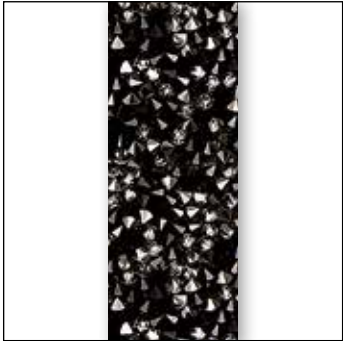
010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)



012 Black

Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)



012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 M103)



010 Transparent

012 Black

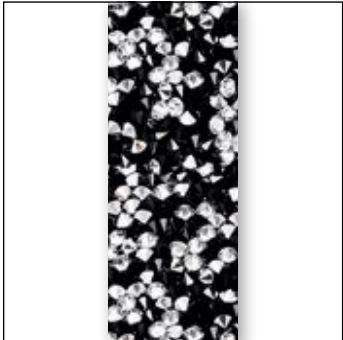
Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Red Magma (001 M104)



010 Transparent

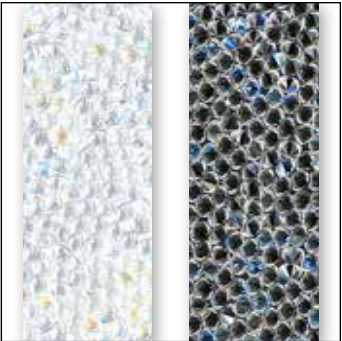
012 Black

Jet &
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)



012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



010 Transparent

012 Black

STANDARD COLLECTION

72 000



C 010-001 GSHA
S ~104x98
M 12 PCS **40%**

72 001



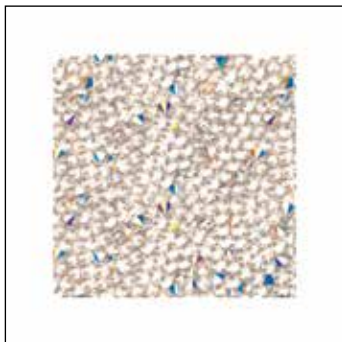
C 012-280
S ~80x80
M 12 PCS **45%**

72 002



C 010-001 REDM
S ~76x80
M 18 PCS **45%**

72 003



C 010-001 AB
S ~40x40
M 48 PCS **80%**

72 004



C 012-280
S ~43x44
M 42 PCS **80%**

72 005



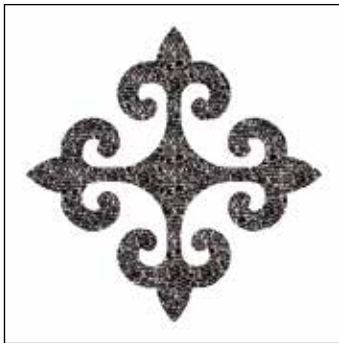
C 012-280
S ~174x48
M 10 PCS **20%**

72 006



C 010-001 SSHA
S ~108x138
M 6 PCS **25%**

72 007



C 010-001 MGLD
S ~156x156
M 6 PCS **25%**

72 008



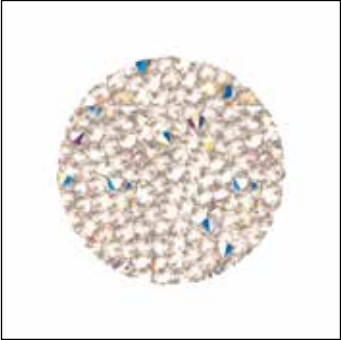
C 010-001 MGLD
S ~58x58
M 42 PCS **70%**

72 009



C 012-280
S ~35x45
M 54 PCS 80%

72 010



C 010-001 AB
S ~30x30
M 80 PCS 100%

72 011



C 010-001 MIGLD
S ~26x37
M 81 PCS 100%

72 012



C 012-280
S ~22x22
M 143 PCS 100%

72 013



C 010-001 AB
S ~24x24
M 120 PCS 100%

72 014



C 010-001 SSHA
S ~23x40
M 110 PCS 100%

72 015



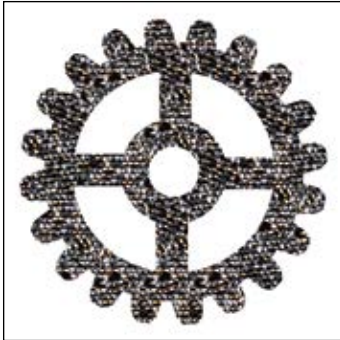
C 010-001 GSHA
S ~60x20
M 75 PCS 60%

72 016



C 010-001 GSHA
S ~60x60
M 20 PCS 60%

72 017



C 010-001 MIGLD
S ~102x102
M 9 PCS 40%

72 018

C 012-001 BBL
S ~158x179
M 4 PCS **20%**

72 020

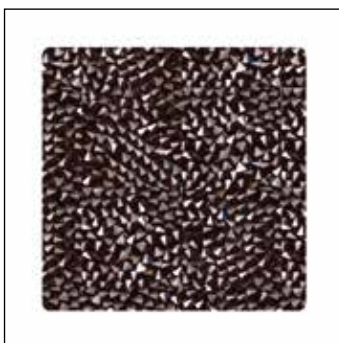
C 012-280
S ~40x40
M 54 PCS **100%**

72 021

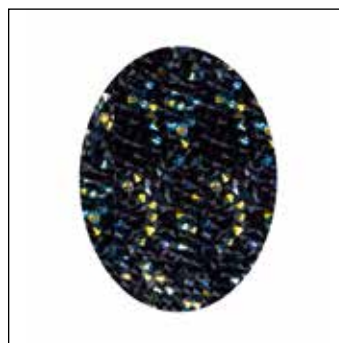
C 010-001GSHA
S ~50x50
M 30 PCS **80%**

72 022

C 012-001SSHA
S ~51x44
M 54 PCS **70%**

72 023

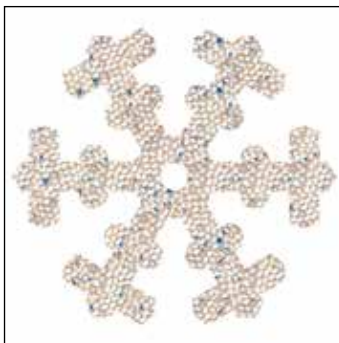
C 012-280
S ~44x43
M 42 PCS **80%**

72 024

C 012-001AB
S ~37x50
M 49 PCS **70%**

72 025

C 010-001SSHA
S ~169x65
M 8 PCS **25%**

72 026

C 010-001AB
S ~107x98
M 9 PCS **40%**

72 027

C 012-001BBL
S ~131x132
M 8 PCS **30%**

72 028



C 010-001REDM
S ~50x41
M 42 PCS 80%

72 029



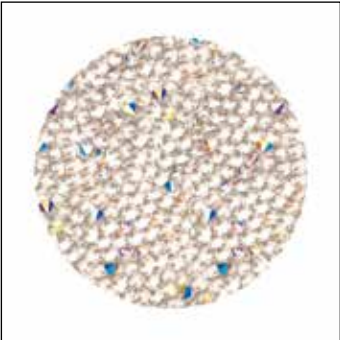
C 012-001REDM
S ~140x153
M 4 PCS 25%

72 030



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~124x129
M 6 PCS 30%

72 031



C 010-001AB
S ~40x40
M 48 PCS 90%

72 032



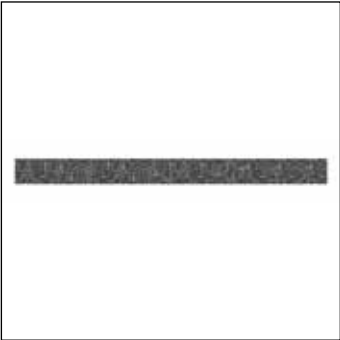
SS 010-001AB
S ~30x30
M 80 PCS 100%

72 033



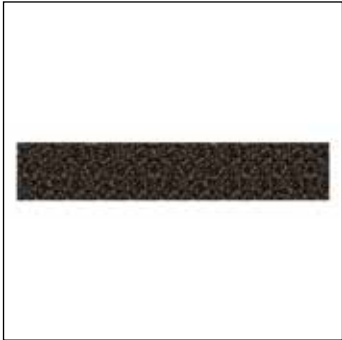
C 010-001REDM
S ~18x13
M 204 PCS 100%

72 036



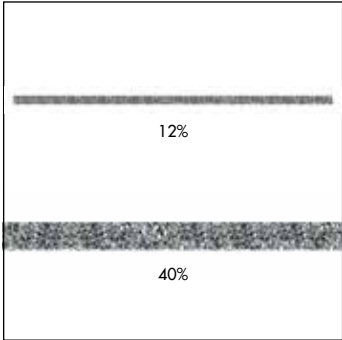
C 012-001PARSH
S ~165x13
M 30 PCS 25%

72 037



C 012-280NUT
S ~165x30
M 17 PCS 25%

72 038



C 010-001CAL
S ~345x9
M 18 PCS

72 039

C 010-001CAL
S ~46x49
M 46 PCS **80%**

72 040

C 012-001HEL
S ~64x70
M 25 PCS **60%**

72 041

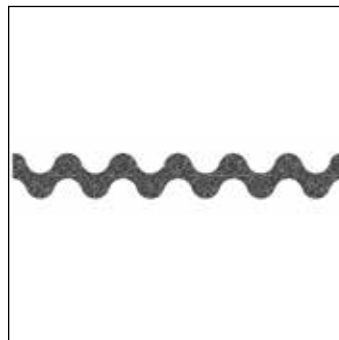
C 012-001MOL
S ~68x66
M 23 PCS **55%**

72 042

C 012-280
S ~51x104
M 17 PCS **38%**

72 043

C 010-395
S ~132x110
M 8 PCS **30%**

72 045

C 012-001PARSH
S ~199x27
M 16 PCS **22%**

72 046

C 010-001CAL
S ~63x64
M 20 PCS **52%**

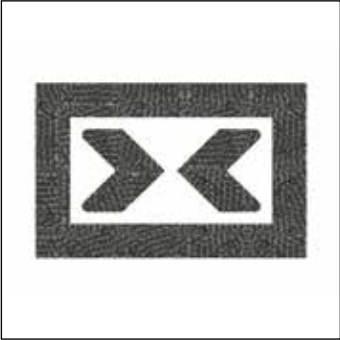
72 047

C 010-001MFMLG
S ~63x78
M 20 PCS **48%**

72 048

C 010-001MLGLD
S ~103x85
M 12 PCS **40%**

72 049



C 012-001MAT
S ~72x46
M 30 PCS 50%

72 050



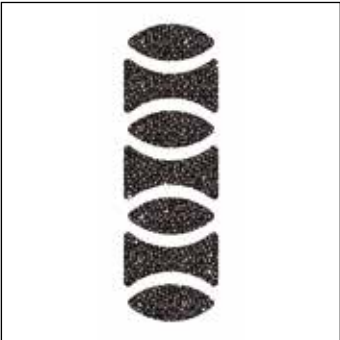
C 010-259
S ~76x86
M 16 PCS 45%

72 051



C 010-227
S ~60x118
M 20 PCS 35%

72 052



C 012-001METSJ
S ~35x112
M 23 PCS 35%

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit

design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image to suit a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Rocks surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. size of smallest element within a motif: 15x15 mm or effective area of 2.25 cm²

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 3 mm.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Rocks motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation

to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS

Fans of filigree designs will love Crystal Fine Rocks. Small, double-pointed Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight. Available in a wide selection, the washable Crystal Fine Rocks is set to become the star design element across all segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

74 000



C	I012-280
S	~97x100
M	9 PCS
	40%

74 000	C	S	M	40%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

74 000	I	010	001 GSHA
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
	C Coldfix	012 Black	
	I It version		

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

74 000 onward		74 000 onward	
Color of Film		Color of Film	
010 Transparent (Hofix; C_Coldfix; L_IT)		010 Transparent (Hofix; C_Coldfix; L_IT)	
012 Black (Hofix; C_Coldfix; L_IT)		012 Black (Hofix; C_Coldfix; L_IT)	
Crystal			
Crystal (001)		Crystal Matt Finish Bermuda Blue (001 MFBBL)	
Color		Crystal Matt Finish Silver Shade (001 MFSSH)	
Plain Color		Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	
Erinite (360)		Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	
Jet (280)		Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)	
Light Siam (227)		Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	
Mint Alabaster (397)		Metallic Effects	
Rose Alabaster (293)		Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)	
Sunflower (292)		Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	
Tangerine (259)		Crystal Matt Finish Chrom (001 MFCHR)	
Turquoise (267)		Crystal Matt Finish Metallic Light Gold (001 MFMLG)	
Vintage Rose (319)		Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	
White Alabaster (281)		Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)	
Opal Colors		Color Effects	
Chrysolite Opal (294)		Transparent Effects	
Cyclamen Opal (398)		Crystal Shimmer (001 971)	
Rose Water Opal (395)		Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)	
White Opal (234)		Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)	
Crystal Effects		Metallic Effects	
Transparent Effects		Jet Nut (280 NUT)	
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)		Multicolors	
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)		Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		Crystal Metallic Light Gold & Crystal Golden Shadow (001 M103)	
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)		Crystal Metallic Light Gold & Crystal Red Magma (001 M104)	
Crystal		Jet & Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)	
Crystal Matt Finish (001 M112)		Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)	
Crystal Matt Finish (001 MAT)			
Crystal Matt Finish AB (001 MFAB)			

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

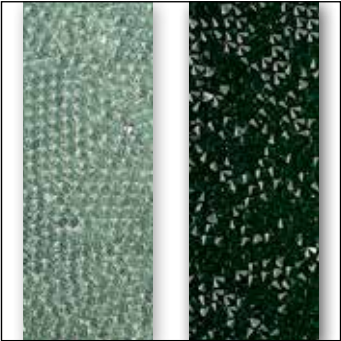
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)



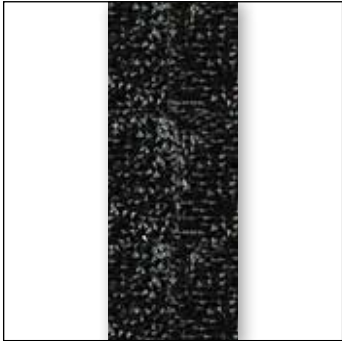
010 Transparent

Erinite (360)



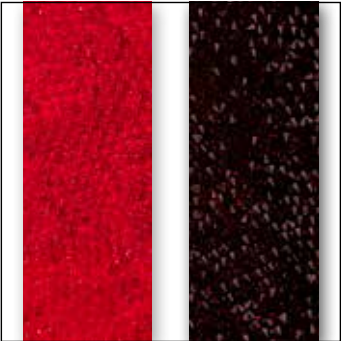
010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet (280)



012 Black

Light Siam (227)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Mint Alabaster (397)



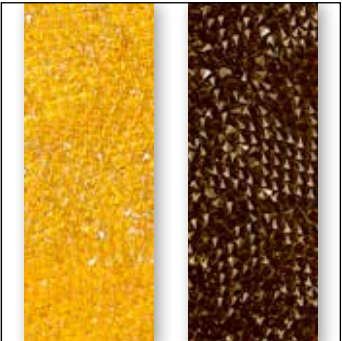
010 Transparent

Rose Alabaster (293)



010 Transparent

Sunflower (292)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine (259)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Turquoise (267)



010 Transparent

Vintage Rose (319)



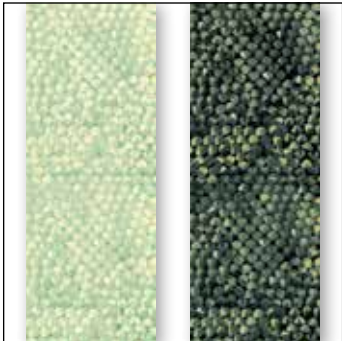
010 Transparent 012 Black

White Alabaster (281)



010 Transparent

Chrysolite Opal (294)



010 Transparent 012 Black

CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS

Cyclamen Opal (398)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Rose Water Opal (395)



010 Transparent

012 Black

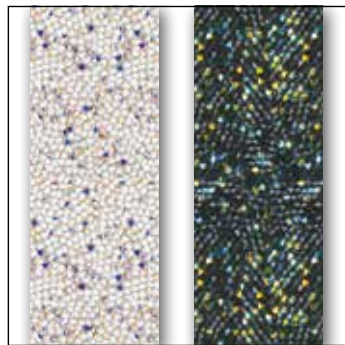
White Opal (234)



010 Transparent

012 Black

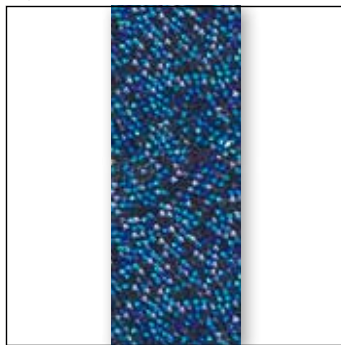
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



012 Black

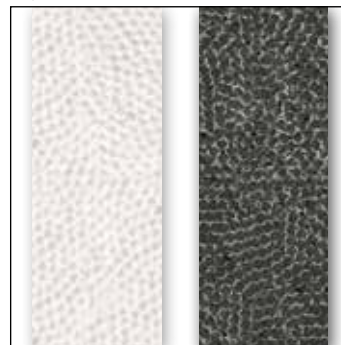
Crystal & Crystal Matt Finish (001 M112)



010 Transparent

012 Black

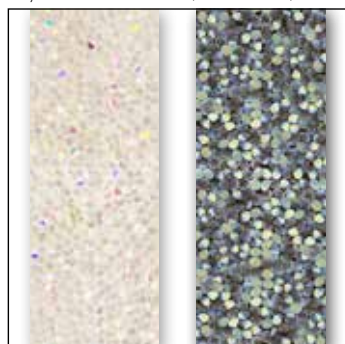
Crystal Matt Finish (001 MAT)



010 Transparent

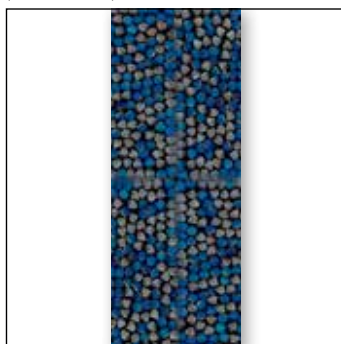
012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish AB (001 MFAB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Bermuda Blue
(001 MFBBL)

012 Black

Crystal Matt Finish Silver Shade
(001 MFSSH)

010 Transparent

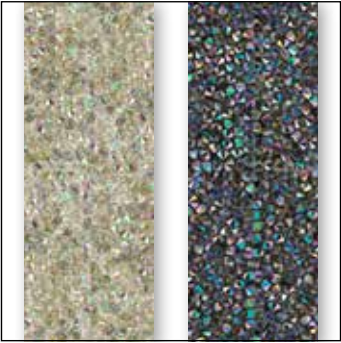
012 Black

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



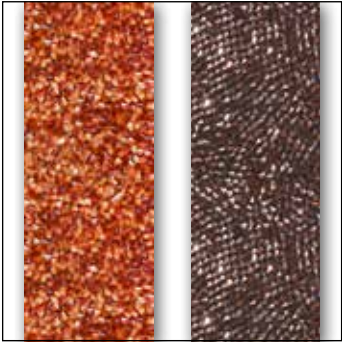
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



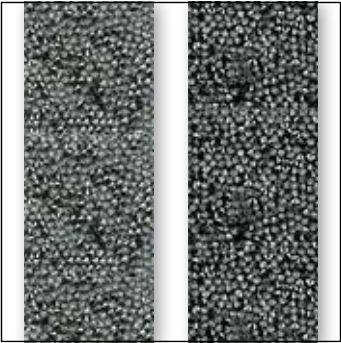
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



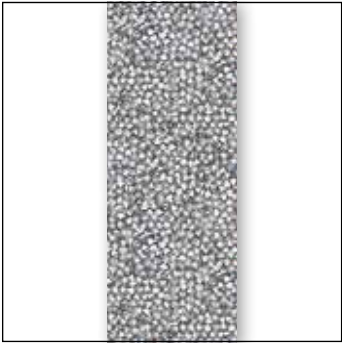
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Chrom (001 MFCHR)



010 Transparent

Crystal Matt Finish Metallic Light Gold (001 MFMLG)



010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)



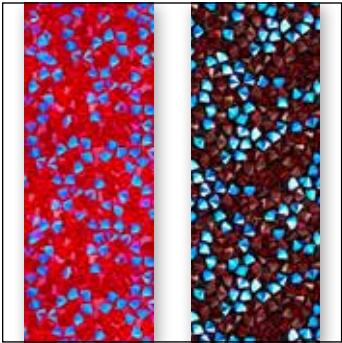
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Shimmer (001 971)



012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)



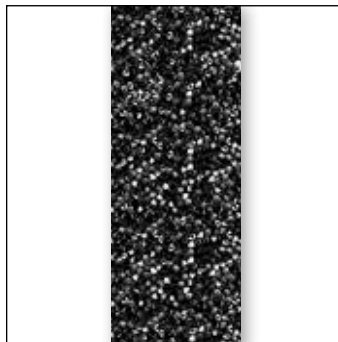
010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)



012 Black

Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)



012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 M103)

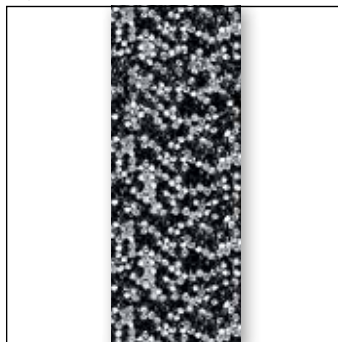
010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold &
Crystal Red Magma (001 M104)

010 Transparent

012 Black

Jet &
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)

012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



010 Transparent

012 Black

STANDARD COLLECTION

74 000



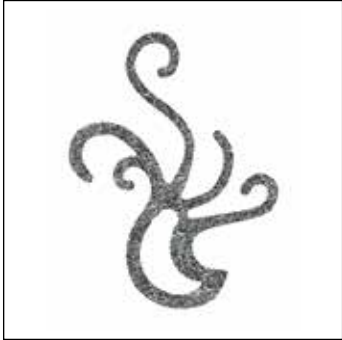
C 012-280
S ~97x100
M 9 PCS 40%

74 001



C 012-001SSHA
S ~130x130
M 6 PCS 30%

74 002



C 010-001CAL
S ~92x121
M 12 PCS 30%

74 003



C 010-001GSHA
S ~24x24
M 120 PCS 100%

74 004



C 010-001AB
S ~68x68
M 20 PCS 60%

74 005



C 010-001REDM
S ~66x66
M 20 PCS 60%

74 006



C 010-001MIGLD
S ~115x114
M 9 PCS 35%

74 007



C 010-001GSHA
S ~65x92
M 20 PCS 40%

74 008



C 010-001MIGLD
S ~52x54
M 35 PCS 70%

CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS – STANDARD COLLECTION

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 009

C 010-001SSHA
S ~65x28
M 64 PCS **60%**

74 010

C 010-001GSHA
S ~31x78
M 48 PCS **50%**

74 011

C 010-001AB
S ~21x20
M 154 PCS **100%**

74 012

C 010-001REDM
S ~40x33
M 64 PCS **90%**

74 013

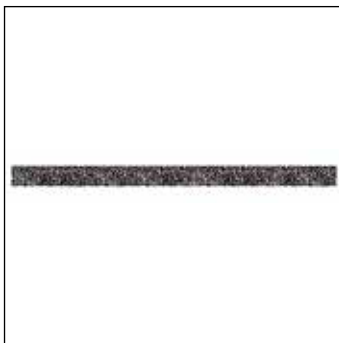
C 012-001BBL
S ~90x57
M 22 PCS **45%**

74 014

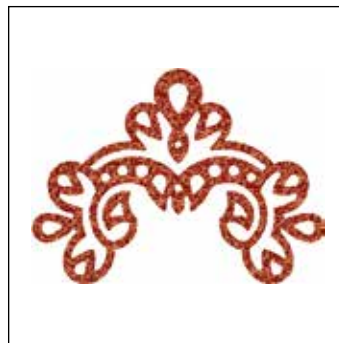
C 012-001AB
S ~134x38
M 18 PCS **30%**

74 015

C 012-001REDM
S ~112x104
M 9 PCS **35%**

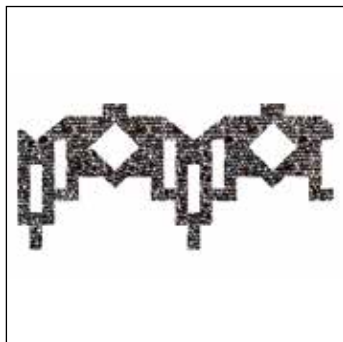
74 017

C 010-001MLGLD
S ~195x12
M 32 PCS **22%**

74 019

C 010-001REDM
S ~154x113
M 32 PCS **25%**

74 020



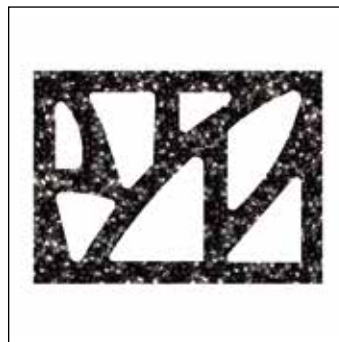
C 010-001MLGLD
S ~104x48
M 21 PCS **40%**

74 021



C 010-001METSJ
S ~55x40
M 40 PCS **70%**

74 022



C 012-M100
S ~55x40
M 40 PCS **70%**

74 023



C 010-001AB
S ~27x19
M 137 PCS **100%**

74 026



C 010-001METSJ
S ~44x14
M 98 PCS **80%**

74 027



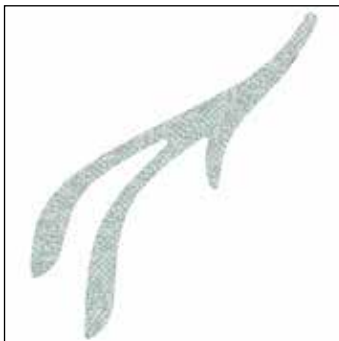
C 010-001AB
S ~103x24
M 36 PCS **40%**

74 024



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~63x60
M 36 PCS **60%**

74 025



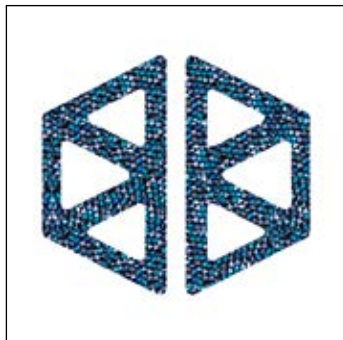
C 010-234
S ~84x96
M 21 PCS **45%**

74 035



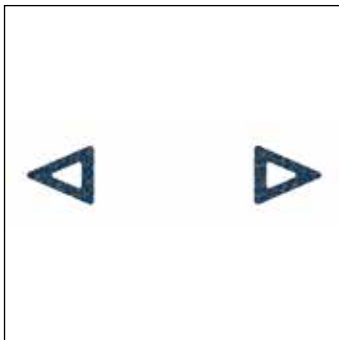
C 010-267
S ~36x40
M 56 PCS **80%**

74 036



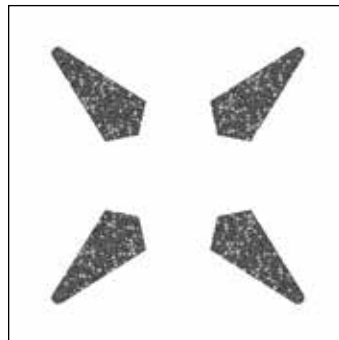
C 012-001BBL
S ~59x53
M 30 PCS **60%**

74 037



C 012-001MFBBL
S ~122x24
M 30 PCS **31%**

74 038



C 012-001MFSSH
S ~64x65
M 20 PCS **52%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 039



C 012-001SSHA
S ~76x77
M 30 PCS 48%

74 040



C 012-001M106
S ~79x73
M 16 PCS 45%

74 041



C 012-001METS
S ~66x66
M 23 PCS 51%

74 042



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~31x52
M 63 PCS 65%

74 043



C 010-001CAL
S ~89x79
M 16 PCS 45%

74 044



C 012-001PARSH
S ~71x71
M 30 PCS 50%

74 045



C 012-227
S ~43x34
M 63 PCS 75%

74 046



C 012-001MFAB
S ~51x38
M 48 PCS 70%

74 047



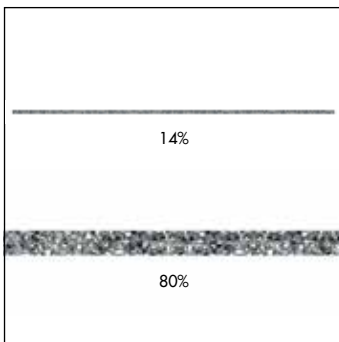
C 012-001HEL
S ~63x61
M 20 PCS 55%

74 048



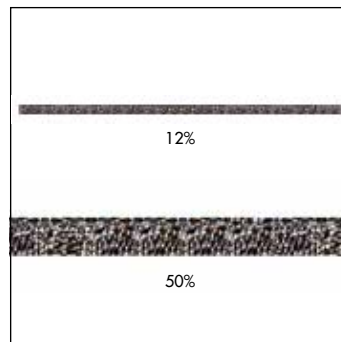
C 010-001CHRM
S ~59x59
M 48 PCS 60%

74 049



C 010-001CAL
S ~345x4
M 26 PCS

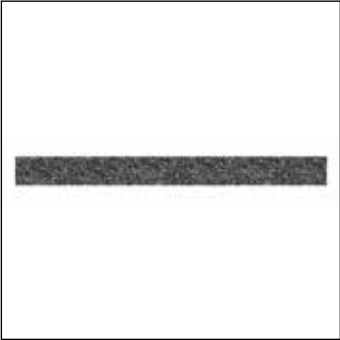
74 050



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~345x10
M 17 PCS

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 052



C 012-001PARSH
S ~165x15
M 30 PCS 25%

74 053



C 012-280NUT
S ~165x30
M 17 PCS 25%

74 054



C 012-001MOL
S ~139x42
M 14 PCS 30%

74 059



C 012-259
S ~46x29
M 60 PCS 90%

74 060



C C012-001MOL
S ~46x20
M 84 PCS 90%

74 061



C C010-001CAL
S ~38x65
M 45 PCS 60%

74 062



C C012-259
S ~75x75
M 16 PCS 50%

74 063



C C010-001MLGD
S ~50x81
M 28 PCS 50%

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

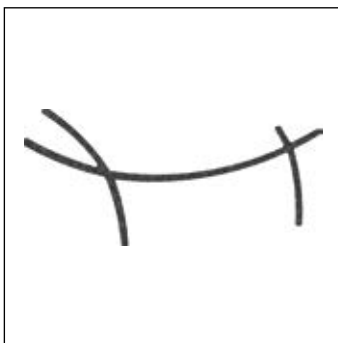
Spring/Summer 2017

74 033 07



C 010-001MFMLG
 S ~40x35
 M 80 PCS 100%

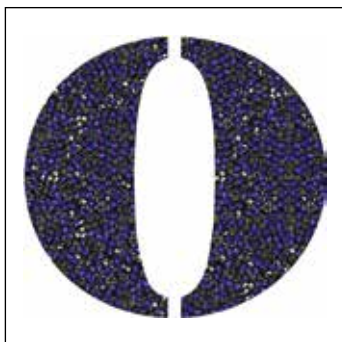
74 034 09



C 012-001PARSH
 S ~197x90
 M 6 PCS 20%

Fall/Winter 2018/19

74 058



C 012-001HEL
 S ~44x41
 M 48 PCS 90%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Fine Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also

submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Fine Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Fine Rocks surface: 4 mm¹
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. size of the smallest element within a motif: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm²

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fine Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Fine Rocks Motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation

to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

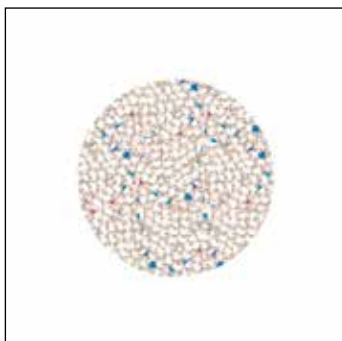
¹ Bandings (strips over 100mm in length) in 5mm widths cannot be produced.

CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS

Small, double-pointed PP9 Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight. Available in a wide selection, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks is set to become the star design element across all segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

89 905



C I010001AB

S ~26x26

M 110 PCS **100%**

89 905	C	S	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

89 905	I	010	001 AB
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix I It version	010 Transparent 012 Black 022 White	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

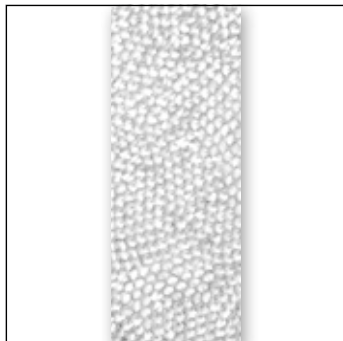
AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS

89 900–89 999		Color of Film		
		010 Transparent (Hofix & LIT)		
		012 Black (Hofix & LIT)		
		022 White (Hofix & LIT)		
Crystal				
	Crystal (001)			
Color				
Plain Color				
	Jet (280)			
	White Alabaster (281)			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)			
	Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)			
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)			
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)			
	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)			
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			
Metallic Effects				
	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)			
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)			
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MGLD)			
	Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)			
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
	Crystal Shimmer (001 971)			
	Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)			
	Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)			
Metallic Effects				
	Jet Nut (280 NUT)			
Multicolors				
	Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)			

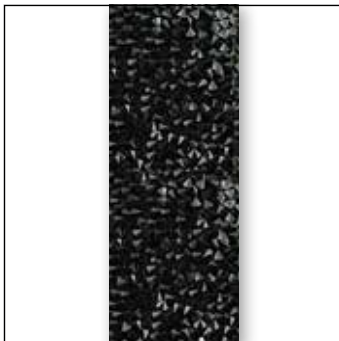
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)



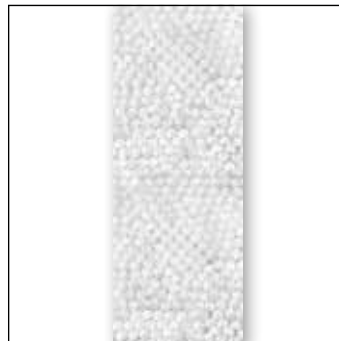
010 Transparent

Jet (280)



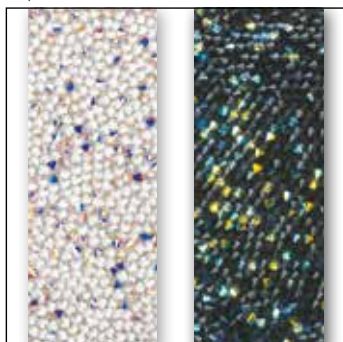
012 Black

White Alabaster (281)



022 White

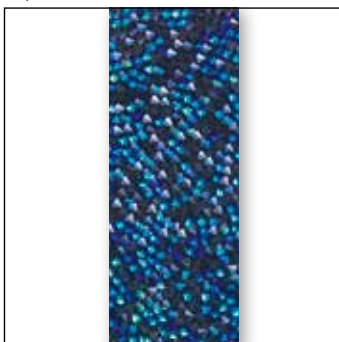
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent

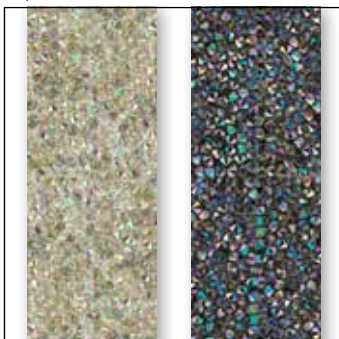
Crystal Moonlight Blue (001 MOL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



010 Transparent

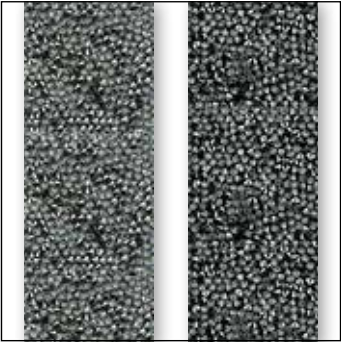
012 Black

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



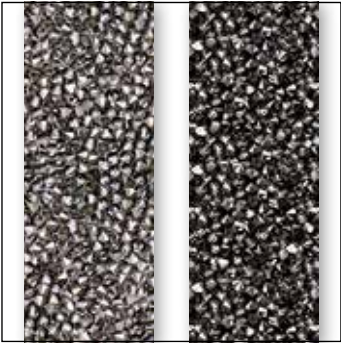
010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



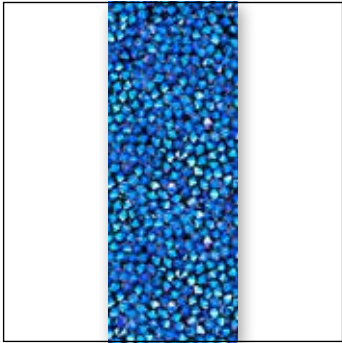
010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)



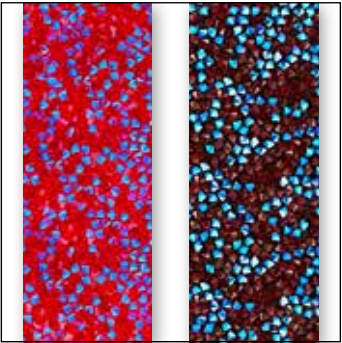
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Shimmer (001 971)



012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)



010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)



012 Black

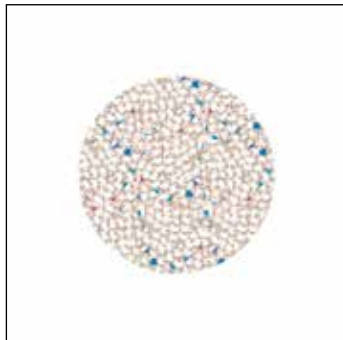
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



010 Transparent 012 Black

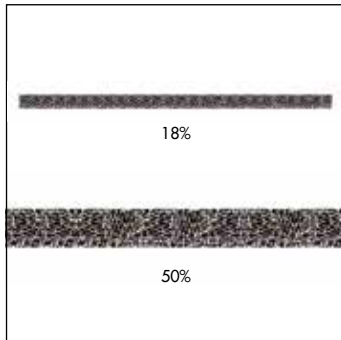
STANDARD COLLECTION

89 905



C 010-001AB
S ~26x26
M 110 PCS **100%**

89 906



C 010-001MLGD
S ~230x10
M 17 PCS

89 907



C 012-001BBL
S ~28x25
M 110 PCS **100%**

89 908



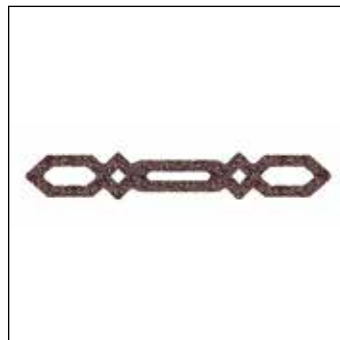
C 010-001CAL
S ~39x38
M 68 PCS **100%**

89 909



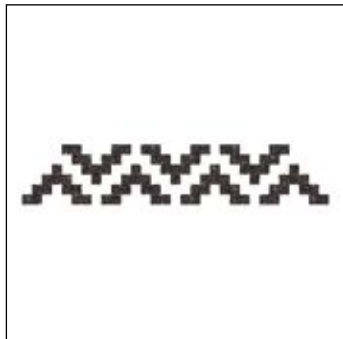
C 012-001MOL
S ~39x54
M 48 PCS **70%**

89 910



C 012-280
S ~106x16
M 39 PCS **38%**

89 911



C 012-001METSI
S ~135x26
M 27 PCS **30%**

89 912



C 012-001REDM
S ~84x71
M 16 PCS **45%**

89 913



C 010-001GSHA
S ~62x55
M 28 PCS **60%**

89 914



C 012-001SSHA
S ~73x71
M 20 PCS 50%

89 915



C 010-001CAL
S ~144x24
M 24 PCS 30%

89 916



C 012-280
S ~160x28
M 20 PCS 25%

89 917



C 012-001AB
S ~16x121
M 39 PCS 32%

89 918



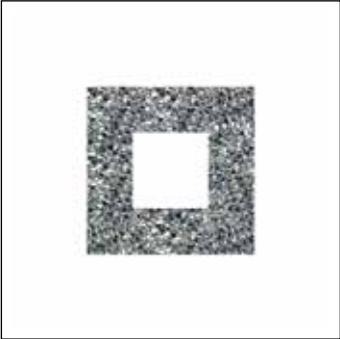
C 012-001BBL
S ~86x48
M 20 PCS 45%

89 919



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~79x84
M 12 PCS 45%

89 920



C 010-001CAL
S ~22x22
M 130 PCS 100%

89 921



C 010-001MLGLD
S ~30x30
M 86 PCS 100%

89 922



C 012-280
S ~21x18
M 180 PCS 100%

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Fall/Winter 2018/19

89 927

**C** 012-001PARSH**S** ~65x40**M** 32 PCS**65%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also

submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Ultrafine Rocks surface: 3.4 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1 mm (diameter Ø 2mm).

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Ultrafine Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including your article

number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM or contact your Swarovski sales office.

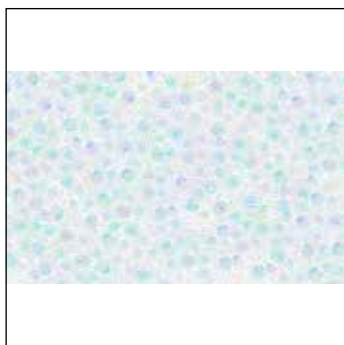
CRYSTAL GALUCHAT

Tactility continues to be a core topic for design as people seek a sense of re-engagement in an overly digitalized world. The ethereal beauty and haptic nature of the incomparable Crystal

Galuchat reconnects our sense of touch whilst offering a glimpse of mystery and otherworldly magic.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

89 803



C	010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S	~72x28
M	40 PCS 100%

89 803	C	S	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (pcs)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

89 803	010	001 AB	001 AB	001 AB
Article number	Color of film	Crystal color corresponding to the large crystal balls (3.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the small crystal balls (2.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements
	010 Transparent			
	012 Black			

Please refer to the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

It is possible to order two-colored motifs: one color for both sizes of crystal ball (3.5 mm and 2.5 mm) and one color for the round

uncut crystals. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both crystal balls must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Galuchat standard effects (see color matrix).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

CRYSTAL GALUCHAT

89 800-89 899

Color of Film

010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)

Crystal Copper (001 COP)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Multicolors

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal AB (001 AB)

010 Transparent

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

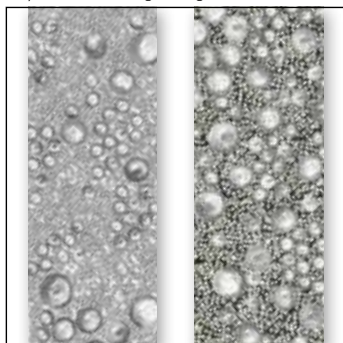
012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)

010 Transparent012 Black

*Please note that Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because the effect 001 CAL has a high level of sensitivity to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Copper (001 COP)



012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



012 Black

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)



010 Transparent

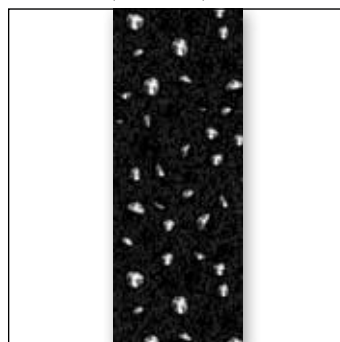
012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

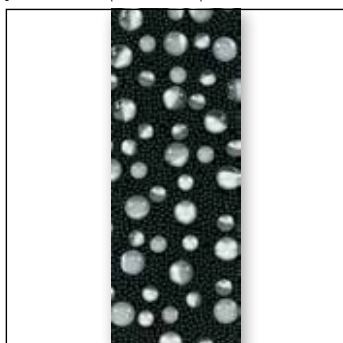


010 Transparent

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)



012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) &
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

012 Black

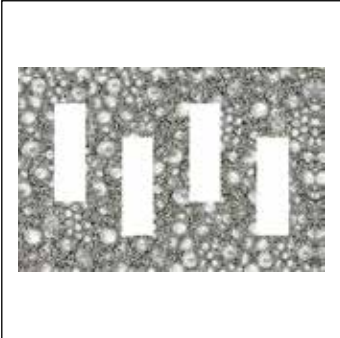
STANDARD COLLECTION

89 803



C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S ~72x28
M 40 PCS 100%

89 804



C 012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~81x54
M 20 PCS 50%

89 805



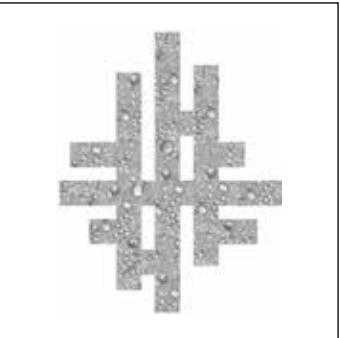
C 012-001PARSH/001PARSH/
001PARSH
S ~34x33
M 68 PCS 100%

89 807



C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S ~61x58
M 27 PCS 65%

89 808



C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~85x108
M 12 PCS 35%

89 809



C 010-001ANTP/001ANTP/001ANTP
S ~57x54
M 30 PCS 70%

89 810



C 012-001ANTP/001ANTP/001ANTP
S ~64x64
M 20 PCS 60%

89 811



C 012-001MLGD/001MLGD/
001MLGD
S ~51x103
M 18 PCS 35%

89 812



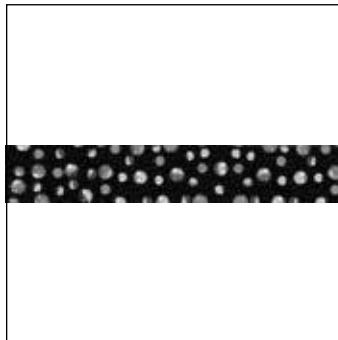
C 010-001GSHA/001GSHA/
001GSHA
S ~36x50
M 40 PCS 80%

89 813

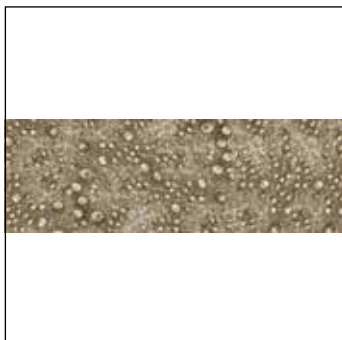
C 012-001MOL/001MOL/001MOL
S ~79x79
M 16 PCS **50%**

89 814

C 012-001COP/001COP/001COP
S ~95x72
M 12 PCS **40%**

89 815

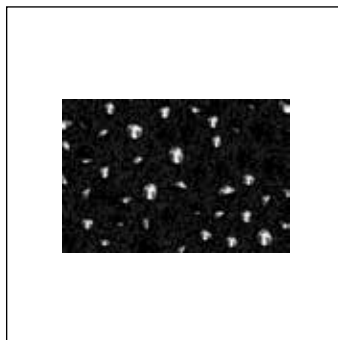
C 012-001CAL/001CAL/280HEM
S ~310x15
M 13 PCS **50%**

89 816

C 010-001MIGLD/001MIGLD/
001MIGLD
S ~165x30
M 14 PCS **50%**

89 817

C 012-001MIGLD/001MIGLD/
001MIGLD
S ~42x92
M 24 PCS **45%**

89 819

C 012 280HEM 280HEM 280HEM
S ~30x20
M 110 PCS **100%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Galuchat Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also

submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Galuchat

- Min. size: 19x19 mm or effective surface of 3.61 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Galuchat surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 7x7 mm or effective surface of 0.49 cm²
- Min. gap between motif outlines: 6 mm

Due to production process requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1.5 mm.

Two-colored motifs

Customers are able to create a combination out of the Crystal Galuchat standard color assortment (e.g. large and small crystal balls in 001 AB and the round uncut elements in 001 CAL).

It is not possible to mix three different colors - both crystal balls (3.5 and 2.5 mm) must be the same color.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Galuchat). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Galuchat motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to

the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer. If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL MEDLEY

Crystal Medley brings together a strong carrier material with a thrilling mix of different elements, including PP 14 and PP 29 double-pointed Chatons.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

73 000



C 012 280NUT 280NUT 280 NUT
S ~80x126
M 9 PCS **33%**

73 000	S	M	33%
Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

73 000	010	280 NUT	280 NUT	280 NUT
Article number	Color of film	Crystal color corresponding to the large double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the small double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements
	010 Transparent 012 Black			

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

It is possible to order two-colored motifs: one color for both sizes of double-pointed Chaton (PP14 and PP29) and one color for the round uncut elements. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both double-pointed Chatons must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Medley standard effects (see color matrix).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

CRYSTAL MEDLEY

73 000 onward		Color of Film	010 Transparent	012 Black
Colors				
Plain Colors				
	Jet (280)			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
	Crystal AB (001 AB)			
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)			
	Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)			
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)			
Metallic Effects				
	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)			
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)			
	Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)			
	Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)			
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MIGLD)			
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
	Jet Nut (280 NUT)			
Multicolors				
	Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MIGLD)			
	Jet (280)			

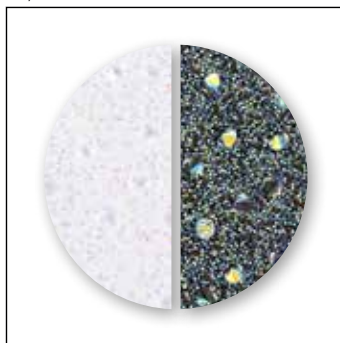
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Jet (280)



012 Black

Crystal AB (001 AB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent

012 Black

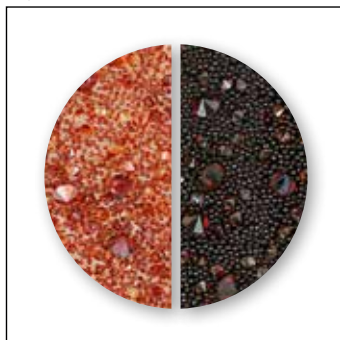
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

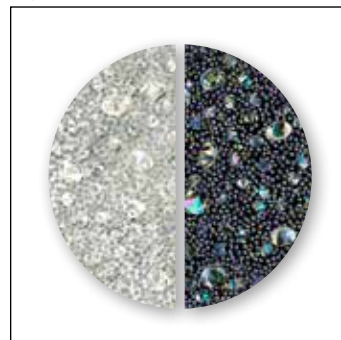
Crystal Red Magma (001 REDM)



010 Transparent

012 Black

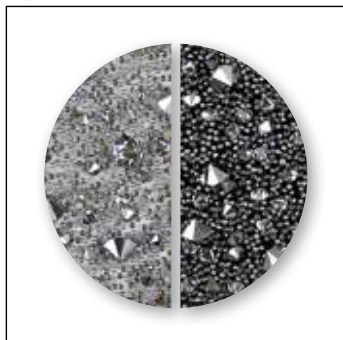
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Iridescent Green F (001 IRIG)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet Nut (280 NUT)



012 Black

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)
& Jet (280)



012 Black

STANDARD COLLECTION

73 000



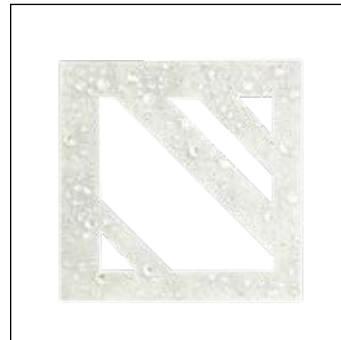
C 012 280NUT 280NUT 280 NUT
S ~80x126
M 9 PCS **33%**

73 002



C 012 001IRIG
S ~37x61
M 42 PCS **50%**

73 003



C 010 001MOL
S ~70x70
M 16 PCS **22%**

73 004



C 010 001MIGLD
S ~124x19
M 24 PCS **33%**

73 005



C 012 001MOL
S ~150x32
M 18 PCS **28%**

73 007



C 010 001DOR
S ~103x53
M 15 PCS **40%**

73 008



C 010 001IRIG
S ~74x66
M 15 PCS **50%**

73 009



C 012 001IRIG
S ~67x67
M 18 PCS **22%**

73 010



C 012 280
S ~201x62
M 8 PCS **20%**

73 011

C 012-001DOR
S ~81x113
M 12 PCS **22%**

73 012

C 010-001CAL
S ~77x64
M 20 PCS **50%**

73 013

C 012-001CAL
S ~42x42
M 39 PCS **80%**

73 014

C 010-001MOL
S ~47x45
M 40 PCS **80%**

73 016

C 010-001MOL
S ~87x27
M 36 PCS **45%**

73 017

C 010-001MIGLD/001MIGLD/
001MIGLD
S ~39x37
M 56 PCS **100%**

73 018

C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~52x52
M 30 PCS **65%**

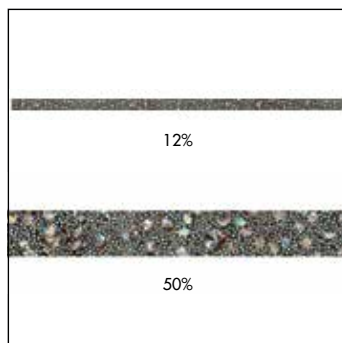
73 019

C 012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~44x50
M 42 PCS **80%**

73 020

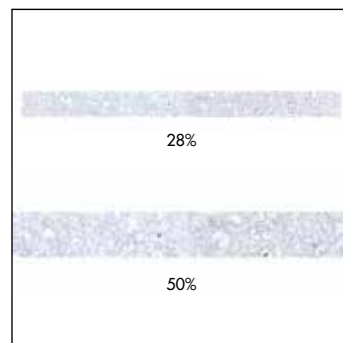
C 012-280/280/280
S ~30x30
M 86 PCS **100%**

73 021



C 012-001IRIG/001IRIG/001IRIG
S ~350x12
M 15 PCS

73 022



C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~150x12
M 36 PCS

CRYSTAL INSPIRATION COLLECTION

Fall/Winter 2018/19

73 023



C	012-280/280/280	
S	~44x41	
M	46 PCS	90%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Medley Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design

sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Medley

- Min. size: 19x19 mm or effective surface of 3.61 cm² ¹
 - Max. size: 400x330 mm
 - Min. Crystal Medley surface: 9 mm
 - Min. width of gaps within motifs: 7x7mm or effective surface of 0.49 cm²
 - Min. gap between motif outlines: 6 mm
- Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1.5 mm.

Two-colored motifs

Customers are able to create a combination from out of the Crystal Medley standard color assortment (e.g. large double-pointed

Chatons and small double-pointed Chatons in 001 AB and the round uncut elements in 001 CAL).

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Medley). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Medley motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each

reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

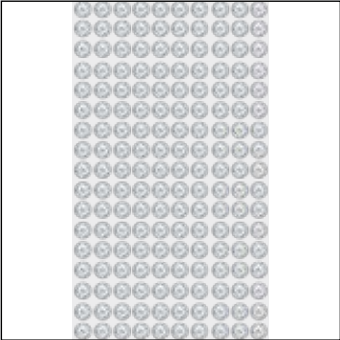
For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM or contact your Swarovski sales office.

¹ Min. size 17x17 mm (or effective surface of 2.89cm²) is possible for customized motifs. Please note: with this reduced minimum size, we cannot guarantee that there will be at least one PP 29 double-pointed Chaton on every motif.

CRYSTALTEX BANDINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

62 000



R	001-006
SS	SS 6 (2038)
M	10 M ¹ 100%

62 000	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	This article is available in 1-6 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

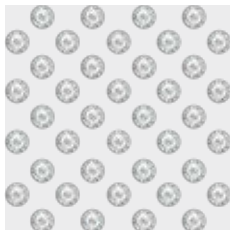
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

62 000	010	S	010	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
		S Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
		I It version	012 Black	

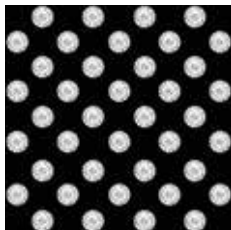
¹ Please note: the 10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter in each batch).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS & STONE CONFIGURATIONS

Crystaltex Bandings are available with different base materials.
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.

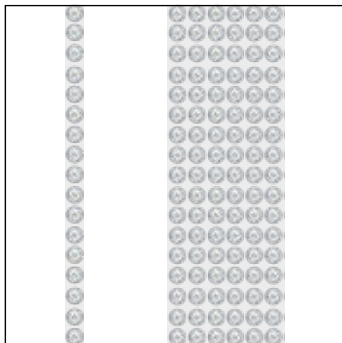


S010 Synthetic Transparent



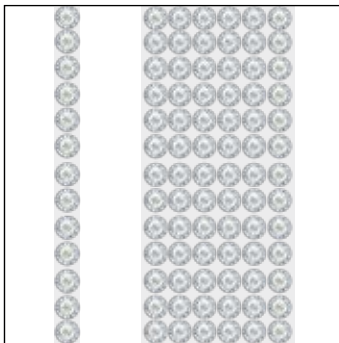
S012 Synthetic Black

62 000



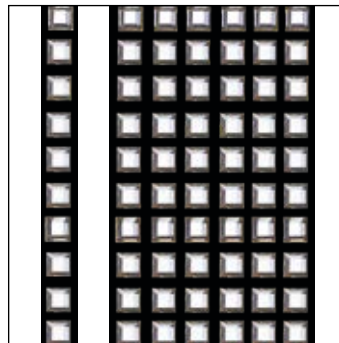
R	001-006
SS	SS 6 (2038)
M	10 M ¹ 100%

62 010



R	001-006
SS	SS 10 (2038)
M	10 M ¹ 100%

62 020



R	001-006
SS	3 mm (2400)
M	10 M ¹ 100%

¹ Please note: the 10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter in each batch).

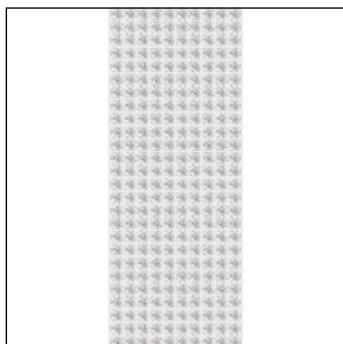
62 000 62 010 62 020		Stone Size		Base Material	
		SS 6	SS 10	3 mm	
		010 Transparent (S_Hotfix, _IT)		012 Black (S_Hotfix, _IT)	
Crystal					
Crystal (001)					
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst (204)					
Aquamarine (202)					
Black Diamond (215)					
Jet (280)					
Smoked Topaz (220)					
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB (001 AB)					
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)					
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)					
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)					
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hemalite (280 HEM)					

CRYSTALTEX CHATON BANDINGS

Small XILION Chatons turn this product into an exciting, luxurious, and unique statement in the fashion world. Crystaltex Chaton Bandings offer a wide range of design possibilities for the jewelry, fashion accessories, and interior design segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

62 030



R	002-010, 088	
SS	PP 9 (1028)	
M	5 M ¹	100%

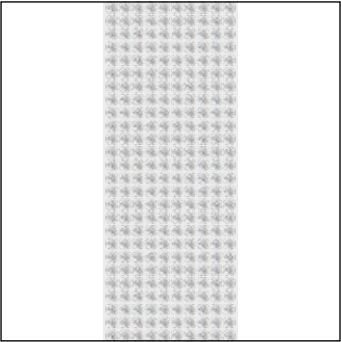
62 030	R	SS	M	100 %
Article number	This article is available in 2-10 and 88 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

62 030	010	S	010	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
		S Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
		I It version	012 Black	

¹ Please note: the 5-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 0.5 meters in each batch).

62 030



Crystal	
	Crystal (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
	Aquamarine (202)
	Black Diamond (215)
	Dark Indigo (288)
	Fuchsia (502)
	Jet (280)
	Light Siam (227)
	Rose (209)
	Smoked Topaz (220)
	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal AB (001 AB)
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Metallic Effects	
	Crystal Iridescent Green (001 IRIG)
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Rows	2 rows	3 rows	4 rows	5 rows	6 rows	7 rows	8 rows	9 rows	10 rows	88 rows	Color of Film	010 Transparent (S_Holfix, L_IT)	012 Black (S_Holfix, L_IT)
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------



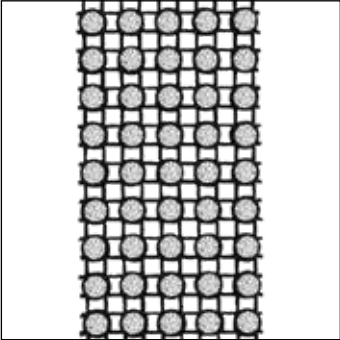
PLASTIC TRIMMINGS

Plastic Trimmings are plastic carrier materials with integrated crystals. These multifunctional products can either be hand or machine sewn, or glued onto various surfaces. The range of bandings not only offers a color selection of chatons, but also a variety of casing colors. Plastic components like Mini Rondelles can be used to create many different designs in all segments.

BASIC BANDINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

50 004



R	001, 005
SS	PP 24
M	10 M 100%

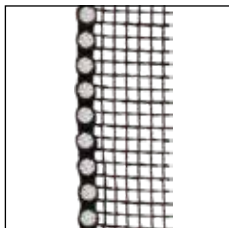
50 004	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
	This article is available in 1 and 5 rows			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

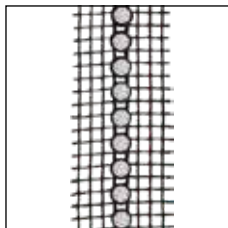
50 004	005	012	012	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread and net edge	Color of casing	Color of crystals
	001 1 row	(no net edge)	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
	005 5 rows	012 Black	012 Black	
		(net edge on 1 side/ 2 sides)		
		112/212 Black		

AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

Articles 50 002–50 004 can be ordered with net edge. This option is only available for one row and can be added on one side or both sides of the banding. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



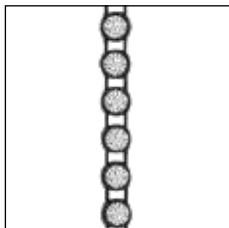
1 12 Black thread with
net edge on one side



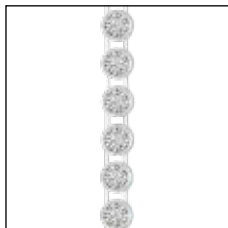
2 12 Black thread with
net edge on two sides

AVAILABLE THREAD & CASING COLORS

Basic Bandings are available in two different configurations. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



0 12 0 12
Black thread and casing



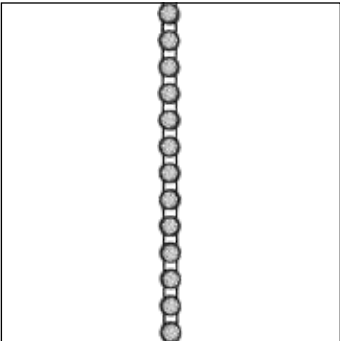
0 22 0 10
White thread and
transparent casing

50 002



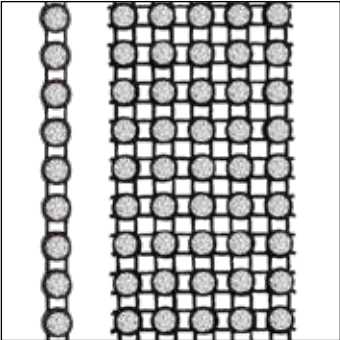
R 001
SS PP 12
M 10 M 100%

50 003

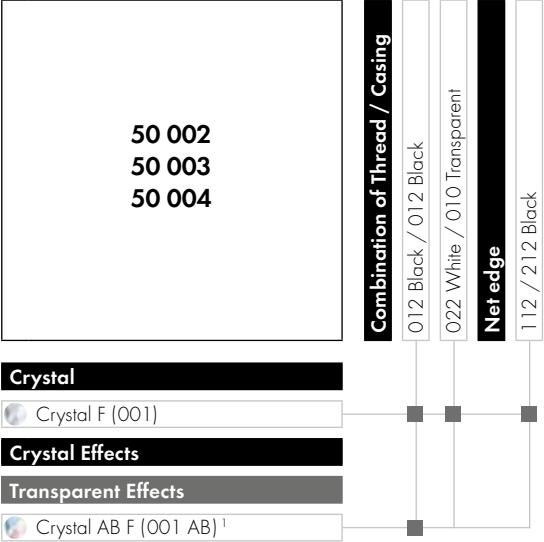


R 001
SS PP 18
M 10 M 100%

50 004



R 001, 005
SS PP 24
M 10 M 100%



¹ Only article 50 003 is available in Crystal AB.

PLASTIC COMPONENTS – MINI RONDELLES

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

4720/101



S ~Ø 5.5 mm

SS PP 14

M 1,440 PCS **150%**

4720/101	S	SS	M	150%
Article number	Component size in mm	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	This article has a diameter of 5.5 mm			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

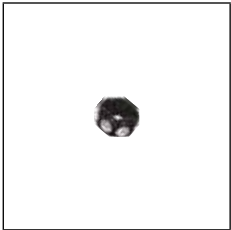
4720/101	012	001
Article number	Color of casing	Color of crystals
	010 Transparent	001 Crystal
	012 Black	
	022 White	
	081 Gold	

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Mini Rondelles are available in four different casing colors. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



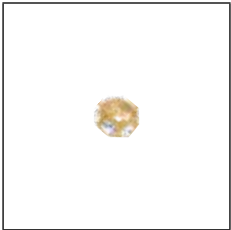
010 Transparent



012 Black

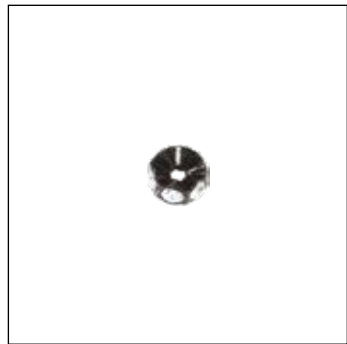


022 White



081 Gold

4720/101

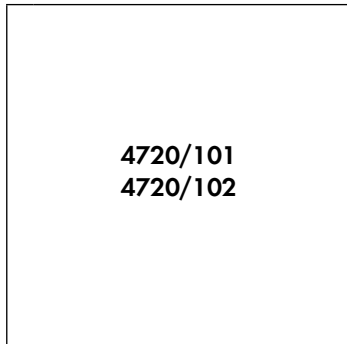


S ~Ø 5.5 mm
SS PP 14
M 1,440 PCS **150%**

4720/102



S ~Ø 6.5 mm
SS PP 18
M 1,440 PCS **150%**



Crystal
Crystal F (001)

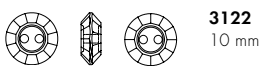
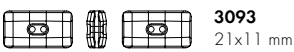
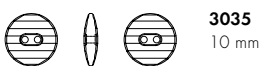
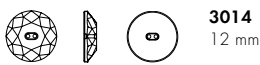
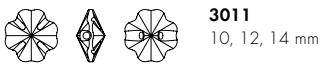
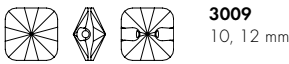
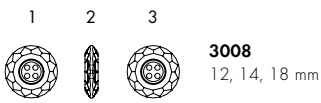
Color of Casing				
010	Transparent			
012	Black			
022	White			
081	Gold			



CRYSTAL BUTTONS

Crystal Buttons can be used in exactly the same way as standard buttons. The areas of use range from shirts, blouses, jackets, and coats, through to denim and accessories. They are suitable for hand and mechanical application.

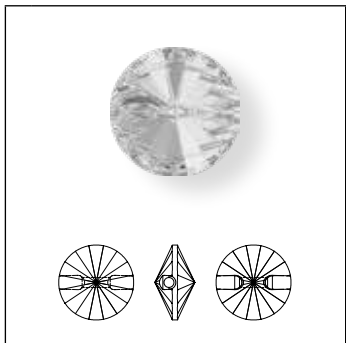
SUMMARY



SUMMARY & ARTICLE EXPLANATION

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

3015

		Size 10 mm 12 mm 14 mm 16 mm 18 mm 23 mm 27 mm						
Crystal								
Crystal F (001)								
Colors								
Plain Colors								
Black Diamond F (215)								
Jet (280)								
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)								
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Crystal AB F (001 AB)								
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)								
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)								
Color Effects								
Metallic Effects								
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)								

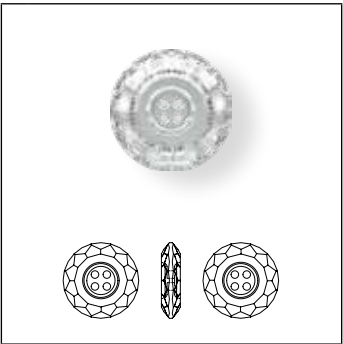
13

3015	Size	Color
Article number	Diameter or height of Buttons in mm	Color assortment

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

3015	10	001 AB
Article number	2-digit code for size	Color of crystal and foiling
	Please see the respective product matrix for all available size references.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes. M-Foiling available where indicated.

3008 Classic Crystal Button (4 holes)



Size

12 mm

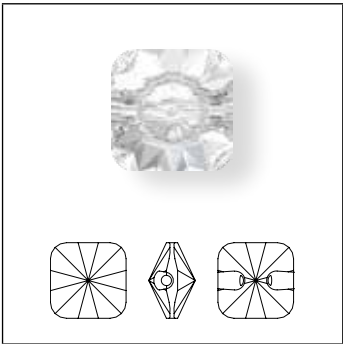
14 mm

18 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

3009 Rivoli Square Crystal Button



Size

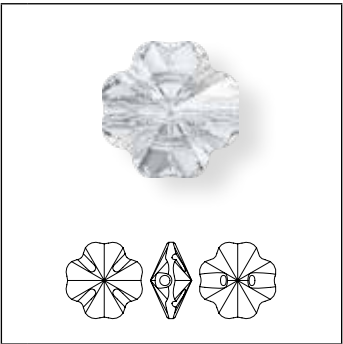
10 mm

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

3011 Clover Crystal Button



Size

10 mm

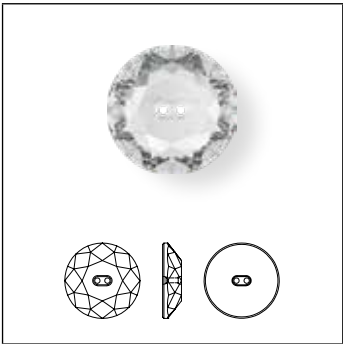
12 mm

14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

3014



Size

12 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

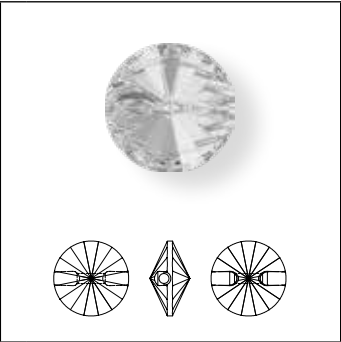
Jet (280)

Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

3015



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)

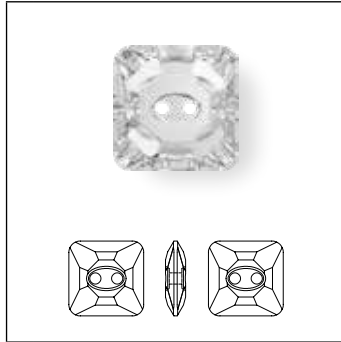
Color Effects

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm	23 mm	27 mm
Crystal F (001)							
Black Diamond F (215)							
Jet (280)							
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)							
Crystal AB F (001 AB)							
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)							
Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)							

3017



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Size	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal F (001)		

3018 Rivoli Crystal Button (4 holes)



Size

14 mm

18 mm

23 mm

Crystal

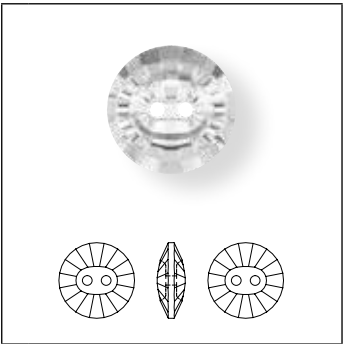
Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

3019 Rivoli Crystal Button (2 holes)



Size

12 mm

14 mm

16 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

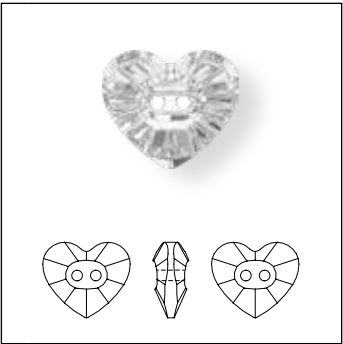
Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

3023 Heart Crystal Button



Size

12x10.5 mm

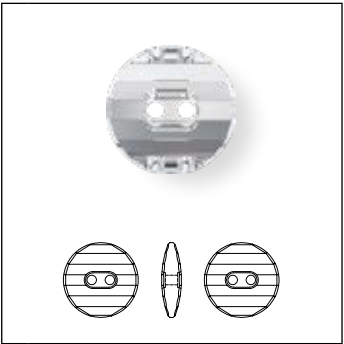
14x12 mm

16x14 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

3035



Size

10 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

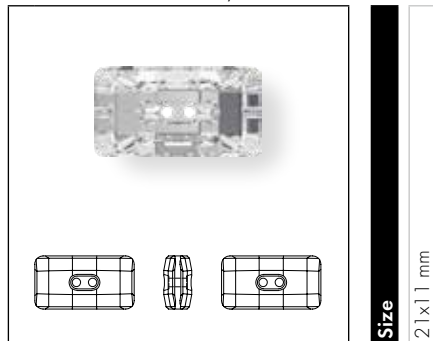
Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Satin F (001 SAT)

3093 Chessboard Crystal Button



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

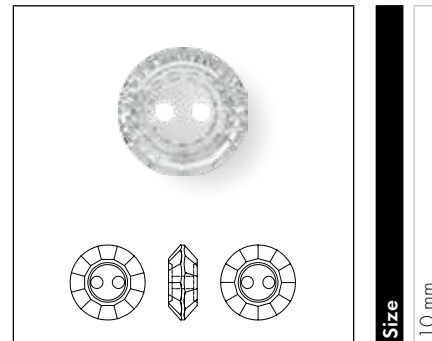
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Red Magma F (001 REDM)

Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)

3122



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3008			
12 mm	48	29.9	50.8
14 mm	36	32.0	50.5
18 mm	24	52.3	72.0
3009			
10 mm	144	85.9	112.5
12 mm	144	137.3	169.0
3011			
10 mm	144	65.9	85.5
12 mm	144	96.77	119.1
14 mm	72	70.76	91.7
3014			
12 mm	48	28.8	47.3
3015			
10 mm	72	35.4	54.0
12 mm	48	41.4	59.9
14 mm	36	42.5	59.8
16 mm	24	47.6	64.9
18 mm	24	62.1	79.1
23 mm	8	42.9	64.9
27 mm	8	67.6	89.6
3017			
10 mm	72	39.8	58.4
12 mm	48	39.0	57.6
3018			
14 mm	48	36.3	57.2
18 mm	24	38.3	71.4
23 mm	16	53.8	86.3
3019			
12 mm	48	31.2	51.3
14 mm	36	41.4	59.3
16 mm	24	39.8	62.5
3023			
12x10.5 mm	144	81.0	110.2
14x12 mm	144	131.8	158.3
16x14 mm	72	90.1	98.5
3035			
10 mm	72	26.7	45.3
3093			
21x11 mm	36	81.4	112.2
3122			
10 mm	72	33.7	52.3

PRODUCT DETAILS





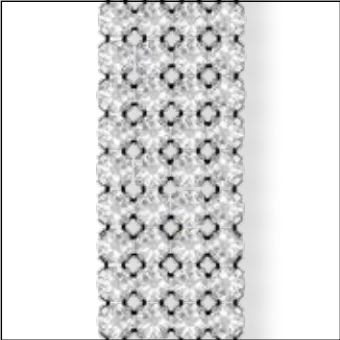
METAL TRIMMINGS

Metal Trimmings are forward-integrated metal products. They can be sewn by hand or machine and mechanically applied onto different fabrics, leather, or other materials. Metal Trimmings are bestsellers in our textile, footwear, and accessory segments and offer a wide range of application possibilities.

FLAT BACK BANDINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 000



R	001-024	
SS	SS 20	
M	05 M	100%

55 000	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
	This article is available from 1 to 24 rows.			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

55 000	004	012	082	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread (without net edge) 012 Black (without net edge) 022 White (with net edge) 112 Black (on 1 side) 212 Black (on 2 sides) 122 White (on 1 side) 222 White (on 2 sides)	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel (for 55 000 and 55 001 only)	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

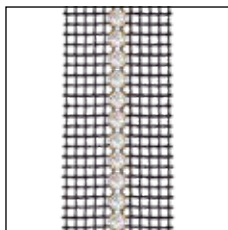
Please note: articles with 1 row are only available with net edge on one or two sides.
The articles 55 001 and 55 501, however, can be ordered without net edge.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

All Flat Back Bandings can be ordered with net edge. This option can be added to one or both sides of the banding. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



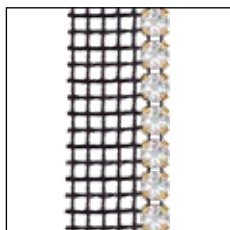
112 Black net edge
on 1 side



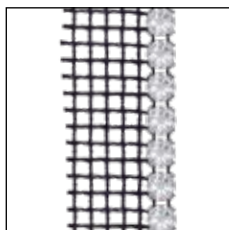
212 Black net edge
on 2 sides

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS OF THREAD & CASING

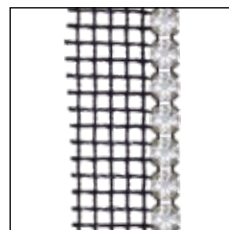
Flat Back Bandings are available in four different casing colors and can be combined with two different thread/net edge colors. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



112 081
Black thread,
gold plated casing



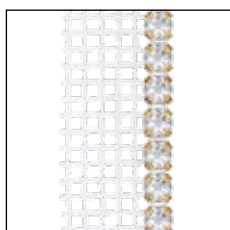
112 082
Black thread,
silver plated casing



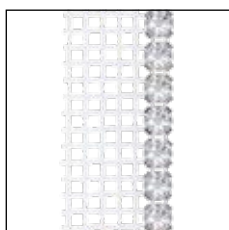
112 086
Black thread,
gun metal plated casing



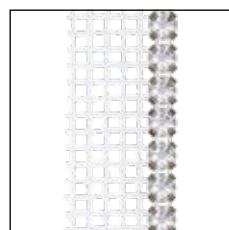
012 082
Black thread,
silver plated casing



122 081
White thread,
gold plated casing

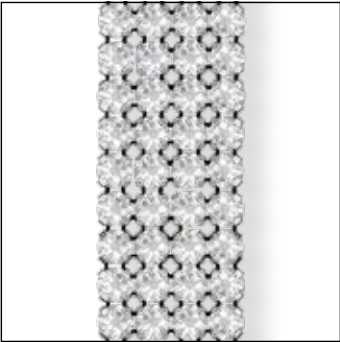


122 082
White thread,
silver plated casing



122 086
White thread,
gun metal plated casing

55 000



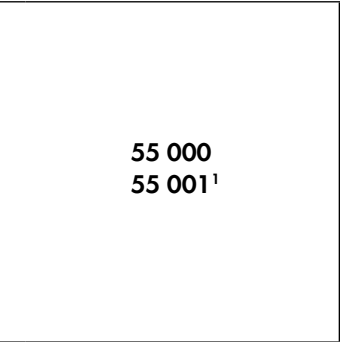
R 001-024
SS SS 20
M 05 M 100%

55 001 ¹



R 001
SS SS 20
M 10 M 100%

CORE ASSORTMENT



Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	
Aquamarine F (202)	
Black Diamond F (215)	
Blush Rose F (257)	
Denim Blue F (266)	
Emerald F (205)	
Fuchsia F (502)	
Graphite F (253)	
Greige F (284)	
Jet F (280)	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
Light Silk F (261)	
Majestic Blue F (296)	
Rose Peach F (262)	
Scarlet F (276)	
Siam F (208)	
Smoked Topaz F (220)	
Vintage Rose F (263)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	

Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Blush Rose F (257)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Denim Blue F (266)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Graphite F (253)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Greige F (284)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet F (280)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Majestic Blue F (296)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Rose Peach F (262)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Topaz F (220)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Vintage Rose F (263)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆

¹ Art. 55 001 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 000 should be used.

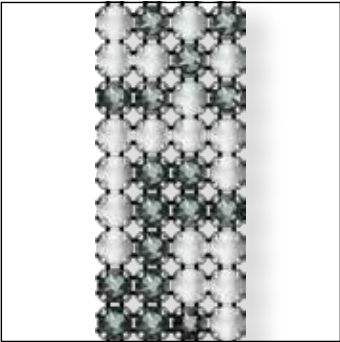
◆ Core Assortment

55 000 55 001 ¹		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black		081 Gold	
		022 / 122 / 222 White		082 Silver	
				086 Gun Metal	
				088 Stainless Steel	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
 Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)					
 Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)					
 Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)					
 Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)					
 Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)					
 Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)					
 Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)					
 Crystal Lime (001 L125S)					
 Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)					
 Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)					
 Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)					
 Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)					
 Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)					
 Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)					
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
 Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)					
 Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)					
 Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)					
 Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)					
 Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)					
Color Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)					
 Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)					
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)					
 Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)					
 Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)					
 Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)					
Metallic Effects					
 Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)					

¹ Art. 55 001 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 000 should be used.

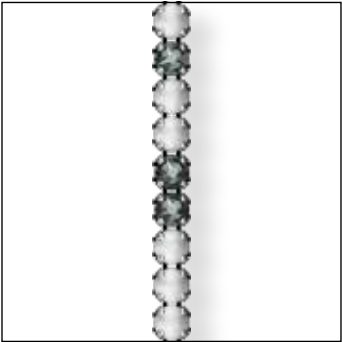
ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 300 Flat Back Banding



R	001-024	
SS	SS 16	
M	5 M	100%

55 301 Flat Back Banding



R	001	
SS	SS 16	
M	10 M	100%

55 300	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 1 to 24 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
55 301	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available in 1 row.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

55 300 01	004	012	082	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread (without net edge)	Color of casing	Color of crystals
01 1 color/stone		012 Black (without net edge)	081 Gold	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.
02 2 colors/stones		022 White (with net edge)	082 Silver	
		112 Black (on 1 side)	086 Gun Metal	
		212 Black (on 2 sides)		
		122 White (on 1 side)		
		222 White (on 2 sides)		

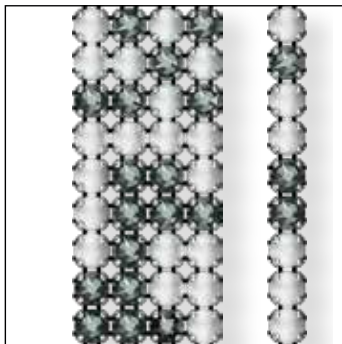
Please note: articles with 1 row are only available with net edge on one or two sides.
The articles 52 001, 52 501, 55 001, and 55 501, however, can be ordered without net edge.

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

Flat Back Banding 55300 and 53001 are available in stone size SS 16 and in two different stone types: **Crystals** and **Cabochons**.¹

Mix the two stone types and their respective colors to create a unique new look.

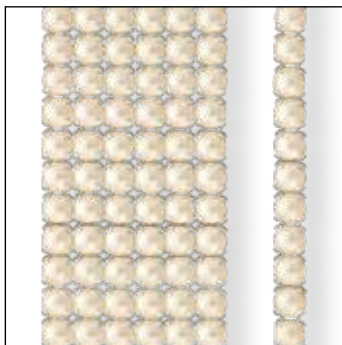
55 300 02, 55 301 02



Choose from two different stone types and their available colors to create your personal mix and achieve a unique look. Here are some examples of possible combinations:

- 55300 02/004 012 215 001(C) 191
- 55301 02/004 012 215 001(C) 191

55 300 01, 55 301 01



1 component

- Choose one stone type and color
- 55300 01/004 022 001(C) 291
- 55301 01/004 022 001(C) 291

Please note that in the two-stone mixes, the stones will be placed randomly. Samples are available from 0.5 m to 2 m.

¹ The color codes for Cabochons include a (C)

CORE ASSORTMENT

55 300 55 301¹		Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
COLOR OF CRYSTALS								
Crystal								
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors								
Plain Colors								
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet F (280)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (263)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Crystal AB F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects								
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■

FLAT BACK BANDINGS

¹ Art. 55 301 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 300 should be used.

◆ Core Assortment

55 300 55 301 ¹		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black		081 Gold	
		022 / 122 / 222 White		082 Silver	
				086 Gun Metal	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects					
	Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)				
	Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)				
	Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)				
	Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)				
	Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)				
	Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)				
	Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)				
	Crystal Lime (001 L125S)				
	Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)				
	Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)				
	Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)				
	Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)				
	Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)				
	Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)				
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
	Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)				
	Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)				
	Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)				
	Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)				
	Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)				
Color Effects					
Transparent Effects					
	Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)				
	Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)				
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)				
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)				
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)				
	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)				
Metallic Effects					
	Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)				

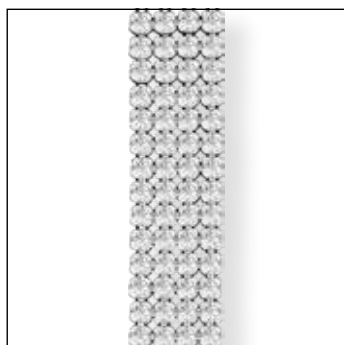
¹ Art. 55 301 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 300 should be used.

FLAT BACK BANDINGS

55 300 55 301 ¹		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black		081 Gold	
		022 / 122 / 222 White		082 Silver	
				086 Gun Metal	
COLOR OF CABOCHONS					
Plain Colors					
 Jet (280(C))					
Crystal Pearl Colors					
 Crystal Creampearl (001(C) 291)					
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001(C) 617)					
 Cry. Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001(C) 954)					
 Crystal Nacre (001(C) 191)					
 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 769)					
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001(C) 294)					
 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 651)					
 Crystal White Pearl (001(C) 650)					
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001(C) GSHA)					
Metallic Effects					
 Crystal Chrom V (001(C) CHRMV)					
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
 Jet Hematite (280(C) HEM)					

¹ Art. 55 301 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 300 should be used.

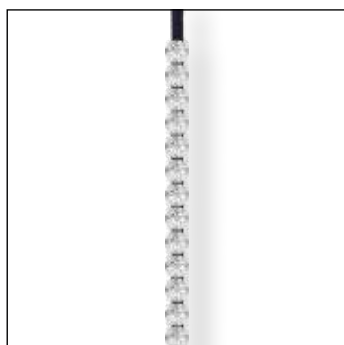
55 500



R 001.024

SS SS 12

M 05 M 100%

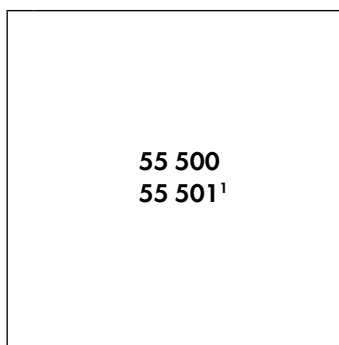
55 501¹

R 001

SS SS 12

M 10 M 100%

CORE ASSORTMENT

55 500
55 501¹

Color of Thread / Net edge	012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Blush Rose F (257)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Denim Blue F (266)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Graphite F (253)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Greige F (284)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Jet F (280)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Majestic Blue F (296)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Rose Peach F (262)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Smoked Topaz F (220)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Vintage Rose F (263)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆

¹ Art. 55 501 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 500 should be used.

FLAT BACK BANDINGS & FLAT BACK MOTIFS

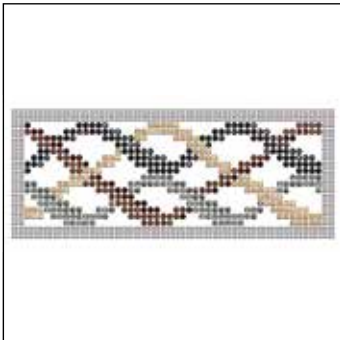
55 500 55 501¹		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black		081 Gold	
		022 / 122 / 222 White		082 Silver	
				086 Gun Metal	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects					
 Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)					
 Crystal Buttercup (001 L124S)					
 Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)					
 Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)					
 Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)					
 Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)					
 Crystal Lilac (001 L126S)					
 Crystal Lime (001 L125S)					
 Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)					
 Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)					
 Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)					
 Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)					
 Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)					
 Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)					
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
 Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)					
 Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)					
 Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)					
 Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)					
 Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)					
Color Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)					
 Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)					
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)					
 Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)					
 Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)					
 Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)					
Metallic Effects					
 Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)					

¹ Art. 55 501 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 500 should be used.

FLAT BACK MOTIFS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 127



C	086-280/215/220/246/208/ 001GSHA/280HEM/001SINI
E	FB SS20
S	~231x80 (EXCL. NET EDGE)
M	10 PCS 17%

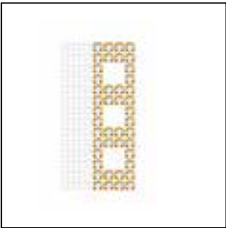
55 127	C	E	S	M	17%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements and stone sizes	Motif size in mm without net edge	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
		This product is a Flat Back Motif (FB). For details please refer to the sizes overview at the end of this Collection.	Slight size deviations may occur: +/- 2% or +/- 8% depending on the motif		

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

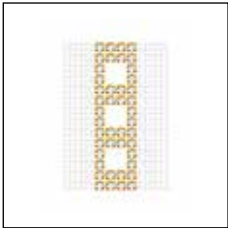
55 127	001	422	086	280	215	220
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread and net edge	Color of casing	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif.
	Always 001	Flat Back Motifs by piece. Flat Back Motifs by meter.	081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel (for 55000 and 55001 only)	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.		
		Please see the respective product tables for all available net edge options.				

AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

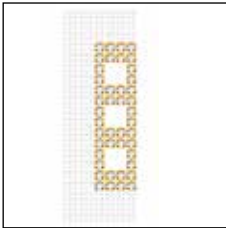
Depending on the motif, Flat Back Motifs can be ordered with net edge on 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4 sides.¹
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options and tolerances.



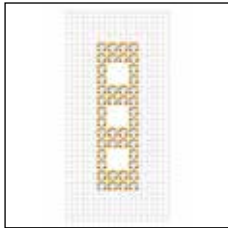
122 White net edge on one side



222 White net edge on two sides



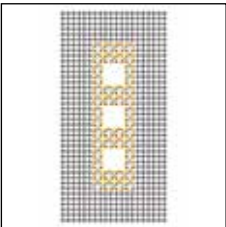
322 White net edge on three sides



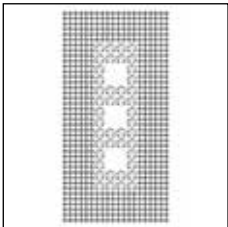
422 White net edge on four sides

AVAILABLE THREAD/NET EDGE & CASING COLORS

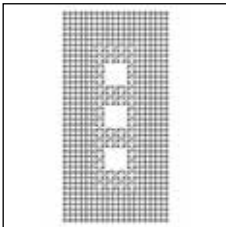
Flat Back Motifs are available in four different casing colors and can be combined with two different thread/net edge colors.
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



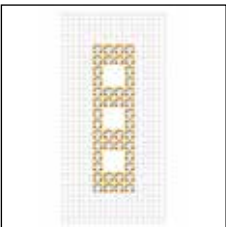
412 081
Black thread and net edge on four sides, gold plated casing



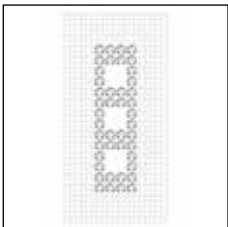
412 082
Black thread and net edge on four sides, silver plated casing



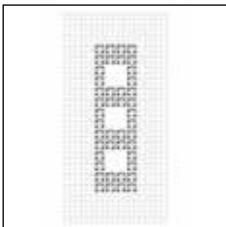
412 086
Black thread and net edge on four sides, gun metal plated casing



422 081
White thread and net edge on four sides, gold plated casing



422 082
White thread and net edge on four sides, silver plated casing



422 086
White thread and net edge on four sides, gun metal plated casing

¹ Please note: depending on the motif, Flat Back Motifs by the meter are only available with net edge on 0, 1, or 2 sides.

CORE ASSORTMENT

55 100 onward		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black	022 / 122 / 222 White	081 Gold	082 Silver
				086 Gun Metal	
COLOR OF CRYSTALS					
Crystal					
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (263)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■	■	■

FLAT BACK MOTIFS

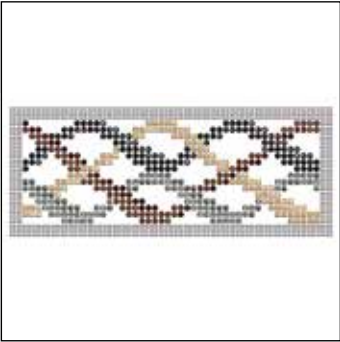
55 100 onward		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black		081 Gold	
		022 / 122 / 222 White		082 Silver	
				086 Gun Metal	
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer ^{PRO} Effects					
 Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)					
 Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)					
 Crystal Dark Red (001 L108S)					
 Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)					
 Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)					
 Crystal Mint Green (001 L115S)					
 Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)					
 Crystal Royal Blue (001 L110S)					
 Crystal Royal Green (001 L109S)					
 Crystal Royal Red (001 L107S)					
 Crystal Summer Blue (001 L114S)					
Crystal Lacquer ^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
 Crystal Army Green DeLite (001 L130D)					
 Crystal Burgundy DeLite (001 L132D)					
 Crystal Cappuccino DeLite (L133D)					
 Crystal Light Grey DeLite (001 L129D)					
 Crystal Ochre DeLite (001 L131D)					
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
 Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)					

55 100 onward		Color of Thread / Net edge		Color of Casing	
		012 / 112 / 212 Black		081 Gold	
		022 / 122 / 222 White		082 Silver	
				086 Gun Metal	
COLOR OF CABOCHONS					
Plain Colors					
 Jet (280(C)) ¹					
Crystal Pearl Colors					
 Crystal Creampearl (001(C) 291) ¹					
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001(C) 617) ¹					
 Cry. Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001(C) 954)					
 Crystal Nacre (001(C) 191) ¹					
 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 769)					
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001(C) 294) ¹					
 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 651)					
 Crystal White Pearl (001(C) 650) ¹					
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001(C) GSHA) ¹					
Metallic Effects					
 Crystal Chrom V (001(C) CHRMV) ¹					
Color Effects					
Metallic Effects					
 Jet Hematite (280(C) HEM) ¹					

¹ Only available for stone size SS16

STANDARD COLLECTION

55 127



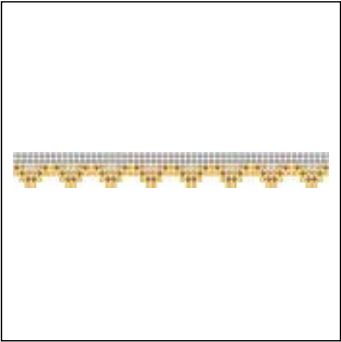
C 086-280/215/220/246/208/
001GSHA/280HEM/001SINI

E FB SS20

S ~231x80 (EXCL. NET EDGE)

M 10 PCS **17%**

55 130



C 081-001METSH/001DOR/
001GSHA/001

E SS20/SS20/SS20/SS20

S ~276x20 (EXCL. NET EDGE)

M 10 PCS **15%**

Available Options with Net edge

Article Number	1 Side	2 Sides	3 Sides	4 Sides	Tolerance
55 127				412 Black / 422 White	+/- 8%
55 130	112 Black / 122 White	212 Black / 222 White	312 Black / 322 White	412 Black / 422 White	+/- 8%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Metal Trimmings Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities

- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of pieces or rows
- Up to nine colors/elements possible per Metal Trimming
- For thread and net edge options please see the respective matrix for all available options.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Metal Trimmings). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or

email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

METAL COMPONENTS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

53 000



SS SS 18
M 1,000 PCS **100%**

53 000	SS	M	100%
Article number	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

53 000	082	001
Article number	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.

Please note that the Back Parts for Rivets must be ordered separately. Please see the respective product matrix for all available Back Parts on page 681.

RIVETS

53 000 Rivets



SS SS 18

M 1,000 PCS

400%

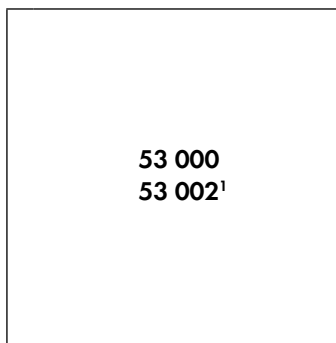
53 002¹ Rivets

SS SS 18

M 1,000 PCS

400%

CORE ASSORTMENT

53 000
53 002¹

Color of Casing	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)				
Aquamarine F (202)				
Black Diamond F (215)				
Emerald F (205)				
Jet F (280)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)				
Scarlet F (276)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal AB F (001 AB)				

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Jet F (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

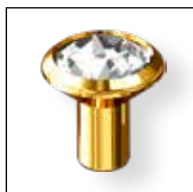
Scarlet F (276)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Overview of all available Casing Colors



081 Gold



082 Silver



086 Gun Metal



088 Stainless Steel

¹ Please note that art. 53 002 was specially developed for application without a Back Part.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color
				 53 007	 53 009	088 Stainless Steel	081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/023		 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9070/011	 Art. 9040/015
53 000	 SS 18	Art. 9040/005 M8 Art. 9040/014 M6 ³	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9040/008			
53 002	 SS 18 (short shank)	Art. 9040/005 M8 Art. 9040/014 M6	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9040/008			

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

³ Tools with no adapter (e.g. 9040/014 M6) can be screwed directly in a fly press. The fly press therefore must have the option of a vacuum directly through the shaft.

53 001 Rivets

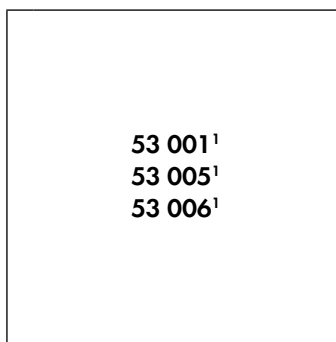
SS SS 29
M 500 PCS **250%**

53 005 Rivets

SS SS 34
M 500 PCS **250%**

53 006 Rivets

SS SS 39
M 300 PCS **250%**

CORE ASSORTMENT**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blush Rose F (257)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)²

Greige F (284)

Jet F (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Rose F (209)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Smoked Topaz F (220)

Topaz F (203)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

088 Stainless Steel

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

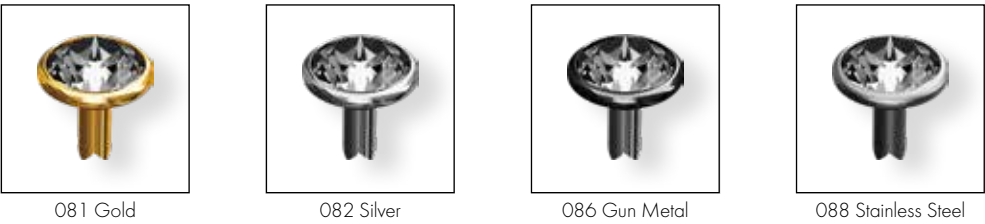
¹ For respective Back Parts please refer to the chapter "Metal Trimmings" (page 681).

² Not available for article 53 005.

◆ Core Assortment

53 001¹ 53 005¹ 53 006¹	Color of Casing			
	081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal	088 Stainless Steel
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)				
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)				
Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)				
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)²				
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)²				
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)²				
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)²				
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)²				
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)²				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)				

Overview of all available Casing Colors



¹ For respective Back Parts please refer to the chapter “Metal Trimmings” (page 681).
² Not available for art. 53 005.
³ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color
		 Art. 9040/023		 53 007	 53 009	088 Stainless Steel	081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
				 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9070/011	 Art. 9040/015

53 001

Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008
Art. 9070/009 M6	-	

53 005

Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062
Art. 9040/063 M6	-	

53 006

Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065
Art. 9040/066 M6	-	

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

SQUARE RIVETS

53 500 Square Rivets



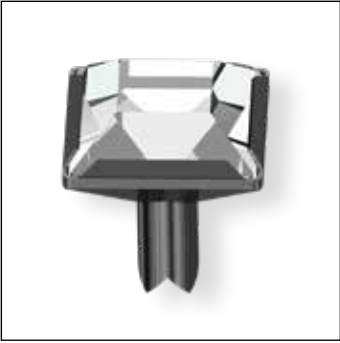
SS 4 mm
M 500 PCS **400%**

53 501 Square Rivets



SS 6 mm
M 300 PCS **400%**

53 502 Square Rivets



SS 8 mm
M 300 PCS **400%**

53 500
53 501
53 502

Color of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet F (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Overview of all available Colors of Casing



Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
				 53 007	 53 009	
		Art. 9040/105		 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9040/015

53 500



Art. 9040/106	Art. 9040/105	-
---------------	---------------	---

53 501

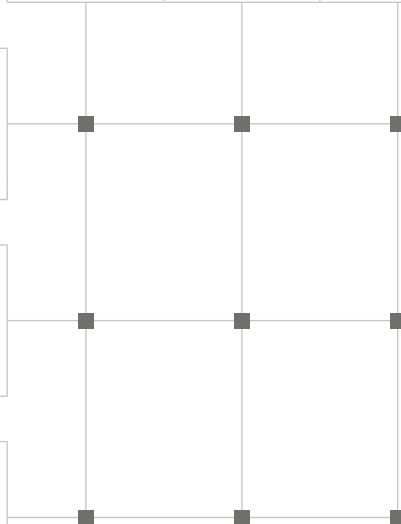


Art. 9040/107	Art. 9040/105	-
---------------	---------------	---

53 502



Art. 9040/108	Art. 9040/105	-
---------------	---------------	---



¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

STAR RIVETS

53 700 Star Rivets



SS 10 mm
M 300 PCS 250%

53 700

Color of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet F (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Overview of all available Colors of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color
						081 Gold
		Art. 9040/105		53 007	53 009	082 Silver
						086 Gun Metal
				Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9040/015

10 mm

Art. 9040/112	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/113			
---------------	---------------	---------------	--	--	--

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.
² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

SPIKE RIVETS

53 010 Spike Rivets



SS SS 29
M 144 PCS 250%

53 011 Spike Rivets



SS SS 39
M 144 PCS 250%

53 503 Spike Rivets



SS 8 mm
M 144 PCS 250%

53 010 53 011 53 503		Color of Casing		
		081 Gold	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Crystal Effects				
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)				
Crystal Dorado (001 DOR)				
Crystal Metallic Blue (001 METBL)				
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)				
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)				
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)				
Jet Nut (280 NUT)				

Overview of all available Colors of Casing



Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		 Art. 9040/105		 53 007	 53 009	
				 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9040/015
53 010  SS 29	Art. 9040/123	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/124	■	■	■
53 011  SS 39	Art. 9040/125	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/126	■	■	■
53 503  8 mm	Art. 9040/127	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/128	■	■	■

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.
² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

BACK PARTS FOR RIVETS

53 007

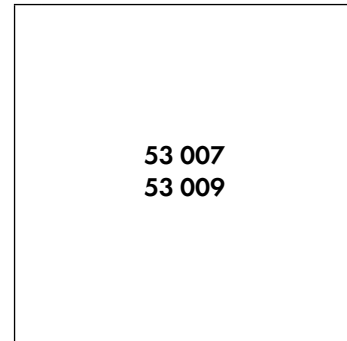


M 1,000 PCS 100%

53 009



M 1,000 PCS 100%



53 007
53 009

Color of Back Part

081 Gold

088 Stainless Steel

Rivets (Color of Casing)

53 000 (081/082/086)		
53 000 (088)		
53 001 (081/082/086)		
53 001 (088)		
53 005 (081/082/086)		
53 005 (088)		
53 006 (081/082/086)		
53 006 (088)		
53 010 (081/082/086)		
53 011 (081/082/086)		
53 500 (081/082/086)		
53 501 (081/082/086)		
53 502 (081/082/086)		
53 503 (081/082/086)		
53 700 (081/082/086)		

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

53 007	081
Article number	Color of casing
	081 Gold
	088 Stainless Steel

ROSE MONTÉES

53 100 Rose Montées



SS SS 12
M 1,440 PCS 250%

53 102 Rose Montées



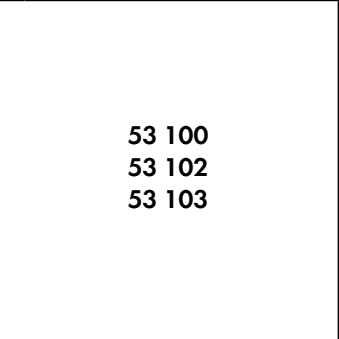
SS SS 16
M 1,440 PCS 250%

53 103 Rose Montées



SS SS 30
M 720 PCS 250%

CORE ASSORTMENT



Color of Casing

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blush Rose F (257)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)

Greige F (284)

Jet F (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Silk F (261)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

53 100 53 102 53 103		
Color of Casing		
	082 Silver	086 Gun Metal
Color Effects		
Transparent Effects		
 Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	☐	☐
 Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	☐	☐
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	☐	☐
 Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	☐	☐
 Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	☐	☐
 Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	☐	☐

CHATON MONTÉES

53 200 Chaton Montées



SS PP 31
M 1,440 PCS 250%

53 201 Chaton Montées¹



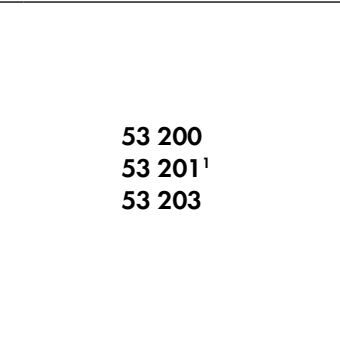
SS SS 18
M 1,440 PCS 250%

53 203 Chaton Montées



SS SS 29
M 720 PCS 250%

CORE ASSORTMENT



Color of Casing

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Blush Rose F (257)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Fuchsia F (502)

Graphite F (253)²

Greige F (284)

Jet F (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Silk F (261)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

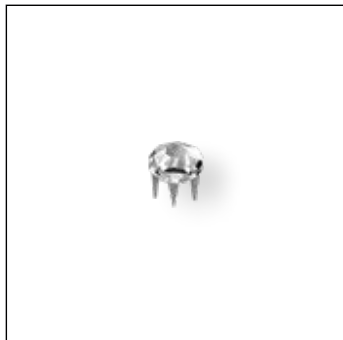
¹ Article 53 201 is only available in the following colors: Crystal, Crystal AB, Amethyst, Aquamarine, Black Diamond, Emerald, Jet, and Light Colorado Topaz.

² Only available for article 53 203

◆ Core Assortment

ROSE PINS

53 301 Rose Pins



SS SS 10
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 302 Rose Pins



SS SS 16
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 303 Rose Pins



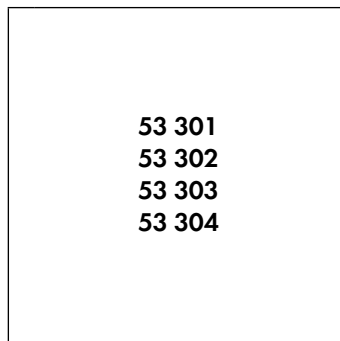
SS SS 20
M 720 PCS **250%**

53 304 Rose Pins



SS SS 34
M 288 PCS **250%**

CORE ASSORTMENT



Color of Casing

088 Stainless Steel

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond (215)

Denim Blue (266)

Emerald F (205)

Greige (284)

Graphite F (253)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Siam (227)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Rose (209)

Sapphire (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Silk F (391)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGD)

Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

◆ Core Assortment

53 301

53 302

53 303

53 304

Color of Casing

O88 Stainless Steel

Color Effects

Transparent Effects

Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)

Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)

Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)

Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)

Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die	Centering Aid ²
				

53 301

 SS 10	Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017
--	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

53 302

 SS 16	Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014	-
---	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---

53 303

 SS 20	Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014	-
--	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---

53 304

 SS 34	Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016	-
--	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---

¹ The Spare Part is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

² The centering aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the upper die.

3D STUDS – INSPIRED BY IRIS VAN HERPEN

Article Explanation

The 3D Studs are available in stone size SS16 and in two different stone types: Crystal or Cabochon. Choose from both stone types, three different heights, and combine them with your desired color of metal casing to configure your individual articles and for endless design possibilities.

54 001 3D Studs 4 mm



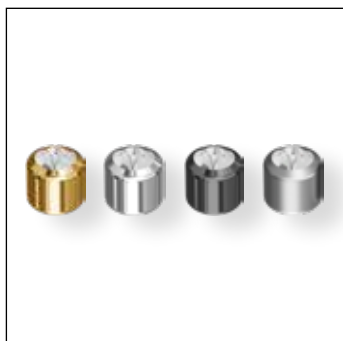
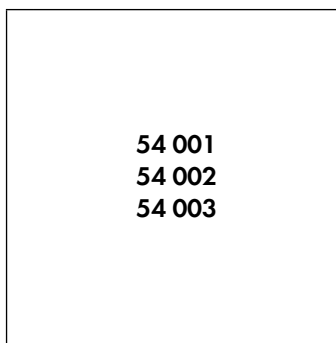
SS	SS 16
M	1000 PCS 250%

54 001	SS	M	100%
Article number	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

54 001	082	001	(C)	GSHA
Article number	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Cabochon	Effect
	081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	(C) after color code marks a Cabochon 2080/4 in the stud.	

Please note that the Back Parts for 3D Studs must be ordered separately. Please see the Back Parts (article number 54 004) on the next page.

54 001 3D Studs 4 mm**SS** SS 16**M** 1000 PCS**250%****54 002** 3D Studs 6 mm**SS** SS 16**M** 1000 PCS**250%****54 003** 3D Studs 8 mm**SS** SS 16**M** 500 PCS**250%****54 004*** 3D Studs Back Part**M** 500 PCS**250%****CORE ASSORTMENT**

54 001
54 002
54 003

Color of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

086 Gun Metal

088 Stainless Steel

COLOR OF CRYSTALS**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Denim Blue F (266)

Emerald F (205)

Jet F (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Scarlet F (276)

Silk F (391)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green*** F (001 SCGR)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

* Please note that the Back Parts for 3D Studs must be ordered separately.

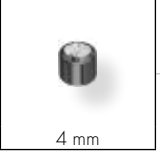
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

54 001 54 002 54 003				
Color of Casing				
081 Gold				
082 Silver				
086 Gun Metal				
088 Stainless Steel				
COLOR OF CABOCHONS				
Colors				
Plain Colors				
● Jet (280 (C))				
Crystal Pearl Colors				
● Crystal Creampearl (001(C) 291)				
● Cry. Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl HF (001(C) 954)				
● Crystal Nacre (001(C) 191)				
● Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001(C) 617)				
● Crystal Rose Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 769)				
● Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl HF (001(C) 651)				
● Crystal White Pearl (001(C) 650)				
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
● Crystal Golden Shadow (001(C) GSHA)				
Crystal Color Effects				
Metallic Effects				
● Jet Hematite (280(C) HEM)				

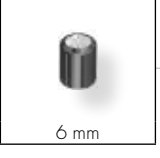
* Optional tool for the even/linear application of more than one 3D Stud.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Insert	Insert	Insert	Lower Die	Linear Grid*	Changing Pin	Back Part
								
	Art. 9060/040	Art. 9060/041	Art. 9060/042	Art. 9060/043	Art. 9060/044	Art. 9060/045	Art. 9060/015	54 004

54 001



54 002



54 003



	■	■			■	■	■	■
	■		■		■	■	■	■
	■			■	■	■	■	■

* Optional tool for the even/linear application of more than one 3D Stud.



CRYSTAL MESH

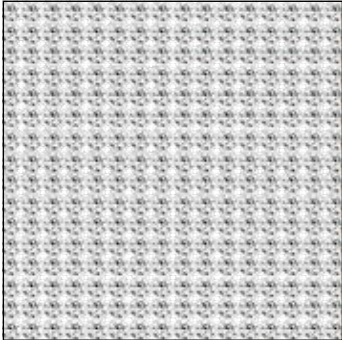
Crystal Mesh is a flexible metal mesh carrier with integrated loose crystals. The product is available in a wide range of colors and casings, either as a Hotfix version, which can be applied using heat, or as a No Hotfix version, which can be hand or machine sewn.

Customized solutions are possible and customers are able to choose special motifs incorporating up to nine colors. Crystal Mesh is suitable for use in a wide range of segments such as textiles and accessories.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

SHEETS

40 000



SH	100
S	~500x200
SS	PP 21
M	1 SH100%

40 000	SH	S	SS	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 000	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	012 Black ¹ 081 Gold ² 082 Silver ² 088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum
² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

ROWS

40 001

**R** 002-033**SS** PP 21**M** 10 M **100%**

40 001	R	SS	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
	This article is available from 2 to 33 rows.			

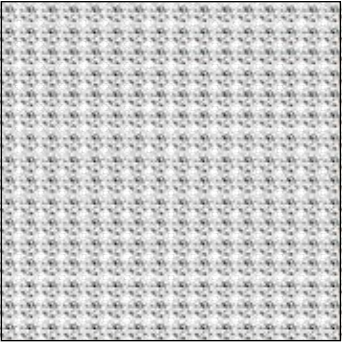
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 001	002	082	001	HF
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		012 Black ¹	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue
		081 Gold ²		NOHF Without Hotfix glue
		082 Silver ²		
		088 Stainless Steel		

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD

40 000



SH 100
S ~500x200
SS PP 21
M 1 SH **100%**

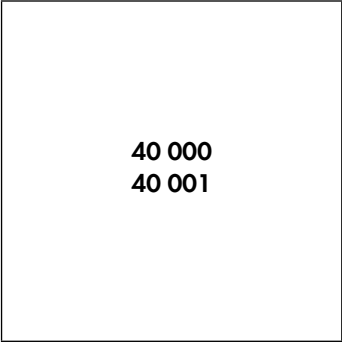
40 001



R 002-033
SS PP 21
M 10 M **100%**

CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD

CORE ASSORTMENT



Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)	012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver	088 Stainless Steel
Aquamarine F (202)				
Black Diamond F (215)				
Blue Zircon F (229)				
Blush Rose F (257)				
Denim Blue F (266)				
Emerald F (205)				
Fern Green F (291)				
Fuchsia F (502)				
Graphite F (253)				
Greige F (284)				
Jet F (280)				
Jonquil F (213)				
Light Amethyst F (212)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)				
Light Rose F (223)				
Light Sapphire F (211)				
Light Siam F (227)				
Light Silk F (261)				
Majestic Blue F (296)				
Padparadscha F (542)				
Provence Lavender F (283)				
Rose Peach F (262)				
Sapphire F (206)				
Scarlet F (276)				
Siam F (208)				
Silk F (391)				
Smoked Topaz F (220)				
Tanzanite F (539)				
Topaz F (203)				
Vintage Rose F (319)				
Light Multi F (908) ¹				
Rainbow Multi F (909) ²				

Color of Casing

012 Black

081 Gold

082 Silver

088 Stainless Steel

¹ Light Multi F consists of Crystal, Peridot, Light Amethyst, Jonquil, and Aquamarine.

² Rainbow Multi F consists of Topaz, Light Siam, Fuchsia, Peridot, and Sapphire.

◆ Core Assortment

40 000 40 001		Color of Casing			
		012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver	088 Stainless Steel
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal AB F (001 AB)					
Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)					
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)					
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)					
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)					
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)					
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)					
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)					
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)					
Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)					
Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)					
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)					
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Azure Blue (001 L112S)					
Crystal Dark Grey (001 L111S)					
Crystal Ivory Cream (001 L106S)					
Crystal Light Coral (001 L116S)					
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)					

40 000 40 001		Color of Casing			
		012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver	088 Stainless Steel
Color Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)					
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)					
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)					
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)					
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)					
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)					
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)					
Jet Nut F (280 NUT)					

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

In addition to the new Stainless Steel casing, Crystal Mesh Standard is available with black, gold and silver-colored casings.



012 Black



081 Gold



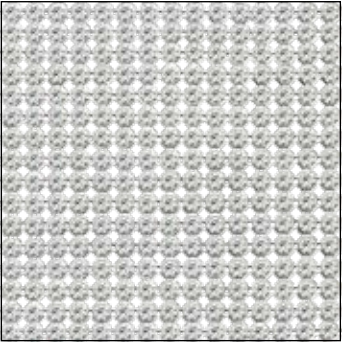
082 Silver



088 Stainless Steel

CRYSTAL AERIAL MESH

40 400



SH	100
S	~500x200
SS	PP 14
M	1 SH
	100%

40 401

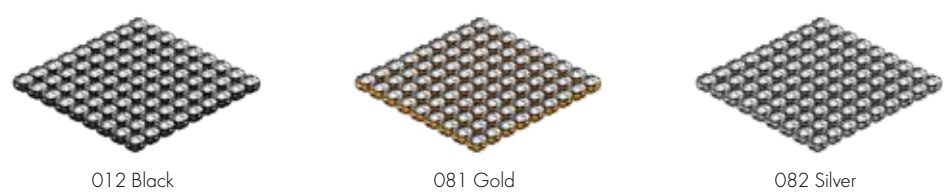


R	002-033
SS	PP 14
M	10 M
	100%

40 400 40 401	Color of Casing		
	012 Black	081 Gold	082 Silver
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet F (280)	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■	■

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Aerial Mesh is available with black, gold, and silver-colored casing. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



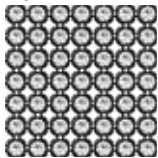
012 Black

081 Gold

082 Silver

AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

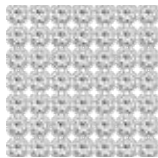
Crystal F (001)



012 Black

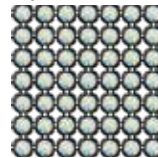


081 Gold



082 Silver

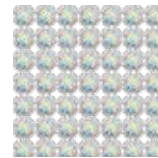
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)



012 Black

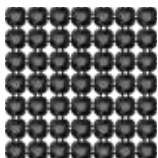


081 Gold



082 Silver

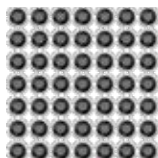
Jet F (280)



012 Black

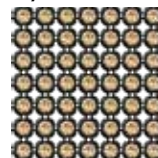


081 Gold

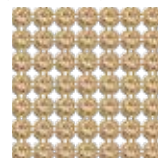


082 Silver

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



012 Black



081 Gold



082 Silver

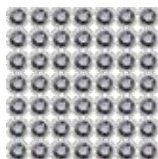
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)



012 Black



081 Gold

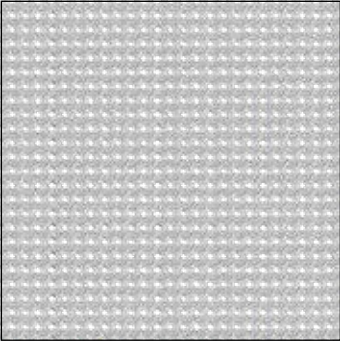


082 Silver

CRYSTAL FINE MESH

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

40 600



SH	100
S	~500x200
SS	PP 9
M	1 SH
	100%

40 601



R	003-033
SS	PP 9
M	10 M
	100%

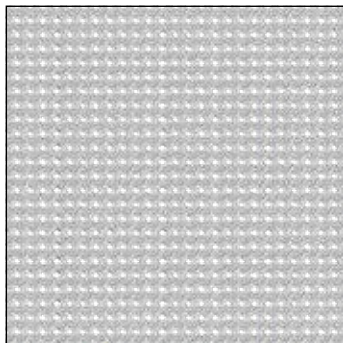
40 600	SH	S	SS	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size
40 601	R	SS	M	100%	
Article number	Number of rows	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size	

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 600	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	100 Standard Sheet (500x200 mm)	Color of casing 081 Gold ¹ 082 Silver ¹	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue
40 601	003	082	001	HF
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing 081 Gold ¹ 082 Silver ¹	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

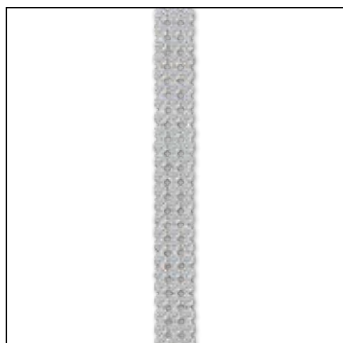
¹ Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

40 600



SH 100
S ~500x200
SS PP 9
M 1 SH 100%

40 601



R 003-033
SS PP 9
M 10 M 100%

CORE ASSORTMENT

40 600 40 601		Color of Casing	
		081 Gold	082 Silver
Crystal			
Crystal F (001)		◆	◆
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)		◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)		◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)		■	■
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■
Emerald F (205)		◆	◆
Fern Green F (291)		■	■
Fuchsia F (502)		■	■
Graphite F (253)		■	■
Greige F (284)		■	■
Jet F (280)		◆	◆
Jonquil F (213)		■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)		■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)		■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)		■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■	■
Light Silk F (261)		■	■
Majestic Blue F (296)		■	■
Padparadscha F (542)		■	■
Sapphire F (206)		■	■
Scarlet F (276)		◆	◆
Siam F (208)		■	■
Silk F (391)		■	■
Smoked Topaz F (220)		■	■
Tanzanite F (539)		■	■
Topaz F (203)		■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)		■	■

40 600
40 601

Color of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal AB F (001 AB)

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Dorado F (001 DOR)

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)

Crystal Metallic Blue F (001 METBL)

Crystal Metallic Light Gold F (001 MLGLD)

Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)

40 600
40 601

Color of Casing

081 Gold

082 Silver

Color Effects

Transparent Effects

Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)

Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)

Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)

Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)

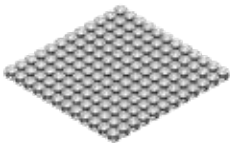
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Fine Mesh is available with gold and silver-colored casing.
Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



012 Silver

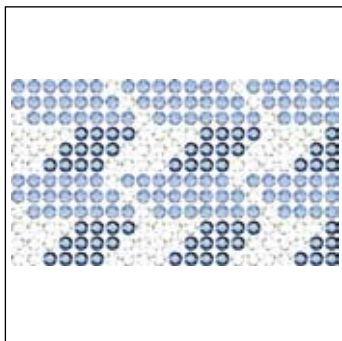


081 Gold

CRYSTAL MESH MOTIFS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

40 797



C 082-001BLSH/001LTCH/001METBL

E PP21/PP21/PP21

S ~62x35

M 40 PCS **70%**

40 797	C	E	S	M	70%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements For details, please refer to the sizes overview at the end of the Collection.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 797	082	001BLSH	001LTCH	001METBL
Article number	Color of casing 012 Black ¹ 081 Gold ² 082 Silver ²	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif. Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif.

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

STANDARD COLLECTION

40 764



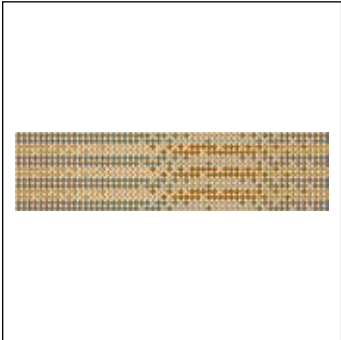
C 012-280/284/001MIGLD/
001GSHA/246/280HEM
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~168x192
M 2 PCS 13%

40 765



C 012-280HEM/246/284/
001GSHA/001MIGLD/280
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~168x192
M 2 PCS 13%

40 788



C 081-001METBL/266/211/
001MIGLD/284/001BRSH
E PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14
S ~165x41
M 12 PCS 25%

40 790



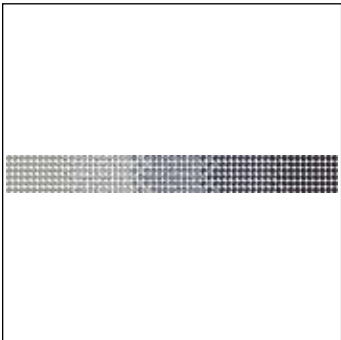
C 082-001MOL/204/001GSHA/
001SINI/212/001MIGLD
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~168x71
M 4 PCS 25%

40 791



C 012-280HEM/001SINI/284/
001SSHA/001MOL/280/215
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/
PP21/PP21
S ~289x74
M 2 PCS 15%

40 793



C 082-001SINI/253/280HEM/215/
280
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~156x17
M 33 PCS 28%

40 794



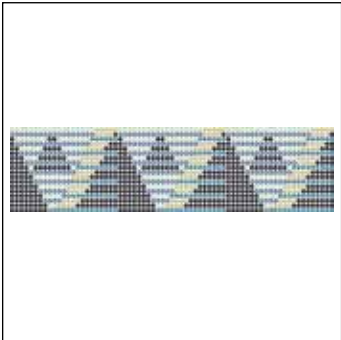
C 012-280/215/001SINI/001MOL/
280HEM/001LTCH/001
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/
PP21/PP21
S ~215x127
M 2 PCS 20%

40 795

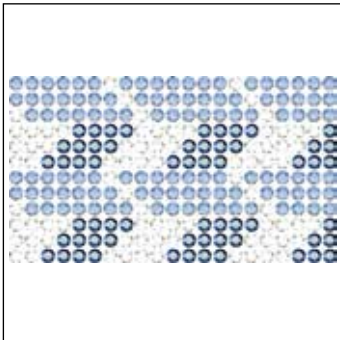


C 012-227/001SSHA/280HEM/
208/542/001LTCH/280
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/
PP21/PP21
S ~180x53
M 6 PCS 23%

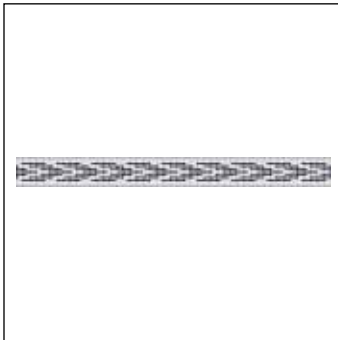
40 796



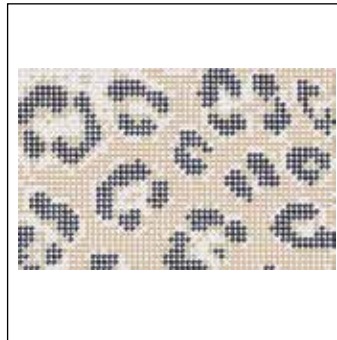
C 012-280/001METBL/
001PGREHFT/266/213
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~203x53
M 6 PCS 21%

40 797

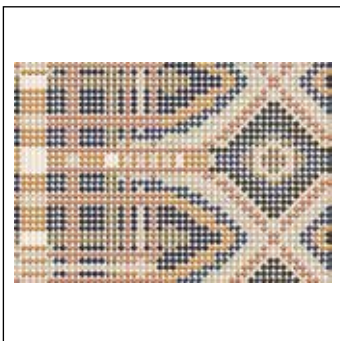
C 082-001BLSH/001LTC/001METBL
E PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~62x35
M 40 PCS **70%**

40 798

C 082-001/280/001SINI/280HEM
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~345x32
M 6 PCS **12%**

40 799

C 012-280HEM/246/284/
001MLGLD/001GSHA/280
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~168x106
M 2 PCS **25%**

41 003

C 081-220/280/001GSHA/
280HEM/203/001DOR/
001MLGLD/280NUT/391
E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/
PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
S ~144x100
M 3 PCS **29%**

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity	Average Net Weight in Grams per Packing Unit in Alu ¹	Average Net Weight in Grams per Packing Unit in Brass ²
40 000			
100	1 sheet	270 g	440 g
40 001			
002-033	10 meters	8.3 g per row/meter	13 g per row/meter
40 400			
100	1 sheet	170 g	327 g
40 401			
022-033	10 meters	5.2 g per row/meter	9.9 g per row/meter
40 600			
100	1 sheet		251g
40 601			
003-033	10 meters		4.5 g per row/meter

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum
² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Mesh Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You

can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities

- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of single motifs or rows
- Up to nine colors are possible per Crystal Mesh Motif.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Mesh). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or

email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.



CUPCHAINS & FINDINGS

These products are metal chains and findings that can incorporate either Round or Fancy Stones into any creative design. They can be divided into seven sub-categories: Single Stone Settings,

Cupchains and Brass Components, Multi Stone Settings, Channels, Rondelles, and Linked Findings. Each of these categories is available in a wide variety of shapes, sizes, colors, and platings.

714	Single Stone Settings
726	Cupchains & Brass Components
748	Multi Stone Settings
764	Channels
770	Rondelles
778	Linked Findings

COLORS

 Crystal 001	 Purple Velvet 277
 White Opal 234	 Tanzanite 539
 Light Silk 261	 Violet 371
 Silk 391	 Light Amethyst 212
 Light Peach 362	 Smoky Mauve 265
 Rose Water Opal 395	 Provence Lavender 283
 Vintage Rose 319	 Light Sapphire 211
 Blush Rose 257	 Light Azure 361
 Light Rose 223	 Aquamarine 202
 Rose Peach 262	 Air Blue Opal 285
 Padparadscha 542	 Sapphire 206
 Light Siam 227	 Capri Blue 243
 Scarlet 276	 Majestic Blue¹ 296
 Indian Siam² 327	 Montana 207
 Rose 209	 Light Turquoise 263
 Fuchsia 502	 Blue Zircon 229
 Ruby 501	 Indicolite 379
 Siam 208	 Indian Sapphire 217
 Burgundy 515	 Denim Blue 266
 Amethyst 204	 Black Diamond 215
 Cyclamen Opal 398	 Pacific Opal 390

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² The color Indian Siam is available only for a specific size range. Please refer to the current Collection.

EFFECTS

 Chrysolite Opal 294	 Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
 Chrysolite 238	 Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
 Peridot 214	 Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
 Erinite 360	 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
 Fern Green 291	 Crystal Astral Pink 001 API
 Emerald 205	 Crystal Vitrail Light** 001 VL
 Olivine 228	 Crystal Vitrail Medium** 001 VM
 Greige 284	 Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI

 Light Grey Opal 383
 Light Colorado Topaz 246
 Jonquil 213
 Yellow Opal 231
 Light Topaz 226
 Topaz 203
 Tangerine 259
 Light Smoked Topaz 221
 Smoked Topaz 220
 Smoky Quartz 225
 Graphite 253
 Jet 280

CRYSTAL PATINA EFFECTS

 Crystal White Patina 001 WHIPA
--

SHIMMER EFFECTS

 Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
 Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
 Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
 Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
 Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam (option to Lt. Siam) and Tangerine (option to Sun) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

NUMERICAL ORDER

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 API	Crystal Astral Pink
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SSHA	<u>Crystal Silver Shade</u>
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**
001 WHIPA	<u>Crystal White Patina</u>
202	Aquamarine
203	Topaz
204	Amethyst
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
207	Montana
208	Siam
209	Rose
211	Light Sapphire
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
213	Jonquil
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
217	<u>Indian Sapphire</u>
220	Smoked Topaz
221	Light Smoked Topaz
223	Light Rose
225	<u>Smoky Quartz</u>
226	Light Topaz
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
228	Olivine
229	Blue Zircon
231	<u>Yellow Opal</u>
234	White Opal
238	Chrysolite
243	Capri Blue
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253	<u>Graphite</u>
257	<u>Blush Rose</u>
259	<u>Tangerine</u>
261	Light Silk
262	<u>Rose Peach</u>
263	Light Turquoise
265	<u>Smoky Mauve</u>
266	<u>Denim Blue</u>
276	<u>Scarlet</u>
277	Purple Velvet
280	Jet
283	Provence Lavender
284	<u>Greige</u>
285	Air Blue Opal
291	Fern Green
294	Chrysolite Opal
296	<u>Majestic Blue</u> ¹
319	Vintage Rose
327	<u>Indian Siam</u> ²
360	Erinite
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
361	Light Azore
362	Light Peach
371	Violet
379	Indicolite
383	<u>Light Grey Opal</u>
390	Pacific Opal
391	Silk
395	Rose Water Opal
398	Cyclamen Opal
501	Ruby
502	Fuchsia
515	Burgundy
539	Tanzanite
542	Padparadscha

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

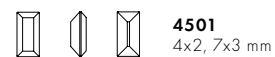
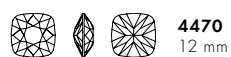
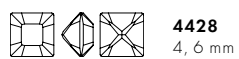
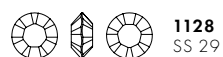
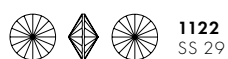
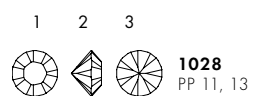
Air Blue Opal (285)
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
Blue Zircon (229)
<u>Blush Rose (257)</u>
Burgundy (515)
Capri Blue (243)
Chrysolite (238)
Chrysolite Opal (294)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Astral Pink (001 API)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
<u>Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)</u>
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**
<u>Crystal White Patina (001 WHIPA)</u>
Cyclamen Opal (398)
<u>Denim Blue (266)</u>
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fern Green (291)
Fuchsia (502)
<u>Greige (284)</u>
<u>Graphite (253)</u>
<u>Indian Sapphire (217)</u>
<u>Indian Siam (327)</u> ²
Indicolite (379)
Jet (280)
Jonquil (213)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Azore (361)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
<u>Light Grey Opal (383)</u>
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Smoked Topaz (221)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
<u>Majestic Blue (296)</u> ¹
Montana (207)
Olivine (228)
Pacific Opal (390)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
Rose (209)
<u>Rose Peach (262)</u>
Rose Water Opal (395)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
<u>Scarlet (276)</u>
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
Smoked Topaz (220)
<u>Smoky Mauve (265)</u>
<u>Smoky Quartz (225)</u>
<u>Tangerine (259)</u>
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
White Opal (234)
<u>Yellow Opal (231)</u>

PLATING DETAILS

Article Group	Available Plating Options
01 Single Stone Settings	(Z) No plating
02 & 09 Cupchains & Brass Components	(G) Gun Metal
03 & 04 Multi Stone Settings ¹	(H) Rhodium
05 Channels	(3) Gold
07 Rondelles	
08 Linked Findings	

¹ Stretch articles 37 E02, 37 E04, and 38 E02 are only available with plating.

BASE ITEMS



SINGLE STONE SETTINGS

These products are Round or Fancy Stones set in a metal cup, available in a variety of ring and back configurations. Single Stone Settings come in a wide range of shapes and sizes. DIY Findings are also part of this product group.

SINGLE STONE SETTINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

17 704 Round



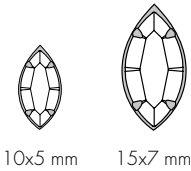
1	7	7	04
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in setting (always 2-digit code)
1 Single Stone Settings	3 Navette 6 Pear 7 Round 8 Square	0 Basic 3 Navette 6 Pear 7 Round 8 Square	04

SINGLE STONE SETTINGS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	17 704	P18	00	E
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	H2 2 Holes 00 None 1C 1 Ring/Corner 1T 1 Ring/Top	A Headpin (0.05x3.81 cm) C Closed E Headpin (0.07x3.81 cm)
F1	3	1088	F	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/ color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge	1088 4228 4320	F Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.
	Z No Plating	4328		
	G Gun Metal	4428		
	3 Gold	4470		
	H Rhodium			
	R Rose Gold			

13 304 Navette



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	
10M	10x5 mm	1T	1 R, Top	C	Closed	
10M	10x5 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	
X7M	15x7 mm	1T	1 R, Top	C	Closed	
X7M	15x7 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	4228



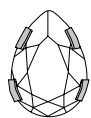
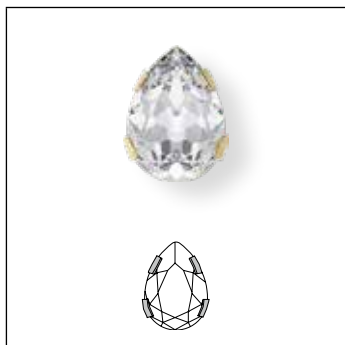
AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4228 XILION Navette on page 160-161 for all available colors and effects.¹

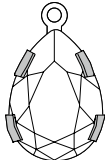
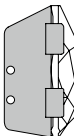
Stock Program

13 304		Size	10M 00 C	10M H2 C	X7M 00 C
Color/Plating					
Crystal F (001) /Z			■		■
Crystal F (001) /H				■	

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

16 004 Pear

14x10 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4320
14M	14x10 mm	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	
14M	14x10 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	
		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		
						
		1T H2C		Closed		

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4320 on page 152-153 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

16 004		Size	14M 1TC	14M H2C
Color/Plating				
Crystal F (001) /H				

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

16 604 Pear



8x4.8 mm



10x6 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4328
08M	8x4.8 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	
10M	10x6 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	
		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		
						
		H2		Closed		

SINGLE STONE SETTINGS

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4328 XILION Pear on page 156 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

16 604		Size	08M H2 C	10M H2 C
		Color/Plating	Crystal F (001) /H	

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

17 704 Round



PP 18



PP 24



PP 32



SS 29



SS 39

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	
P18	PP 18	00	None	A	Headpin (3.81x0.05 cm)	1088
P24	PP 24	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	
P24	PP 24	00	None	A	Headpin (0.05x3.81 cm)	
P32	PP 32	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	
S29	SS 29	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	
S29	SS 29	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	
S39	SS 39	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	
S39	SS 39	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	

Ring Configuration



1T



H2

Back Configuration



Closed



Headpin

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects. ¹

Stock Program

17 704		Size	S29 1T C	S29 H2 C	S39 H2 C
Color/Plating					
Crystal F (001) /Z					
Crystal F (001) /H					
Light Siam F (227) /3					

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

18 704 Antique Square



12 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4470
12M	12 mm	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	
		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		
						
		1T		Closed		

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4470 on page 164-165 for all available colors and effects.¹

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

18 804 Square

4 mm



6 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4428
04M	4 mm	1C	1R, Corner	C	Closed	■
06M	6 mm	1C	1R, Corner	C	Closed	■
06M	6 mm	H2	2 Holes	C	Closed	■
		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		
						
		1C	H2	Closed		

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4428 XILION Square on page 160–161 for all available colors and effects.¹

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

Article	
Stone	Article Number
Stone Size	
13 304 Navette	
4228	10x5 mm
4228	15x7 mm
16 004 Pear	
4320	14x10 mm
16 604 Pear	
4328	8x4.8 mm
4328	10x6 mm
17 704 Round	
1088	PP 18
1088	PP 24
1088	PP 32
1088	SS 29
1088	SS 39
18 704 Antique Square	
4470	12 mm
18 804 Square	
4428	4 mm
4428	6 mm

CUPCHAINS & BRASS COMPONENTS

Cupchains are metal chains that integrate Round or Fancy Stones. Cupchains are offered in a large variety of shapes, sizes, colors, and platings.

Brass Components are end fasteners that match Cupchains from our assortment, including Lobster Claws for easy application.

CUPCHAINS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

27 004 Round Cupchain



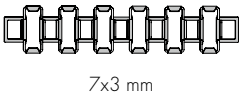
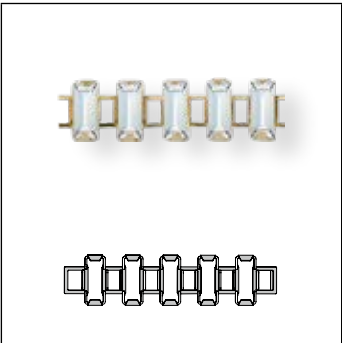
2	7	0	04
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	1 Baguette 7 Round 8 Square	0 Basic 1 Extended 3 Solitaire	00 Bezel 01 Catch-Free 02 D4 Snake 04 08

CUPCHAINS & BRASS COMPONENTS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	27 004	P24	00	C
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
C1	Z	1028	F	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
A1 Crystal with effect	Can be added at an extra charge	1028	F Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.
C1 Color		1088		
K1 Crystal		4428		
02 2 alternate colors	Z No Plating	4501		
03 3 alternate colors	G Gun Metal			
	3 Gold			
	H Rhodium			
	R Rose Gold			

21 0D4 Snake Chain



7x3 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
07M	7x3 mm	00	None	C	Closed	4501	05 95S

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4501 on page 168 for all available colors and effects.¹

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 000 Bezel Chain

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P24	PP 24	00	None	C	Closed		05 82B
P32	PP 32	00	None	C	Closed		05 83B
S24	SS 24	00	None	C	Closed		-
Back Configuration Closed							

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108–115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

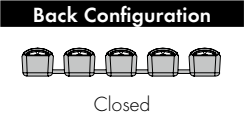
27 000		Size	
		P24 00 C	P32 00 C
Color/Plating			
Crystal F (001) /Z		■	■
Crystal F (001) /3		■	■
Crystal F (001) /H		■	
Aquamarine F (202) /Z		■	
Black Diamond F (215) /Z			■
White Opal F (234) /Z		■	

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 001 Catch-free Cupchain



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P18	PP 18	00	None	C	Closed		00 594
P24	PP 24	00	None	C	Closed		00 582



AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

27 001		Size	P18 00 C	P24 00 C
Color/Plating				
Crystal F (001) /Z				
Crystal F (001) /3				
Crystal F (001) /H				
Crystal F (001) /R				
Cr.Gold.Shadow F(001 GSHA) /R				

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 004 Round



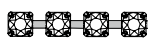
PP 11



PP 14



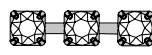
PP 18



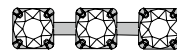
PP 24



PP 32



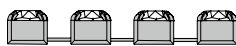
SS 19



SS 24

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.		use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1028	1088	
P11	PP 11	00	None	C	Closed	■		00 011
P14	PP 14	00	None	C	Closed		■	00 286
P18	PP 18	00	None	C	Closed		■	00 594
P24	PP 24	00	None	C	Closed		■	00 582
P32	PP 32	00	None	C	Closed		■	00 583
S19	SS 19	00	None	C	Closed		■	-
S24	SS 24	00	None	C	Closed		■	00 249

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1028 XILION Chaton on page 105-107 and 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

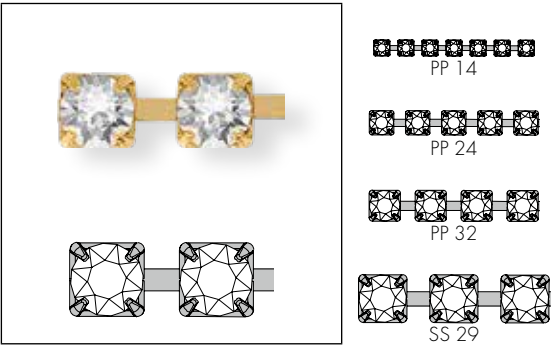
27 004		Size	P11 00 C	P14 00 C	P18 00 C	P24 00 C	P32 00 C	S19 00 C
Color/Plating								
Crystal F (001) /Z			■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal F (001) /3				■				
Crystal F (001) /H			■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal F AB (001 AB) /Z				■				
Gr. Gold Shadow F (001 GSHA) /H			■					
Black Diamond F (215) /Z				■	■			
Bl. Diamond Shimmer F (215 971) /Z			■	■	■	■		
Bl. Diamond Shimmer F (215 971) /3			■	■	■	■		

Stock Program

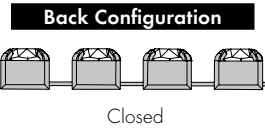
27 004		Size	P11 00 C	P14 00 C	P18 00 C	P24 00 C	P32 00 C	S19 00 C
Color/Plating								
Bl. Diamond Shimmer F (215 971) /H			■	■	■	■		
Jet F (280) /Z				■	■			
Light Amethyst F (212) /Z					■			
Pacific Opal F (390) /Z			■	■	■			
Scarlet F (276) /Z			■	■	■	■		
Scarlet F (276) /3			■	■	■	■		
Scarlet F (276) /H			■	■	■	■		
White Opal F (234) /Z				■	■			

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 104 Round Extended



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P14	PP 14	00	None	C	Closed		00 286
P24	PP 24	00	None	C	Closed		00 582
P32	PP 32	00	None	C	Closed		00 583
S29	SS 29	00	None	C	Closed		00 029



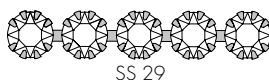
AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

27 104		Size	P14 00 C	P24 00 C	P32 00 C	S29 00 C
Color/Plating						
Crystal F (001) /Z			■	■	■	■
Crystal F (001) /H				■	■	■
Black Diamond (215) /Z				■		
Jet (280) /Z				■		
White Opal F (234) /Z				■	■	

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

27 308 Round Solitaire

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
S29	SS 29	00	None	C	Closed	1088	00 029

Back Configuration
Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

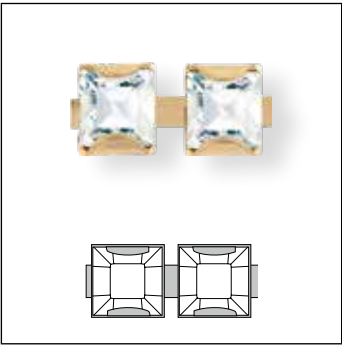
Color/Plating	Size
Crystal F (001) /Z	S29 00 C
Crystal F (001) /G	
Crystal F (001) /3	
Crystal F (001) /H	
Crystal AB F (001 AB) /3	
Crystal AB F (001 AB) /H	

Stock Program

Color/Plating	Size
Cr. Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) /3	S29 00 C
Black Diamond F (215) /H	
Jet (280) /3	
Lt. Colorado Topaz F (246) /3	
Pacific Opal F (390) /3	
White Opal F (234) /3	

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

28 002 Square



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	use Cupchain end Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
04M	4 mm	00	None	C	Closed	4428	00 256

Back Configuration

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4428 XILION Square on page 160-161 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

28 002

Size

04M 00 C

Color/Plating

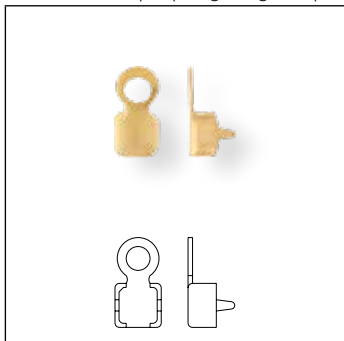
Crystal F (001) /Z	
Crystal F (001) /H	

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

BRASS COMPONENTS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

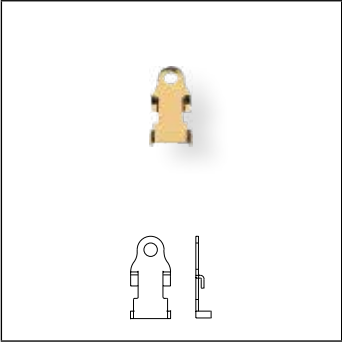
00 011 Crimp Spring Ring (Cupchain end)



1	00 011	000	00	0	Z
Material type	Base item number	No stone	No ring configuration	No back configuration	Plating
1 Brass	Number above product picture always starting with 0				Can be added at an extra charge. Z No Plating G Gun Metal 3 Gold H Rhodium R Rose Gold

CUPCHAIN END FOR SNAKE CHAIN

05 95S Snake Chain Spring Ring

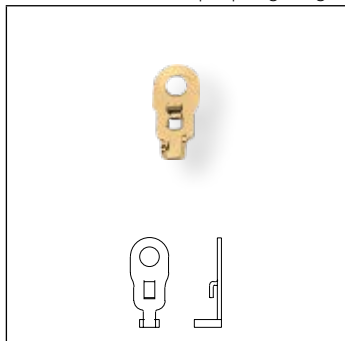


Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	7x3 mm	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	21 OD4 07 M

CUPCHAINS & BRASS COMPONENTS

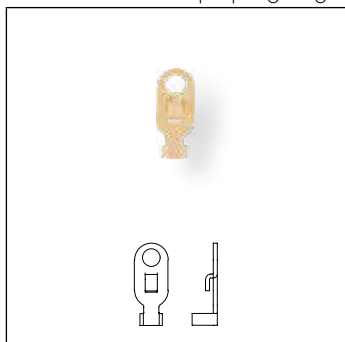
CUPCHAIN ENDS FOR BEZEL CHAIN

05 94B Bezel Crimp Spring Ring



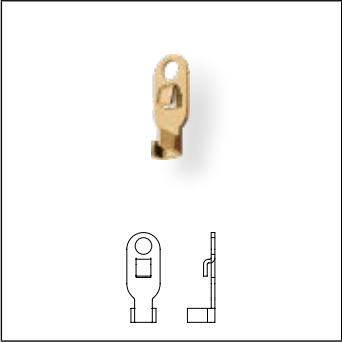
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 18	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 000 P18

05 82B Bezel Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 24	
000	None	00	None	0	None	■	27 000 P24

05 83B Bezel Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 32	
000	None	00	None	0	None		27 000 P32

Stock Program

05 83B

For Stone Size

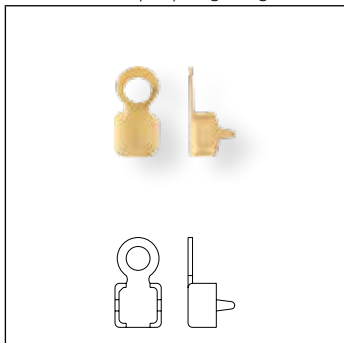
PP 32

Color/Plating

Rhodium (H)

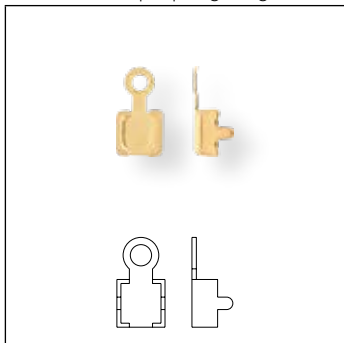
CUPCHAIN ENDS BASIC

00 011 Crimp Spring Ring



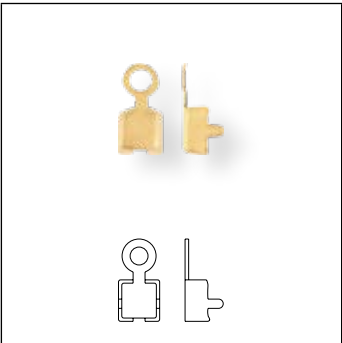
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
000	None	00	None	0	None	PP 11	27 004 P11

00 286 Crimp Spring Ring



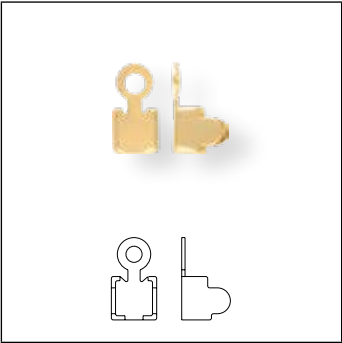
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
000	None	00	None	0	None	PP 14	27 004 P14
							27 104 P14

00 594 Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 18	
000	None	00	None	0	None		27 001 P18
							27 004 P18

00 582 Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	PP 24	
000	None	00	None	0	None		27 001 P24
							27 004 P24
							27 104 P24

Stock Program

00 582

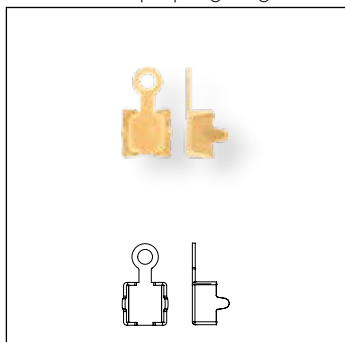
For Stone Size

PP 24

Color/Plating

Gold (3)

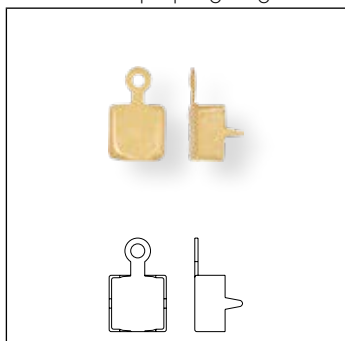
Rhodium (H)

00 583 Crimp Spring Ring

Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
000	None	00	None	0	None	PP 32	27 001 P32 27 004 P32 27 104 P32

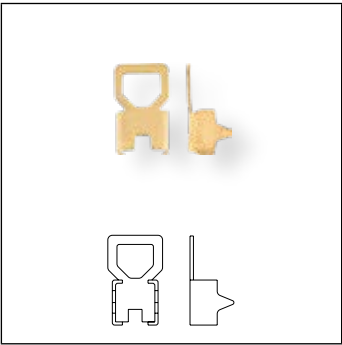
Stock Program

00 583		For Stone Size	PP 32
Color/Plating			
Gold (3)			
Rhodium (H)			

00 029 Crimp Spring Ring

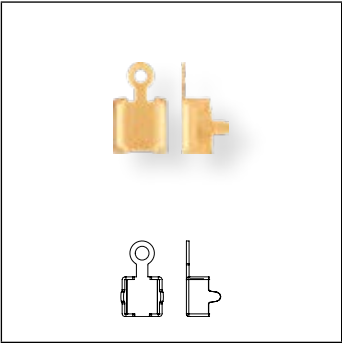
Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
000	None	00	None	0	None	SS 29	27 104 S29 27 308 S29

00 256 Crimp Foldover



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4 mm	
000	None	00	None	0	None		28 002 4 mm

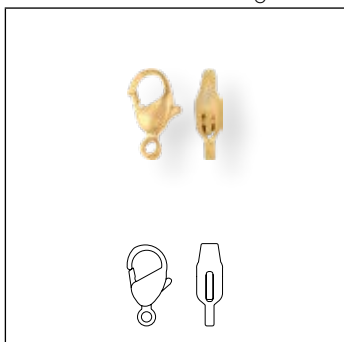
00 249 Crimp Spring Ring



Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		For Stone Size	For Cupchain
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	SS 24	
000	None	00	None	0	None		27 004 SS24

01 255 Lobster Claw Small

Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration	
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
000	None	00	None	0	None

01 256 Lobster Claw Large

Base Item No.		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration	
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
000	None	00	None	0	None

PRODUCT DETAILS

CUPCHAINS

Article	Stone Article Number	Stone Size	Stones per meter	Stones per foot	Recommended Cupchains end Article Number
21 0D4					
	4501	7x3 mm	186	57	05 95S
27 000					
	1088	PP 24	220	67	05 82B
	1088	PP 32	171	52	05 83B
	1088	SS 24	139	42	-
27 001					
	1088	PP 18	275	84	00 594
	1088	PP 24	223	68	00 582
27 004					
	1028	PP 11	392	119	00 011
	1088	PP 14	344	105	00 286
	1088	PP 18	273	83	00 594
	1088	PP 24	222	68	00 582
	1088	PP 32	169	52	00 583
	1088	SS 19	139	42	-
	1088	SS 24	139	42	00 249
27 104					
	1088	PP 14	326	99	00 286
	1088	PP 24	201	61	00 582
	1088	PP 32	157	48	00 583
	1088	SS 29	132	41	00 029
27 308					
	1088	SS 29	125	38	00 029
28 002					
	4428	4 mm	204	62	00 256

CUPCHAINS & BRASS COMPONENTS

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

These products incorporate Round or Fancy Stones, set in special metal shapes such as circles, crosses, or balls. Stretch Bracelets are also included in this group.

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

37 E04 Stretch Chain



3/4	7	E	00
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs or stones in the setting (always 2-digit code)
3 Multi Stone Settings	1 Baguette	E Stretch Chain	02
4 Fancy Multi Settings	7 Round	1 Double Setting	03
	8 Square	2 Cross	04
		6 Graduated	05
		7 Circle	14
			20

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	37 E04	P24	18	C
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None 18 18 cm 1T 1 Ring/Top	1 Channel C Closed
F1	Z	1088	F	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge Z No Plating G Gun Metal 3 Gold H Rhodium R Rose Gold Stretch articles 37 E02, 37 E04, and 38 E02 are only available with plating.	1088 4428 4501	F Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

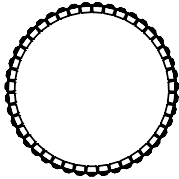
37 E02 Catch-free Stretch Bracelet



PP 32

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
P32	PP 32	18	170 mm	C	Closed	1088	55 mm

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

37 E02

Size

P32 18 C

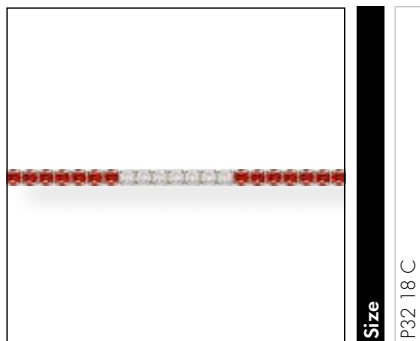
Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /H

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

CATCH-FREE FLAG STRETCH BRACELETS

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "AUSTRIA, CANADA, JAPAN"



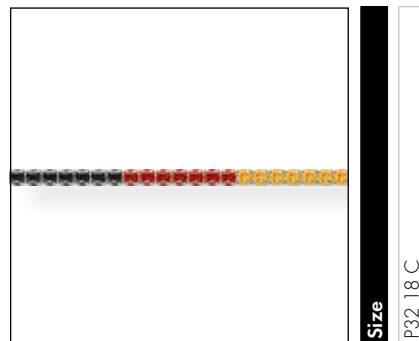
Article 137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 227 234

System Number 1466104

Colors

- Light Siam (227)
- White Opal (234)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "GERMANY, BELGIUM"



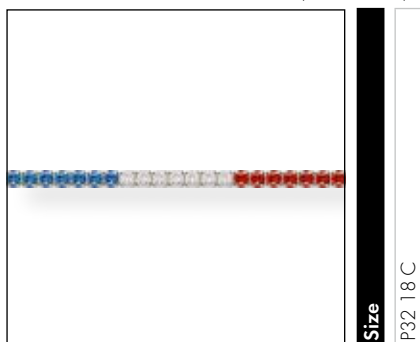
Article 137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 280 227
226

System Number 1466105

Colors

- Jet (280)
- Light Siam (227)
- Light Topaz (226)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "USA, FRANCE, UK, NED, AUS, NZL"



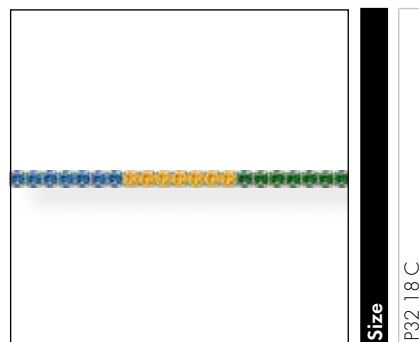
Article 137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 206 234
227

System Number 1466107

Colors

- Sapphire (206)
- White Opal (234)
- Light Siam (227)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "BRAZIL"



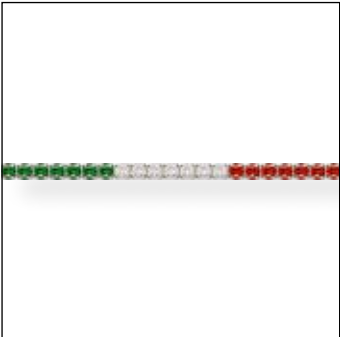
Article 137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 206 226
291

System Number 1466108

Colors

- Sapphire (206)
- Light Topaz (226)
- Fern Green (291)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "ITALY, MEXICO"



Size

P32 18 C

Article

137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 291 234
227

System Number

1466109

Colors

 Fern Green (291)

 White Opal (234)

 Light Siam (227)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "INDIA, IRELAND"



Size

P32 18 C

Article

137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 291 234
259

System Number

1466110

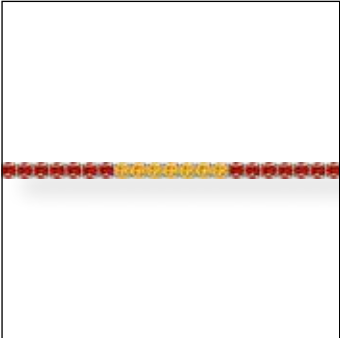
Colors

 Fern Green (291)

 White Opal (234)

 Tangerine (259)

37 E02 Stretch Bracelet "SPAIN"



Size

P32 18 C

Article

137E02P3218C F1H
1088 F FLAG 227 226

System Number

1466111

Colors

 Light Siam (227)

 Light Topaz (226)

37 E04 Stretch Chain

PP 24



PP 32

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P24	PP 24	18	177.8 mm	C	Closed		55.1 mm
P32	PP 32	18	173.0 mm	C	Closed		53.3 mm

Back Configuration

Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

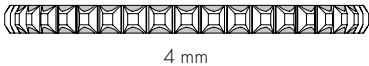
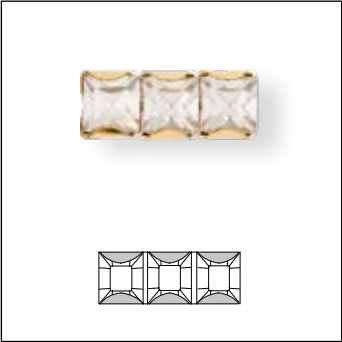
Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

37 E04		Size	P24 18 C	P32 18 C
Color/Plating				
Crystal F (001) /H			■	■
Crystal F (001) /3			■	
Crystal AB F (001AB) /H				■
Cr. Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA) /3				■
Amethyst F (204) /H			■	
Aquamarine F (202) /H			■	
Jet (280) /H			■	

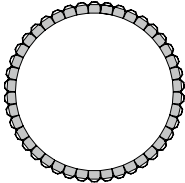
¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

38 E02 Square Stretch Chain



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4428	
04M	4 mm	18	170.0 mm	C	Closed		55.0 mm

Back Configuration



Closed

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4428 XILLION Square on page 160-161 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

38 E02

Size

04M 18 C

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /H

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

37 102 Double Setting



SS 39

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.		Dimensions
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description			
S39	SS 19, SS 39	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	1088	1088	115.8x71.1 mm

Ring Configuration



1T

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

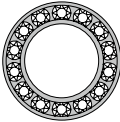
37 714 Circle



PP 18
15.6 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
P18	PP 18	00	None	1	Channel	1088	15.6 mm

Back Configuration



Channel

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects. ¹

Stock Program

37 714

Size

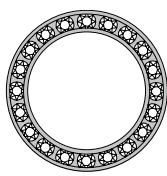
P18 00 1

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /H

Crystal F (001) /3

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

37 720 CirclePP 18
21.4 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1088	
P18	PP 18	00	None	1	Channel		21.4 mm

Back Configuration

Channel

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

37 720		Size P18 00 1
Color/Plating Cr. Silver Shade F (001 SSJA) /G		

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

41 205 Cross Baguette



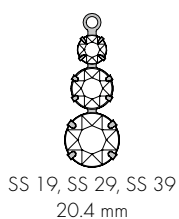
4x2 mm
16x11.5 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	Dimensions
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	4501 1088	
04M	4x2 mm, PP 18	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed		16x11.5 mm

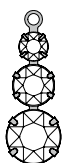
AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4501 on page 168 and 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

47 603 Graduated Setting Round

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.			Outside Diameter
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	8801	8801	8801	
S19	SS 19, SS 29, SS 39	1T	1R, Top	C	Closed	■	■	■	20.4 mm

Ring Configuration

1T

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

47 603		Size	S19 1TC
Color/Plating		■	■
Crystal F (001) /H			
Crystal F (001) /3			

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

Article			
Stone	Article Number	Stone Size	Dimensions/Diameter
37 102 Double Setting			
	1088	SS 19, 39	115.8x71.1 mm
37 714 Circle			
	1088	PP 18	15.6 mm
37 720 Circle			
	1088	PP 18	21.4 mm
41 205 Cross Baguette			
	4501, 1088	4x2 mm, PP 18	16x11.5 mm
47 603 Graduated Setting Round			
	1088	SS 19, 29, 39	20.4 mm

STRETCH BRACELETS

Article				
Stone	Article Number	Stone Size	Ring Configuration	Diameter
37 E02 Catch-free Stretch Bracelet				
	1088	PP 32	170 mm	55 mm
37 E04 Stretch Chain				
	1088	PP 24	177.8 mm	55.1 mm
	1088	PP 32	173 mm	53.3 mm
38 E02 Square Stretch Chain				
	4428	4 mm	170 mm	55 mm

MULTI STONE SETTINGS

CHANNELS

These products are single Round or Fancy Stones without foiling that are fitted with a metal ring around the girdle of the stone. This gives the Channels their typical feature: the wearer is able to look "through" the Round or Fancy Stones.

CHANNELS

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

57 700 Round



5	7	7	00
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of stones in the setting (always 2-digit code)
5 Channels	3 Navette 7 Round	3 Navette 7 Round	00

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

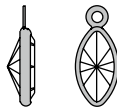
1	57 700	P29	TB	O
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	1T 1 Ring/Top TB 2 Rings/Top & Bottom	O Open

F1	3	1128	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge. Z No Plating G Gun Metal 3 Gold H Rhodium R Rose Gold	1128 4228	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

53 300 Navette



10x5 mm

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	
10M	10x5 mm	1T	1R, Top	O	Open	4228
		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		
						
		1T		Open		

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 4228 XILION Navette on page 160-161 for all available colors and effects.¹

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

57 700 Round



SS 29

Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	
S29	SS 29	1T	1R, Top	O	Open	1128
S29	SS 29	TB	2R, Top/Bottom	O	Open	

Ring Configuration		Back Configuration	
1T	TB	Open	

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1128 on page 118 for all available colors and effects. ¹

Stock Program

57 700		Size	S29 1T O	S29 TB O
Color/Plating				
Crystal (001) /Z				
Crystal (001) /H				
Crystal (001) /3				
Amethyst (204) /H				
Emerald (205) /H				
Light Amethyst (212) /H				

Stock Program

57 700		Size	S29 1T O	S29 TB O
Color/Plating				
Light Sapphire (211) /H				
Peridot (214) /H				
Rose (209) /H				
Sapphire (206) /H				
Siam (208) /H				
Topaz (203) /H				

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

CHANNELS

Article		Stone Size
Stone	Article Number	
53 300 Navette		
	4228	10x5 mm
57 700 Round		
	1128	SS 29

RONDELLES

Rondelles are Round Stones with metal parts that can be used as a spacer between Beads or Crystal Pearls.

RONDELLES

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

77 503 – 77 510 Rondelle Spacer



7	7	5	04
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Outer diameter (always 2-digit code)
7 Rondelles	7 Rondelle	5 Spacer	03 04 05 06 07 08

RONDELLES

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	77 504	P13	00	O
Stone pattern	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
F1 Crystal/color/effect		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	O None
F1	3	1088	F	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge. Z No Plating G Gun Metal 3 Gold H Rhodium R Rose Gold	1028 1088	F Foiled	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

77 503 – 77 508 Rondelle Spacer



Base Item No.	Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art.No.	
	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	1028	1088
77 503	P11	PP 11	00	None	0	None	■	■
77 504	P13	PP 13	00	None	0	None	■	■
77 505	P16	PP 16	00	None	0	None	■	■
77 506	P20	PP 20	00	None	0	None	■	■
77 506	P24	PP 24	00	None	0	None	■	■
77 507	P24	PP 24	00	None	0	None	■	■
77 508	P24	PP 24	00	None	0	None	■	■

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1028 XILION Chaton on page 105-107 and 1088 XIRIUS Chaton on page 108-115 for all available colors and effects. ¹

Stock Program

77 504

Size

P13

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /3

Crystal F (001) /H

Crystal AB F (001 AB) /3

Crystal AB F (001 AB) /H

Stock Program

77 505

Size

P16

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /Z

Crystal F (001) /3

Crystal F (001) /H

Stock Program

77 506

Size

P20

P24

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /Z

Crystal F (001) /3

Crystal F (001) /H

Crystal AB F (001 AB) /3

Crystal AB F (001 AB) /H

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

Stock Program

77 507

Size

P24

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /Z

Crystal F (001) /H

Stock Program

77 508

Size

P24

Color/Plating

Crystal F (001) /Z

Crystal F (001) /3

Crystal F (001) /H

PRODUCT DETAILS

RONDELLES

Article		Stone Size	Number of Stones	Outside Diameter
Stone	Article Number			
77 503 Rondelle Spacer				
1028		PP 11	5	3 mm
77 504 Rondelle Spacer				
1028		PP 13	6	4 mm
77 505 Rondelle Spacer				
1088		PP 16	6	5 mm
77 506 Rondelle Spacer				
1088		PP 20	6	6 mm
1088		PP 24	5	6 mm
77 507 Rondelle Spacer				
1088		PP 24	6	7 mm
77 508 Rondelle Spacer				
1088		PP 24	7	8 mm

RONDELLES

LINKED FINDINGS

Linked Findings incorporate Channels (Round Stones without foiling that are fitted with a metal ring around the girdle of the Stone) and can be ordered by the meter.

CHAINS

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

90 005 Round

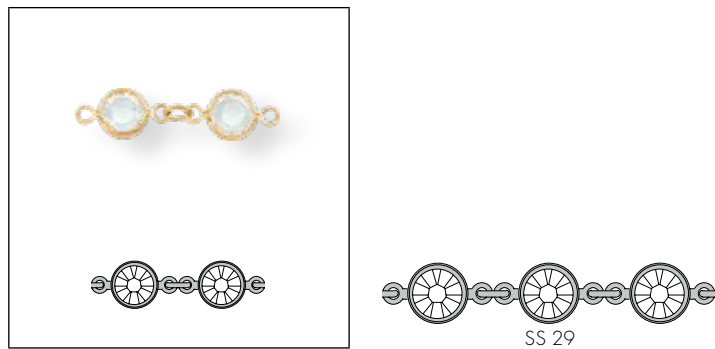


1	90 005	S29	00	O
Stone pattern	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Number above product picture always starting with 90	3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	O Open

F1	3	1128	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Color of crystal
F1 Crystal/color/effect	Can be added at an extra charge.	1122	Please see the respective color chart at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.
F2 2 alternate colors		1128	
F3 3 alternate colors	Z No Plating		
F4 4 alternate colors	G Gun Metal		
F5 5 alternate colors	3 Gold		
	H Rhodium		
	R Rose Gold		

LINKED FINDINGS

90 005 Round



Stone Size		Ring Configuration		Back Configuration		Stone Art. No.	
Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description		
S29	SS 29	00	None	O	Open	1122	1128

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL COLORS

Please see the respective product matrix for 1122 on page 115-117 and 1128 on page 118 for all available colors and effects.¹

Stock Program

90 005		Size	S29 00 O (1128)
Color/Plating			
Crystal F (001) /Z			
Crystal F (001) /H			
Crystal F (001) /3			

¹ The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 710

PRODUCT DETAILS

LINKED FINDINGS

Article		Stone Size	Stones per meter	Stones per foot
Stone	Article Number			
90 005 Round				
	1122	SS 29	65	20
	1128	SS 29	65	20



APPLICATION TOOLS

Swarovski offers an ideal product selection for Ceralun, gluing application, Hotfix application, sewing, and mechanical application, allowing for simple and problem-free production of state-of-the-art products. The product

assortment includes a wide range of Ceralun, glues, mechanical tools, and other application tools, meaning that crystals can be applied simply, quickly, and securely.

786	Ceralun
788	Crystal Glues
790	Ceralun & Gluing Tools
792	Mechanical Tools
798	Hotfix Application Tools
799	Sewing, Embroidery, and Hand Application Tools

CERALUN

Ceralun is a versatile and strong two-component, high-performance ceramic epoxy composite. This clay has been specifically developed and tailored to

embed foiled and unfoiled crystals. It is an absolutely essential material for innovative design. Ceralun has a high level of hardness, rigidity, and shock absorbance.

It is resistant to sweat, humidity, or climatic changes, and shows no signs of age.

AVAILABLE PACKAGING VERSIONS AND COLORS

CERALUN

CERALUN 9020		Packaging Size				Regional Version	
		5x20 g	100 g	10x100 g	1 kg	Asia	Europe/America
Basic Colors							
●	CE Black (A+B)						
●	CE Burgundy (A+B)						
●	CE Dark Sapphire (A+B)						
●	CE Indicolite (A+B)						
●	CE Malachite (A+B)						
●	CE Red (A+B)						
●	CE Rose (A+B)						
●	CE Walnut (A+B)						
●	CE White (A+B)						
●	CE Yellow (A+B)						
Shining Colors							
●	CE Anthracite (A+B)						
●	CE Gold (A+B)						
●	CE Pearl Silk (A+B)						
●	CE Shining Green (A+B)						
●	CE Shining Lilac (A+B)						
●	CE Shining Red (A+B)						
●	CE Silver (A+B)						

Please note: packaging contains the total amount of Ceralun, e.g. 100 g = 50 g component A and 50 g component B (mixing ratio 1:1).

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

9020	Shining Green (A+B)	5x20 g	Europe/America
Article number	Available Ceralun color	Packaging size	Regional version
9020	Please see the respective product matrix for all available colors	5x20 g 100 g 10x100 g 1 kg	Asia Europe/America

AVAILABLE BASIC COLORS



Black



Red



Burgundy



Rose



Dark Sapphire



Walnut



Indicolite



White



Malachite



Yellow

AVAILABLE SHINING COLORS



Anthracite



Shining Red



Gold



Silver



Pearl Silk



Shining Green



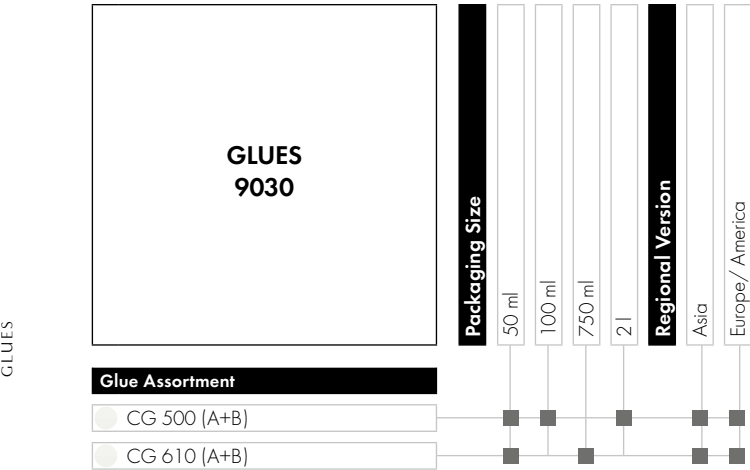
Shining Lilac

CRYSTAL GLUES CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)

CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B) are two-component epoxy resin glues especially developed for gluing both foiled and unfoiled crystals. The highest quality can be ensured by following the entire application process.

Please consult our Application Manual (online on our business website SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM) for detailed information.

AVAILABLE PACKAGING VERSIONS



ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

9030	CG 500 (A+B)	100 ml	Europe/America
Article number	Crystal glue type	Packaging size	Regional version
9030	CG 500 (A+B)	50 ml	Asia
	CG 610 (A+B)	100 ml	Europe/America
		750 ml	
		2 l	

Field of Application

	Color	Viscosity	Crystal	Glass	Ceramics	Stone	Aluminum	Brass	Silver	Steel	PC	PS	PVC/ABS	PMMA	Paper	Cork	Wood	Textiles ¹	Small Chatons (Xero)
CG 500 (A+B)	translucent	med	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	○	○	○	-	-
CG 610 (A+B)	translucent	low	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	○	○	○	○	○	-	+

Please note: packaging contains the total amount of glue, e.g.
 CG 500 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 25 ml component A and 25 ml
 component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:100 (A:B))
 CG 610 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 33.33 ml component A and
 16.67 ml component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:50 (A:B)).

¹ For permanent (wash-resistant) applications, Hotfix application is recommended.

CERALUN & GLUING TOOLS

Article number	Description	Details
9020	Ceralun Release Agent	The Release Agent contains 100 ml of high molecular liquid wax. It is used for smoothing the Ceralun surface, e.g. before applying stamping techniques and patterning.
9030/000	Test Pen	For the inspection of the surface tension
9030/001	Chaton Sieve PP 2 - PP 20	For positioning Chatons
9030/002	Chaton Sieve PP 21 - SS 34	For positioning Chatons
9030/003	Chaton Sieve PP 0 - PP 1	For positioning Chatons

CERALUN & GLUING TOOLS

Article number	Description	Details
9030/126 	Mixing nozzle for CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B)	The mixing nozzle is suitable for the 50 ml cartridge of both crystal glue types and comes in a packaging size of 10 pieces.
9040/022 	Vacuum pump with silicone hose, can be adapted to a pick-up system	Dispensing tip for adapting the vacuum pump has to be ordered separately, suppliers are listed in the Application Manual, in the Gluing chapter.

MECHANICAL TOOLS

MACHINES & TOOLS FOR MECHANICAL APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9040/019 & 9040/017		
	9040/019 Fly press with mounting board	The fly press can be used to mechanically apply Swarovski crystals.
	9040/017 Fly press without mounting board	To be used with mechanical tools. Inner thread of M6 spindle used to fix mechanical tools or vacuum adapters.
9040/022		
	Vacuum pump for fly press	Vacuum pump with silicone hose to hold Rose Pins, 3D Studs, and Rivets in place in the fly press.
9040/023		
	Vacuum adapter with M8 inner thread	M6 outer thread to be fixed to fly press and M8 inner thread to hold the Upper Die. For some types of Rivets.
9040/105		
	Vaccum adapter with external screw	External screw instead of inner thread to fix the Upper Die. For some types of Rivets.

TOOLS FOR RIVETS

	Required Application Tools						
	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
				 53 007	 53 009		
		Art. 9040/023		 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9070/011	 Art. 9040/015
53 000	 SS 18	Art. 9040/005 M8 Art. 9040/014 M6 ³	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9040/008			
53 001	 SS 29	Art. 9070/005 M8 Art. 9070/009 M6	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9070/008			
53 002	 SS 18 (short shank)	Art. 9040/005 M8 Art. 9040/014 M6	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9040/008			
53 005	 SS 34	Art. 9040/064 M8 Art. 9040/063 M6	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9040/062			
53 006	 SS 39	Art. 9040/067 M8 Art. 9040/066 M6	Art. 9040/023 -	Art. 9040/065			

¹ When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

³ Tools with no adapter (e.g. 9040/014 M6) can be screwed directly in a fly press. The fly press therefore must have the option of a vacuum directly through the shaft.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		 Art. 9040/105		 53 007	 53 009		
				Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015
53 500  4 mm	Art. 9040/106	Art. 9040/105	-	■	■		■
53 501  6 mm	Art. 9040/107	Art. 9040/105	-	■	■		■
53 502  8 mm	Art. 9040/108	Art. 9040/105	-	■	■		■
53 700  10 mm	Art. 9040/112	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/113	■	■		■

¹ When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.
² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		 Art. 9040/105		 53 007	 53 009		
				 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9070/011	 Art. 9040/015
53 010	 SS 29	Art. 9040/123	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/124			
53 011	 SS 39	Art. 9040/125	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/126			
53 503	 8 mm	Art. 9040/127	Art. 9040/105	Art. 9040/128			

¹ When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

TOOLS FOR ROSE PINS

53 301 Rose Pin (SS 10)

A small, four-pronged metal pin with a faceted top.

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die	Centering Aid ²
A cylindrical die with a central hole and a side port.	A small cylindrical plastic insert.	A cylindrical die with a central hole.	A circular disc with a central hole.
Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017

53 302 Rose Pin (SS 16)

A small, four-pronged metal pin with a faceted top.

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die
A cylindrical die with a central hole and a side port.	A small cylindrical plastic insert.	A cylindrical die with a central hole.
Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014

53 303 Rose Pin (SS 20)

A small, four-pronged metal pin with a faceted top.

Required Application Tools

Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die
A cylindrical die with a central hole and a side port.	A small cylindrical plastic insert.	A cylindrical die with a central hole.
Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014

¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.
² The Centering Aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the Upper Die.

53 304 Rose Pin (SS 34)

	Required Application Tools		
	Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die
	Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016

TOOLS FOR 3D STUDS

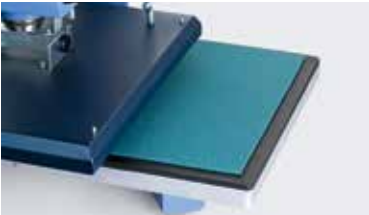
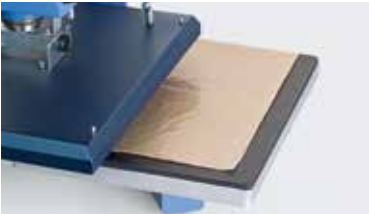
	Required Application Tools							
	Upper Die	Insert	Insert	Insert	Lower Die	Linear Grid*	Changing Pin	Back Part
	Art. 9060/040	Art. 9060/041	Art. 9060/042	Art. 9060/043	Art. 9060/044	Art. 9060/045	Art. 9060/015	Art. 54 004
54 001								
4 mm								
54 002								
6 mm								
54 003								
8 mm								

¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

* Optional tool for the even/linear application of more than one 3D Stud.

HOTFIX APPLICATION TOOLS

TOOLS FOR HOTFIX APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9010/002 	Silicone ironing pad (foam) 134x100 cm, 54x40 in	Compensating pad for applying Transfers of different crystal sizes
9010/003 	Teflon® foil 100x50 cm, 40x20 in	Teflon® foil to protect heated surfaces from any glue residue
9010/005 	Silicone pad 50x50x0.2 cm, 20x20x0.08 in	For application of Crystal Diamond Transfers
9010/006 	Silicone board 50x25x0.1 cm, 20x10x0.05 in	For hand setting and designing Transfers
9010/007 	Temperature measuring strips	To check temperature in a heat press at various points on the heating surface. It ensures that heat is distributed evenly across the surface.

SEWING, EMBROIDERY, AND HAND APPLICATION TOOLS

TOOLS FOR SEWING, EMBROIDERY, AND HAND APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9040/055 	Metal plates for adapting a standard presser foot	For sewing Plastic Trimming art. 50 002. The metal plates can be glued to the presser foot with epoxy adhesive. Width: 2.7 mm Height: 2.3 mm
9040/056 	Metal plates for adapting a standard presser foot	For sewing Plastic Trimming art. 50 003. The metal plates can be glued to the presser foot with epoxy adhesive. Width: 3.4 mm Height: 2.5 mm
9040/057 	Metal plates for adapting a standard presser foot	For sewing Plastic Trimming art. 50 004. The metal plates can be glued to the presser foot with epoxy adhesive. Width: 4.4 mm Height: 3.5 mm

Crystal	Crystal [001]	Colors	Plain Colors	Ametyst [204]	Aquamarine [202]	Black Diamond [215]	Blue Zircon [229]	Blush Rose [257]	Burgundy [515]	Capri Blue [243]	Chalkwhite [279]	Chrysolite [238]	Chirine [249]	Cobalt [369]	Dark Indigo [288]	Denim Blue [266]	Emerald [205]	Erinite [360]	Fern Green [291]	Fireopal [237]	Fuchsia [502]	Graephite [253]	Greige [284]	Hyacinth [236]	Indian Pink [289]	Indian Sapphire [217]	Indian Siom [322]	Indicolite [379]	Jet [280]	Jonquil [213]	Khaki [550]	Light Amethyst [212]	Light Azure [361]	Light Colorado Topaz [246]	Light Peach [362]	Light Rose [223]	Light Sapphire [211]	Light Siom [227]	Light Silk [261]	Light Smoked Topaz [221]	Light Topaz [226]	Light Turquoise [263]	Majestic Blue [296]	Montana [207]	Olivine [228]	Padparadscha [542]	Peridot [214]	Provence Lavender [283]	Purple Velvet [277]	Resaline [508]	Rose [209]	Rose Peach [262]	Ruby [501]	Sapphire [206]	Scarlet [276]	Siam [208]	Silk [391]	Smoked Topaz [220]	Smoky Mauve [265]	Smoky Quartz [225]	Sunflower [292]	Tangerine [252]	Tanzanite [539]	Topaz [203]	Turquoise [267]	Vintage Rose [319]	Violet [371]	White Alabaster [281]	Opal Colors	Air Blue Opal [285]	Chrysolite Opal [294]	Cyclamen Opal [398]	Light Grey Opal [383]	Pacific Opal [390]	Rose Water Opal [395]	White Opal [234]	Yellow Opal [231]	Crystal Effects	Transparent Effects	Crystal AB [001 AB]	Crystal AB Satin [001 ABSAT]	Crystal Antique Pink [001 ANTP]*	Crystal Astral Pink [001 API]	Crystal Bermuda Blue [001 BBL]**	Crystal Blue Shade [001 BLSH]*	Crystal Bronze Shade [001 BRSH]*	Crystal Copper [001 COP]*	Crystal Golden Shadow [001 GSHA]	Crystal Heliotrope [001 HEL]**	Crystal Lilac Shadow [001 LISH]	Crystal Luminous Green [001 LUMG]*	Crystal Meridian Blue [001 MBL]**	Crystal Moonlight [001 MOL]	Crystal Paradise Shine [001 PARSH]*	Crystal Red Magma [001 REDM]*	Crystal Sahara [001 SAH]*	Crystal Satin [001 SAT]*	Crystal Shimmer [001 SHIM]	Crystal Silver Night [001 SINI]**	Crystal Silver Shade [001 SSHA]
---------	---------------	--------	--------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	--------------	----------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------	-----------	---------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------	------------------	------------	----------------	---------------	------------	------------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------





Crystal Transmission HoloK Transparent [001 TRA-HFT]								
Crystal Virrat Light [001 VL]**								
Crystal Virrat Medium [001 VM]**								
Crystal Volcano [001 VOL]**								
Metallic Effects								
Crystal Comet Argent Light [001 CAL]*								
Crystal Dorado [001 DOR]*								
Crystal Iridescent Green [001 IRIG]*								
Crystal Light Chrome [001 LTCH]*								
Crystal Metallic Blue [001 METBL]*								
Crystal Metallic light Gold [001 MLG]*								
Crystal Metallic Sunshine [001 METSH]*								
Crystal Rainbow Dark [001 RABDK]*								
Crystal Rose Gold [001 ROGL]*								
Crystal Scarabeus Green [001 SCGB]**								
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Powder Effects								
Crystal Powder Blue [001 L104]*								
Crystal Powder Green [001 L102]*								
Crystal Powder Grey [001 L105]*								
Crystal Powder Rose [001 L103]*								
Crystal Powder Yellow [001 L101]*								
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Azure Blue [001 L112S]*								
Crystal Buttercup [001 L124S]*								
Crystal Dark Grey [001 L111S]*								
Crystal Dark Red [001 L108S]*								
Crystal Ivory Cream [001 L106S]*								
Crystal Light Coral [001 L116S]*								
Crystal Lilac [001 L126S]*								
Crystal Lime [001 L125S]*								
Crystal Mini Green [001 L115S]*								
Crystal Peony Pink [001 L113S]*								
Crystal Royal Blue [001 L110S]*								
Crystal Royal Green [001 L109S]*								
Crystal Royal Red [001 L107S]*								
Crystal Summer Blue [001 L114S]*								
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Delite Effects								
Crystal Army Green Delite [001 L130D]*								
Crystal Burgundy Delite [001 L132D]*								
Crystal Cappuccino Delite [001 L133D]*								
Crystal Light Grey Delite [001 L129D]*								
Crystal Ochre Delite [001 L131D]*								
Crystal Patina Effects								
Crystal Black Patina [001 BLAPA]*								
Crystal Gold Patina [001 GOIPA]*								
Crystal Rose Patina [001 ROSPA]*								
Crystal Silver Patina [001 SILPA]*								
Crystal White Patina [001 WHIPA]								
Full Coating								
Crystal AB FC [001 AB FC]								
Crystal Astral Pink FC [001 API FC]								
Crystal Bronze Shade FC [001 BRSH-FC]*								
Crystal Comet Argent Light FC [001 CAL FC]*								
Crystal Iridescent Green FC [001 IRIG FC]*								
Crystal Metallic Blue FC [001 METBL FC]*								
Color Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Anethys Shimmer [204 SHIM]								
Black Diamond Shimmer [215 SHIM]								
Blue Zircon Shimmer [229 SHIM]								
Citrine Shimmer [249 SHIM]								
Cobalt Shimmer [369 SHIM]								
Erinite Shimmer [360 SHIM]								
Fuchsia Shimmer [502 SHIM]								
Hyacinth Shimmer [236 SHIM]								
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer [246 SHIM]								
Light Sapphire Shimmer [211 SHIM]								
Light Siam Shimmer [227 SHIM]								
Light Topaz Shimmer [226 SHIM]								
Peridot Shimmer [214 SHIM]								
Siam Shimmer [208 SHIM]								
Silk Shimmer [391 SHIM]								
Tangerine Shimmer [259 SHIM]								
Topaz Shimmer [203 SHIM]								
Metallic Effects								
Jet Hematite [280 HEM]*								
Jet Nur [280 NUT]*								

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2018.
For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-folled.
*** designed by Jean Paul Gaultier
1 Only available as partly coated

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources.
Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and falling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant

segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Citrine, Fireopal, Hyacinth, Light Siam, Siam, and Yellow Opal varies according to industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam (option to Lt. Siam) and Tangerine (option to Sun) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

OPEN TO SEE SIZES

TABLE OF SIZES

VALID FROM SEPTEMBER 2018

Sys.No. 5476694
Content is subject to change without notice.
Errors and misprints excepted.
Please note, the actual products may deviate from the pictures in color and effect.
D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH, Swarovskistrasse 30, 6112 Wattens, Austria

© 2018 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH. All rights reserved. Partial or total publication, transmission, copy, or other duplication of texts, graphics, pictures etc. which are to be found in this publication is forbidden without special consent by D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH.
Swarovski® is a registered trademark of Swarovski AG.

Please visit our website for contact information: SWAROVSKI-PROFESSIONAL.COM

PRINTED by RWF Främel-Hechenleitner Werbeges.m.b.H., Volders, Austria



*Swarovski Professional is a certified member of RJC



•	PP 0 0.70-0.80 mm	●	PP 21 (SS 10) 2.70-2.80 mm	●	SS 26 5.61-5.78 mm	●	SS 45 9.85-10.19 mm
•	PP 1 (SS 000) 0.80-0.90 mm	●	PP 22 (SS 10) 2.80-2.90 mm	●	SS 27 5.78-5.96 mm		
•	PP 2 (SS 00) 0.90-1.00 mm	●	PP 23 (SS 11) 2.90-3.00 mm	●	SS 28 5.96-6.14 mm	●	SS 46 10.19-10.54 mm
•	PP 3 (SS 0) 1.00-1.10 mm	●	PP 24 (SS 12) 3.00-3.20 mm	●	SS 29 6.14-6.32 mm		
•	PP 4 (SS 1) 1.10-1.20 mm	●	PP 25 (SS 13) 3.20-3.30 mm	●	SS 30 6.32-6.50 mm	●	SS 47 10.54-10.91 mm
•	PP 5 (SS 2) 1.20-1.30 mm	●	PP 26 (SS 13) 3.30-3.40 mm	●	SS 31 6.50-6.68 mm		
•	PP 6 (SS 2) 1.30-1.35 mm	●	PP 27 (SS 14) 3.40-3.50 mm	●	SS 32 6.68-6.87 mm	●	SS 48 10.91-11.30 mm
•	PP 7 (SS 3) 1.35-1.40 mm	●	PP 28 (SS 14) 3.50-3.60 mm	●	SS 33 6.87-7.07 mm		
•	PP 8 (SS 3) 1.40-1.50 mm	●	PP 29 (SS 15) 3.60-3.70 mm	●	SS 34 7.07-7.27 mm	●	SS 49 11.30-11.72 mm
•	PP 9 (SS 4) 1.50-1.60 mm	●	PP 30 (SS 15) 3.70-3.80 mm	●	SS 35 7.27-7.48 mm	●	SS 50 11.72-11.97 mm
•	PP 10 (SS 4) 1.60-1.70 mm	●	PP 31 (SS 16) 3.80-4.00 mm	●	SS 36 7.48-7.70 mm		
•	PP 11 (SS 5) 1.70-1.80 mm	●	PP 32 (SS 17) 4.00-4.10 mm	●	SS 37 7.70-7.93 mm	●	SS 55 12.97-13.22 mm
•	PP 12 (SS 5) 1.80-1.90 mm	●	PP 33 (SS 17) 4.10-4.20 mm	●	SS 38 7.93-8.16 mm		
•	PP 13 (SS 6) 1.90-2.00 mm	●	SS 18 4.20-4.40 mm			●	SS 60 14.22-14.47 mm
•	PP 14 (SS 6) 2.00-2.10 mm	●	SS 19 4.40-4.60 mm	●	SS 39 8.16-8.41 mm	●	
•	PP 15 (SS 7) 2.10-2.20 mm	●	SS 20 4.60-4.80 mm	●	SS 40 8.41-8.67 mm	●	SS 65 15.47-15.72 mm
•	PP 16 (SS 7) 2.20-2.30 mm	●	SS 21 4.80-4.90 mm	●	SS 41 8.67-8.95 mm		
•	PP 17 (SS 8) 2.30-2.40 mm	●	SS 22 4.90-5.10 mm	●	SS 42 8.95-9.23 mm	●	SS 70 16.72-16.97 mm
•	PP 18 (SS 8) 2.40-2.50 mm	●	SS 23 5.10-5.27 mm				
•	PP 19 (SS 9) 2.50-2.60 mm	●	SS 24 5.27-5.44 mm	●	SS 43 9.23-9.53 mm	●	SS 75 17.97-18.22 mm
•	PP 20 (SS 9) 2.60-2.70 mm	●	SS 25 5.44-5.61 mm	●	SS 44 9.53-9.85 mm	●	